

MISCELLANEOUS AUSTRALIAN COINS



part

1*

George V, unofficial square flan 'pattern crown or five shillings', dated 1921, in copper and yellow bronze, obverse, bare head of George V, left, reverse, kangaroo across numeral 5, plain edge, by D.R.Golder in 1999. *Toned, second coin with some spotting on obverse and reverse, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



part

2*

George V, unofficial square flan 'pattern crown or five shillings', dated 1921, in silver, copper and yellow bronze, obverse, bare head of George V left, reverse, kangaroo across numeral 5, plain edge, by D.R.Golder in 1999. *Toned, second coin with some spotting on obverse and reverse, otherwise extremely fine.* (3)

\$320

3

George V, pennies (1911-36) (3), all with reverse shaved smooth, the first a love token impressed, 'Forget. Me. Not/. From./Bob./To./Alice./With/Love'; the second engraved with flora, appears to be a Waratah; the third engraved with a scene of two birds flying above a stork wading in a stream with flora at the sides. *The last two with mount marks on edge and cuts on obverse, otherwise good - fine.* (3)

\$50



4*

Edward VII, threepence, sixpence, shilling and florin, 1910. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$1,500

5

George V - George VI, penny, 1925 and 1946; shilling, 1933; florin, 1932. *Very good - fine.* (4)

\$200

6

George V - Elizabeth II, florin, 1927 Canberra, 1951; sixpence, 1954 and threepence, 1962. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

In slabs by PCGS as MS62, MS62, MS63 and MS67.

7

George V, shillings, 1915, 1915H, 1921 star, 1933; sixpences, 1911, 1923; threepence, 1912. *Good - nearly fine.* (7)

\$70

8

George V - George VI, halfpenny, 1933, 1934, 1938; penny, 1911, 1928, 1934; threepence, 1942D; florin, 1934. *Obverse and reverse of the 1911 penny with graffiti, the 1934 penny with planchet flaw beneath second 'A' of Australia, good - nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$150

9

George V - Elizabeth II, florins, 1927 Canberra, 1939 and 1940; pennies, 1931, 1931 dropped 1; altered coins, 1965 penny; George V, two obverses and Elizabeth II, two cents 1966 two obverses. *Fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$80

10

George VI - Elizabeth II, florin, 1947; shilling, 1948; sixpence 1946, 1954; threepence, 1943D, 1947; halfpennies, 1943 and 1949Y. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (8)

\$300

In a slab by PCGS MS63-5.

- 11
George VI - Elizabeth II, threepences, 1963, 1964; sixpences, 1962, 1963; shillings, 1961, 1962, 1963; florins, 1951 (8), 1960, 1963. *Good very fine - uncirculated*. (17)
\$100
- 12
Elizabeth II, Macquarie Mint, a proof-like silver incomplete collection of ten dollar coins (6) and medallions (14) depicting historic events within the British Commonwealth. *All housed in black case with certificates, uncirculated*. (20)
\$80
- 13
Elizabeth II, Macquarie Mint, Chinese Lunar Zodiac Collection, features twelve gold plated animal signs of the zodiac medallions and one commemorative medal. *In timber case of issue with certificates, uncirculated*. (13)
\$80
- 14
George V - Elizabeth II, crowns, 1937 (2); florins, 1926 (2), 1927, 1935, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943S, 1944S (2); shilling, 1943S; penny, 1932; halfpenny, 1929; fifty cents, 1966 (2); Germany, five mark, 1935, ten mark, 1972F and 1972J, all in pocket book album in 2x2 holders. *Fair - uncirculated*. (21)
\$150
- 15
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, an assortment of threepences, 1943, 1962 (2); sixpence, 1950; shillings, 1910, 1954, 1957; florins, 1946, 1947, 1951, 1951 Jubilee, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1954 Royal Visit, 1956-63, in 2 x 2 holders with dealer's notes. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (24)
\$100
- 16
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1988 (2); proof silver two dollars, 1988 (2); proof dollar, 1984 (2); mint five dollars, 1988 (2), 2000 (3); mint dollar, 1999S; mint fifty cents, 1970; Sydney Olympics 2000 medal, in base metal (2); bicentennial school medal, 1988; ten dollars, Johnston/ Fraser, 1988, commemorative note in folder; Great Britain, mint commemorative crown, 1980 (8). *Extremely fine - FDC*. (25)
\$100
- 17
George V - Elizabeth II, 1915-1963, crowns 1937, 1938, florins 1927 Canberra (2), 1951 Jubilee (2), 1954 Royal Visit; shillings, 1916M, 1917M, other silver (16), penny 1946; USA, Kennedy half dollar, 1964D; Mexico, twenty five pesos, 1968 Olympics. *Poor - good extremely fine*. (26)
\$200
- 18
George VI - Elizabeth II, an album, containing, shilling, 1962; sixpences, 1942, 1942S, 1942D, 1945, 1946, 1950, 1951, 1951PL, 1954-58, 1963; threepences, 1938 (2, both uncirculated), 1941, 1942D, 1943D, 1943S, 1948-50, 1951PL, 1953-56, 1958-61. *Mostly uncirculated*. (33)
\$300
- 19
George VI - Elizabeth II, florins, 1951 Jubilee (4), BP wallets (6); fifty cents, 1970 cased (3), proof set, 1971; Great Britain, crowns, 1951, 1953 (3) cased; USA, silver dollar, 1971, two cents, 1865; British minors (6). *Fair - FDC*. (35)
\$200
- 20
George V - Elizabeth II, crown, 1937; shillings, 1914, 1915, 1917M (3), 1918M, 1925, 1942S, 1943S, 1946 (4), 1948 (2), 1950, 1952 (4), 1953 (2), 1954 (2), 1956, 1957 (3), 1961 (7), 1963 (2). *Good - good very fine*. (37)
\$150
- 21
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1966. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (37)
\$150
- 22
George VI - Elizabeth II, silver issues, florins, 1938-41, 1942 (4), 1942S, 1943, 1943S (2), 1944S (2), 1945, 1946 (2), 1947 (3), 1951 (3), 1951 Jubilee (3), 1952, 1953, 1954, 1954 Royal Visit, 1956-8; shilling, 1940; sixpences, 1940, 1941, 1953; threepences, 1942, 1942D, 1942S, 1943, 1943D, 1943S (2), 1947, 1951PL (3), 1952 (2), 1958, 1959. *Fine - uncirculated*. (52)
\$500
- 23
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1980, crown, 1937, pennies, 1911-1964, missing 1930, 1925 and others, includes 1964 offcentre, halfpennies, incomplete, decimals 1966-1980, one cent to fifty cents, all in red plastic album. *Very good - uncirculated*. (175)
\$150
- 24
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, collection of sixpences to halfpennies; missing key dates, in 2x2 holders in two binder albums. *Fair - uncirculated*. (268)
\$200
- 25
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, collection of florins to halfpennies in three binder albums, in 2x2 holders with descriptions, missing key dates. *Fair - uncirculated*. (397)
\$800
- 26
George V - Elizabeth II, Out with the Pence and In with the Cents Collection, set of twelve 1955-1980, Complete Twenty Cents Type Collection, set of fourteen 1966-2001, Pence to Cents Copper Collection, set of four 1964-1980 (2); pre decimal, Australian Coinage of George V Set, (set of six) 1911-1936, Commemorative and Regular Issue Florins Set, (set of four) 1927-1968, Australian Coinage of George VI Set, (set of six) 1938-1952, Australian Coinage of Elizabeth II Set, (set of six) 1953-1964; banknotes, ten dollars, Johnston/ Fraser (1988) Commemorative Polymer (McD \$10 GF1) (3), Indigenous Australia Coin and Note Portfolio (set of five) 1982-2005. *In packs of issue, uncirculated*. (12)
\$120

27

Elizabeth II, mint coins including, twenty cent, 2005 Coming Home; one dollar, 1993C, M Landcare; 1994C, S; 1995B (3), C (5), M, S Waltzing Matilda; 1996C, S Parkes; 1997A, B Kingsford Smith; 1998A, C Florey; 2002C Outback; 2004E Eureka; 2005C Gallipoli; five dollars, 2000 Sydney Olympics; 2006 Commonwealth Games; mint sets, 1966 (3) card, green wallet and blue wallet (ten cent is 1990 not 1966); 1969, 1974; together with part mint rolls of one cent 1980; two cents, 1977, 1979, 1980; five cents, 1982 (missing two coins) in Royal Australian Mint wrappers; loose two cents, 1974 (52); also communion tokens (3) St James, Hughes-Curtin; Transport Workers Union of Australia, NSW Branch, membership badge 1983, number 15118 on back. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (87 + 5 part mint rolls)

\$250

28

George V - Elizabeth II, florins 1927 Canberra (6), 1947, 1951 (11), 1951 Jubilee (3), 1953 (2), 1954, 1954 Royal Visit (4), 1960, replica 1925; fifty cents 1966 (18) platinum 1/20 oz koala, silver dollar 2016, five dollars bi-metallic 2002; New Zealand halfcrowns 1933, 1934 (2), 1935, 1937, 1940 Centennial (2), 1945, 1946, 1947-1953, 1962, 1963, 1965; Germany silver two (4) and five mark (8) 1933-9, 1967, one mark 1934; five world minors and replica lion thaler 2017, all in album and slipcase. *Fine - uncirculated*. (97)

\$500

29

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, part penny set (75); 1936-1981, Australian Type Collection Bronze and Decimal Coins by Whitman (17). *Each set housed in purpose built album, very fine - extremely fine*. (2 albums, 92 coins)

\$50

30

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, threepence and sixpence date sets, missing overdate threepence 1922/21 and 1934/3. *In a Dansco Supreme album, very good - uncirculated*. (100)

\$300

31

George VI, sixpences, 1938, 1940, 1942 (8), 1942D (7), 1942S, 1943D (6), 1943S, 1944S (3), 1946, 1948 (7); threepences, 1940, 1941 (4), 1942D (5), 1942S, 1943 (11), 1943D (4), 1943S, 1944S (4), 1947 (3), 1949. *Fine - extremely fine*. (approx 100)

\$150

32

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, assorted florins (6), shillings (15), sixpences (30), threepences (22), pennies (23, including one 1946), halfpennies (18), generally duplicates. *Poor - uncirculated*. (114)

\$100

Ex Dr C.Haymes Collection.

33

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, penny and halfpenny collectons in two Supreme albums, missing 1930 penny, and 1923 halfpenny is an altered coin. *Very good - uncirculated*. (133)

\$150

34

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, an assortment, including, crown, 1937; florins, 1924, 1926-27, 1936, 1938 (nEF), 1940-41, 1942 (3), 1942S, 1944S (2), 1953-54, 1954 Royal Visit (5); shillings, 1916 (2), 1936, 1946; mixed pre 1946 sixpences (18); post 1946 (6) mixed pre 1946 threepences (44); post 1945 (2); mint five dollars, 1988; also, Great Britain, crowns, 1977 (2); New Zealand, mixed fifty cents (14); Australia Post mint stamp pack, venomous marine life (5); Olympic Poster Cards (24). *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 140)

\$250

35

George V - Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1966 (9); pennies, (1919-1963) (54); halfpennies, (1921-1961) (60); decimal banknotes, ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) polymer commemorative collector issue in folder with first prefix AA 18 008265 (McD \$10 GF1); two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.83) (2), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.84), Johnstone/Fraser (1985) (R.89) (12, includes consecutive seven and trio with centre folds), one dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.73), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.74); Commonwealth banknotes, five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) prefix TC/30 541407 (R.49); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) prefix HK/44 012977 (R.34b); ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.19) (2); world notes, low denominations (5). *World notes generally poor, otherwise very good - uncirculated*. (151)

\$100

36

Elizabeth II, one, two, five, ten and twenty cents, 1966, thirty sets. *The two cents very good - very fine, the other coins nearly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (150 coins)

\$350

37

George V - Elizabeth II, crowns, 1937 (2), florins, 1927 Canberra (8), 1927, 1934, 1951 Jubilee (64); 1954 Royal Visit (17); minors; fifty cents 1966 (13). *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 160)

\$450

38

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, threepence - florin, incomplete date sets. *In six blue Whitman push in albums, poor - fine*. (173)

\$220

39

George V - Elizabeth II, pennies, mixed dates, 1911-64 (101), missing 1925, 1930 and 1946, includes altered date 1930; halfpennies, missing 1923 (100); fifty cents, 1966, 1969-80, 1981 (2), 1982-85, 1988, 1991, 1994-96, 1998, 2000 (2), 2001, 2003, 2005 (2); mixed twenty cents (29); mixed ten cents (8); mixed five cents (15); mixed two cents (13); mixed one cent (16). *Good - uncirculated*. (approx 200)

\$80

40

Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, mixed dates and mint marks (17), mint five dollars, 1988 (4), 1990 (4), 1992, 1994, 1996; also world coins, mostly modern base metal minors, contains a small number of silver coins from Australia and USA (approx 1 kilo). *Fine - uncirculated*. (approx 200)

\$130

41

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, part set of shillings, type set, incomplete; proof set 1986, mixed decimals, and world coins, including British India silver 1835-1942, tokens (6), Straits Settlements dollar, 1907, Queen Anne, sixpence, 1711, Sassanian dirhem. *Poor - FDC.* (approx 200)

\$150

Ex Dr C. Haymes Collection.

42

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, shillings, 1916M, 1946 (2); sixpences, 1910, 1914, 1943S, 1946 (6), 1948 (8), 1950 (9), 1951 (21), 1952 (2), 1954 (2), 1955 (16), 1956 (12), 1957 (12), 1958 (20), 1959 (18), 1960 (26), 1961 (12), 1963 (64). *Poor - nearly extremely fine.* (approx 235)

\$150

43

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, silver issues, crown, 1938; florins, 1924, 1931, 1938; shillings, 1910-1936 (131); fifty cents, 1966 (8); Australian Numismatic Society medal in copper, 1949; French check; pennies sorted by year in seed envelopes, some halfpennies (approx 100). *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 250)

\$350

Ex John Russell Collection.

44

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, sixpences, pre (30), post (169); threepences, pre (28), post (29). *Housed in plastic sheets, poor - good very fine.* (approx 250)

\$220

45

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, halfpenny - florin, assorted dates, includes florin, 1927 Canberra (60). *Housed in four small albums, poor - very fine.* (251)

\$300

46

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, an assortment, includes, sixpences, pre 1946 (39), post 1945 (23); threepences, pre 1946 (45), post 1945 (35); pennies (75) includes 1925 (very fine), an altered date 1930 and 1946 (very fine); halfpennies (59), includes altered date 1923. *In two red albums, good - uncirculated.* (approx 275)

\$250

47

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, florins, mostly high silver (6); shilling, 1943; pennies, (approx 248); halfpennies, (approx 49); decimal, fifty cents, 1966 (12); world coins, mostly New Zealand, one dollars, (3) and pre decimal threepences, 1933-1950, (20). *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 340)

\$160

48

George V - Elizabeth II, 1914-1964, halfpenny and penny, part date sets with some duplication, includes 1946 penny; one cent - fifty cents, 1966-1979, with some duplication. *Housed in a blue album, very good - uncirculated.* (297)

\$170

49

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, florins, shillings and sixpences, face value pre 1946 \$21.70, post 1945 \$22.20, several florins and shillings post 1945 extremely fine - uncirculated, noted florins, 1915H (VG), 1939 (2, GVF and VG/F), shillings, 1915 (G), 1936 (nEF), 1944S nUnc), 1946 dot S (VF), 1953 (Unc), in addition to above there are two copy florins, 1910, 1936; fifty cents, 1966 (5). *Stored in plastic coin pages, poor - uncirculated.* (360+)

\$1,100



part

50*

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1970, collection halfpenny to fifty cents, missing 1930 penny (includes two altered coins), all in Hendo album, extra 1925 penny. *Poor - uncirculated.* (371)

\$2,000

51

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, crown, 1937; florins, including 1927 Canberra (5), 1951 Jubilee (3), 1954 Royal Visit (6), other post silver (26); shillings, post silver (17); sixpences, mostly post silver (29); threepences, post silver (24); pennies, (approx 185); halfpennies, (approx 33). *Mostly housed in two albums and one (damaged) Australian Penny Dansco album, fair - very fine.* (approx 380)

\$300

52

George V - Elizabeth II, an assortment, includes, mixed date halfpennies (approx 3.5kg); mixed date five cents (approx 350g); mixed one and two cents (approx 2.5kg); also mint one dollar, 1987 (3), 1989, 1991 (2); mint fifty cents, 1969, 1972 (2), 1980, 1985, 1991, 2000; mint twenty cents, 1985 (2), 1989; mint ten cents, 1985, 1987; mint five cents 1972, 1985-86; mint two cents, 1986 (3), 1987 (2); mint one cent, 1986. *The mint coins in 2 x 2 holders, fair - uncirculated.* (lot)

\$80

53	George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1981, fifty cents, 1966 (19), 1969, 1970 (approx 20), others; pre and post silver (1.5kg), pennies and halfpenny and world coins, including USA dollar 1899O. <i>Poor - uncirculated</i> . (approx 500)	\$500
54	Elizabeth II , fifty cents, 1966 (13), 1970 (6), 1977 (2), 1988, 1991; five dollars, 1988 (10); also a small accumulation of mostly Australian pennies, halfpennies and world travel money (approx 550g). <i>Fine - uncirculated</i> . (approx 580)	\$150
55	George VI - Elizabeth II , 1910-1945, threepence - florin, mixed quantities of assorted dates, includes florin, 1927 Canberra (5). <i>Poor - fine</i> . (400g)	\$150
56	George V - Elizabeth II , accumulation of pre-decimal and decimal stored in an orange Australian coin album, coins on album leaves, includes part sets of halfpennies (53), pennies (59), threepences (39), sixpences (20), shillings (14), florins (11) most of the silver low silver, decimal a large accumulation from one cent to five dollars, noted fifty cents (72), a number set out as date sets, a few medals etc. <i>Very good - uncirculated</i> . (100s)	\$300
57	Edward VII - Elizabeth II , 1910-1977, halfpenny - crown, one cent - two dollars, mixed quantities of assorted dates, includes .200kg pre, .250kg post; crown, 1937 (2); fifty cents, 1966 (3); a small brown album with part decimal date set; a group of world minor coins; Bicentennial memento medallions, 1988 (7) in folders. <i>Poor - very fine</i> . (100s)	\$250
58	George V - Elizabeth II , accumulation of pre-decimal and decimal stored in a blue coin album, coins on album leaves, includes part sets of halfpennies (42), pennies (70), threepences (2), sixpences (2), shillings (2), florins (13) most of the silver low silver, decimal a large accumulation from one cent to two dollars, noted fifty cents (27), two dollars (6), a number set out as date sets. <i>Very good - uncirculated</i> . (100s)	\$200
59	Edward VII - Elizabeth II , 1910-1966, six bags of silver issues, crowns 1937 (2); fifty cents 1966 (58); florins (80); shillings (9); sixpences (50); threepences (110); halfpennies (11); also album with Great Britain and New Zealand issues, mostly minors, including William IV, 1834, shilling (total 400). <i>Poor - uncirculated</i> . (700)	\$750
60	George V - Elizabeth II , mixed pennies and halfpennies (approx 880g); proof five dollars, 1996; mint set 1986; Great Britain, proof set 2015. <i>Good - FDC</i> . (approx 900)	\$100
61	Edward VII - Elizabeth II , 1910-1964, florins to threepences, sorted into clipped bags; florins (65), shillings (4), sixpences (220), threepences (715), majority pre 1945. <i>Poor - extremely fine</i> . (1,004)	\$750
62	Edward VII - George VI , 1919-1945, threepence - florin, mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Poor - very fine</i> . (1.34kg)	\$650
63	George VI - Elizabeth II , 1946-1963, threepence - florin, mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Poor - extremely fine</i> . (2.75kg)	\$650
64	George VI - Elizabeth II , 1946-1964, threepence - florin, mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Good - very fine</i> . (4.82kg)	\$1,300
65	Edward VII - Elizabeth II , 1910-1963, halfpenny - florin, mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Poor - very fine</i> . (300g pre, 2.3kg post, 2.5kg copper)	\$650
66	George V - Elizabeth II , assorted pennies and halfpennies, a collector's duplicates, sorted into clipped bags, pennies (420), halfpennies (816), also decimal (11)(\$30 face) and world travel money on three pages (142). <i>Very good - extremely fine</i> . (1,389)	\$120
67	Elizabeth II , an assortment containing mostly uncirculated fifty cents, twenty cents, ten cents, five cents, two cents and one cent arranged into date batches in condiment jars; also contains one dollar mint roll, 1984; two cents mint roll, 1985. <i>All housed in an Australia Post mail tray, extremely fine - uncirculated</i> . (16kg)	\$300
MIS-STRIKES		
68	George V - Elizabeth II , minor varieties including 1920 double dot penny and 1916I halfpenny missing I mm (filled die), described in 2x2 holders. <i>Very good - very fine</i> . (35)	\$50
69	George V , penny, 1932 (29mm); George VI, threepence, 1948 and 1950, penny, 1951, with faults probably caused outside of the mint. <i>Very good - very fine</i> . (4)	\$100



70*

George V, 1917M, extensive die breaks on the reverse, including 'three legged' emu variety. *Toned uncirculated and very rare in this state.*

\$500

Ex Heathcote Collection.



74*

George VI, halfpennies, 1942Y. and 1948, struck off centre, the second double or multiple strike from loose collar. *Very fine; fine and rare. (2)*

\$350



71*

George V, threepence, 1919M, struck against an almost totally ejected previously struck coin so that part of obverse legend is at 3 o'clock, molten silver blob at opposite end. *Nearly very fine and most unusal.*

\$350



75*

George VI, florin, 1946, large 6, struck slightly off centre with fifty percent large raised lip rim and eighty percent edge milled. *Toned, with underlying mint bloom, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Heathcote Collection.



72*

George VI, florin, 1938, struck slightly off centre, thirty percent raised lip rim on reverse, nearly complete edge milling. *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Heathcote Collection.



76*

George VI, florin, 1946, large 6, slightly off centre, slight raised lip on left of reverse, complete edge milling. *Scratches at top of obverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$70

Ex Heathcote Collection.



73*

George VI, penny, 1942Y., severely double struck obverse, flattened relief. *Very fine for type, rare.*

\$300



77*

George VI, florin, 1946, sixpence, 1943S, threepence, 1951, penny, 1948 and halfpenny, 1949Y., all struck off centre with large lips, except the sixpence. *Second very fine, others extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$350



78*

George VI, shilling, 1946, struck twenty percent off centre, out of collar, complete plain edge. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$400

Ex Heathcote Collection.



79*

George VI, shilling, 1946, struck fifteen percent off centre, out of collar, plain edge. *Choice uncirculated and rare.*

\$400

Ex Heathcote Collection.



80*

George VI, shilling, 1946, struck fifteen percent off centre, with large raised lip rim. *Toned, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Heathcote Collection.



81*

George VI, florin, 1947, struck slightly off centre, almost complete plain edge, out of collar. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$400

Ex Heathcote Collection.



82*

George VI, florin, 1947, struck slightly off centre, partly milled edge only. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Heathcote Collection.



83*

George VI, threepence, 1948, struck off centre a second time on both sides. *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$350



84*

George VI, threepence, 1948, struck twenty percent off centre. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$120

85

George VI, florin, 1951 Jubilee; Elizabeth II, florin, 1963, penny, 1964, planchet flaws. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$100



86*

George VI, shilling, sixpence and threepence, 1952, struck off centre by five percent, raised lip and plain edges, partly on first. *Toned, nearly uncirculated, the sixpence rare*. (3)

\$500



part

87*

George VI, shillings, 1952, struck fifteen percent off centre, out of collar, plain edge; another, struck five percent off centre, with part raised lip rim on reverse and seventy percent milled edge; another, dated 1939, damaged on edge of rims after minting. *Toned, uncirculated; very fine; fair*. (3)

\$270

Ex Heathcote Collection.



lot 88 part



88*

Elizabeth II, florin, 1953, shilling, 1956, threepence, 1961 and penny, 1963, all struck off centre, with raised lip rims. *Toned, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (4)

\$300



89*

Elizabeth II, florin, shilling and threepence, 1954, all three off centre by five percent, each with partly raised lip rims. *Some toning, nearly uncirculated and scarce thus*. (3)

\$300



90*

Elizabeth II, shilling, 1955, struck ten percent off centre. *Good extremely fine*.

\$120





part

91*

Elizabeth II, shillings, 1955, struck five percent off centre, out of collar, plain edge; 1959 struck or damaged from metal flaw; 1960, 1961 (2) bitten flans (under 1cm). *Uncirculated; uncirculated; very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$270

Ex Heathcote Collection.



92*

Elizabeth II, penny, 1962, re-entered BETH II and nose doubled, granular fields. *Softly struck, extremely fine.*

\$100



93*

Elizabeth II, sixpence, 1963, struck off centre by ten percent and out of collar, plain edge. *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$50



part

94*

Elizabeth II, threepence, 196(?), struck off centre by forty percent; shilling, 1954 with planchet flaw at edge; five cents 1966-1984, reverse only for split planchet; George VI, florin, 1952 counterfeit in plated base metal, flan sliced by Bank of NSW Sydney; halfpenny 1951 squeezed against another struck halfpenny outside of mint. *Fine - good extremely fine.* (5)

\$200



part

95*

Elizabeth II, two cents, 1966, shilling off centre (slipped in collar), 1951; fifty cents, 1969 and one dollar, 1986, all with clipped or 'bitten' planchets. *First very fine, others nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$200

96

Elizabeth II, one cent, 1966, struck twenty percent off centre. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



97

Elizabeth II, one cent, 1966, 1967, two cents, 1981, all off centre strikes, first with large lip rim. *Extremely fine; nearly uncirculated; uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

98

Elizabeth II, five cents, 1967, 1994, 1995, 2004, 2006; twenty cents, 1981; two dollars 2001, all with faults caused outside of the mint. *Very good - very fine.* (7)

\$50



99*

Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1968, slipped in collar, bottom half of edge plain, planchet with small clip or 'bite'. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



100*
Elizabeth II, ten cents, 1988, 2004, five cents, 1999, struck off centre out of collar, plain edges. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)

\$150



101*
Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1994, struck off centre, partly plain edge; two dollars, 1995 struck two percent off centre out of collar, plain edge. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.* (2)

\$300

102
Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 2006, struck slightly off centre. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$200



103*
East Africa, George VI, five cents, 1942, central hole not punched. *Brown and red, uncirculated.*

\$50

MINT ROLLS

104
Elizabeth II, florins, 1963. *Wrapper taped, uncirculated.* \$320

105
Elizabeth II, shillings, 1960. *Uncirculated.* \$320

106
Elizabeth II, shillings, 1962. *Uncirculated.* \$320

107
Elizabeth II, shillings, 1963. *Uncirculated.* \$300

108
Elizabeth II, sixpences, 1962. *Uncirculated.* (2) \$640

109
Elizabeth II, sixpences, 1962. *Re-rolled, uncirculated.* (2) \$640

110
Elizabeth II, sixpences, 1962. *Re-rolled, uncirculated.* (2) \$640

111
Elizabeth II, sixpence, 1963. *Uncirculated.* \$300

112
Elizabeth II, threepences, 1960. *Uncirculated.* \$220

113
Elizabeth II, threepences, 1964. *Uncirculated.* \$220

114
Elizabeth II, threepences, 1964. *Uncirculated.* \$200

115
Elizabeth II, pennies, 1964. *In unofficial wrapper, uncirculated.* \$150

116
Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1963. *Uncirculated.* \$100

117
Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1963. *Uncirculated.* \$100

118
Elizabeth II, one cents 1976-1982; five cents, 1990s, one earlier 1980s, bust of Queen, shrink wrapped in Chubb wrappers. *Uncirculated.* (17) \$200

119
Elizabeth II, mint rolls, one cent, 1977; two cent, 1976; five cent, 1982 (4); fifty cent, 1982 Commonwealth Games, 1983, 1988 Bicentennial in Royal Australian Mint wrappers; also Switzerland, one rappen, 1967 (KM.46). *The one and two cent, one of the five cent and the 1988 fifty cent with damaged wrappers, the Swiss rappen roll with spotted end coin, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (10 rolls)
 \$180

120
Elizabeth II, one cent, 1979; two cents, 1978; five cents, 1980; ten cents, 1978, 1980; twenty cents, 1980 (3), 1982; fifty cents, 1991. *The two cent privately rolled, the 1982 twenty cent roll in Reserve Bank wrapper, fifty cent roll in Armaguard wrapper, the others in Royal Australian Mint wrappers, the one cent wrapper torn, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (10 rolls)
 \$150

121
Elizabeth II, one cent, 1979; two cents, 1982 (2); five cents, 1982 (2), 1983; ten cents, 1980, 1983 (2), double reverse packed at both ends of roll (2); fifty cents, 1982, 1988; one dollar, 1984 (2), 1984 (? date not visible but roo reverse both ends of roll) (2), 1985 (5), 1986 (5). *Uncirculated.* (28 rolls)
 \$450

122
Elizabeth II, five cents, 1967. *In Royal Australian Mint wrapper, uncirculated.*
 \$150

123
Elizabeth II, five cents, 1972. *In Royal Australian Mint wrapper, uncirculated.*
 \$850

124
Elizabeth II, ten cents, 1968. *In Royal Australian Mint wrapper, uncirculated.*
 \$200

125
Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1967. *In Royal Australian Mint wrapper, re-rolled and taped, uncirculated.*
 \$220

126
Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1970. *In Royal Australian Mint wrapper, uncirculated.*
 \$200

127
Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1972. *In Royal Australian Mint wrapper, uncirculated.*
 \$200

128
Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1974. *In Royal Australian Mint wrapper, uncirculated.*
 \$200

129
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1973. *In Royal Australian Mint wrapper, uncirculated.*
 \$650

130
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1982; twenty cents, 1981, 1982; ten cents, 1981, 1982; five cents, 1981, 1982; two cents, 1989 (2); one cent, 1982 (2), 1990 (2). *In RAM wrappers, uncirculated.* (12)
 \$200

131
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 2001 State Federation Issues, Northern Territory (3), New South Wales (4), Centenary of Federation (1); twenty cents, 2001 State Federation Issues, New South Wales (5), Victoria (1), ACT (1), Norfolk Island (1), Northern Territory (3), South Australia (3), Bradman 2001 (7). *All in Mayne Logistic wrappers, uncirculated.* (29)
 \$200

132
Elizabeth II, one dollars, 1984 (2); fifty cents, 1982 (4); twenty cents, 1982 (6); ten cents, 1982 (6); five cents, 1982 (7); two cents, 1981 (18); one cents, 1981 (2), 1982 (24). *All in Royal Australian Mint wrappers, uncirculated.* (68)
 \$150

DECIMAL COINS

133
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966 (4, unofficial), 1970, 1972 (3), 1975, 1977, and 1979 (2). *Except for 1966, in wallets of issue, uncirculated.* (12)
 \$150

134
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966, 1967, 1977 (2), 1979, 1980 (4), 1981 (10), 1982 (10), 1983 (10). *The 1966 set in a soiled BP wallet, the 1967 set coins loose and the fifty cents is a 1966, very fine - uncirculated.* (39)
 \$300

135
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1969 (2), 1970 (2), 1971, 1973, 1975, 1976 (2), 1995; proof silver two dollars, 1988 (2); proof one dollars, 1984 (2); mint one dollars, 1995C (2), 1997C (2), dual set (2), 1998C (2), S (2), 1999A (2), B (2), C (2), M (2), S (2), HMAS Sydney II 2000C (2) S (2), Olympilex 2000C (2), S (2); proof silver fifty cents, Royal Visit 2000 (2); PNCs, Bradman 1997 (2). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (46)
 \$300

136
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1970, 1971, 1973, 1974, 1975 (2), 1976, 1977 (2), 1979-1984. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (15)
 \$120

137
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1976-1980, 1981 (2), 1982, 1983. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (12)
 \$140

138
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1972-1980, 1983. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (10)
 \$120

139 Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1975, 1981, 1983, 1984, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1990, 1992, 1995, 1998, 2000, 2003, 2005, 2007. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (15)	\$200
140 Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1977-1980, 1981 (2), 1982, 2002, 2003 (4), 2004 (2), 2005, 2015 (3), 2016 (3). <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (21)	\$190
141 Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1978, 1979, 1982, 1984, 1986, 1987, 1990, 1993, 1995, 1998, 2001-2003. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (13)	\$100
142 Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1979, 1980, 1981 (2), 1982, 2002, 2003 (4), 2004, 2005, 2015 (5), 2016 (5). <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (22)	\$200
143 Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1980-1984, 1986, 1990-1994, (baby set) 1999, 2000, 2001, 2003. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (15)	\$230
144 Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1980, 1981 (3), 1982, 2002, 2003 (6), 2004 (2), 2015 (5), 2016 (5). <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (24)	\$230
145 Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1981-1985, 1988-1992, 1996-2000, 2002. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (16)	\$270
146 Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1981, 1983-1989, 1991-1993, 1995, 1996, 1999, 2001, 2004, 2006. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (17)	\$190
147 Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1981 (3), 1982, 2002 (2), 2003 (7), 2004 (2), 2015 (4), 2016 (4). <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (23)	\$220
148 Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1982, 1984, 1986, 1988 (4), 1987, 1992, 1993, 1999. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (11)	\$100
149 Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1984, 1985 (2), 1986-1989, Themed Baby Series, Koala 1999. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (8)	\$120
150 Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1984 (2), 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990 (2), 1991, 1992 (2), 1993, 1994 (2), 1995 (2), 1996 (2), 1997 (2), 1998 (2), 1999 (2), 2003 (2). <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (27)	\$380
151 Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1984 (10), 1985 (10), 1986 (8). <i>The 1984 and 1985 sets with yellow coloured plastic covering, uncirculated.</i> (28)	\$250
152 Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1985, 1987-1991, 1994-1997, 1999. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (11)	\$190
153 Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1985 (2) with yellow covered plastic covering; mint ten dollars, 1982 (4) Commonwealth Games, 1985 (2), 1986, 1987, 1988 (2) State series; proof five dollars, 1988 Parliament House; Perth Mint, one ounce silver kookaburra, 1997; together with historic medals, State Savings Bank of Victoria, Captain Cook, 1970, in silver (38mm) (C.1970/21) (3); Great Britain, 1997, coloured silver medal, (38mm) (2) Princess Diana. <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (19)	\$220
154 Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1985 (2), proof silver ten dollars, Landmark Series, Sydney Harbour City 1997; proof silver one dollar, Subscription Series, New Parliament House 1998; mint one dollars, Waltzing Matilda 1995C (6), S (3), The Last Anzacs 1999B (3), 1999C (3), (dual set) (3), M (3), S (3), Olympilex 2000C; PNCs, Year of the Family 1994 (3), WWII Anniversary 1995 (3). <i>In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (35)	\$150
155 Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1987 (10), 1988 (7), 1989 (10). <i>Two 1988 sets missing outer card envelope, uncirculated.</i> (27)	\$300
156 Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1988, 1990 (4), 1991 (2). <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (7)	\$150
157 Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1988 (2); proof silver ten dollars, Commonwealth Games 1982 (2), Bicentenary of The Crossing of The Blue Mountains 2013; mint silver ten dollars, Commonwealth Games 1982, Fleet Arrival 1988. <i>In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (7)	\$80
158 Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1989 (5), 1991 (5), 1992 (3). <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (13)	\$180
159 Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1990. <i>One card outer damaged, uncirculated.</i> (10)	\$350
160 Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1990 (2), 1991 (2), 1993, 1994 (2), 1995, 1997, 1998, 1999 (2), 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004 (2). <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (17)	\$270

161	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 2004-2011. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (8)	\$110
162	Elizabeth II , mint set, 2008; proof five dollars, Battle of Sunda Strait 2002; mint five dollars, The Journey Continues 2004, Bicentenary of Tasmania 2004 (2), The Don 2008 (4); proof silver one dollar, 40th Anniversary Penny 2004; specimen one ounce one dollars, Australian Kangaroo Artist Series, 2007 (3), 2008 (2); proof one dollars, International Year of Planet Earth (two coin set) 2008, Australian Wheat (two coin set) 2012; mint one dollars, Ocean Series, (10), Land Series, 2008 (4), International Year of Planet Earth (two coin set) 2008, Australian Wheat (two coin set) 2012; mint fifty cents, 2004-2008 (61); mint twenty cents, Coming Home 2005 (10); medallions, base metal Rotary International 2005 (2). <i>In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (106)	\$250
163	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 2009 (4), Blinky Bill 2009, World Fair Boston 2010, 2011, World Fair Berlin 2011, Blinky Bill 2011, World Fair Berlin 2012, 2013 (3). <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (13)	\$200
164	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 2016. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$150
165	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 2016. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$150
166	Elizabeth II , mint sets, Themed Baby Series, Koala 2002-2005, Magic Pudding 2006-2008, Blinky Bill 2009-2011. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (10)	\$230
167	Elizabeth II , mint Australian Wedding Coin Collection sets, 2003-2008. <i>In cases of issue, uncirculated.</i> (6)	\$180
168	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>In wallet of issue, uncirculated.</i>	\$450
169	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1981 (2). <i>In wallets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$1,350
170	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980 (2), 1981, 1983. <i>In wallets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$1,800
171	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981 Royal Wedding. <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$400
172	Elizabeth II , mint two hundred dollars, 1981. <i>In wallet of issue, uncirculated.</i>	\$500
173	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, Royal Wedding 1981. <i>In pack of issue, uncirculated.</i>	\$400
174	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981 (2) Royal Wedding; 1982 Commonwealth Games. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$1,200
175	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1990, 1991. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$2,250
176	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1984. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$800
177	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1985. <i>In pack of issue, uncirculated.</i>	\$450
178	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1985, 1986. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$800
179	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1985, 1986. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$800
180	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1987 Departure, 1988 First Fleet. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$800
181	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1987 Departure, 1988 First Fleet. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$800
182	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1988 First Fleet. <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$400
183	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, The Pride of Australia Series, 1989. <i>In pack of issue, uncirculated.</i>	\$400
184	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1989 (2), 1990 and 1991. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$1,800
185	Elizabeth II , mint gold one hundred dollars, Floral Emblems of Australia Series, 1995-1998, 2000-2003, incomplete set of eight. <i>Each in a separate case with certificate, along with wooden purpose built box to house the collection, uncirculated.</i> (8 + box)	\$4,000

- 186
Elizabeth II, mint gold one hundred dollars, floral emblems series, 1996-9. *In cases of issue, with certificates, FDC.* (4)
\$1,800
- 187
Elizabeth II, mint ten dollars, Commonwealth Games 1982, State Series 1986; mint five dollars, Year Of Space 1992 (2), Bradman 1996; Perth Mint, proof one ounce one dollar, Moon Walk 2004 (2); mint one dollars, The Last Anzacs 1999A (2), B (2), C (2), M (2), S (2), Mary MacKillop 2008; mint fifty cents, Moon Landing 2009. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (19)
\$100
- 188
Elizabeth II, mint silver ten dollars, 1982 (2), 1985 (2), 1986 (2), 1987 (2), 1988 (2), 1989 (2), 1990 (4), 1991 (2), 1992 (2), 1993 (2). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (22)
\$220
- 189
Elizabeth II, mint silver ten dollars, Commonwealth Games 1982, State Series, 1985-1990, 1992, 1993; proof silver five dollars, Finale Coin 2003; mint five dollars, Anzacs 1990 (2), Year of Space 1992 (2), Women's Enfranchisement 1994 (4), Bradman 1995 (2), Phar Lap 2000; proof one dollar, 1984; banknotes, ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Polymer Commemorative, 26 January 1988, (McD \$10GF 1) (2). *All mint five dollars are loose, otherwise in packs of issue, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (24)
\$200
- 190
Elizabeth II, mint ten dollars, 1982 Commonwealth Games (10); State Series, 1985 (5), 1986 (5), 1987 (5), 1988 (5), 1989 (4); five dollars, 1990 Anzac. *Uncirculated.* (35)
\$400
- 191
Elizabeth II, mint silver ten dollars, State Series, 1985 (3); proof silver one ounce one dollar, Silver Kangaroo (Sydney Coin Fair) 1994; frosted silver one ounce one dollar Silver Kangaroo Series, 1993 (3); proof one dollar, 1984. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (8)
\$120
- 192
Elizabeth II, mint silver ten dollars, State Series, 1985, 1986, 1989, 1991; proof silver one dollars, Barcelona 1992, Commemorative 1994; mint one dollars, 1984-1992 five coin set (5 sets), Anzac 1999. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (12)
\$100
- 193
Elizabeth II, mint silver ten dollars, Northern Territory 1992; mint five dollars, Year of Space 1992; proof silver one dollars, Silver Kangaroo 1993, Gallipoli 2005, Subscription Series, 2005; mint one dollars, Australian Defence Forces (three coin set) 2001, Centenary of Federation State Series, (three coin set) 2001 (2); China, medals, album of twelve modern fantasy medals in base metal featuring Qing Dynasty Emperors; Great Britain, crown, commemorative 1981. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (10)
\$100
- 194
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Landmark Series, Harbour City 1997, Victorian Capital 1998, Snowy Mountains 1999. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)
\$80
- 195
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Landmark Series (set of two), Harbour City, 1997, Victorian Capital 1998, Snowy Mountains 1998. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)
\$80
- 196
Elizabeth II, mint copper ten dollars, 2014, Victoria Cross commemoration sold by ballot. *In case of issue with certificate 004582, uncirculated.*
\$250
- 197
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1988-2012. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (47)
\$280
- 198
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1988 (2), 1990 (2); mint one dollars, 1993C (3), M (3), S (3), 1996C, S (6), 1997A (3), B (3), C (6), dual set, M (3), S (3), 1998C (3), S (3), 2000C (2), 2001C (3); mint twenty cents, 2001 (20); two cents, (10); one cents, (12); Australian Commonwealth, pennies, (8); halfpennies, (4); Australian paper banknotes, two dollars, (4). *Commonwealth coins and banknotes only very good, otherwise in packs of issue, uncirculated.* (108)
\$100
- 199
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, Year of Space 1992 (5); mint two dollars, Remembrance Day 2015 (8), Lest We Forget 2015 (in RAM packs of five) (85 coins). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (98)
\$400
- 200
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, Bradman 1996 (3), Phar lap (4), Sydney Olympics 2000 (20). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (27)
\$150
- 201
Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympic Coin Collection, mint set of twenty eight aluminium bronze five dollars, together with subscriber's medallion. *Coins in official album, uncirculated.* (29)
\$140
- 202
Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympic Coin Collection, mint set of twenty eight aluminium bronze five dollars, together with subscriber's medallion. *Coins in official album, uncirculated.* (29)
\$140
- 203
Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint and Perth Mint, Sydney 2000 Olympic aluminium bronze coin collection of twenty eight aluminium bronze five dollars, together with two bronze subscriber's medallions. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (30)
\$150

204	Elizabeth II , specimen one ounce one dollars, Silver Kangaroo Series, 1993-1999. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (7)	\$140
205	Elizabeth II , specimen one ounce one dollars, Silver Kangaroo Series, 1993-1999. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (7)	\$140
206	Elizabeth II , specimen silver one ounce one dollars, Australian Kangaroo Series, 1993, 1994, 1996-1999; Perth Mint, specimen silver two ounce two dollars, Australian Kookaburra 1995; specimen silver one ounce one dollar, Australian Kookaburra 1995. <i>In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (8)	\$180
207	Elizabeth II , specimen silver one ounce one dollars, Silver Kangaroo Series, 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999, 2000-2003. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (8)	\$160
208	Elizabeth II , specimen one ounce one dollars, Australian Silver Kangaroo Series, 1993 (2), 1994, 1995 (2), 1996, 1997, 2000, 2001, (Beijing Show set of three) 2003. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (10)	\$240
209	Elizabeth II , specimen one ounce one dollars, Silver Kangaroo Series, 1994, 2000 (2), 2002 (2), 2004. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (6)	\$120
210	Elizabeth II , specimen silver one ounce one dollars, Kangaroo Series, 2010-2012, (Perth Mint Beijing International) 2012, 2013 (2), 2015. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (6)	\$120
211	Elizabeth II , mint one dollars, an assortment (1988-2011) (82). <i>The 1988 dated coins in plastic sleeve, otherwise in packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (82)	\$100
212	Elizabeth II , mint one dollars, Landcare 1993C (2), M (3), Dollar Decade 1994C (4), S (3), Waltzing Matilda 1995C (6), M (2), Parkes 1996C (6), S (2), Kingsford Smith (dual set) 1997 (2), 1997C (7), S (6), Florey 1998B (4), The Last Anzacs (dual set) 1999, 1999A (2), B (4), C (14), M (9), S (9), HMAS Sydney II 2000C (4), S (4), Korean War 2003M (2), Eureka 2004C (2), Australian and New Zealand Army Corps (set of two) 2005, Celebrate Australia 2010 (5), Lest We Forget 2010. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (105)	\$140
213	Elizabeth II , proof silver one dollar, Commemorative 1994; mint one dollars, Australian One Dollar (five coin set) 1984-1992, Landcare 1993 (2), Waltzing Matilda 1995C (4), S (10), Kingsford Smith 1997C, (S), Florey 1998B (2), C, S, The Last Anzacs 1999A (5), B (5), C (5), M, S, HMAS Sydney II 2000C (3). <i>In packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (44)	\$80
214	Elizabeth II , mint one dollar, 1996C, S, A, M, 1997C, S, B, A, M, 1998C, S, B, A, M, Anzac 1999S, B, A, M, Sydney II 2000C, S, Olympilex 2000C (2), S (2), Army 2001C, S, Air Force 2001, Navy 2001, Outback 2002C, S, B, M, Korean War 2003C, S, B, M, Eureka 2004C, E, S, B, M, Gallipoli 2005C, S, B, M, Television 2006C. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (46)	\$150
215	Elizabeth II , mint one dollars, The Last Anzacs 1999C (8), Olympilex 2000C (3), S (4), HMAS Sydney II 2000C (10), S, Air Force 2001C (9), Army 2001C (11), S, Navy 2001C (9), 2002B (11), C (12), M, S (11), Korean War 2003B (4), C (14), M (4), S (3), Eureka 2004B (5), C (9), E (11), S (5), Gallipoli 2005C (12), M (10), Melbourne Commonwealth Games 2006M (4), 50 Years of Australian Television 2006B (3), C (7), M (10), S (3), TV (6), Sydney Harbour Bridge 2007B (14), C (28), M (9), S (9), Coat of Arms 2008B (8), Australian Citizen 2009B (3), C (22), M (3), Rams Head Dollar 2011B, M (4), P (4), S (3). <i>In packs of issue with certificates, uncirculated.</i> (431)	\$600
216	Elizabeth II , mint one dollar, Australia's Victoria Cross 2000. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$120
217	Elizabeth II , mint one dollar, Australia's First Victoria Cross 2000 (2), Vietnam for Service 2003 (2); PNCs, Bradman 1997 (2), Year of Older Persons 1999, Anzacs Australian Legends 2000 (2), Eureka 2004 (2). <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (11)	\$180
218	Elizabeth II , mint one dollars, Australian Defence Forces (set of three) 2001 (9), Air, Land, Ocean, Polar and Zoo Series, 2006-2013 (30); mint twenty cents, 2009-2011 (81). <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (120)	\$120
219	Elizabeth II , mint one dollars, Year of the Outback 2002B (4), C (4), M (2), S (3), Eureka 2004B, C (2), E (2), S (3), Anniversary Sydney Harbour Bridge 2007C (8), M (10), S (13), Coat of Arms 2008B, M, S, World Money Fair 2015 with Ampelmann Privy Mark (9), Mob of Roos 2015B (5), M (5), P (5), S (5). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (84)	\$120
220	Elizabeth II , mint one dollars, 50 Years of Australian TV 2006B (25), C (62), M (10), S (17). <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (114)	\$160

- 221
Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, Year of Planet (set of two) 2008 (9), Year of Astronomy (set of two) 2009 (3), Australia's First Mint (privy mark set of four) 2016; proof silver fifty cents, Royal Visit 2000; mint fifty cents, Year of the Snake 2013 (18), Official Australia at War Program 2014 (10), Royal Collection 2015 (5), 50th Anniversary RAM 2015 (4); mint twenty cents, Australia Remembers COO-EE 2015 (8), 100 Years of Anzac, Fromelles (13); 1966-2004 20 Cent Coin Collection; Out with the Pence, In with the Cents (set of twelve) 1955-1980. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (74)
\$120
- 222
Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, Polar Animals 2013 (39), Bright Bugs 2014 (18), Animal Alphabet (26). *Uncirculated.* (83)
\$120
- 223
Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, Lunar Series, 2007 (3), 2008, 2009 (5), 2011 (4), 2012 (2), 2013, also an assortment (2007-2012) (105). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (121)
\$190
- 224
Elizabeth II, mint two dollars, Olympics 2016 (6); proof silver one dollar, Eureka 2004; proof one dollar, 1984; mint one dollars, 1996-2015 (10); proof fifty cents, Fiftieth Anniversary 2016; mint fifty cents, Australia at War 2014-2016 (18), Fifty Years of Play School (three coin set) 2016; mint twenty cents, Parkes 2015; PNC, Year of the Rat 2008. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (40)
\$100
- 225
Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Army Medical Corps Centenary 2003, set of 1995 fifty cents (Weary Dunlop) and 2003 RAAMC/HMAHS Centaur token, in RAM VC type pack; Perth Mint, proof silver one dollar, Holey Dollar and Dump Set 1988; medal, Sands of Gallipoli, The Australian Spirit 2006, one medal and vial of sand from the beaches of Gallipoli Peninsula, set number 00366; Republic of Palua, mint silver two ounce ten dollars, Tiffany Art 2007. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (4)
\$100
- 226
Elizabeth II, Anzacs Remembered War Heroes coin collection 2015, set of fifteen; Anzac to Afghanistan coin collection 2016, set of fourteen (2). *In folders of issue, uncirculated.* (3 sets)
\$150
- 227
World philatelic numismatic covers, including Australia, Matthew Flinders Bicentenary, 1974 (2); Test Cricket Centenary, 1977; Royal Visit 1977; Bahamas and Spain, 500th Anniversary Discovery of America, 1992; France and Turkey, Last Run of the Orient Express, 1977; Papua New Guinea, set of eight cachets, one toea to ten kina, 1975; Russia and USA, Partners in Space, 1975; USA, Bicentennial, 1976; 50th Anniversary Solo Trans Atlantic Flight, 1977. *The Papua New Guinea set in album, the rest in wallets of issue, some with discolouration, nearly uncirculated - FDC.* (17)
\$150
- 228
Australia, Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, 1998 Bass & Flinders; 2006 Year of the Dog; 2007 Surf Lifesaver; 2008 (3) Remembrance, 150 Years Australian Football, Beijing Olympics; 2009 Australia Post 200 Years (3); 2010 Burke & Wills; 2012 Diamond Jubilee Queen Elizabeth; Perth Mint, mint one dollar 2008, 150 Years Australian Football, in pack of issue. *Uncirculated.* (12)
\$100
- 229
Elizabeth II, PNCs, 1997-2011, an assortment including Bass and Flinders 1998, Eureka Stockade 2004, Dame Edna Everage 2006, Sydney Harbour Bridge 2007, Sir Edmund Hillary 2008, Year of the Rat 2008, Year of the Tiger 2010, The Ashes 2010, Dame Nellie Melba 2011, Year of the Rabbit 2011; post pack, one dollar, Lord of the Rings 2003. *Uncirculated.* (82)
\$380
- 230
Elizabeth II, PNCs, 1997-2013, an assortment including Bradman 1997, Australian Open 2005, Remembrance 2008, 150 Years of Australian Football 2008, Australia Post 2009, Commonwealth Coinage 2010, Burke and Wills 2010, Flemington 2010, Centenary of RMC Duntroon 2011, Royal Australian Navy 2011, Year of the Snake 2013. *Uncirculated.* (71)
\$320
- 231
Elizabeth II, PNC, one dollar, VC 2000; Federation one dollar 2001 (stamp and coin pack); Sydney Harbour Tunnel medal; PNG proof silver ten kina Queen's Jubilee 1977 PNG; 1975 Proof set as PNCs Apollo-Soyuz Space Mission 1975 PNC; Australia Prime Minister six silver medals set by Birmingham Mint. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (7)
\$300
- 232
Elizabeth II, PNCs, 2005-2014, an assortment including Australian Open 2005, 50 Years in Space 2007, Megafauna 2008, Earth Hour 2009, Micromonsters 2009, Royal Wedding 2011, Anzac Day 2012, Australian Open 100th Men's Championship 2012, Kangaroo and Map 2013, Year of the Snake 2013 (63), as well Baby Keepsakes 2012, 2013 (9). *Uncirculated.* (73)
\$260
- 233
Elizabeth II, PNCs, 2008-2013, an assortment including Beijing Olympic Games 2008, World Youth day 2008, Year of the Ox 2009, Mary MacKillop 2010, Year of the Tiger 2010, Year of the Rabbit 2011, Year of the Snake 2013. *Uncirculated.* (50)
\$200
- 234
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1966. *Fine - uncirculated.* (13)
\$70
- 235
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1966. *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (29)
\$180

236	Elizabeth II , fifty cents, 1966. <i>Very fine - good extremely fine.</i> (32)	\$200
237	Elizabeth II , fifty cents, 1966. <i>In red clip lock album, very fine - uncirculated.</i> (41)	\$250
238	Elizabeth II , fifty cents, 1966. <i>Very good - very fine.</i> (80)	\$400
239	Elizabeth II , fifty cents, 1966. <i>Very good - good very fine.</i> (110)	\$550
240	Elizabeth II , fifty cents, 1966. <i>Very good - very fine.</i> (199)	\$1,000
241	Elizabeth II , mint fifty cents, 1966 (19), 1970 (11), 1977 (17), 1981 (8), 1982 (11), 1988 (2). <i>All loose coins, extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (68)	\$230
242	Elizabeth II , fifty cents, 1966 (41); mixed commemorative fifty cents (33). <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (73)	\$200
243	Elizabeth II , fifty cents, 1966-1994 (105), twenty cents, 1966-1994 (28), ten cents, 1966-1994 (28), five cents, 1966-1995 (29). <i>All held in three albums, good very fine - uncirculated.</i> (190)	\$140
244	Elizabeth II , fifty cents, 1969 (44), 1970 (17), 1971 (4). <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (65)	\$80
245	Elizabeth II , fifty cents, 1970 (5), 1977 (16), 1981 (9), 1982 (12), 1983, 1991 (3), 1994, 1995, 1998 (5), 2000 (5), 2001 (4), 2003 (3), 2004 (3), 2005 (5), 2010. <i>Good very fine - uncirculated.</i> (74)	\$50
246	Elizabeth II , twenty cents, 1966-1997; fifty cents, 1966-1999, missing 1997; one dollar, 1984-1997; two dollars, 1988-2002, missing 2000. <i>Mostly ex mint rolls, in two Dansco Supreme albums, nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (125)	\$350
247	Elizabeth II , 1966-1991, five and ten cents; missing 1972, 1985, 1986, 1997, 1998 five cents and 1984-1987, 1991, 1997 ten cents. <i>In a Dansco press-in album, extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (55)	\$120
248	Elizabeth II , assorted dates, five cents, 1966-2015 (253), includes 1966 (5), 1967 (5), 1968 (5); ten cents, 1966-2015 (155) includes, 1966 (4), 1967 (5), 1968 (4); twenty cents, 1966-1999 (353), includes 1966 (17), 1967 (10), 1968 (8), 1969 (8), 1970 (4), 1971 (6), 1973 (6), 1974 (5); fifty cents (105), includes 1969 (5), 1971 (5), 1973 (2), 1974 (5), 1975 (6). <i>Housed in three albums, coins mostly from mint rolls, extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (866)	\$300
249	Elizabeth II , one cent - fifty cents, 1966. <i>In plastic cases, all cases scuffed, one with cracked corner, very good - nearly extremely fine.</i> (12 sets)	\$250
250	Elizabeth II , one cent - fifty cents, 1966, the ten cent ninety degrees out of alignment. <i>In plastic case, very fine - nearly extremely fine.</i>	\$150
251	Elizabeth II , one and two cents, 1966-1991; five cents, 1966-1997; ten cents, 1966-2010, missing 1996. <i>In two Dansco Supreme albums, the coins mostly ex mint rolls, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.</i> (126)	\$200
252	Elizabeth II , 1966-1995, one cent - fifty cents, mixed quantities of assorted dates (FV \$200); together with mint set, Fiji, 1978; Great Britain, decimal issue and the last farthing - half crown; crown, 1965 (S.4144), 1980 (8) (S.4228), 1981 (15) (S.4229); Vatican, Pope Paul VI, souvenir set, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred lire; Australia, Papal Visit medallion, 1986. <i>Fine - extremely fine.</i> (737)	\$250
253	Elizabeth II , one and two cents in quantity in ANZ paper bags, 1966, 1967, 1970-73. <i>Mostly nearly uncirculated.</i> (approx 900)	\$200
Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.		
254	Elizabeth II , one cents, 1968, 1969, two cents 1968, 1969, quantities of each. <i>The 1968 brown, very fine - nearly uncirculated, 1969 issues mostly choice uncirculated.</i> (approx 400)	\$400
Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.		
255	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, gold one ounce, one hundred dollars nugget coin, 1987. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	\$1,550
256	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals proof set, one twentieth ounce gold kangaroo, one twentieth ounce platinum koala and one ounce silver kookaburra, 1999. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$180

257	Elizabeth II , mint gold one tenth ounce, The Australian Nugget Series, 1995, 1996, 1997. <i>In cases of issue, uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$480
258	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, mint one tenth ounce, Platinum Koala Series, 1995, 1996. <i>In cases of issue, uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$250
259	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals specimen three coin set, containing, 1/20 ounce gold kangaroo, 1999; 1/20 ounce platinum koala; one ounce silver kookaburra. <i>In case of issue, missing certificate otherwise uncirculated.</i>	\$150
260	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Silver Kookaburra Collection, specimen silver one, two, ten ounces and one kilo Australian Kookaburras, 1992. <i>In case of issue with certificate number 109 of 250, uncirculated.</i>	\$920
261	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, The Australian Kookaburra Kilo Collection, 1992, containing specimen silver one kilo, ten ounce, two ounce and one ounce coins. <i>In case of issue, uncirculated.</i>	\$900
262	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, silver large coin series, containing one kilo, ten ounce and two ounce kookaburras, 1993. <i>In original case, missing certificate, otherwise uncirculated.</i>	\$750
263	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, mint one kilo silver kookaburra, 1995. <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$700
264	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, specimen silver one kilo thirty dollars, Australian Koala 2011. <i>In plastic capsule, uncirculated.</i>	\$600
265	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, specimen silver one kilo thirty dollars, Australian Kookaburra 2013. <i>In plastic capsule, uncirculated.</i>	\$600
266	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, The Australian Kookaburra Kilo Collection, 1996, containing specimen silver one kilo, ten ounce, two ounce and one ounce coins. <i>In case of issue, uncirculated.</i>	\$900
267	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, specimen silver one kilo thirty dollars, Australian Koala 2016. <i>In plastic capsule, uncirculated.</i>	\$600
268	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, specimen silver one kilo thirty dollars, Australian Koala 2016. <i>In plastic capsule, uncirculated.</i>	\$600
269	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, specimen silver two ounces, Australian Kookaburra Series, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995. <i>In capsules, uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$200
270	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Australian Kookaburra Series, specimen silver two ounces, 1992 (2); specimen silver one ounces, 1991, 1992. <i>Edge knock on 1992 one ounce, otherwise in capsules of issue, uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$150
271	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Australian Kookaburra Series, specimen silver two ounces, NAA Coin Fair Issues, 1993 with Port Phillip Kangaroo privy mark, 1994 with Queen Victoria Sovereign privy mark, 1995 with Jubilee of Federation florin privy mark; proof silver Holey Dollar and Dump set, 1988. <i>In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (4)	\$140
272	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, specimen silver two ounce two dollars, Australian Kookaburra Series, 1995 with World Vision privy mark, 1996 with Star Pagoda privy mark, 1996 with Ducat privy mark. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$120
273	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, specimen silver two ounce two dollars, Australian Kookaburra 1995, 1996, 1997, 1997 with Crown privy mark. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$160
274	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Australian Kookaburra Series, specimen silver two ounces, (set of four) each with a different privy mark, 1996. <i>In case of issue with certificates, uncirculated.</i> (4 coins)	\$200
275	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, specimen silver one ounce one dollars, Australian Kookaburra Series, 1996 with Swan River privy mark, 1997 with Thomas Edison privy mark, 1997 with Oldsmobile 100th Anniversary privy mark, 1997 with Gaudi privy mark, 1997 with Japanese Yen privy mark. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$100
276	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, specimen silver two ounces, Australian Kookaburra Series, 1996, 1997, 1998, 2000. <i>In capsules, uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$200

- 277
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australian at War Tribute Series, specimen silver two ounce, Australian Kookaburra 2003, silver one ounce medallion and replica miniature Victory Medal 1914-19. *In case of issue with certificate number 854, uncirculated.*
\$100
- 278
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce, Australian Kookaburra Series, 1990; specimen silver one ounces, Australian Kookaburra Series, 1990 (4), 1991 (2). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (7)
\$140
- 279
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australian Kookaburra Series, specimen silver one ounces, 1990 (3), 1991 (3), 1992, 1993, 1994, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999. *In capsules of issue, uncirculated.* (13)
\$320
- 280
Elizabeth II, specimen one ounce silver kookaburra, 1990 (2), 1991, 1993, 1996 (2, one an Eiffel Tower privy mark); proof two ounce silver kookaburra, 1992; specimen one ounce silver kangaroos, 1994 (2), 1995-97, 2003. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (13)
\$250
- 281
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australian Kookaburra Series, specimen silver one ounces, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1995 (small chip to capsule), 1999 with privy mark, 2000. *In capsules of issue, uncirculated.* (6)
\$150
- 282
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen silver one ounce one dollars, Australian Kookaburra Series, set of three, 2003-2005 (2 sets), 2000-2002. *In cases of issue, uncirculated.* (3 sets)
\$180
- 283
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen silver one ounces, Australian Kookaburra Series, 2001, 2012, 2014, 2016; Australian Koala Series, 2011, 2012. *In capsules of issue, uncirculated.* (6)
\$150
- 284
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce/one dollars, 2001 Millennium coin; 2002 Queen Elizabeth Accession Jubilee; 2003 Queen Elizabeth Coronation Jubilee; 2003 Prince William Birthday; 2010 Saint Mary MacKillop; mint silver one ounce kookaburra, 2001 Centenary of Federation; Australia Post and Perth Mint, mint aluminium bronze one dollar coin and sheetlet of ten 50c stamps, 2007 50th Anniversary of the SAS; proof silver fifty cent stamp-coin and stamp set, 2008 Beijing Olympics; together with Bass & Flinders Collector Portfolio consisting of two 1966 Navigator stamps, Coombs/Wilson (1961) ten shilling note, fifty cent 1998 and a silver medal, 1998, Bass & Flinders Bicentenary. *In cases or folders of issue, case of fourth coin damaged, four other outer card boxes soiled, very good - FDC.* (9)
\$150
- 285
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen silver one ounce one dollar, Year of the Horse 2002; Australian Kookaburra Series, specimen silver two ounce two dollars, 1997 with Threepence privy mark; specimen silver one ounce one dollars, 1996 with Belgium privy mark, 1977 with Thomas Edison privy mark, 2001, 2002 with USA Flag privy mark. *The 2002 and 2001 in capsules only, otherwise in cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated.* (6)
\$150
- 286
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen silver one ounces, Australian Kookaburra (gilt) 2004, Year of the Monkey (gilt) 2004, Year of the Rooster (gilt) 2005, Lunar New Year 2007; specimen silver half ounces, Lunar Series, Year of the Horse 2002, Year of the Goat 2003 (2), Year of the Monkey 2004, Year of the Rooster 2005. *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated.* (9)
\$150
- 287
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australian Koala Series, specimen silver one ounce one dollars, Australian Koala Series, 1997-2001, World Money Fair Berlin 2007, 2008. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (7)
\$140
- 288
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen silver one ounce one dollars, Australian Koala Series, 2009, 2010, 2011, (gilt) 2011, 2012, (gilt) 2012, 2013. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (7)
\$140
- 289
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, mint one dollars, Celebrate Australia Series, World Heritage Sites 2009-2010 (24), Animal Athletes (5), also an assortment 2005-2012 (87), and in particular Two Coin Sets, Living Icons 2005 (4), Australian and New Zealand Army Corps 2005 (3), Wheat Sheaf Threepence 2012 (2). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (125)
\$170
- 290
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australian Kookaburra Series, specimen silver one ounces, 2013 (6). *In capsules of issue, uncirculated.* (6)
\$150
- 291
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australian Kookaburra Series, specimen silver one ounces, 2013 (20). *In original plastic wrapper holding the twenty capsules, uncirculated.* (20)
\$500
- 292
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australian Wedge Tailed Eagle Series, 2016. *In capsules of issue, uncirculated.* (10)
\$250
- 293
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, mint one dollars, Celebrate Australia Series, Heritage Sites Album (set of five) 2011, Heritage Sites Albums (set of five) 2012 (2), Animal Athletes Champions Album (set of six) plus two single boxing coins 2012, Australian Olympic Team Album (set of five) 2012. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (five sets plus two singles)
\$140

Second Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

DECIMAL PROOFS



294*
Elizabeth II, unofficial pattern silver swan dollar, 1967, by Andor Meszaros, milled edge. *In case of issue, lid and inside lid stained, coin with blue and grey toning, uncirculated.*
 \$1,000

295
Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966. *In second case of issue, FDC.*
 \$200

296
Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966. *In second case of issue, some marks on case, otherwise FDC.*
 \$200

297
Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966, in second case. *Nearly FDC.*
 \$200

298
Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966. *In second case, two cents with some spotting, otherwise nearly FDC.*
 \$200

299
Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966. *In second case of issue, some marks on case, FDC.*
 \$150

300
Elizabeth II, proof set, 1969. *In case of issue with certificate, no foam outer, otherwise FDC.*
 \$100

301
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)*
 \$200

302
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969-1972. *In cases of issue, FDC. (4)*
 \$250

303
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969, 1976-1989, plus extras 1976, 1982 (2), 1983 (2). *In cases of issue, FDC. (20)*
 \$500

304
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969 - 1975, 1976 (2), 1977 (2), 1978 (2), 1979 (2), 1980 (2), 1981 (2), 1982 (2), 1983 (2), 1984 (2). *In cases of issue without outer foam, with certificates, FDC. (25)*
 \$540

305
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1970 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)*
 \$100

306
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1970 - 1972, 1973 (2), 1974. *In cases of issue, no foam outer, with certificates, FDC. (6)*
 \$300

307
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1971, 1973 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (3)*
 \$180

308
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1972, 1995 (2). *The 1972 set with cracks in plastic case on obverse side near top of fifty cents, FDC. (3)*
 \$120

309
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1972 (2), 1986, 1989-1994, 1997, 2000, 2003. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (12)*
 \$480

310
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1973-1977. *In foam cases of issue, FDC. (5)*
 \$150

311
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1974 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)*
 \$110

312
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1975 (2), 1976, 1977 (2), 1979 (2), 1980 (2), 1981 (2), 1982 - 1984. *In cases of issue, no foam outer and only seven with certificates, FDC. (14)*
 \$140

313
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1975 (2), 1976 (2), 1977 (2), 1978 (2), 1979 (2), 1980 (2), 1981 (2), 1982 (3), 1983 (2), 1984 (2). *Most without foam outer boxes, otherwise in cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (21)*
 \$220

314
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1976-1981, 1983, 1984, 2002, 2005, Themed Baby Series, 2007, 2008. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (12)*
 \$280

315
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1977, 1986-1988, 2000 (2); mint sets, 1977, 1986, 1991, 1994, 1995. *The 1977 proof set with no outer box, otherwise in packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC. (11)*
 \$280

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

316	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1977, 1977 (no case), 1978 - 1983, 1984 (no case), 1985 - 1990. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (15)	\$180
317	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1977-1980, 1982-1984, 1985 (2), 1986, 1987, 1988 (2), 1998, 2006. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (15)	\$230
318	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1977, 1979, 1987, 1988-1990, 1992-1996, 2000, 2001, 2004, 2006. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (15)	\$440
319	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1977-1986; mint sets, 1981-1987, 1991, 1992. <i>In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (19)	\$180
320	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1978, 1980-1982, 1988, 1991. <i>Four foam cases damaged, otherwise in cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (6)	\$80
321	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1978, 1982 (2), 1983 (4), 1986, 1988, 1990, 1992. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (11)	\$140
322	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1978-1987, 1992. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (11)	\$140
323	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1978, 1980, 1988-1991, 1994, 1995, 1997, 1999, 2000, 2002, 2005. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (13)	\$420
324	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1978, 1980 (2), 1981, 1982 (2), 1988; mint sets, 1978-1982; proof silver ten dollars, Commonwealth Games 1982, Fleet Arrival 1988; mint one dollars, 1985, 1986, 1988. <i>The one dollars are loose, otherwise in packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (17)	\$130
325	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1980, 1981 (2), 1982 (2), 1983 (2), 1984 (2), 1985 - 1987, Coin Fair Issue 1988 (2); mint sets, 1988 (5). <i>In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (19)	\$200
326	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1981. <i>All sets with foam outers, FDC.</i> (19)	\$200
327	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1981. <i>All sets with foam outers, FDC.</i> (23)	\$230
328	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1981, 1983, 1988; mint sets, 1977, 1981, 1988 (3), 1995, (baby set) 1995. <i>In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (10)	\$100
329	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1982. <i>All sets with foam outers, FDC.</i> (15)	\$150
330	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1982 (2) without foam covers, 1985 (2), 1986 (2), 1988 (2), 1989; Great Britain, proof set, 1984 (P.S34). <i>With handwritten date on outside box of 1986 sets, card outers slightly damaged on 1988 sets, Great Britain set with graffiti and damaged outer box, FDC.</i> (10)	\$120
331	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1982-1984, 1986, 1988, 1991-1993, 1996-1999, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (16)	\$460
332	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1985, 1986, 1988, 1990-1995, 1998, 2002. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (11)	\$290
333	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1985, 1987, 1988, 1990, 1991, 1995, 1996, 1998, 1999, 2001-2003. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (12)	\$380
334	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1985 (5), 1986 (4), 1987 (4). <i>One 1985 set and one 1986 set without cardboard outers, FDC.</i> (13)	\$150
335	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1985-1989, 1990 (2), 1991-1993, 1995-1999, 2003. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (16)	\$420
336	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1985-1988, 1989 (2), 1990 (2), 1991, 1993-1999, 2003. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (17)	\$480
337	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1986, 1987 (2), 1993, 2000 (3). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (7)	\$340
338	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1986, 2002, 2003, 2006-2008, 2011. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (7)	\$220

339	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1987, 1989-1991, 1996, 1997, 1999-2001. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (9)	\$370
340	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1988-1992. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (5)	\$120
341	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1988 (2), 1991; mint sets, 1988 (2); proof five dollars, New Parliament House, 1988 (4), Anzac 75th Anniversary Commemorative (set of two) 1990. <i>Proof set 1991 with case damaged, otherwise in packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (10)	\$120
342	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1988 (4), 1989 (4), 1990 (4). <i>The 1984 sets with slightly damaged cardboard outers, FDC.</i> (12)	\$250
343	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1989, 1990, 1995, 2002, 2005; mint set, 2012. <i>In pack and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (6)	\$180
344	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1989, 1990, 1991 (2), 1992; mint sets, 1989 (2), 1990, 1991 (2), 1992 (2); medallions, Australian Species commemorative (set of six) 1992, Bicentennial Commemorative 1988. <i>In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (14)	\$250
345	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1992, 1994, 1995, 2001, 2006. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (5)	\$150
346	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1992, 2001, 2004, 2007, 2009, 2010, 2012. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (7)	\$260
347	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1994-1996, 2001, 2006. <i>The 2001 set with damaged box, otherwise, in cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (5)	\$170
348	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1995-97; Olympic Heritage set, 1994-96 (six coin set); proof silver dollars, 1993-94; proof one ounce silver dollars, 1996, 1997; proof Holey Dollar and Dump, 1988, proof five dollars, 1988, 1994, 1996; proof ten dollars, 1993; one cent, mint roll, 1966; two cents, mint roll, 1989; mixed fifty cents (53); Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection, 1988; also Elvis three coin commemorative set (private mint issue); Western Samoa, mint set, 1974. <i>Very fine - FDC.</i> (71)	\$300
349	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 2000, 2003, 2004, 2007, 2008, 2013. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (6)	\$250
350	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 2004-2011. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (8)	\$300
351	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 2015 (2), 2016. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)	\$100
352	Elizabeth II , proof sets, Themed Baby Series, Koala 2002-2005. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (4)	\$320
353	Elizabeth II , proof sets, Themed Baby Series, Magic Pudding 2006-2008, Blinky Bill 2009-2011. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (6)	\$300
354	Elizabeth II , proof sets, Themed Baby Series, Magic Pudding 2008, Blinky Bill 2009; medallions, gold plated Christmas medallions (2002-2009) (8). <i>In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (10)	\$100
355	Elizabeth II , Australian Wedding Coin Collection Series sets, 2002, 2003, 2008, 2009. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (4)	\$160
356	Elizabeth II , proof Australian Wedding Coin Collection sets, 2009-2011. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)	\$120
357	Elizabeth II , Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection, 1988 (McD N/R PT1); banknote, ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser 1988 Commemorative Polymer (McD \$10GF 1); PNC, Bradman 1997. <i>In folders of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (3)	\$100
358	Elizabeth II , Reserve Bank of Australia and Royal Australian Mint, Bicentennial Coin and Banknote Collection, 1988. <i>In albums of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (2)	\$120
359	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, 1998. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$130
360	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, 1990; proof silver ten dollars, Birds of Australia Series, piedfort 1990. <i>Birds of Australia with damaged box, otherwise in cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)	\$100

361	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, (Sydney Coin Fair) 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991 (2). <i>Damage to one case, otherwise in cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (5)	\$260
362	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1989, 1990. <i>One with outer box missing, otherwise in cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$100
363	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1989, 1990. <i>One with outer box missing, otherwise in cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$100
364	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1989, 1993. <i>No outer boxes, damaged cases, otherwise in cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$160
365	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1989, 1999. <i>No outer boxes, otherwise in cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$120
366	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1990, 1991. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$100
367	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1991 (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$120
368	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, The Royal Ladies 1992. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$120
369	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver set, 1993; proof silver ten dollars, Anniversary Adelaide Pound (bimetal) 2002. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$140
370	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1993, 1994. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$170
371	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1993, 1994. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$170
372	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1993, 1994. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$170
373	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1993, 1994. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$170
374	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver set, 1994. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$80
375	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1994, 1999. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$160
376	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1995, 1996. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$180
377	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1995, 1997. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$180
378	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1995, 1997, 1999. <i>Outer boxes damaged, otherwise in cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)	\$260
379	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver set, 1995; proof five dollars, The Anzac 75th Anniversary Commemorative Coin Set, (set of two) 1990. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$120
380	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver set, 1996. <i>Box and case damaged, otherwise as issued with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$80
381	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1996, 1997. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$180
382	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1998, 1999. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$170
383	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1998, 2000. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$150
384	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1998, 2000. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$140
385	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1999, 2000. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$140

386	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$500
387	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1984. <i>Both outer card boxes with graffiti, FDC. (2)</i>	\$800
388	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1983; mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981 Royal Wedding. <i>First coin toned and plastic case cracked, uncirculated - FDC. (3)</i>	\$1,200
389	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1982-7. <i>In cases of issue, FDC. (7)</i>	\$3,000
390	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, Commonwealth Games 1982. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$400
391	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1982 (2) Commonwealth Games, 1987. <i>The 1982 outers with graffiti, inside case lid of the 1987 stained and outer box slightly damaged, FDC. (3)</i>	\$1,200
392	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1982, 1985, 1986, 1987. <i>In cases of issue, FDC. (4)</i>	\$1,800
393	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1985. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$450
394	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1985, 1986. <i>Outer boxes soiled, FDC. (2)</i>	\$800
395	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1985, 1986. <i>FDC. (2)</i>	\$800
396	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1987 Departure, 1988 First Fleet. <i>The inside case lids of both are stained and card outers soiled, FDC. (2)</i>	\$800
397	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1987 Departure, 1988 First Fleet. <i>The inside case lids of both are stained and card outers soiled, FDC. (2)</i>	\$800
398	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, Embarkation of the First Fleet 1987; mint gold two hundred dollars, Pride of Australia 1991; Perth Mint, proof fine platinum one twentieth ounce, 1989. <i>In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC. (3)</i>	\$870
399	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1987 (4), 1989, 1990 and 1991. <i>In cases of issue, FDC. (7)</i>	\$3,200
400	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, The Pride of Australia Series, 1988, 1991. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)</i>	\$800
401	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, The Pride of Australia Series, 1988, 1989, 1994. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (3)</i>	\$1,200
402	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, The Pride of Australia Series, 1988, 1989, 1991-4. <i>In cases of issue, FDC. (6)</i>	\$2,700
403	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, The Pride of Australia Series, 1988-1994. <i>In cases of issue, FDC. (7)</i>	\$3,000
404	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, The Pride of Australia Series, 1990, 1992. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)</i>	\$800
405	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, The Pride of Australia Series, 1990, 1993. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)</i>	\$800
406	Elizabeth II , proof gold one hundred and fifty dollars, Floral Emblems of Australia 1997, 1999. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)</i>	\$1,400
407	Elizabeth II , proof gold one hundred and fifty dollars, Floral Emblems of Australia 1996, 1999. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)</i>	\$1,400



408*

Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof gold one hundred dollars eight coin set. *In case of issue with certificate 05516, FDC.*

\$3,800



409*

Elizabeth II, proof six coin set, 999 fine gold, 2001 Centenary of Federation. *In case of issue with certificate, set no 481, FDC.*

\$5,000



410*

Elizabeth II, proof six coin pure gold set, 2005, issued to commemorate the 60th Anniversary of the end of World War II, contains 3.651 ounces of pure gold. *Set no 100 of 650, in plush wooden case of issue with certificate of authenticity, FDC.*

\$5,500



411*

Elizabeth II, Diamond Jubilee, 2012, gold proof fifty cents with Canada gold three hundred dollars and Great Britain gold five pounds, with 14 carat diamond VSI included in case of issue by the British Royal Mint (McD P150). *With certificate 199 of 300, FDC.*

\$8,500

412

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint and Perth Mint, proof bimetal (.27oz gold, .161oz silver) twenty dollars, 2001 Sir Donald Bradman. *In case of issue with certificate, case and outer card box slightly damaged, FDC.*

\$450

413

Elizabeth II, proof bimetal twenty dollars, 2001, Bradman commemorative. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$400

414

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Commonwealth Games 1982, State Series, 1985-1993. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (10)*

\$150

415

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Commonwealth Games 1982, State Series, 1985-1993. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (10)*

\$150

416

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Commonwealth Games 1982, State Series, 1985-1989, 1990 (2), 1991-1993. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (11)*

\$160

- 417
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Commonwealth Games 1982, State Series, 1985-1989, 1990 (2), 1991-1993. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (11)
\$160
- 418
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Commonwealth Games 1982, State Series, 1985 (3), 1986, 1987, 1988, 1990; mint silver ten dollars, State Series, 1985, 1986, 1987. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (11)
\$150
- 419
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Commonwealth Games 1982 (2), State Series, 1985 (2), 1986 (2), 1987, 1988 (2), 1990, 1991, 1992 (2); mint silver ten dollars, Commonwealth Games 1982 (2), State Series, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1990; proof five dollars, New Parliament House 1988 (2), Anzac 75th Anniversary (set of two) 1990, Year of Space 1992 (2); mint five dollars, 1988. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (25)
\$300
- 420
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Commonwealth Games (10); State Series, 1985 (4), 1986 (5), 1987 (5), 1988 (5), 1989 (4). *In cases of issue, one 1986 with damaged outer box, two 1988 with damaged outer boxes and two 1989 missing outer boxes, FDC.* (33)
\$400
- 421
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, 1988; mint silver ten dollars, 1988 (3), 1990; Perth Mint, proof silver one ounces, Holey Dollar and Dump 1988 (3). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (8)
\$130
- 422
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, State Series, 1987, 1989, Barcelona Olympics 1992, Australia's Endangered Species Series, 1995 (2), Millennium Coin Series, The Past (bimetal) 1999. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)
\$120
- 423
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, State Series, 1988, Millennium Series, The Present (bimetal) 2000 (2); proof silver five dollars, Queen Mother 2002, Manchester Commonwealth Games 2002; proof silver one ounce one dollar, Silver Kangaroo Series, 1998; specimen one ounce one dollar, Silver Kangaroo Series, (Sydney Coin Fair) 1994. *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (7)
\$170
- 424
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, State Series 1988 (2); mint silver ten dollars, Commonwealth Games 1982 (2), State Series, 1988 (3); proof five dollars, New Parliament House 1988 (3); mint five dollars, New Parliament House 1988 (4), Anzac 75th Anniversary 1990 (2), Women's Enfranchisement 1994; proof silver two dollars, 1988 (2); mint one dollars, Landcare 1993, Waltzing Matilda 1995. *In pack and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (21)
\$160
- 425
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, State Series, 1990 (2), 1991, 1992; mint silver ten dollars, 1990-1992; proof five dollars, New Parliament House 1988; Anzac 75th Anniversary Commemorative (set of two) 1990, Rugby World Cup 1991 (2), International Year of Space 1992 (2). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (13)
\$140
- 426
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, State Series 1993, Landmark Series, Melbourne 1998, Snowy Mountains 1999, Millennium Series, The Past (bimetal) 1999. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)
\$100
- 427
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Birds of Australia Series, 1989, 1993, 1994, piedfort 1994, Anniversary Adelaide Pound (bimetal) 2002. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)
\$120
- 428
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Birds of Australia Series, standard 1989, piedfort issues, 1989, 1990, 1992, 1994 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)
\$140
- 429
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Birds of Australia Series, 1989 (2), 1992 (2) 1993, 1994 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)
\$100
- 430
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Birds of Australia Series, standard, 1989-1994, piedfort, 1990, 1991. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (8)
\$140
- 431
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Birds of Australia, 1989-1994 (standard); proof silver ten dollars, Endangered Species, 1996 (piedfort), 1996, 1997 (standard), also proof Wedding Coin Collection, 2013. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (11)
\$200
- 432
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Birds of Australia Series, 1989 (2), 1990 (2), 1991 (2), 1992 (2), 1993 (2), 1994 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (12)
\$180
- 433
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Birds of Australia Series, standard, 1989, 1991 piedfort, 1990, 1991 (2), 1992 (4), 1993 (3). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (12)
\$280
- 434
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Bird series, 1989 kookaburra (3), 1990 cockatoo (2); proof aluminium bronze five dollars, 1988 Parliament House (5); proof one dollar, 1984 (4); Great Britain, proof silver crown, 1981 Royal Wedding (2) (S.4229). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (16)
\$200

- 435
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Birds of Australia Series, 1990, 1992 (2), 1993, 1994 (2), Australia's Endangered Species Series, piedfort 1995 (2), standard 1995, piedfort 1996, standard 1996. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (11)
\$170
- 436
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Birds of Australia Series, 1990 (2), 1991 (2), 1993, piedfort 1993, piedfort 1994. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)
\$120
- 437
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Australia's Endangered Species Series, 1995 (2), 1996, 1997 (2), 1998 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates as well as two purpose built cases to house a set of four, FDC.* (7+2 boxes)
\$100
- 438
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Australia's Olympic Heritage Series, (set of six) 1994-1996 (2), Millennium Series, (bimetal) The Present 2000 (2); proof five dollars, Anzac 75th Anniversary Commemorative Coin Set 1990 (2 sets). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)
\$260
- 439
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Australia's Olympic Heritage Series, set of six coins, 1994-1996, Birds of Australia 1990, bimetal sets, The Future 2001, Adelaide Pound 2002, Sydney Mint Pattern 2003; mint silver ten dollars, Commonwealth Games 1982. *The 1990 with damaged box, otherwise in packs and cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)
\$220
- 440
Elizabeth II, proof bimetal ten dollars, Millennium Series, Past (1999), Present (2000), Future (2001). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)
\$160
- 441
Elizabeth II, proof bimetal ten dollars, Millennium Series, 1999-2001, Past (1999), Present (2000), Future (2001). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)
\$160
- 442
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, The Past (bimetal) 1999; mint silver ten dollars, State Series 1991; proof five dollars, 1988 (2), Anzac 75th Anniversary (two coin set without outer box) 1990, Phar Lap 2000; mint five dollars, New Parliament House 1988 (5), Anzac 75th Anniversary 1990 (2), Year of Space 1992 (2), Enfranchisement of Women 1994 (2), Bradman 1996 (3), Flying Doctor 1998. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (21)
\$120
- 443
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Adelaide Pound (bimetal) 2002 (3), Sydney Mint Pattern (bimetal) 2003. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)
\$180
- 444
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1988 (2), Women's Enfranchisement 1994 (2), Bradman 1996 (2), Flying Doctor 1998 (2), Phar Lap 2000 (2); mint five dollars, Women's Enfranchisement 1994 (2), Bradman 1996 (2), Flying Doctor 1998 (2), Phar Lap 2000 (2); proof silver one dollars, Subscription Series, 1997, 2000. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (20)
\$160
- 445
Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, 1996, 2002 (2); mint five dollars, 1988 (5), 1990 (10), 1996, 1998. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (20)
\$160
- 446
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, Anzac 75th Anniversary Commemorative Coin Set 1990, Women's Enfranchisement 1994, Flying Doctor 1998, Phar Lap 2000; mint five dollars, 1988-2012. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (23)
\$160
- 447
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, Phar Lap 2000; mint five dollars, Phar Lap 2000; Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 75th Anniversary Phar Lap 2007; proof silver fifty cents, 150th Running of the Melbourne Cup (gilt two coin set) 2010; mint fifty cents, 150th Running of the Melbourne Cup 2010; Book, The Diary of Phar Lap published 2007. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (6)
\$120
- 448
Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympics Host City three coin set, proof one ounce silver five dollars 2000, together with Bank of England Peppiat ten shillings banknote. *In case of issue with certificate No 3779, FDC.*
\$70
- 449
Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint and Perth Mint, Sydney 2000 Olympic silver coin collection of fourteen proof silver five dollars. *In timber case of issue, FDC.* (14)
\$300
- 450
Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000, proof silver coin collection, containing sixteen 31.65g fine silver five dollar coins. *In wooden case of issue with certificates, FDC.*
\$300
- 451
Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, Sydney Olympics 2000, Hologram Series, Year of the Outback 2002 (2); proof five dollars, New Parliament House 1988 (2), Women's Enfranchisement 1994; frosted silver one ounce one dollar, Silver Kangaroo 1993; fifty cents, 2001 (9); twenty cents, 2001 (9). *All fifty and twenty cents are loose and nearly uncirculated, otherwise in packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (25)
\$150

- 452
Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, Bradman 2001, Rugby World Cup 2003, 150 Years of Steam Railways 2004, The Ashes 2007; proof five dollars, New Parliament House 1988, Manchester Commonwealth Games (set of three) 2002; mint five dollars, Bradman 2001, Rugby 2003, Bicentenary of Tasmania 2004, Royal Visit 2011. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (10)
\$150
- 453
Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, Queen Mother 2002; proof silver one dollars, Subscription Series, 1997, 2000, 2003; Perth Mint, proof silver half ounce, Stamp Coin Set 2009. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)
\$110
- 454
Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, State Government Series, New South Wales 2006, Tasmania 2006, Victoria 2006, Manchester Commonwealth Games 2002, Queen Mother 2002; proof five dollars, 1988. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)
\$130
- 455
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1988, Bicentenary (2); 1992, Adelaide Coin Fair, International Year of Space (6); 1994, Enfranchisement of Women; 1994, Sir Donald Bradman Tribute (2). *All in cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (11)
\$100
- 456
Elizabeth II, proof silver two dollars, 1988 (2); proof silver one dollars, Holey Dollar and Dump sets, 1988 (2), 1992, 1993, Subscription Series, 1997, 2000; proof one dollars, 1984 (2); specimen silver one ounce one dollars, Silver Kangaroo Series, 1993 (2); mint one dollars, 1992, 1995, (dual set) 1997, 1999; mint fifty cents, 1970 (3). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (21)
\$220
- 457
Elizabeth II, proof silver two dollars, 1988 (2); proof silver one dollars, Barcelona 1992, Landcare 1993, Subscription Series, 1997, 2000; proof one dollars, 1984 (4); specimen silver one ounce one dollars, Silver Kangaroo Series, 1993 (2); mint one dollars, 1992, 1995, (dual set) 1997, 1999; mint fifty cents, 1970 (3); Perth Mint, proof silver one dollars, Holey Dollar and Dump set, 1988 (2). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (21)
\$200
- 458
Elizabeth II, proof coins, one dollar, 1984 (3); silver two dollars, 1988 (4); ten dollars, 1982 (2) Commonwealth Games, 1987 (2), 1988 (3) State Series. *The one dollars and ten dollars 1982, 1987 with graffiti on card outers and outer card on the 1987 heavily stained, FDC.* (14)
\$120
- 459
Elizabeth II, proof one dollar, 1984; mint one dollars, 100 Years of Australian Coinage (set of four) 2010 (12), Ram's Head Dollar (set of four) 2011 (9), Wheat Sheaf Dollar (set of four) 2012 (3), Bicentenary of the Holey Dollar and Dump 2013 (3). *In packs and case of issue with certificate, uncirculated - FDC.* (28)
\$140
- 460
Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollars, Barcelona 1992; Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Holey Dollar and Dump set 1988, Australian Kookaburra 1990; specimen silver one ounce one dollar, Australian Kookaburra 1990; mint one dollar, 1985; New Zealand, proof set, 1990; mint set, 1990; proof silver one dollars, 1989, 1990, (set of five) 1990, (set includes five, ten, twenty and fifty cents with one dollar) 1990; mint one dollars, 1989 (6). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (17)
\$180
- 461
Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollars, Commemorative (Special Sydney Coin Fair Issue) 1994. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)
\$120
- 462
Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollars, Waltzing Matilda 1995, 1996 (2), 1997 (3), 1999 (3), 2000, 2002, 2004. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (12)
\$180
- 463
Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollars, Kingsford Smith 1997, Florey 1998, Majestic Images 1999, The Last Anzacs 1999; Perth Mint, proof silver one dollars, Holey Dollar and Dump 1988, 1989. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)
\$120
- 464
Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollars, Kingsford Smith 1997, Florey 1998, New Parliament House 1998, The Last Anzacs 1999, Majestic Images 1999, HMAS Sydney II 2000; Perth Mint, Holey Dollar and Dump 1988, 1989. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (8)
\$140
- 465
Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollars, Subscription Series, 1996, 2002; proof one dollars, 1984 (2); proof silver half ounce fifty cents, Year of the Monkey 2004; mint fifty cents, 1966 (5), 1970 (4); Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, QEII Golden Jubilee 2002, Discover Australia 2006. *The 1966 coins loose, otherwise in packs and cases of issue with certificates, nearly uncirculated - FDC.* (16)
\$160
- 466
Elizabeth II, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Silver Kangaroo Series, 1999-2002; proof silver one dollar, Dollar Decade 1994. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)
\$120
- 467
Elizabeth II, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Silver Kangaroo Series, 1999-2002; proof silver one dollar, Dollar Decade 1994. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)
\$120
- 468
Elizabeth II, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Kangaroo Series, 1999, 2010, Kangaroos at Sunset with privy mark 2010, high relief 2011, 2012, Kangaroo in Outback with privy mark 2013. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)
\$150

469

Elizabeth II, proof silver one ounce one dollar, Australian Kangaroo 1999, 2004; specimen silver one ounce one dollars, Australian Kangaroo 1996, 1997 (2), 1999 (2), 2000, 2001. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (9)

\$200

470

Elizabeth II, proof silver one ounces, 60th Anniversary of the End WWII 2005, Silver Kangaroo 2007, 100 Years of Australian Coinage 2010; specimen silver one ounce, Silver Kangaroo (gilt) 2009; medallions, Sands of Gallipoli 90th Anniversary Medallion, others of base metal (4). *Case damaged holding Gallipoli medallion, otherwise in packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (9)

\$120

471

Elizabeth II, proof silver fifty cents, Royal Visit 2000; mint fifty cents, 1970; medallions, 25th Anniversary Battle of Long Tan in silver 1991, Rotary International 1993 in base metal; world coins, an assortment, in particular Gibraltar, proof silver one crown, 1991 (KM.74a), Great Britain, proof silver two pounds, 1986 (S.K1), USA, Eisenhower dollars, 1972 (3), (world coin total 11); cuff links, one pair. *Some world coins loose, otherwise in packs and cases of issue with certificates, very fine - FDC.* (16)

\$100

472

Elizabeth II, proof selectively gold plated silver fifty cents, two coin set, 2006 Royal Collection; 2011 Royal Wedding. *In timber cases of issue with certificates, inside of card cover of first set soiled, FDC.* (2 sets)

\$200

473

Elizabeth II, proof fifty cents, Two Coin Year Set Series, International Year of Planet Earth 2008 (3), International Year of Astronomy 2009 (2), Australian Wool 2011 (5), Australian Mining 2013; mint fifty cents, Two Coin Year Set Series, International Year of Planet Earth 2008 (3), International Year of Astronomy 2009, Burke and Wills 2010, Australian Wool 2011 (7), Australian Wheat 2012 (2), Australian Mining 2013; RAM Lunar Series, Dragon 2012 (3), Dragon (within map of Australia) 2012 (5), Snake 2013, Snake (within map of Australia) 2013, Royal Australian Army Medical Corps Centenary (coin and token set) 1995, Shores Under Siege (set of three) 2012, also an assortment 1970-2013 (95). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (132)

\$170

474

Elizabeth II, Centenary of Federation, proof twenty coin collection, 2001. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$220

475

Elizabeth II, proof silver twenty cents 2014 (2), ten cents, 2014 (2), five cents, 2014 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)

\$100

476

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold four coin nugget set, 1986. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$3,000

477

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold four coin nugget set, 1987. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$3,000

478

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold four coin nugget set, 1987. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$3,000

479

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold four coin nugget set, 1988, Bicentennial commemoration issue. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$3,000

480

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold four coin nugget set, 1988, Bicentennial commemorative. *In case of issue with certificate no 2218, FDC.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 106 (lot 468).

481

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof five coin kangaroo gold nugget set, 1989. *In case with plaque no 1222, FDC.*

\$3,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 106 (lot 470).

482

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold set of five Australian Nugget coins, one ounce, half ounce, quarter ounce, one tenth ounce and one twentieth ounce, 1994. *In Australian jarrah timber case and leather wallet of issue with plaque number PN94/237, FDC.*

\$3,200



483*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, prospector series coin and nugget set, 2004, containing proof one ounce fine gold Australian Nugget coin and an encapsulated gold nugget (6.35g, 92% fine). *FDC.*

\$2,100



484*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold two ounce Australian Nugget, 1994. *In timber case of issue with certificate number 69, FDC.*

\$3,200



485*

Elizabeth II, proof quarter ounce gold kangaroo nugget coin, 1992 with eagle privy mark. *In case of issue (soiled) with certificate, FDC.*

\$400

486

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold Australian Nugget, quarter ounce, 1994. *In Australian jarrah timber case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$420

487

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold one quarter ounce, The Australian Nugget Series, 1995 with certificate number 094, 1997 with certificate number 066. *In jarrah cases of issue, FDC. (2)*

\$800



488*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof quarter ounce gold kangaroo nugget coin, 1998. *In case (soiled) of issue with certificate no 134, FDC.*

\$400

489

Elizabeth II, proof gold one tenth ounce, The Australian Nugget Series, 1994 (missing half plastic capsule) certificate number 226, 1995 certificate number 241, 1997 certificate number 109; proof gold one twentieth ounce, The Australian Nugget Series, 1992. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (4)*

\$560

490

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals proof set, one twentieth ounce gold kangaroo, one twentieth ounce platinum koala and one ounce silver kookaburra, 1991, (three coin set). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$180

491

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals proof set, one twentieth ounce gold kangaroo, one twentieth ounce platinum koala and one ounce silver kookaburra, 1994, (three coin set). *In case of issue with certificate 159, FDC.*

\$180

492

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold one tenth ounce, 2010 Saint Mary MacKillop. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$180

493

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australian Nugget Heritage Set, proof one twentieth ounce gold kangaroo, 1998 and small nugget (range .47-.77g). *On card of issue, very fine - FDC.*

\$100



part

494*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Beijing Olympics, 2008, Australian Olympic Team, three coin proof set, bronze and silver one dollars and gold (10g, 999 fine) sixty dollars. *In case of issue with certificate, set no 077, FDC.*

\$600

495

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof half ounce platinum koala, 1988. *In cases of issue, FDC. (2)*

\$1,100



496*

Elizabeth II, proof quarter ounce platinum koala nugget coin, 1992, eagle privy mark. *In case of issue (soiled) with certificate, FDC.*

\$300



497

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof platinum two ounce Australian Koala Issue, 1995. *In timber case of issue with certificate number 62, FDC.*

\$2,200

498

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one tenth ounce, Platinum Koala Series, 1997 certificate number 226, 1998 certificate number 169. *In cases of issue, FDC. (2)*

\$250

499

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Centenary Sovereign, proof bi-metal (.2354oz gold, .161oz silver) one hundred dollars, 1999. *In timber presentation case, with certificate number 3343, FDC.*

\$400

500

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof bimetal (.2354oz gold, .161oz silver) one hundred dollars, 1999 Centenary Sovereign. *In timber presentation case of issue with certificate, outer card box damaged, FDC.*

\$400

501

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Millennium Issue, View of Earth, proof bimetal (.27oz gold, .161oz silver) twenty dollars, 2000. *In black presentation case, with certificate number 6981, FDC.*

\$350

502

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Millennium Issue, View of Earth, proof bimetal (.27oz gold, .161oz silver) twenty dollars, 2000. *In black presentation case, with certificate number 6983, FDC.*

\$350

503

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof bimetal gold and silver twenty dollars, 2001 Millennium coin. *In case of issue with certificate, outer card box slightly damaged.*

\$300

504

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Centenary of Federation, proof bimetal (.285oz gold, .346oz silver) twenty dollars, undated (2001) Floral Emblems. *In timber case of issue with certificate, outer card box slightly soiled, FDC.*

\$450

505

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Queen Elizabeth II Golden Jubilee series, proof bimetal (.44oz gold, .15oz silver) twenty dollars, 2002 Accession. *In timber case of issue with certificate, outer card box soiled, FDC.*

\$750

506

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Queen Elizabeth II Golden Jubilee series, proof bimetal (.270oz gold, .241oz silver) twenty dollars, 2003 Coronation. *In timber case of issue with certificate, outer card box soiled, FDC.*

\$450

507

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Shield sovereign, two coin set, containing, shield sovereign 1885S (good very fine); proof shield sovereign, 2002. *In wooden case of issue, missing outer box and certificate. Good very fine - FDC.*

\$850

508

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Shield Sovereign Collection, three coin set, containing shield sovereign 1883S (extremely fine); proof bimetal twenty dollars, 2002 (13.6855g pure gold); proof shield sovereign 2002. *In wooden case of issue, missing outer box and certificate, extremely fine - FDC.*

\$1,650

509

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounces, Holey Dollar and Dump Sets, 1989 (6). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (6)*

\$150

510

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver Holey Dollar and Dump Collection 1988-90 (two sets) and another set of three housed in a book relating the story of The Holey Dollar and Dump. *FDC. (3 sets)*

\$200

511

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounces, Holey Dollar and Dump Sets 1988 (2), 50th Anniversary Royal Visit 2004, Australian Koala Series, 2009, 2010, 2013. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (6)*

\$120

512

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one, two and ten ounce 1993 Australian Kookaburra American Eagle privy mark set number 164. *In timber case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$400

513

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, The Australian Kookaburra Kilo Collection, 1994, containing proof silver one kilo, ten ounce, two ounce and one ounce coins, collection number 428. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$900

514

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, The Australian Kookaburra Kilo Collection, 1996, containing proof silver one kilo, ten ounce, two ounce and one ounce coins, collection number 306. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$900

515	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof silver one kilo Australian Kookaburra, 1992, with certificate number 170. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$700
516	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Australian Kookaburra Series, proof silver ten ounces, 1992. <i>In case of issue with certificate number 0170, FDC.</i>	\$250
517	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Australian Kookaburra Series, proof silver two ounces, 1992; specimen silver one ounces, 1990, 1994 with Canada Commonwealth Games privy mark, 2001 and 2002 (set of two). <i>In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (5 coins)	\$120
518	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof silver two ounce two dollars, Australian Kookaburra Series, 1993; proof silver one ounce one dollars, Australian Kookaburra Series, 1991, 1993 (2); proof silver half ounce fifty cents, Australia Kookaburra Series, Square Series, 2002, 2003, 2005. <i>The 1991 in capsule, otherwise in packs and cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (7)	\$150
519	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, specimen two ounces, Australian Kookaburra 1993 with Dump privy mark; proof silver one ounce, Australian Kookaburra 1994 (3); specimen one ounce, Australian Kookaburra 1990. <i>In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (5)	\$120
520	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof silver two ounces, Australian Kookaburra 1994 (2); specimen silver two ounces, Australian Kookaburra 1992 with Holey Dollar privy mark. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (3)	\$120
521	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Australian Kookaburra Series, proof silver two ounces, (set of four) each with a different privy mark, 1995. <i>In case of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (4 coins)	\$200
522	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Australian Kookaburra 1991, 1992, 1997; specimen one ounce one dollar, Australian Kookaburra 1996; proof silver half ounce fifty cents, Australian Kookaburra 2002. <i>In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (5)	\$100
523	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Australian Kookaburra 1992, 1992, 2004; specimen silver one ounce one dollar, Australian Kookaburra 2001 with Centenary of Federation privy mark; proof silver half ounce fifty cents, Australian Kookaburra 2002 (2). <i>In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (6)	\$100
524	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollar, Australian Kangaroo 2010 (high relief); RAM, specimen silver one ounce one dollars, Australian Kangaroo 1993-1996, 1997 (2), 1999, 2002. <i>In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (9)	\$200
525	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Centenary of Federation Holey Dollar and Dump 2001 (2), Mary MacKillop 2010; specimen silver one ounce one dollars, Dreaming Series, Kangaroo (rectangular) 2008, Turtle (rectangular) 2008. <i>In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (5)	\$110
526	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Dancing Man 2005, HMAS Sydney II 2008, Australian Coat of Arms 2008, Centenary of Australian Commonwealth Coinage 2010, Mary MacKillop 2010. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (5)	\$120
527	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Australia Locket Series, Australian Pre-decimal 2006, Sapphires 2007, Opals 2008. <i>The 2008 has part of outer box missing, otherwise in cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)	\$110
528	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Barrier Reef 2006, Uluru 2006, Perth 2006. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)	\$80
529	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof silver one ounces, QEII FIFA World Cup 2006, 80th Birthday 2006, Year of the Mouse 2008, Australian Seasons Summer (square coin) 2013, Dirk Hartog Australian Landing (high relief) 2016. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (5)	\$120
530	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Figures of Note Series including Elizabeth II, Chisholm, Lawson and Hargraves (gilt) 2006 (4), The First Fleet 2008 (2), Lachlan Macquarie Anniversary 2010. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (7)	\$180
531	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Rum Rebellion 2008, HMAS Sydney II 2008, Centenary of Commonwealth Coinage 2010, Mary MacKillop 2010; proof silver half ounce fifty cents, Australian Reef Series, Lion Fish 2009, Seahorse 2010. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (6)	\$100
532	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof silver half ounce, Australian Bush Babies Series, Kangaroo 2010, Sugar Glider 2010, Koala 2011, Bilby 2011, Dingo 2011, Sea Life Series, Sea Dragon 2009, Lion Fish 2009, Clown Fish 2010, Moray Eel 2010, Sea Horse 2010. <i>Each series held in a box holding five cases with certificates, FDC.</i> (10)	\$200

533

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Discover Australia Series, cased set of five, 2013. *In case of issue with certificates, FDC.*

\$150

534

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce, Australian Lunar Series, Year of the Pig (lenticular coin) 2007; Lao, proof silver two ounce coin with jade insert, Year of the Snake 2013. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)*

\$100

535

Elizabeth II, proof gold one twenty fifth ounces, Convict Past Heritage Sites Collection 2011, each of the set of six coins commemorates a significant Australian convict site which has been added to the UNESCO World Heritage List and recognised as having an important role in the cultural history of Australia, also included is a book entitled 'Australian Convict Sites' and a set of ten stamps with site views. *All held in quality tan leather brief case with certificate number 590 of 3000 minted, uncirculated - FDC.*

\$350

PAPUA NEW GUINEA



536*

German New Guinea, five mark, 1894A. *Toned, good very fine, underlying brilliance.*

\$2,000

Private purchase from Spink and Son, 1968, by F.E.Johnson, Commissioner of Currency in the British Solomon Islands.



537*

German New Guinea, one mark, 1894A. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

538

German New Guinea, one mark, 1894A. *Cleaned, otherwise very fine.*

\$200



539*

German New Guinea, one mark, 1894A. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

540

Papua New Guinea, proof one hundred, kina, 1975, mint one hundred, kina, 1975 (2). *In packs and case of issue, uncirculated - FDC. (3)*

\$1,200



541*

RAOB (Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes), Lodge 210 New Guinea, Attendance jewel, 1937, appears to be handcrafted in silver with enamel, reverse inscribed, 'R.A.O.B. G.A.B./Pres. To/Bro. A.E.Spence/by/Lodge New Guinea 210/For Attendance/1937', with ring top suspension and stick-pin suspension bar with enamel, also clasps affixed to ribbon, appear to be in silver but the first inscribed on reverse '9ct', first clasp inscribed, 'Attendance New Guinea 210', second clasp inscribed, 'Lodge New Guinea 210 For Attendance 1940'. *Good very fine.*

\$150

Mr A.E.Spence was a representative for Burns, Philp & Co Ltd, agents. At the first annual general meeting of the Morobe Turf Club held 18 May 1934 at the Hotel Bulolo he was elected Clerk of Scales. It was also reported in the Cairns Post on Monday 23 May 1938, p3, that Mr A.E.Spence of Wau, who had spent 17 years in the Mandated Territory was a passenger to Sydney by the W.R.C. Express airliner, Carminia, arriving in Australia on the previous Saturday. It was further reported in the Papuan Courier on Friday 8 July 1938 that he had departed for Wau on July 1 via Mandated Airlines.

NEW ZEALAND



542*

George V, Waitangi proof set, 1935, crown, halfcrown, florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence. *All brilliant proofs with original plush case of issue, FDC and rare.* (6)

\$12,000

Each coin in a slab by PCGS as PR65, 66, 65, 66, 65, 66.



543*

George V, proof-like Waitangi crown, 1935. *Toned, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$5,000

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 34 (lot 1229).



544*

George V, proof-like Waitangi crown, 1935. *Has been spot lacquered on the obverse, toned nearly FDC and rare.*

\$4,500

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Noble Sale 35 (lot 238).



545*

George V, Waitangi crown, 1935. *Mirror-like fields, light grey toned areas, signs of light handling, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$4,000

546

George V - Elizabeth II, crown, 1949, halfcrowns, 1934, 1935, 1944, 1945; proof twenty cents, 1979, 1986, 1989; proof one cent, 1978. *Extremely fine - FDC.* (9)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from I.S.Wright.



part

547*

George V, halfcrown, 1934, florin, 1933; shillings, 1934, 1935 (2); sixpences, 1933, 1934, 1936. *Some toning, good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$400

548

George V - Elizabeth II, halfcrowns, 1933 (2), 1934 (2), 1935 (2), 1937 (2), 1940 (2) Centennial, 1941 (2), 1942 (2), 1943 (2), 1944 (2), 1945, 1946 (2); crowns, 1949 (3), 1953 (10). *Good - extremely fine.* (34)

\$300

549

George V - Elizabeth II, halfcrown, 1935; florins, 1941, 1965 (2); threepences, 1936 (3), 1939, 1940, 1942 (2), 1944 (3), 1945, 1946, 1960, 1961, 1964, 1965 (5); pennies, 1964 (2). *The last two with mint red, good very fine - uncirculated.* (26)

\$120



part

550*

George VI, half crowns, 1943, 1944 (2), 1945 (2), 1946, 1948, 1949 (2), 1950 (2), 1951 (2). *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (14)

\$600



part

551*

George VI, florins, 1937, 1941, 1943 (2), 1945, 1949; Elizabeth II, 1953. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$240



552*

George VI, florins, 1947 and 1948. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$250

First ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 1970).

553

George VI - Elizabeth II, shillings, 1940, 1953, 1955; sixpences, 1937, 1940, 1942, 1944 (2), 1945, 1946 (2), 1955, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1965 (2); threepences, 1944 (2), 1945, 1946, 1947, 1951-1954. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (28)

\$300



part

554*

George VI - Elizabeth II, sixpences, 1951, 1953, 1954 and 1957. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$80

The 1954 ex November 1981 Eccles auction, other from P.Eccles in April and June 1981.



555*

George VI, threepence, 1942 one dot. *Good extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 288).



part

556*

George VI, threepences, 1942 one dot. *Attractive appearance, good very fine.* (2)

\$100



part

557*

George VI - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1940, 1942, 1943, 1952, 1954. *Nearly full mint red, uncirculated.* (5)

\$250

558

George VI - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1940, 1942, 1943, 1946, 1949, 1951, 1952, 1953 (2), 1954, 1955 (2); halfpennies, 1940, 1942, 1944-7, 1955. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (19)

\$250

559

Elizabeth II, proof sets, a variety from 1968-1985 (19); mint sets, 1968-1985 (23); proof silver one dollars, 1973-1985 (13); mint one dollars, 1967-1985 (28). *In packs and cases of issue, most with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (83)

\$450

560

Elizabeth II, proof gold one hundred and fifty dollars, 1990, 150th Anniversary, mintage 3,200. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$1,700

561

George V and Elizabeth II, halfpenny - shilling, 1956 (5 sets); halfpenny - halfcrown, 1963 (5 sets); florin, 1933 (5), 1934 (5); halfcrown, 1963 (10); together with PNCs, Cook Bi-centenary, 1969 (5); Commonwealth Games Opening Day, 1974 (4); America's Cup Challenge 92, with silver medallion (2), bronze medallion (3); medallions, America's Cup Challenge 92, (38mm) in silver (3), bronze (2), gilt (1). *Very good - uncirculated.* (100)

\$200

562

George V - Elizabeth II, a variety of dates, pre 1947 issues, halfcrowns (2), florins (5), shillings (3), sixpence, threepences (36); post 1946, halfcrown, florins (5), shilling, sixpences (10), threepences (39), pennies (12), halfpenny, five cents, noted 1941 florin (GVF) and several other GVF and EF issues particularly in threepences. *Fine - extremely fine.* (107)

\$150

563

George V - Elizabeth II, burnished (?) halfpennies, 1945 (2); mixed pennies (15), burnished pennies (?), 1945 (3); mixed threepences (11) (mostly Unc); sixpences, 1933, 1943, 1953, 1958-59, 1965; mixed shillings, all post 1946 (16); florins, 1934, 1950, blank florin planchet; halfcrowns, 1940, 1947, 1950 (2); Great Britain, farthings, 1886, 1901; also, Australia, mixed halfpennies (23); mixed threepences (pre 1946 [27]), 1947. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (113)

\$150

564

George V - Elizabeth II, 1933-1979, halfpenny - crown, one cent - fifty cents, mixed quantities of assorted dates, includes halfcrown, 1940 Centennial (KM.14); also one dollar, 1979; two dollars, 1993 (2). *Good - nearly uncirculated.* (approx 575)

\$300

565

Communion tokens, most undated, Whangarie Church (2); St Andrews, Dunedin (2); Presbyterian Church, Otago; North Dunedin Presbyterian Church, 1871 (2); Presbyterian Church, Otago, Andersen's Bay (2); Presbyterian Church, Otago, Kaihiku (2); Presbyterian Church, East Taieri, 1864 (2). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (13)

\$130



566*

Communion Token, St. John's Church, Wellington, New Zealand, 1886 (Lampard 367, page 86 of the John Bertrand catalogue, 2019 ed.). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$500

567

Kirkaldie & Stains, \$500 gift token in gilt bronze (51mm)(Grant 31c). *Stamped 360, uncirculated.*

\$100

568

H.M.S. New Zealand, 1913, to the officers and crew in silver (35mm) by W.R.Bock (M 1913/3). *Lacquered, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

AUSTRALIAN & NEW ZEALAND TOKENS



part

569*

Tasmanian issues, as per Andrews nos, A.1, 2, 45 (illus), 99, 100, 129, 133, 137, 196, 209, 225, 226, 278 (illus), 279, 300, 301, 309, 310, 329, 343, 346, 356, 384 (illus), 401, 403, 606, 607, 620, 621, 640, 642, and a CTA Tasmania shilling check in bronze. *Fair - nearly extremely fine.* (32)

\$400

570

Various issues, as per Andrews nos, A.19, 125, 129, 256, 292, 296, 298, 310, and 691 (silver threepence); E.W.Cole medal, Barney Allen; Melbourne, Lucky farthing; and Sydney Wharf Labourers Union, stamped 1485. *Fair - very fine.* (12)

\$120



part

571*

Various issues, as per Andrews numbers, A.61, 94, 129, 136, 209, 292, 356, 428, 651. *Very good - very fine.* (9)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

572

Beath, G.L., Christchurch penny, undated (A.32); Brown and Duthie, Taranaki penny, 1866 (A.50); Clarkson, S., Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.63); Coombes, Samuel, Auckland penny, undated (A.77); Day & Melville, Dunedin penny, 1857 (A.98); De Carle, E, Otago penny, 1862 (A.101); Gilmore, John, New Plymouth penny, undated (A.143); Gittos, B., Auckland penny, 1864 (A.149); Hall, H.J., Christchurch penny, undated (A.168)(2); Hurley, J & Co, Wanganui penny and halfpenny, undated (A.276 [2], 277 [2]); McCaul, George, Grahamstown penny, 1874 (A.359); Licensed Victuallers Association, Auckland penny, 1871 (2) (A.326, 327); Milner & Thompson, Christchurch penny (2), 1881 and undated (A.380, 382); Somerville M., Auckland penny, 1857 (A.497); United Service Hotel, Auckland penny, 1874 (A.590); Waters, Edward, Auckland penny, undated (A.610). *Poor - very fine.* (22)

\$200

573

Hosie, J, The Scotch Pie Shop, Melbourne, penny, 1862 (A.269). *Fine - good fine.*

\$50

574

Licensed Victuallers Association, Auckland penny, 1871 (A.326). *Brown and red, uncirculated, rare in this state.*

\$300

MISCELLANEOUS TOKENS & CHECKS



575*

Keeling Cocos Islands, J.Clunies Ross, token, five rupees, 1913 no.115. *Good very fine.*

\$250



576*

World War I, SMS Emden canteen token, one hundred pfennig in silvered white metal. *Good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$400

577

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, shilling. *Two spots on reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

578

Ferry tokens, about 60 different, also paper tickets, buses, Concorde bag tag, several from Sales 110 and 111A, many in 2x2 holders described, all housed in one binder album. *Fine - uncirculated.* (140)

\$350

Ex Alexander Collection.

579

Assorted tokens and checks, CSC five pounds brass check (19mm); Charles Shelly Pty Ltd Sydney, special shilling award (Dean 286); Anderson Hall; Thomas Dixon Brisbane (Dean 496); Commonwealth of Australia T token (Shea C-16f); RGH Concord (Shea 19a); Australian ferry tokens, Hegartys, Stockton, Sydney Harbour; bread tokens. *Housed in a blue ring binder, fine - extremely fine.* (79)

\$100

580

Milk and cream checks, as printed card wads (22); casino chips in plastic (8) and metal (10). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (40)

\$40

Ex Alexander Collection.

Third Session, Commencing at 2.30 pm

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

CROWNS



581*	George VI, 1937. Choice uncirculated.	\$100
582	George VI, 1937. Extremely fine or better. (2)	\$100
583	George VI, 1937. Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine. (5)	\$150
584	George VI, 1937. Very good - very fine. (4)	\$120
585	George VI, 1937. Fine - very fine. (5)	\$150
586	George VI, 1937. Fine - very fine. (5)	\$150
587	George VI, 1937. Fine - very fine. (5)	\$150
588	George VI, 1937. Fine - very fine. (5)	\$150
589	George VI, 1937. Fine - very fine. (5)	\$150
590	George VI, 1937. Very good - very fine. (5)	\$150
591	George VI, 1937. Very good - very fine. (5)	\$150

592	George VI, 1937. Very good - fine. (5)	\$150
593	George VI, 1937. Very good - fine. (5)	\$130
594	George VI, 1937. Very good - fine. (5)	\$130
595	George VI, 1937. Very good - fine. (5)	\$130
596	George VI, 1937. Very good - fine. (5)	\$130
597	George VI, 1937. Good - very fine. (5)	\$120
598	George VI, 1937. Very good - very fine. (6)	\$120
599	George VI, 1937. Nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine. (6)	\$120
600	George VI, 1937. Very good - very fine. (6)	\$120
601	George VI, 1937. Very good - good fine. (8)	\$200
602*	George VI, 1937, 1938. Extremely fine/good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated. (2)	\$200
603	George VI, 1937, 1938. Very fine; cleaned, nearly extremely fine. (2)	\$120
604	George VI, 1937, 1938. Fine - good very fine. (2)	\$150
605	George VI, 1937, 1938. Fine - very fine. (2)	\$120



part

606	George VI , 1937, 1938. <i>Very good - fine.</i> (2)	\$120
607	George VI , 1937 (2), 1938. <i>Very good - nearly very fine.</i> (3)	\$180
608	George VI , 1937 (2), 1938. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (3)	\$180
609	George VI , 1937 (2), 1938. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (3)	\$180
610	George VI , 1937 (2), 1938. <i>Very fine - good very fine.</i> (3)	\$150
611	George VI , 1937 (2), 1938. <i>Nearly fine - very fine.</i> (3)	\$150
612	George VI , 1937 (2), 1938. <i>Very good - nearly very fine.</i> (3)	\$150
613	George VI , 1937 (2), 1938. <i>Fine - good fine.</i> (3)	\$150
614	George VI , 1937 (2), 1938. <i>Very good - good fine.</i> (3)	\$150
615	George VI , 1937 (2), 1938. <i>Very good - fine.</i> (3)	\$150
616	George VI , 1937 (2), 1938. <i>Very good - fine.</i> (3)	\$150
617	George VI , 1937 (2), 1938. <i>Very good - fine.</i> (3)	\$150
618	George VI , 1937 (3), 1938. <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (4)	\$200
619	George VI , 1937 (3), 1938. <i>Nearly fine - good very fine.</i> (4)	\$200
620	George VI , 1937 (3), 1938. <i>Very good - fine.</i> (4)	\$180
621	George VI , 1937 (4), 1938. <i>Good - fine.</i> (5)	\$180

622	George VI , 1937 (4), 1938. <i>Very good - fine.</i> (5)	\$180
623	George VI , 1938. <i>Good very fine.</i>	\$120
624	George VI , 1938. <i>Very fine.</i>	\$100
625	George VI , 1938 (2). <i>Very good - fine.</i> (2)	\$150
626	George VI , 1938 (2). <i>Very good - fine.</i> (2)	\$150
627	George VI , 1938. <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (4)	\$400

FLORINS



628*	Edward VII , 1910. <i>Hairlines on obverse, otherwise good very fine.</i>	\$300
------	--	-------



part

629*	Edward VII - George V , 1910, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1921, 1922, 1926, 1927, and 1928. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (10)	\$200
------	--	-------



630*
George V, 1911. Toned, very fine.

\$200



part

636*
George V, 1914H. Good fine; six pearls, very fine or better. (2)

\$300



631*
George V, 1912. Toned, very fine.

\$200



637*
George V, 1915. Six pearls, very fine.

\$200

632
George V, 1912 and 1913. Good fine. (2)

\$150



633*
George V, 1913. Good very fine.

\$250



638*
George V, 1915H. Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$900

Ex Status Sale, May 2014 (lot 6033).



634*
George V, 1914. Toned, nearly uncirculated.

\$500



639*
George V, 1915H. Good very fine.

\$100



635*
George V, 1914. Extremely fine/nearly extremely fine.

\$200



part

640*
George V, 1915H. Good very fine; nearly extremely fine. (2)

\$300



641*
George V, 1916M. Good extremely fine.

\$350



647*
George V, 1918M. Extremely fine.

\$150



642*
George V, 1916M. Extremely fine.

\$150



648*
George V, 1918M. Good very fine.

\$120



643*
George V, 1917M. Extremely fine or better.

\$180



649*
George V, 1919M. Grey toned, good extremely fine and scarce thus.

\$900



644*
George V, 1917M. Slight toning, nearly extremely fine.

\$200



650*
George V, 1921. Frosty mint bloom, good extremely fine.

\$800

645
George V, 1917M and 1918M. Very fine or better: (2)
\$250

Ex C.R.Deane Collection, from Status International Sale 28/09/98.



646*
George V, 1918M. Toned, extremely fine.

\$200



651*
George V, 1923. Good extremely fine.

\$450



652*
George V, 1924. Nearly uncirculated.

\$400



658*
George V, 1926. Extremely fine/nearly extremely fine.

\$250



part

653*
George V, 1924 and 1927 Canberra. Nearly extremely fine; extremely fine. (2)

\$100



part

659*
George V, 1927 and 1928. Good very fine; very fine. (2)

\$150



660
George V, 1927 Canberra. Uncirculated.

\$120

In a slab by NGC as MS64.

654*
George V, 1925. Subdued original mint bloom, lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.

\$400



part

661*
George V, 1927 Canberra. Nearly uncirculated - toned uncirculated. (4)

\$200



655*
George V, 1925. Edge cut, otherwise good extremely fine.

\$100

662
George V - Elizabeth II, commemorative 1927 Canberra; 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary; 1951 Jubilee; 1954 Royal Visit. Extremely fine - good extremely fine. (4)

\$350

656
George V, 1925 and 1926. Nearly very fine; good very fine. (2)

\$200



663*
George V, 1931. Obverse contact marks, full satin-like mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$260



657*
George V, 1926. Lightly toned, considerable original mint bloom, minor obverse rim nicks, otherwise uncirculated.

\$800

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1983 (\$300).

Ex Status Sale, May 2014 (lot 6077).



664*
George V, 1931, 1936 (2). *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

665
George V, 1931, 1934, 1935, and 1936. *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$170



666*
George V, 1932. *Six pearls, good fine.*

\$300



667*
George V, 1932. *Very good/nearly fine.*

\$200



668*
George V, 1932. *Cleaned, very good.*

\$200

669
George V, 1932. *Good/very good.*

\$180

670
George V, 1932. *Cleaned, good.*

\$150



part

671*
George V, 1932 and 1933. *Fine or better.* (2)

\$300



672*
George V, 1933. *Cleaned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



673*
George V, 1933. *Good very fine.*

\$200



674*
George V, 1934. *Toned, specimen-like reverse, uncirculated.*

\$2,000



675*
George V, 1934. *Original sealed specimen-like surface, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000



676*

George V, 1934. *Has been polished, otherwise extremely fine or better.*

\$220

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1984.

677

George V, 1934 and 1936. *Good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$300

678

George V, 1934 and 1936. *Good extremely fine. (2)*

\$200



679*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Nearly uncirculated/good extremely fine.*

\$350

680

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$300

681

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

682

George V, 1934-35, Melbourne Centenary. *Surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$300

683

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Cleaned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

684

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Very fine.*

\$200

685

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$180



686*

George VI, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Cleaned, nearly very fine.*

\$180

687

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good fine.*

\$150



688*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary (9.71g), contemporary counterfeit, probably cast. *Very fine and rare as such.*

\$100

689

Foy & Gibson Pty Ltd, type 1 envelope for a 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary florin. *Foxing, otherwise very good.*

\$100

690

Foy & Gibson Pty Ltd, envelope for a 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary florin. *Very fine.*

\$120



691*

George V, 1935. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,850



692*

George V, 1935. *Lightly toned, subdued mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex a Noble Numismatics Sale.



693*
George V, 1936. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

694
George V, 1936. *Nearly uncirculated.*

In a slab by NGC as AU58.

\$100



698*
George VI, 1939. *Good extremely fine.*

\$150

In a slab by NGC as AU58.

699
George VI, 1939. *Very fine or better. (3)*

\$100



695*
George VI, 1938. *Mirror-like, uncirculated.*

\$100



700*
George VI, 1945. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$300

701
George VI, 1945. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$300



696*
George VI, 1938, 1940 (2), 1944S (2), 1945 and 1951. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, the last with full mint bloom. (7)*

\$350



702*
George VI, 1945. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$300

703
Elizabeth II, 1953, 1956 (2). *Uncirculated. (3)*

\$100

704
Elizabeth II, 1956. *Good extremely fine.*

\$50

In a slab by NGC as AU58.



697*
George VI, 1939. *Good extremely fine.*

\$260

Private purchase from M.R.Roberts 6/6/03.

705
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, date set, includes 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *In a Dansco Supreme album, fair - uncirculated. (55)*

\$1,500

706
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1963, including 1951 and 1954 commemoratives. *The 1939 very fine, others nearly uncirculated - choice uncirculated. (27)*

\$250

707

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1963, includes varieties and duplicates of crowns, 1937 and 1938, incomplete but includes 1932 and 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, all in binder album with owner's lists. *The 1935 is good extremely fine, otherwise poor - extremely fine.* (119)

\$1,000



part

708*

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 (very fine), 1911 - 1914, 1914H, 1915, 1915H, 1916, 1917M, 1918M, 1919M, 1921-27, 1927 Canberra 1928 (nearly uncirculated), 1931, 1932 (very good), 1933-35, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary (good very fine), 1936 (2), 1938, 1939 (nearly extremely fine), 1940-42, 1942S, 1943, 1943S, 1944, 1944S, 1945, 1946 (2), 1947, 1951-52, 1951 Jubilee, 1953 (2), 1954 Royal Visit, 1956-58, 1959 (2), 1960-63. *In a Dansco press-in album, good - uncirculated.* (47)

\$1,500

709

George V - George VI, 1913-1945, mixed dates, 1923, 1916M, 1918, 1919 (2), 1921 (2), 1923, 1924 (2), 1925, 1926, 1927, 1927 Canberra, 1928, 1933, 1934, 1935 (2), 1936, 1938, 1940, 1942, 1942S, 1943, 1943S, 1944, 1944S, 1945. *In 2 x 2 holders with dealer's notes, good - extremely fine.* (30)

\$200

710

George V, 1917M (6), 1922, 1925 (2), 1926, 1928 (2), 1931 (3), 1934 (3), 1935 (3), 1936 (5). *All coins toned, good - very fine.* (26)

\$250

711

George V - Elizabeth II, 1918M (worn), 1943, 1946 (15), 1947 (24), 1951 (4), 1952 (13), 1953 (9), 1954 (9), 1956 (3), 1957 (16), 1958 (6), 1959 (5), 1960 (8), 1961 (18), 1962 (6), 1963 (8). *Poor - good very fine.* (approx 150)

\$450

712

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Fine - very fine.* (30)

\$200

713

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Fine - very fine.* (30)

\$200

714

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Fine - very fine.* (30)

\$200

715

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (47)

\$320

716

George V - Elizabeth II, 1927 Canberra (3), 1936, 1940 (3), 1951, 1953 (2), 1962, 1963 (3). *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (14)

\$150

717

George VI, 1938 (12), 1939 (2), 1941 (19), 1942 (24), 1942S (4), 1943 (14), 1946, 1947 (29), 1951 (8), 1951 Jubilee (11), 1952 (3). *Housed in a green album, good - nearly uncirculated.* (127)

\$850

718

George VI, 1940 (13), 1943S (24), 1944 (16). *Fine - good extremely fine.* (53)

\$350

719

George VI, 1951 Jubilee. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$40

720

Elizabeth II, 1953 (28), 1954 (23), 1954 Royal Visit (4), 1956 (13), 1958, 1959 (9), 1960 (7), 1962 (37), 1963 (40). *Housed in a black album, very good - uncirculated.* (162)

\$600

721

George V - George VI, assorted dates. *Poor - good fine.* (42)

\$220

722

George V - Elizabeth II, 1924 (Good), 1954 (46). *Good - nearly extremely fine.* (47)

\$150

723

George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed dates, some commemoratives included. *Very good - extremely fine.* (82)

\$220

SHILLINGS



724*

George V, 1911. *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$300

In a slab by PCGS as AU58.



part

725*

George V, 1913, 1914 and 1915. *Very fine; good very fine; good very fine. (3)*

\$300



726*

George V, 1914. *Golden brown toned, good extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Heathcote Collection.



727*

George V, 1915. *Lightly toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,250

Ex Heathcote Collection.



728*

George V, 1915. *Extremely fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$350



729*

George V, 1916M. *Toned with reverse die flash, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



730*

George V, 1916M. *Thirty degree or more die rotation, good extremely fine.*

\$150



part

731*

George V, 1916M, 1917M and 1918M. *Good very fine; good extremely fine; extremely fine. (3)*

\$200

732

George V, 1916M (2), 1917M (2), 1918M, 1920M, and 1931. *Good fine - good very fine. (7)*

\$100



733*

George V, 1920M and 1921 star. *Good very fine; very fine. (2)*

\$200

734

George V, 1921 star and 1925. *First cleaned, nearly very fine; second dark toned, extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



735*

George V, 1926. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



736*

George V, 1933. *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$750



part

737*

George V, 1933. *Nearly fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$400



738*

George V, 1935. *Hairline on cheek, otherwise mirror-like uncirculated.*

\$350



739*

George V, 1935. *Good extremely fine; partly toned, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$350



740*

George V, 1936. *Good extremely fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$500

741

George V - Elizabeth II, 1936 (2), 1941, 1942 (2), 1942S (10), 1943, 1943S (3), 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963. *Very good - uncirculated.* (24)

\$150



part

742*

George VI, 1938, 1939, 1940 and 1941. *The first toned, uncirculated; the fourth uncirculated, other two lightly toned good extremely fine.* (4)

\$400

743

George VI, 1938 (2), 1939, 1940, 1942S, 1943S, 1944S. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$200



744*
George VI, 1943, 1944 and 1946. *Uncirculated*. (3)
 \$250



745*
George VI, 1943; **Elizabeth II**, 1956 (2). *Uncirculated*. (3)
 \$150

746
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, date set. *In a Dansco Supreme album, fair - uncirculated*. (49)
 \$500

747
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, includes varieties and duplicates, in binder album with owner's lists. *Poor - extremely fine*. (107)
 \$200

748
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-15, 1915H, 1916-17M, 1918M, 1920M, 1921-22, 1924-28, 1931, 1933-36, 1938-1941, 1942 (2), 1943 (2), 1944 (2), 1946 (2), 1948, 1950, 1952-56. *Good - extremely fine*. (42)
 \$100

749
George VI, 1938 (8), 1940 (2), 1941 (4), 1942 (2), 1942S (25), 1943S (35), 1943 (3), 1944S (2), 1944 (7), 1946 (5), 1950, 1952 (21). *Fine - uncirculated*. (115)
 \$400

750
Elizabeth II, 1953 (46), 1954 (3), 1955 (13), 1956, 1957 (27), 1958 (16), 1959 (36). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (142)
 \$250

751
Elizabeth II, 1960 (40), 1961 (29), 1962 (29), 1963 (14), includes bitten 1960, 1961. *Housed in a black album, fine - uncirculated*. (112)
 \$300

752
Elizabeth II, 1960. *Uncirculated*. (42)
 \$200

753
Elizabeth II, 1960 (21), 1961 (21). *Uncirculated*. (42)
 \$200

754
Elizabeth II, 1961. *Uncirculated*. (42)
 \$200

755
Edward VII - George VI, mixed dates, pre 1946 (6); post 1946 (103). *Good - very fine*. (109)
 \$160

756
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946 (18), 1952 (49), 1953 (24), 1954 (40), 1955 (22), 1956 (13), 1957 (41), 1958 (15), 1959 (28), 1960 (66), 1961 (95), 1962 (27), 1963 (39). *Mostly very fine*. (approx 477)
 \$800

SIXPENCES



757*
George V, 1911, 1912 and 1914. *Nearly extremely fine*. (3)
 \$400



758*
George V, 1916M, 1919M and 1920M. *Good very fine; good extremely fine; nearly extremely fine*. (3)
 \$400



759*

George V, 1921. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

In a slab by NGC as MS63.



764*

George V, 1935. *Heavily polished, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$800

In a slab by NGC as MS63.



760*

George V, 1922. *Light grey tone, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$400

Ex Heathcote Collection.



765*

George V, 1935. *Nearly full original mint bloom, some minor surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$500

Ex Heathcote Collection.



761*

George V, 1923, 1924 and 1926 sans serif. *Good very fine; extremely fine; extremely fine. (3)*

\$300



766*

George V, 1936. *Uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Heathcote Collection.

767

George V - Elizabeth II, 1936 (2), 1939, 1941, 1942 (2), 1942S (2), 1942D (3), 1943D (2), 1945, 1951PL (2). *Very fine - uncirculated. (16)*

\$120



762*

George V, 1926. *Die break rim to neck, rubbed, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$400

In a slab by NGC as MS64.



part

768*

George VI, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1943S and 1952. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (5)*

\$300



763*

George V, 1926. *Seriffed 2, good extremely fine.*

\$200



part

769*

George VI, 1939, 1940, 1943S, 1952; **Elizabeth II**, 1953, 1956. *Fourth and fifth scratched, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$240

770

George VI, 1942D, 1943D and 1945. *Choice uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

771

Elizabeth II, 1960. *Uncirculated.* (63)

\$120



part

772*

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, also threepences, 1910-1964, better than average, in Supreme album, 1910, 1911, 1918M-1920M good very fine or better, 1921, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1935 and 1952 nearly uncirculated; threepence, 1942 good extremely fine. *Fine - uncirculated.* (100)

\$750

Ex Dr C.Haymes Collection.

773

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1963, includes varieties and duplicates, all in binder album with owner's lists. *Poor extremely fine.* (172)

\$150

774

George VI, 1938 (2), 1942, 1942S, 1942D (8), 1944S (5), 1945 (14), 1946 (11), 1948 (6), 1950 (7), 1951 (10), 1951PL (20), 1953. *Good - uncirculated.* (86)

\$150

775

Elizabeth II, 1954 (56), 1955 (17), 1956 (3), 1957 (18), 1958 (41), 1959 (17), 1960 (14), 1961 (7), 1962 (79), 1963 (22). *Housed in a green album, mostly uncirculated, very good - uncirculated.* (274)

\$350

776

Elizabeth II, sixpence, 1962 (70); threepence, 1963 (120). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (190)

\$150

THREEPENCES



777*

Edward VII, 1910. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

778

Edward VII, 1910, 1918M, 1919M, 1921M, 1927 (2). *Nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$120



part

779

George V, 1911 (2), 1912, 1914 (2), 1915, 1916M, 1917M, 1918M (2), 1919M (2). *The 1911, 1912, 1914, 1915, 1916M toned, very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (12)

\$350



780*

George V, 1915. *Well struck, grey toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,800

In a slab by NGC as MS62.



781*

George V, 1916M. *Weak top quarter to shield, uncirculated.*

\$450

In a slab by NGC as MS63.

782

George V, 1918M. *Dark tone, extremely fine.*

\$50

In a slab by NGC as AU50.

Ex S.Sinnathuray Collection.



783*

George V, 1921M. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$380



784*

George V, 1921M. *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$150



785*

George V, 1923. *Toned good very fine/good extremely fine.*

\$250



part

786*

George V, 1924 (2), 1926, 1927, 1936; George VI, 1943, 1947 (2). *Very fine - uncirculated. (8)*

\$300



787*

George V, 1925. *Softly struck obverse, uneven reverse tone, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Heathcote Collection.



788*

George V, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1936. *First toned, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (4)*

\$250



789*

George V, 1926. *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$270



790*

George V, 1927. *Choice uncirculated with uneven toning.*

\$350

Ex Heathcote Collection.



791*

George V, 1927. *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$270



792*

George V, 1928. *Patchy toning on reverse, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex Heathcote Collection.



793*

George V, 1934/3 overdate. *Good very fine and rare in this state.*

\$400

794

George V, 1934. *Uncirculated.*

\$300



795*

George V, sixpence, 1934. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



796*

George V, 1935. *Light tone, uncirculated.*

\$240

Ex Heathcote Collection.

797

Edward VII - George V, 1910 (6), 1917M (5), 1918M (6), 1919M (3), 1921M (12), 1926 (2), 1927 (2), 1934, 1935 (2), 1936 (10). *Fair - extremely fine.* (49)

\$200

798

Elizabeth II, 1960. *Uncirculated.* (126)

\$200

799

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, includes varieties and duplicates, all in binder album with owner's lists. *Poor - good extremely fine.* (271)

\$120

800

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates, includes 1910, 1917M, 1927, 1928, 1934, 1940, 1961 (14), 1962 (55), 1963 (77), 1964 (73). *Housed in a black album, good - uncirculated.* (364)

\$200

801

George VI - Elizabeth II, assorted dates (all post 1945). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (approx 380g)

\$100

PENNIES



802*

George V, 1911. *Has been lacquered, brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$320



803*

George V, 1912H, 1915, 1915H. *Toned extremely fine; good very fine; and extremely fine.* (3)

\$350



804*

George V, 1916I. *Brown toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by NGC as MS62BN.



805*

George V, 1916I. *Slight patina on the reverse, mirror-like red obverse, uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Dr P.Bird Collection.



806*

George V, 1917I. *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



807*

George V, 1917I, 1922, 1923 and 1924, London die except for the first. *Good extremely fine, traces of red. (4)*

\$250



808*

George V, 1919. *Some mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$100



809*

George V, 1920 dot above, 30 degrees die axis, Indian die. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$400

Ex Dr P.Bird Collection.



810*

George V, 1920 dot below, London die. *Rim bruises, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex Dr P.Bird Collection.



lot 881 part

811*

George V, 1922, 1923 (2), 1926 (2), 1927, 1931 dropped 1, 1933/2 overdate and 1934, all London dies. *Very fine - extremely fine, the last with mint red, good extremely fine.* (9)

\$300



812*

George V, 1925, London die. *Q die state, extremely fine with matte fields.*

\$200



813*

George V, 1925, London die. *Horizontal line on neck die state, good very fine.*

\$120



814*

George V, 1925, London die. *Horizontal line on neck die state in very early stages, good very fine.*

\$100

815

George V, 1925, London die. *Plain die strike, rim bruise, nearly very fine.*

\$70

816

George V, 1925, London die. *Broken N die state, fine or better:* (2)

\$150

817

George V - George VI, 1925 plain die state, 1946. *Very fine.* (2)

\$150

818

George V - George VI, 1925 and 1946. *The reverse on the 1925 with edge knock at 4 o'clock, fine - good fine.* (2)

\$120

819

George V - George VI, 1925, 1946. *Fine - nearly very fine.* (2)

\$120

820

George V - George VI, 1925 (2), 1946 (2). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$200



821*

George V, 1930 Indian die. *Six pearls, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$16,000

Private purchase from City Gold Exchange, Adelaide, 12/04/2000.



822*

George V, 1930 Indian die. *Rim bruises at 6, 8, and 11.30 o'clock on obverse, field mark slightly higher; minor marks in reverse field inside inner circle, dark tone from being re-toned after cleaning, six pearls, good fine and rare.*

\$12,000

Ex G.E.Downes Collection, sold with a letter of authenticity from the Royal Australian Mint, 26th August 1980, signed by J.B.Joslin, Controller.



823*

George V, 1931, dropped I, London die. *Dark brown patina, extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr P.Bird Collection.



824*

George V, 1936. *Flawed planchet on the reverse, full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$250

Private purchase from Strand Coins.



part

825*

George VI, 1938 (2), 1940, 1940K.G., 1941K.G. *The fourth extremely fine, otherwise nearly uncirculated. (5)*

\$350



826*

George VI, 1941, 1941Y., 1941K.G. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (3)*

\$500



part

827*

George VI, 1942Y., 1944Y., 1945Y., and 1947Y. *Red and brown nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, the last very scarce.* (4)

\$400



828*

George VI, 1942I, 1942I missing the I. *Red and brown uncirculated; brown good very fine and scarce in this condition.* (2)

\$200



829*

George VI, 1944Y. *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by NNC as MS64RB.

830

George VI, 1946. *Fine.* (3)

\$120



part

831*

George VI, 1946. *Very fine - toned good very fine.* (4)

\$150

832

George VI, 1946. *Fine - very fine.* (7)

\$240

833

George VI, 1947 and 1949. *Brown and red, uncirculated.* (2)

\$70



part

834*

George VI, 1948Y. (2), 1950, 1950Y., 1951. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated - red uncirculated.* (5)

\$300

835

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1948 (4), 1964 (11) and 1964 Perth (3). *Uncirculated.* (18)

\$200



part

836*

George VI, 1952. *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.* (13)

\$150

Ex G.C. Heyde Collection.

837

George VI, 1952. *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.* (20)

\$200

Ex G.C. Heyde Collection.

838

George VI, 1952. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (18)

\$150

Ex G.C. Heyde Collection.

839

Elizabeth II, 1956. *Full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$100



part

840*

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, missing 1930, all in Supreme album, better than average, the 1912H, 1915, 1919, 1933, 1936 with traces of mint red. *Fine - uncirculated.* (76)

\$500

Ex Dr C.Haymes Collection.

841

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, missing 1930, includes extras, in press-in album. (79)

\$150

842

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, a date set includes 1925 (horizontal line on neck die state), replica 1930, 1946. *In a Dansco press-in album, good - uncirculated.* (79)

\$150

843

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1930. *In a Dansco Supreme album, very good - uncirculated.* (74)

\$250

844

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, incomplete, includes varieties and duplicates, all in binder albums with owner's lists, includes halfpennies (80). *Very good - good extremely fine.* (560)

\$200

HALFPENNIES



845*

George V, 1911. *Red and brown uncirculated.*

\$300



846*

George V, 1912H. *Has been lacquered, glossy, nearly uncirculated.*

\$260

847

George V, 1915H. *Fine/nearly very fine.*

\$40

In a slab by NGC as F15BN

848

George V, 1915H, 1927, 1931; George VI, 1939 kangaroo. *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

849

George V, 1921, 1924, 1925, 1929 (2), 1930. *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (6)

\$150



850*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks either side, attractive even brown patina, almost eight pearls, good very fine and rare thus.*

\$2,800



851*

George V, 1923. *Six pearls, part centre diamond, very fine.*

\$600



852*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks either side, old cut on cheek, otherwise good fine.*

\$600



853*

George V, 1923. *Dent in obverse field, nearly fine/fine.*

\$500



lot 854 part



part

854*

George V, 1925, 1926, 1929, 1930, 1932, 1933, 1934 and 1936. *Brown good extremely fine - red and brown nearly uncirculated. (8)*

\$300



855*

George V, 1927. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



856*

George V, 1930. *Hints of red, brown uncirculated.*

\$750

In a slab by PCGS as MS63BN.



part

857*

George V - George VI, 1933, 1934, 1939 second type. *First coin with edge bruise at 11 o'clock on obverse, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (3)*

\$120

858

George VI, 1938. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by NGC as MS63RB.



part

859*

George VI, 1938 (2), 1939, 1939 kangaroo reverse, 1940 (2), 1942 (2), 1945 and 1952. *Good very fine - red uncirculated.* (10)

\$350

860

George VI, 1939 kangaroo. *Mostly very fine.* (23)

\$200



861*

George VI, 1942I. *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$70

In a slab by PCGS as MS63RB.



part

862*

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, complete date collection in press-in album. *The 1923 even brown, six pearls, nearly very fine; others very good - nearly uncirculated.* (64)

\$700



part

863*

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, collection, includes 1923, varieties and duplicates, all in binder album with owner's lists. *The 1923 six pearls, nearly very fine, others very good - uncirculated.* (391)

\$700

864

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1923. *In a Dansco Supreme album, very good - uncirculated.* (58)

\$150

865

George V - Elizabeth II, 1914 (8), 1914H (9), 1915H (2, one damaged), 1918I (2), 1924 (3), 1930 (7), 1931 (7), 1939 kangaroo (3, one with marks), 1942 (12), 1944, 1952A. (22), 1964Y. *The last nearly uncirculated, the rest poor - good very fine.* (77)

\$130

866

George V, 1915H (3), 1918I (2). *Very good - good fine.* (5)

\$70

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, private purchase from M.R.Roberts, with their tickets.

867

George VI, 1951Y. *Choice uncirculated.* (50)

\$200

Ex G.C. Heyde Collection.

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

ADELAIDE ASSAY OFFICE



868*

Adelaide pound, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on the reverse, later die state. *Nearly very fine.*

\$7,000



869*

Adelaide pound, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on the reverse, later die state. *Nearly very fine.*

\$7,000

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



870*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



871*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Nearly very fine.*

\$500



872*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Good very fine.*

\$750

In a slab by NGC as AU50.



873*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Good fine.*

\$500

Ex W.Rado Collection.



874*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Extremely fine.*

\$800



875*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$700

Ex W.Rado Collection.



876*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Good fine.*

\$400

Ex W.Rado Collection.



877*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$650



878*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Good very fine.*
 \$500



879*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Polished, good fine.*
 \$450



880*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Very fine/good very fine.*
 \$500



881*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Good fine.*
 \$450

882
Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Contact marks, very good.*
 \$450



883*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Rim nick, otherwise good very fine.*
 \$600



884*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Very fine.*
 \$650
 Ex W.Rado Collection.



885*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Very fine.*
 \$650
 Ex W.Rado Collection.



886*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Surface marks, nearly very fine.*
 \$450



887*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Fine.*
 \$400
 Ex W.Rado Collection.



888*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Obverse rim bruise at 6 o'clock, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*
 \$750



889*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Good very fine.*
 \$650
 Ex W.Rado Collection.



890*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Fine.*
 \$450

891

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Fine*.

\$450



SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS



part

892*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Poor; fair; good*. (3)

\$500



893*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857. *Small dent in crown, otherwise very fine or better*.

\$500



894*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857. *Good fine*.

\$300

895

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857 and 1858. *Good*. (2)

\$400

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lots 252, 284).



896*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857 and 1860. *Fair*. (2)

\$400

897*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Fine*.

\$400

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 255).

898

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860. *Dented, otherwise very good*.

\$200



899*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Very fine*.

\$1,500



900*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Nearly fine*.

\$240



901*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Very good*.

\$350



part

902*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Fair; very good; very good*. (3)

\$600

903

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Poor; fair; damaged, very good*. (3)

\$450

904

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861 and 1864. *Good - very good.* (2)

\$400

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lots 256, 257).



905*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Hairline die break through date to rim, extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$1,500



906*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862 and 1863. *Damaged, very good; very good.* (2)

\$450



907*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



908*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Light scratches, nearly very fine.*

\$750



909*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Good/very good; very good.* (2)

\$400



910*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. *Nearly fine.*

\$400



911*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$900

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Downies Sale 292 (lot 1087).



912*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Very good; damaged, nearly fine.* (2)

\$450

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE



913*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, incuse WW (McD.118/b). *Extremely fine.*

\$750



part

914*

Queen Victoria, 1871 incuse WW; 1872 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine; very fine.* (2)

\$850



915*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Melbourne. *Surface marks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$450



916*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Sydney. *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$450

917

Queen Victoria, 1877 Sydney. *Very fine.*

\$400

918

Queen Victoria, 1877 Sydney. *Fine.*

\$450



part

919*

Queen Victoria, 1878 and 1879 Sydney. *Good very fine; extremely fine/good extremely fine. (2)*

\$900



part

920*

Queen Victoria, 1881 and 1882 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine, the first scarce. (2)*

\$1,000



part

921*

Queen Victoria, 1881, 1882, and 1883 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine; very fine; good very fine. (3)*

\$1,300



922*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Melbourne. *Underlying mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,250



923*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine and scarce thus.*

\$900

924

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne and 1884 Sydney. *Second coin with edge knock on reverse at 2 o'clock, nearly very fine - good very fine. (2)*

\$800

925

Queen Victoria, 1884 Sydney and 1885 Melbourne. *Nearly very fine - very fine. (2)*

\$800

926

Queen Victoria, 1884 (2) and 1885 Sydney. *Fine - very fine. (3)*

\$1,200

927

Queen Victoria, 1884 (3) Melbourne and 1884 Sydney. *One Melbourne coin with scratch on Queen's neck, very good - nearly very fine. (4)*

\$1,600

928
Queen Victoria, 1884 (2) Melbourne and 1884 (2) Sydney.
Fine - very fine. (4)
 \$1,550

929
Queen Victoria, 1884 (2) and 1885 (2) Sydney. *Fine - nearly very fine.* (4)
 \$1,600

930
Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne, 1884 and 1885 (2) Sydney.
Fine - nearly very fine. (2)
 \$1,600

931
Queen Victoria, 1885 Sydney. *Fine - very fine.* (2)
 \$800

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE



932*
Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, small BP (McD.143a). *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*
 \$750

933
Queen Victoria, 1873, 1876, 1877, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1885, and 1886 Melbourne. *Very fine or better.* (8)
 \$3,200

934
Queen Victoria, 1875 and 1882 Melbourne (McD.151a, 163). *Good fine.* (2)
 \$800

935
Queen Victoria, 1876 and 1878 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)
 \$1,000



936*
Queen Victoria, 1876 and 1879 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine; extremely fine.* (2)
 \$900

937
Queen Victoria - George VI, 1876, 1877, 1885, 1901 Melbourne, 1914 Perth, and 1883 Sydney. *Fine - very fine.* (6)
 \$2,200



938*
Queen Victoria, 1876 Sydney. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*
 \$500

939
Queen Victoria, 1876 and 1880 Sydney (McD.158). *Very fine; nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.* (2)
 \$800



940*
Queen Victoria, 1876 Sydney. *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*
 \$450



941*
Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne (McD 154). *Nearly uncirculated.*
 \$600

942
Queen Victoria, 1877, 1878, and 1882 Melbourne (McD.134, 155, 163a). *Very fine or better.* (3)
 \$1,200



943*
Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne (McD 157a). *Nearly uncirculated.*
 \$500

944
Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne; Edward VII, 1908 Melbourne. *Very fine; extremely fine.* (2)
 \$750



945*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne (McD.159). *Uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$900



946*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne (McD.159). *Uncirculated.*

\$850

947

Queen Victoria, 1881-6 Melbourne. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$2,500



948*

Queen Victoria, 1881 and 1882 Sydney (McD.160a, 162). *Good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$900

949

Queen Victoria, 1881 and 1886 Sydney (McD.161a, 171). *Very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$850



950*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney (McD.162a). *Uncirculated.*

\$850

951

Queen Victoria, 1884 and 1885 Melbourne (McD.117a, 169c). *Good very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$850



952*

Queen Victoria, 1884, 1885 and 1886 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.* (3)

\$1,650

Private purchases from Monetarium 25/11/89.



953*

Queen Victoria, 1885 and 1886 Melbourne (McD.169c, 171). *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$1,000

Private purchases from Monetarium 25/11/89.

954

Queen Victoria, 1885 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

955

Queen Victoria, 1885 Sydney; George V, 1911 Melbourne. *Very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$750



956*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*

\$450



part

957*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1886 and 1887 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine; very fine. (2)*

\$900



958*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Melbourne. *Surface marks, good extremely fine.*

\$450

959

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Rim cut, otherwise very fine.*

\$350

960

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 and 1888 Melbourne (McD 175a, 177b). *Surface marks, extremely fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$900

Private purchases from Monetarium 25/11/89.

961

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.175a), old head, 1899 Melbourne. *Good fine. (2)*

\$750



962*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.175b). *Uncirculated.*

\$900



963*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.175b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



964*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.174). *Good very fine.*

\$700



965*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.174b). *Obverse contact marks, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$1,000

966

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1888, 1889, and 1890 Melbourne (McD.177b, 179a, 181). *Very fine or better. (3)*

\$1,200

967

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1888, 1891, and 1893 Melbourne. *Fine - very fine. (3)*

\$1,100



968*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1888 Sydney (McD.176b). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



969*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1888 Sydney (McD.176c). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Private purchase from Monetarium.



part

970*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1888, 1889, 1891, 1892, and 1893 Melbourne (all obverse 2 and last three long tail as per McD). *Extremely fine - choice uncirculated.* (5)

\$2,500



part

971*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1888-1893 Sydney (all obverse 2 in McD). *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$2,400

972

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1888, 1889 (5), 1890 Sydney. *Fine - good very fine.* (7)

\$2,500

973

Queen Victoria, 1889 Melbourne (McD.179a), 1901 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$800

974

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1890, 1893 Sydney (2) (McD.180a, 187 (2)). *Nearly extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$1,200



975*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1891 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex W.Rado Collection.



976*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1891 Sydney and 1892 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated.* (2)

\$900

Ex W.Rado Collection.



977*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$650



978*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Sydney. *Considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$450



979*

Queen Victoria, 1894, 1899 and 1900 Melbourne. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,400



part

980*

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893-1901 Melbourne. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (9)

\$3,600



part

981*

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893-1901 Sydney. *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$3,600



part

982*

Queen Victoria, 1894-6, 1898-1901 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$2,800

983

Queen Victoria, 1894 (3), 1895 (2), 1896 (3), 1899 (2), 1900 (2), 1901 Melbourne. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (13)

\$5,000



984*

Queen Victoria, 1894 and 1899 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$800

Ex W.Rado Collection.

985

Queen Victoria, 1894 (2), 1895 Sydney, 1900 Perth. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$1,600



part

986*

Queen Victoria, 1894, 1895, 1898, 1899 Sydney. *Very fine - extremely fine, the third scarce.* (4)

\$1,700



part

987*

Queen Victoria, 1895, 1899, 1900 (2), and 1901 Sydney. *The first extremely fine, others fine - very fine.* (5)

\$1,800

988

Queen Victoria, 1897, 1899 (4) Melbourne. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$1,750

989

Queen Victoria, 1898 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$450

Private purchase from Monetarium.



990*

Queen Victoria, 1898 and 1901 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$800

Ex W.Rado Collection.

991

Queen Victoria, 1899 Melbourne. *Very fine - good extremely fine*. (10)

\$4,000

992

Queen Victoria, 1899 (3), 1900 Melbourne (7). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (10)

\$3,800



993*

Queen Victoria, 1899 Perth. *Well struck for this, nearly extremely fine*.

\$750



994*

Queen Victoria, 1899 Perth. *Good very fine/extremely fine*.

\$750



part

995*

Queen Victoria, 1899-1901 Perth. *Good very fine, the first scarce*. (3)

\$1,500



part

996*

Queen Victoria, 1899, 1900, and 1901 (2) Perth. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine, the first scarce*. (4)

\$1,750

997

Queen Victoria, 1900 and 1901 Perth. *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$800

998

Queen Victoria - Edward VII, 1901, 1903 and 1906 Melbourne. *Very fine - good very fine*. (3)

\$1,150

999

Edward VII, 1902-7, 1909 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine*. (7)

\$2,450



part

1000*

Edward VII, 1902-1910 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (9)

\$3,500

1001

Edward VII, 1902-7, 1909, 1910 Melbourne. *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (8)

\$2,800

1002

Edward VII, 1902 (2), 1903, 1904 (2), 1906, 1909 (2) Melbourne. *Fine - good very fine*. (8)

\$2,800

1003

Edward VII, 1902-4, 1906, 1908 and 1909 Perth. *Fine - nearly extremely fine*. (6)

\$2,100



part

1004*

Edward VII, 1902, 1903, 1905-1910 Perth. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$3,000

1005

Edward VII, 1902-6, 1908-10 Perth. *Nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$2,800



part

1006*

Edward VII, 1902-1910 Sydney. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$3,500

1007

Edward VII, 1902-7, 1909 Sydney. *Nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$2,450

1008

Edward VII, 1902-9 Sydney. *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (8)

\$2,800



part

1009*

Edward VII, 1902-1910 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (9)

\$3,200

1010

Edward VII, 1903, 1909 and 1910 Melbourne, 1909 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$1,500

Ex W.Rado Collection.

1011

Edward VII, 1903, 1904 (2), and 1908 Perth. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$1,400

1012

Edward VII, 1904 Perth. *In prestige case, nearly extremely fine with certificate.*

\$400

1013

Edward VII, 1904, 1906 and 1909 Sydney. *Good fine - very fine.* (3)

\$1,150

1014

Edward VII, 1904, 1907 Sydney and 1910 Perth. *Very fine.* (3)

\$1,150

1015

Edward VII, 1904 (2), 1905 (4), 1906 (2), 1909 Sydney. *Fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$3,150

1016

Edward VII, 1905 Sydney, 1906 Perth. *Good fine - very fine.* (2)

\$750

1017

Edward VII, 1905 (5), 1906 (2), 1909 (2) Sydney. *Fine - good extremely fine.* (9)

\$3,150



1018*

Edward VII, 1906 and 1910 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$850

1019

Edward VII, 1906, 1907 and 1908 Melbourne. *Very fine.* (3)

\$1,150

1020

Edward VII, 1906, 1908 and 1910 Perth. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$1,150

1021
Edward VII, 1906 Melbourne, 1906 Perth, 1906 Sydney. *Very fine*. (3)
 \$1,100

In wooden presentation case of issue with certificate of authenticity from Downies.

1022
Edward VII, 1905 Melbourne, 1906, 1910 Sydney. *Extremely fine - good extremely fine*. (3)
 \$1,200

1023
Edward VII, 1906, 1909 and 1910 Sydney. *Very fine - good very fine*. (3)
 \$1,150

1024
Edward VII, 1906, 1907 and 1910 Sydney, 1909 Perth. *Good fine - very fine*. (4)
 \$1,550



1025*
Edward VII, 1907 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated*.
 \$400

1026
Edward VII, 1907 Melbourne; **George V**, 1918 Perth and small head, 1931 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated*. (3)
 \$1,200



1027*
Edward VII, 1907 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated*.
 \$500

1028
Edward VII, 1907 Sydney, also Queen Victoria, 1894 London. *Nearly extremely fine*. (2)
 \$750

1029
Edward VII, 1908, 1909 and 1910 Melbourne. *Very fine - good very fine*. (3)
 \$1,150

1030
Edward VII, 1908 and 1909 Perth. *Very fine*. (2)
 \$750

1031
Edward VII, 1909 Melbourne. *Very fine*. (3)
 \$1,150

1032
Edward VII, 1909 (2), 1910 (2) Melbourne. *Very fine - good extremely fine*. (4)
 \$1,550

1033
Edward VII, 1908 Melbourne, 1909 (2), 1910 Sydney. *Fine - good very fine*. (4)
 \$1,550

1034
Edward VII - George V, 1910 (2) and 1915 Melbourne. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (3)
 \$1,200



part

1035*
George V, 1911-1918, 1925 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (9)
 \$3,400

1036
George V, 1911 (3), 1912 (2), 1914, 1915, and 1917 Melbourne. *Very fine - good extremely fine*. (8)
 \$2,800

1037
George V, 1911, 1912 (3), 1914, and 1917 Melbourne. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (6)
 \$2,250



part

1038*
George V, 1911-1924 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (14)
 \$5,200

1039
George V, 1911-1914, 1917-20, small head 1930 Perth. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (9)
 \$3,150

1040

George V, 1911 (2), 1912 (4), 1917 (3), 1918 (4), 1920, 1922 (2) Perth. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (16)

\$5,600



part

1041*

George V, 1911-1919, 1925 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (10)

\$3,750

1042

George V, 1911 and 1917 Sydney; 1913, 1914 and 1925 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (5)

\$1,750

Ex W.Rado Collection.



part

1043*

George V, 1911, 1913, 1916, 1917 (2), and 1918 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (6)

\$2,400

1044

George V, 1911 (3), 1912, 1915, 1917, and 1918 Sydney. *Very fine - good extremely fine*. (7)

\$2,450

1045

George V, 1912, 1918, 1920 and 1922 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (4)

\$1,400

Ex W.Rado Collection.

1046

George V, 1912, 1913, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1919, 1920, 1922, and small head 1930 Perth. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated*. (9)

\$3,600

1047

George V, 1913 (2), 1920 (2), 1922, small head 1930, 1931 Perth. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated*. (7)

\$2,800

1048

George V, 1913 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$370

1049

George V, 1913 Sydney. *Scratch above King's ear, edge knocks, otherwise good very fine*.

\$400



1050*

George V, 1916 Sydney. *Uncirculated*.

\$500

1051

George V, 1916 Sydney; also, half sovereign, 1915 Sydney. *Good extremely fine*. (2)

\$600

1052

George V, 1917 Perth. *Very fine*.

\$400

1053

George V, 1918 (3), 1922 (2) Perth. *Very fine - good extremely fine*. (5)

\$1,750



1054*

George V, 1919 Melbourne. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine and scarce*.

\$1,000



1055*

George V, 1919 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine*.

\$850



1056*
George V, 1920 Melbourne. *Extremely fine and very rare.*
 \$3,400



1057*
George V, 1920 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*
 \$400



1058*
George V, 1921 Sydney. *Good very fine and rare.*
 \$1,500



1059*
George V, 1923 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*
 \$650



1060*
George V, 1924 Perth. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*
 \$650



1061*
George V, 1924 Sydney. *Hardly noticeable rim nicks, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*
 \$2,500



1062*
George V, 1925 Perth. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine and scarce.*
 \$720



1063*
George V, 1926 Perth. *Obverse contact marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very scarce.*
 \$1,500



1064*
George V, 1926 Perth. *Rubbed obverse, extremely fine/nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*
 \$1,800



1065*
George V, 1927 Perth. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and scarce.*
 \$750



1066*
George V, 1928 Melbourne. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,600

In a slab by PCGS as MS61



1067*
George V, 1928 Perth. *Good extremely fine.*

\$450



1068*
George V, small head, 1929 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$4,500

1069
George V, small head, 1929-1931 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,200



1070*
George V, small head, 1930 Melbourne. *Contact marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$650



1071*
George V, small head, 1931 Melbourne. *Uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$1,000

1072
George V, small head, 1931 Perth. *In Prestige case with certificate, uncirculated.*

\$400

1073
George V, small head, 1931 Perth. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$1,150

1074
George V, small head, 1931 Perth. *Good very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$1,550

1075
George V, small head, 1931 Perth. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$1,550

1076
George V, small head, 1931 Perth. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$1,550

1077
George V, small head, 1931 Perth. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$1,550

1078
George V, small head, 1931 Perth. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$1,550

1079
George V, small head, 1931 Perth. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$1,550



1080*
George V, small head, 1931 Perth. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$1,550

1081
Queen Victoria - George V, type collection by Macquarie Mint in deluxe custom made case with three trays, dates are 1866 Sydney Mint, 1882 Sydney Shield reverse, 1882 Melbourne St George reverse, 1887 Melbourne Jubilee head, 1901 Perth old head, 1908 Melbourne, 1919 and 1931 Perth. *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$4,500

Only 250 collections issued.

IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS



1082*
Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney. *Has been cleaned on the obverse, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$2,800



1083*
Queen Victoria, 1873 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,250

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 1423).



1084*
Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$750



1085*
Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne (McD.18a). *Slight bend diagonally possibly from being mounted, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$1,000



1086*
Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne (McD.18a). *Surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$750



1087*
Queen Victoria, 1882 Melbourne (McD.24). *Very fine/good very fine .*

\$500



1088*
Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney (McD.25a). *Scratched across neck, otherwise very fine.*

\$220



1089*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Very fine.*

\$500



1095*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32b). *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$250



1090*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000



1096*

Queen Victoria, 1889 Sydney. *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$400



1091*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Toned, good fine/very fine.*

\$400



1097

Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney, no JEB (McD.38a). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



1092*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. *Toned, fine/good fine.*

\$300



1098*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne. *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$400



1093*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Melbourne. *Dent on right obverse field, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$500



1099*

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$600



1094*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32a). *Very fine.*

\$250

1100

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Sydney; Edward VII, 1908 Sydney. *Fine. (2)*

\$400



1101*

Queen Victoria, 1896 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine.*

\$500



1102*

Queen Victoria, 1896 Melbourne. *Very fine.*

\$300



1103*

Queen Victoria, 1897 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$300



1104*

Queen Victoria, 1897 Sydney. *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



1105*

Queen Victoria, 1899 Melbourne. *Very fine.*

\$350

1106

Queen Victoria, 1899 Melbourne. *Fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$550

1107

Queen Victoria, 1899 Melbourne. *One coin with edge knock on reverse at 4 o'clock, good - very good.* (4)

\$750

1108

Queen Victoria - Edward VII, 1899 Melbourne (2), 1910 Sydney (2). *Very good - fine.* (4)

\$750



1109*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



1110*

Edward VII, 1902 Sydney and 1909 Melbourne. *Good very fine; very fine.* (2)

\$600



1111*

Edward VII, 1903 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$300

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

1112

Edward VII, 1903 and 1910 Sydney. *Very fine.* (2)

\$350



part

1113*

Edward VII, 1903, 1908 and 1910 Sydney. *Good very fine.* (3)

\$650

1114

Edward VII, 1903 Sydney, 1906 and 1909 Melbourne. *Very good - good fine.* (3)

\$550

1115

Edward VII, 1903 Sydney, 1909 Melbourne (2). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$550



1116*
Edward VII, 1906 Melbourne. *Good fine.*

\$200



part

1117*
Edward VII, 1906 and 1908 Melbourne. *Very fine; nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 308).



1118*
Edward VII, 1906 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$200

1119
Edward VII, 1906 Sydney. *Nearly very fine.*

\$180



part

1120*
Edward VII, 1906 and 1908 Sydney. *Very fine; good extremely fine. (2)*

\$500

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

1121
Edward VII, 1906 (2) and 1910 Sydney; 1909 Melbourne. *Very fine - extremely fine. (4)*

\$800

Ex W.Rado Collection.

1122
Edward VII, 1907 Melbourne. *Good very fine.*

\$220

1123
Edward VII, 1907 and 1909 Melbourne. *Very fine. (2)*

\$450



1124*
Edward VII, 1908 Melbourne. *Good very fine.*

\$300

1125
Edward VII, 1908 Melbourne, 1910 Sydney. *Very fine - extremely fine. (2)*

\$400

1126
Edward VII, 1908 Melbourne, 1909 London. *Fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$400



1127*
Edward VII, 1908 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1128*
Edward VII, 1908 Sydney. *Severe obverse scratching, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

1129
Edward VII, 1908 Sydney. *Very fine.*

\$200

1130
Edward VII, 1908 Sydney, 1908 and 1909 Melbourne. *Fine. (3)*

\$550

1131
Edward VII, 1908 and 1910 Sydney, 1909 Melbourne. *Fine - very fine. (3)*

\$550



1132*
Edward VII, 1909 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

1133
Edward VII, 1909 Melbourne. *Very good - very fine. (3)*

\$550

1134
Edward VII, 1909 Melbourne (2), 1909 Perth. *Fine - nearly very fine.* (3)
 \$600

1135
Edward VII, 1909 Melbourne (2), 1909 Perth. *Nearly fine - fine.* (3)
 \$600



1136*
Edward VII, 1910 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)
 \$500

Ex W.J. Baker Collection, from Spink Noble Sale 37 (lot 1337).

1137
Edward VII, 1910 Sydney. *Mint mark flawed or double entered, good very fine.*
 \$200

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

1138
Edward VII, 1910 Sydney. *Fine - good fine.* (2)
 \$350

1139
George V, 1911 and 1912 Sydney. *Good extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)
 \$450

1140
George V, 1911 and 1916 Sydney. *Good very fine; good extremely fine.* (2)
 \$400



part

1141*
George V, 1911, 1912, 1914 and 1915 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)
 \$900

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

1142
George V, 1912 and 1915 Sydney. *Good very fine.* (2)
 \$400

1143
George V, 1912, 1914, and 1915 Sydney. *Extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (3)
 \$600

1144
George V, 1912, 1914 (2) and 1915 Sydney. *Uncirculated.* (4)
 \$800

Ex W.Rado Collection.

1145
George V, 1914 and 1915 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)
 \$400



1146*
George V, 1915 Perth. *Extremely fine.*
 \$250

1147
George V, 1915 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*
 \$200



1148*
George V, 1916 Sydney. *Choice uncirculated.*
 \$300

PROCLAMATION COINS



1149*

Brazil, Maria I, 6,400 reis or half Johanna, 1792R (KM.226.1). *Obverse surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$900



1150*

Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1795 (S.3729). *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,200

Ex W.Rado Collection.



1151*

Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1798 (S.3729). *Obverse contact marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1152*

Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1798 (S.3729). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$700



part

1153*

Great Britain, George III, cartwheel copper twopences, 1797 (S.3776). *Nearly very fine - good very fine. (3)*

\$200



part

1154*

Great Britain, George III, cartwheel twopence and penny, 1797, halfpenny, 1799 (S.3776, 7, 8). *Fine - extremely fine. (3)*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, the second from M.R.Roberts, third from Phillip Cohen (UK).



1155*

Great Britain, George III, cartwheel penny, 1797 (S.3777). *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1156*

India, EIC, Bengal Presidency, gold mohur, Murshidabad type (1793) 12.35g (KM.103.1). *Small piercing top edge, otherwise good very fine.*

\$850



part

1157*

India, Bengal Presidency, Murshidabad type rupees (1793) Yr.19 (KM.98.1). *One toned, nearly extremely fine.* (2)
\$150



1158*

India, Madras Presidency, gold pagoda (1740-1807)(KM.304). *Extremely fine.*
\$200



1159*

India, Madras Presidency, silver quarter pagoda (1808)(KM.352). *Nearly very fine.*
\$150



1161*

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1804TH, Mexico City Mint (KM.109). *One tiny chop on reverse, good very fine.*
\$100



1162*

Peru, Charles III, eight reales, 1799IJ, Lima Mint (KM.97). *Slightly off centre, otherwise good very fine.*
\$100

HOLEY DOLLARS AND DUMPS



1160*

Mexico, Ferdinand VI, eight reales or pillar dollar, 1758MM Mexico City Mint (KM.104.2). *Date is an overdate on 8, good very fine.*
\$200



1163*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2). *Traces of reverse of centre of eight reales on the reverse, good very fine.*
\$15,000



1164*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Toned, with minor old edge damage, traces of the reverse of the host coin on the reverse, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$5,500

Ex International Auction Galleries Sale (tag missing).



1165*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies C/4) (5.20g, 19.5x1.8mm). *Rough punch marks on top right of crown and top centre of date, otherwise an excellent example of this crudely made variety, sometimes referred to as a contemporary counterfeit, extremely rare, one of the finest known of this die pairing.*

\$4,500

Ex Ken Wilson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 109 (lot 1388).



1166*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2). *Strong traces of the reverse of the centre of eight reales on the obverse and minor traces of the obverse on the reverse, fine.*

\$2,500

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

1167

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Traces of reverse of the host coin on the reverse, evenly worn, old scratches, otherwise good, edge toned and fine.*

\$1,600



1168*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Heavily worn, good/poor but cleaned, with Chinese chopmarks, one of only about four known.*

\$1,500



1169*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies C/4). *Even excessive wear, nearly fair and extremely rare.*

\$3,500



1170*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813, die struck contemporary counterfeit in copper (4.32g). *Even brown patina, good fine/fine and extremely rare.*

\$1,600

Found in Pitt St, Sydney excavations in 1921.

Ex Tom Hanley Collection, Noble Numismatics, Sale 87 (lot 374).

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

ADELAIDE ASSAY OFFICE



1171*

Adelaide pound, first type, 1852, with beaded inner circle on the reverse and the die break at 12 o'clock, coarse or wide edge graining or milling. *Some mint bloom in the letters, good very fine/nearly extremely fine and very rare, especially in this condition.*

\$40,000



1172*

Adelaide pound, second type, 1852, crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Well struck, early die state, extremely fine or better.*

\$14,000



1173*

Adelaide pound, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. Later die state with five raised dots above 22 C(arats). *Slightest surface marks, otherwise a well struck nearly extremely fine specimen.*

\$14,000

Ex Spink Australia 17.08.1984.



lot 1174 (enlarged)



1174*

Adelaide pound, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on the reverse, later die state. *Slight test cut into rim at 2 o'clock on reverse, otherwise underlying mint bloom, good very fine.*

\$8,000



1175*

Adelaide pound, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on the reverse, later die state with five raised dots above 22 carats. *Nearly very fine.*

\$7,000

PORT PHILLIP - KANGAROO OFFICE



1176*

Port Phillip, Kangaroo Office, half ounce, 1853, restrike in copper with plain edge. *Considerable evidence of die rust on both sides, otherwise red and brown uncirculated or as struck by Stokes, a tell tale die break across the rim at 4 o'clock, probably struck after 1973.*

\$2,000



1177*

(Port Phillip), Kangaroo Office (38mm) restrike in brass in a collar, plain edge, by W.J.Taylor, coinage die axis or 180 degrees, prominent die cud at 4 o'clock on the reverse, probably struck in mid 1970s. *Carbon spotted areas, otherwise uncirculated or as struck and extremely rare.*

\$2,000

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



1178*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855, with filleted head of Victoria left, by James Wyon. *Surface marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$3,000



1179*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Good rims, slightest surface marks, some frosty mint bloom, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine, and rare in this condition.*

\$7,000



1180*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Extremely fine or better, and rare in this condition.*

\$6,000



1181*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857, wreathed head of Victoria left, by L.C.Wyon. *Nearly uncirculated, and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000



1182*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. *Cleaned, edge nicks and bumps, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000



1183*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000



1184*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860, with wreathed head of Queen Victoria left by L.C.Wyon. *Re-entered 0 in date, minor surface marks, full mint bloom, obverse rim bruise at 9 o'clock, otherwise nearly choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$6,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 94 (lot 1393).



1185*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860. *Surface marks, some mint bloom, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

Possibly 6 over 5 in date.



1186*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Good very fine.*

\$750



1187*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Minor surface marks, full mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 94 (lot 1396).



1188*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Good very fine.*

\$650



1189*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,250



1190*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. *Die break rim to braid through R of REG, mint bloom, extremely fine or better and scarce thus.*

\$1,000



1191*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Well struck, considerable original mint bloom, slight reverse die clash, uncirculated and rare as struck, one of the finest known.*

\$2,200



1192*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Minor contact marks, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$2,500

Private purchase from Jagdards, c1993.



1193*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Considerable original frosty mint bloom, peripheral die breaks on the reverse with evidence of die clash, uncirculated and rare as such.*

\$1,200



1194*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Good extremely fine.*

\$800

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS



1195*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855. *with filleted head of Victoria left by James Wyon. Holed at top, otherwise toned extremely fine and excessively rare in this condition, only two believed to be in finer condition save for the hole.*

\$25,000

Ex Jerome Remick Collection (Spink & Son, London Nov. 2006, lot 18) and private purchase from Barrie Winsor.



1196*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856, *with filleted head of Queen Victoria left by James Wyon. Slightest surface marks, underlying mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$10,000

Private purchase from Monetarium 25/11/89, from the India Hoard, Spink Australia in 1976.



1197*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856, with filleted head of Victoria left, by James Wyon. *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$7,000



1199*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857, with wreathed head of Victoria left, by L.C.Wyon. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$3,000



1198*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857, with wreathed head of Queen Victoria left by L.C.Wyon. *Slightest hairline right obverse field, reverse die clash, underlying mint bloom, good extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$3,500

Private purchase from Monetarium 25/11/89 from the India Hoard Spink Australia in 1976.



1200*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. *Considerable mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$6,000

Private purchase from Monetarium 25/11/89, from the India Hoard Spink Australia in 1976.



1201*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,500



1205*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$6,000



1202*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$3,000



1206*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Rim bruised, has been cleaned, good extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$10,000



1203*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$4,000



1207*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Cleaned, mirror-like fields, good extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

1204*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,250





1208*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$2,000



1209*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. *Good fine.*

\$600



1210*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Tiny ding on reverse in crown, die also clashed, smaller ding behind neck, otherwise good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,500

Private purchase from Monetarium 25/11/89.



1211*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE



1212*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, WW in relief (McD 118a). *Good extremely fine.*

\$600



1213*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, incuse WW (McD 118b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$650



1214*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$600



1215*

Queen Victoria, 1873 Sydney. *Attractively toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1216*

Queen Victoria, 1874 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine, underlying brilliance on the obverse, scarce thus.*

\$900



1217*

Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$750



1218*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine.*

\$500



1219*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1220*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1221*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney, inverted A for V in Victoria (McD.127a). *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$5,000

In a slab by NGC as AU53.



1222*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,500



part

1223*

Queen Victoria, 1884 and 1885 Melbourne. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine; nearly extremely fine/extremely fine. (2)*

\$900



1224*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex W.Rado Collection.



part

1225*

Queen Victoria, 1884 and 1885 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$900



1226*

Queen Victoria, 1886 and 1887 Sydney. *Good extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$1,100

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE



1227*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, small BP (McD.143a). *Some mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$750



1228*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Melbourne. *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$500



1229*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$500



1230*

Queen Victoria, 1873 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

\$800



1231*

Queen Victoria, 1873 Sydney. *Satin-like mint bloom, uncirculated and very scarce in this condition.*

\$900



1232*

Queen Victoria, 1874 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

\$800



1233*

Queen Victoria, 1874 Sydney. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$700



1234*

Queen Victoria, 1875 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

\$800



1235*
Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$700



1240*
Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne (McD.157). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$1,250



1236*
Queen Victoria, 1876 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$3,500



1241*
Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Obverse surface marks, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,000



1237*
Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

\$700



1242*
Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne (McD.159). *Choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$3,500



1243*
Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne (McD.161). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1238*
Queen Victoria, 1878 and 1880 Melbourne (McD.159a). *Extremely fine. (2)*

\$850



1244*
Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne (McD.161). *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$700



1239*
Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne (McD.157). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,250



1245*
Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne, no BP (McD.161a). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,100



1246*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Sydney (McD 160a). *Uncirculated with brilliance.*

\$700



1252*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne (McD.169c). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$600



1247*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Melbourne (McD.163a). *Uncirculated.*

\$500



1253*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1248*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney (McD.162a). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1254*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$750



1249*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Melbourne (McD.165b). *Uncirculated.*

\$900



1255*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Melbourne and Sydney. *Relatively unmarked, good extremely fine. (2)*

\$1,200



part

1250*

Queen Victoria, 1883 and 1884 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine; good extremely fine. (2)*

\$900

Private purchases from Monetarium 25/11/89.



1251*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne (McD.167a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1256*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.175). *Uncirculated.*

\$500



1257*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.175a).
Good extremely fine.

\$500

Ex W.Rado Collection.



1258*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.175b).
Uncirculated.

\$1,000



1259*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD 174).
Choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$2,000



1260*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.174b).
Choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$4,000



1261*

Queen Victoria, 1888 Melbourne (McD.177b).
Uncirculated.

\$1,500



1262*

Queen Victoria, 1888 Sydney (McD 176c). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$550

Private purchase from Monetarium 25/11/89.



1263*
Queen Victoria, 1888 Sydney, long JEB (McD -). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000



1267*
George V, 1920 Melbourne. *Diagonal raised hairlines on the obverse, good very fine and very rare.*

\$4,500



1264*
Queen Victoria, 1899 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$1,700



1268*
George V, 1921 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$3,800

In a slab by NGC as MS63.



1265*
George V, 1919 Melbourne. *Uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$750



1269*
George V, 1921 Sydney. *Obverse hairline, considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,000



1266*
George V, 1920 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$8,000



1270*
George V, 1922 Melbourne. *Mint mark flat at top, good very fine and extremely rare.*

\$10,000



1271*

George V, 1922 Sydney. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$15,000

Ex C.R.Deane Collection, purchased from KJC, 18/8/13 (\$41,000).



1272*

George V, 1923 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$650



1273*

George V, 1923, 1924, and 1926 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated. (3)*

\$1,300



1274*

George V, 1923 Sydney. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$15,000



1275*
George V, 1924 Perth. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*
 \$650



1280*
George V, 1927 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated and very scarce.*
 \$750



1276*
George V, 1924 Sydney. *Well struck, uncirculated and rare.*
 \$2,500



1281*
George V, 1928 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare.*
 \$4,000



1282*
George V, small head, 1929 Melbourne. *Some toning, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare.*
 \$2,750



1277*
George V, 1925 and 1928 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*
 \$1,000



1283*
George V, small head, 1930 Melbourne. *Rim nicks, otherwise uncirculated and scarce.*
 \$750



1278*
George V, 1926 Melbourne. *Uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*
 \$1,200



1284*
George V, small head, 1931 Melbourne. *Obverse surface marks, considerable brilliance, uncirculated and scarce.*
 \$1,000



1279*
George V, 1926 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated and very scarce.*
 \$1,500

IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS



1285*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$900



1286*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$650



1287*

Queen Victoria, 1873 Melbourne. *Obverse scratch above head, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$1,200



1288*

Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. *Considerable mint bloom brilliance, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,500

Private purchase from Monetarium 25/11/89.



1289*

Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. *Orange gold, relatively unmarked, nearly uncirculated and rare thus, one of the finest known.*

\$3,000



1290*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne (McD 18). *Lightly brushed, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,800



1291*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Toned, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$1,000



1292*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney (McD.20a). *Good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,500



1296*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne. *Full mint bloom, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$12,500

Private purchase from Monetarium 25/11/89, from the Jim Rutherford/Max Stern hoard.



1293*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne. *Mirror-like fields, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,750



1297*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,800



1298*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$900



1294*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Melbourne (McD.24). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$900



1299*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD 33). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from Monetarium 25/11/89.

1295*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney (McD.25). *Rim nick at 11 o'clock, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,250





1300*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.33a). *Good extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 1431).



1301*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.33c). *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1302*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32a). *Choice uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000



1303*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32b). *Peripheral tone on obverse, good extremely fine.*

\$750

1304

Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney, with JEB (McD.38). *Good very fine.*

\$300



1305*

Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney, no JEB (McD.38a). *Full mint bloom, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,500



1306*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney. *Uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$750



1307*

Edward VII, 1906 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$400



1308*

Edward VII, 1907 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$600



1309*

Edward VII, 1909 Perth. *Good extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$500



1310*
Edward VII, 1910 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1314*
George V, 1915 Melbourne. *Well struck, uncirculated.*

\$400



1311*
George V, 1911 and 1915 Perth. *Extremely fine; good extremely fine. (2)*

\$600



1315*
George V, 1918 Perth. *Considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare.*

\$4,000

Private purchase from Monetarium 25/11/89.



part

1312*
George V, 1911, 1912, 1914, and 1915 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (4)*

\$800



1316*
George V, 1918 Perth. *Hairline die break down king's head to mouth, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Downies 20/04/06.



part

1313*
George V, 1912, 1914, 1915, and 1916 Sydney. *Uncirculated. (4)*

\$800

Ex W.Rado Collection.

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

PATTERNS AND PROOFS

1937 Penny Rarity



1317*

Edward VIII/George VI, Royal Mint uniface pattern penny, 1937, obverse 'MODEL' across plain field. *Glossy, toned, good extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$50,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 42 (lot 1431) and private purchase from Strand Coins 26 April 2013.



1318*

George V, Royal Mint, Sydney specimen shilling, 1921 star. *Has been rubbed, sharp strike, good extremely fine and extremely rare as such.*

\$12,000



1319*
George VI, Melbourne Mint, proof set, florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence, 1938. *Nearly FDC*. (4)
 \$8,000

In slabs by PCGS as PR60, PR58, PR60 and PR62.



1320*
George VI, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1939, kangaroo reverse. *Brilliant full mint red, carbon spot on temple, otherwise gem FDC and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$10,000

Ex J.Cox Collection, from Greg McDonald with his ticket.



1321*
George VI, Melbourne mint proof halfpenny, 1939, kangaroo reverse. *Metal flaw behind King's head and red toned, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$5,000

1322
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint, proof threepence, 1955. *FDC.*

\$50



lot 1320 (enlarged)



part

1323*
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof pennies, 1955, 1956 and 1958. *Red and brown, nearly FDC*. (3)

\$500

1324
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof silver set, 1956. *Toned, the threepence with touches of verdigris, extremely fine - FDC*. (4)

\$200

1325
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint, proof shillings, 1956 (2), proof threepence, 1961. *Nearly FDC*. (3)

\$150

1326

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof silver set, 1958. *Reverse of florin with verdigris in front of kangaroo's head, unevenly toned, very fine - nearly FDC.* (4)

\$200

1327

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof penny and halfpenny, 1959. *Toned, nearly FDC.* (2)

\$250



1328*

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1959. *Mostly brilliant red, nearly FDC.*

\$150

1329

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof silver set, 1963. *Nearly FDC - FDC.* (4)

\$150



1330*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1956. *Red, FDC and rare.*

\$3,250

Ex J.Cox Collection, private purchase from Greg McDonald with his holder.



1331*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1956. *Dark toned, good extremely fine.*

\$1,000



1332*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Slightly spotted, nearly FDC.*

\$200



part

1333*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof pennies, 1959, 1960 and 1963. *Spotted red and brown, nearly FDC.* (3)

\$400

1334

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1962. *Red and brown, nearly FDC.* (2)

\$300



1335*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *Full original mint red, halfpenny with obverse die break from rim edge through 'E' of Elizabeth into back of Queen's head, reverse with single spot, nearly FDC - FDC.* (2)

\$500

1910 SETS



1336*

Edward VII, florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence, 1910.
Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (4)

\$1,800

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1983 (\$1,600).



1337*

Edward VII, florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence, 1910.
Nearly uncirculated - choice uncirculated. (4)

\$1,300

CROWNS



1338*

George VI, 1937. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$250



1339*

George VI, 1937. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$250



1340*

George VI, 1938. *Lightly toned, underlying mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

FLORINS



1341*

Edward VII, 1910. *Light grey tone, good extremely fine.*

\$800

Outstanding First Date George V Florin



1342*

George V, 1911. *Lightly toned, well struck with high rims, minute nicks at the top of the rims, otherwise choice uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$15,000

Private purchase from Jaggards, c1993.

1343*

George V, 1914. *Minute contact marks in obverse fields, otherwise light red brown grey patinated surface, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,250

Ex Heathcote Collection.



1344*

George, 1915H. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1345*

George V, 1916M. *Slight toning, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1346*

George V, 1917M. *Full original frosted mint bloom with golden peripheral highlights, choice uncirculated.*

\$800



1347*

George V, 1919M. *Scratching behind King's head, otherwise attractive light golden toned, nearly uncirculated, well struck up as usual, rare in this condition.*

\$1,800

Ex a Noble Numismatics Sale.



1348*

George V, 1922. *Contact marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1349*

George V, 1923. *Peripheral toning on the reverse, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,500

Ex Heathcote Collection.



1350*

George V, 1925. *Original subdued mint bloom on the reverse, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1351*

George V, 1926. *Full mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,700



1352*

George V, 1927. *Considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1354*

George V, 1931. *Considerable mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$300



1353*

George V, 1928. *Peripheral toning, subdued mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$550



1355*

George V, 1932. *Good extremely fine.*

\$2,500

Ex Status Sale, May 2014 (lot 6095).

Possibly the Finest Known 1933 Florin



1356*

George V, 1933. *Subdued full original satin-like mint bloom, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$20,000

Private purchase from Jaggards, c1993.



1357*

George V, 1934. *Sharply struck like a specimen with a contact mark under king's eye otherwise a gem uncirculated.*

\$4,000

Ex Heathcote Collection.



1360*
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



1358*
George V, 1934. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex Heathcote Collection.



1359*
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Pearl or satin-like mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



1361*
George V, 1935. *Full original pearl-like mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

Ex Heathcote Collection.



1362*

George V, 1935. *Original frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$2,000



1363*

George V, 1936. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex Heathcote Collection.



1364*

George VI, 1945. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$300

SHILLINGS



1365*

George V, 1913. *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



1366*

George V, 1915. *Attractively toned, uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$6,000

Outstanding Heaton Mint 1915 Shilling



1367*

George V, 1915H. *Well-struck for this, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$9,500



1368*

George V, 1916M. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$600



1369*

George V, 1921 star. *Uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$5,300



1370*

George V, 1921 star. *Minor hairlines in obverse fields, considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500

Private purchase from Jaggards, March 1993.



1371*

George V, 1927. *Toned with a carbon spot on the reverse, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Heathcote Collection.

Outstanding Mint State Rarest Date Shilling



1372*
George V, 1933. *Uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$5,500



1373*
George VI, 1938. *Nearly choice uncirculated.*
In a slab by PCGS as MS64.

\$150



1374*
George VI, 1939. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



1375*
George VI, 1941. *Gem uncirculated.*

\$300



1376*
George VI, 1944. *Uncirculated.*

\$130



1377*
George VI, 1948. *Gem uncirculated.*

\$200



part

1378*
Elizabeth II, 1953 - 1963. *Choice uncirculated, a well matched set, in a Dansco deluxe sheet and comparable with the Fenton Collection (lots 3096-3106). (11)*

\$500

Ex Heathcote Collection.

SIXPENCES



1379*
Edward VII, 1910. *Good extremely fine.*

\$180



1380*
George V, 1911. *Well struck, polished, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$460

In a slab by NGC as uncirculated details, polished.



1381*
George V, 1917M. *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$1,200

In a slab by NGC as MS62.



1382*
George V, 1918M. *Grey tone, has been rubbed, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,800

In a slab by NGC as AU details, surface hairlines.



1383*
George V, 1921. *Nearly full original frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$750

Private purchase from Jaggards, January 1994.



1384*
George V, 1922. *Well struck for this year, possibly a specimen strike, one of the finest known and very rare as such.*

\$4,000

In a slab by NGC as MS64.



1385*
George V, 1924. *Excessive multiple die breaks in the reverse, lightly toned, uncirculated and rare as such.*

\$1,800



1386*
George V, 1928. *Full original mint bloom, slight toning, choice uncirculated.*

\$750

Private purchase from Jaggards, January 1994.



1387*
George V, 1934. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Heathcote Collection.



1388*
George V, 1936. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$600

Private purchase from Jaggards, January 1994.



1389*

George VI, 1940. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

Private purchase from Jaggards, January 1994.



1394*

George V, 1917M. *Minor marks in front of face, otherwise choice uncirculated, lighter peripheral toning.*

\$600

Ex Heathcote Collection.

THREEPENCES



1390*

Edward VII, 1910. *Uncirculated.*

\$100



1395*

George V, 1919M. *Uncirculated.*

\$350

Private purchase from Jaggards, January 1994.



1391*

George V, 1911. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Heathcote Collection.



1396*

George V, 1920M. *Iridescent toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Heathcote Collection.



1392*

George V, 1914. *Light golden brown tone, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$400

Private purchase from Jaggards, March 1993.



1397*

George V, 1921M. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$350

Private purchase from Jaggards, March 1993.



1393*

George V, 1915. *Deep gold iridescent toning, unmarked, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known and close, if not equal to the Fenton coin (lot 3159).*

\$2,800

Ex Heathcote Collection.



1398*

George V, 1922. *Obverse brushed, otherwise uncirculated, reverse peripheral gold tone, choice uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex Heathcote Collection.



1399*

George V, 1922. *Some toning, uncirculated.*

\$300

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.





1400*
George V, 1924. *Some brilliance, obverse hairlines, otherwise nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,000

Ex Heathcote Collection.



1401*
George V, 1926. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$300



1402*
George V, 1927. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$350

Private purchase from Jaggards, January 1994.



1403*
George V, 1928. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$350

Private purchase from Jaggards, January 1994.



1404*
George V, 1934. *Gem uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Heathcote Collection.



1405*
George V, 1936. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$240

Ex Heathcote Collection.

PENNIES



1406*
George V, 1911. *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



1407*
George V, 1915. *Brown with traces of red, good extremely fine.*

\$500



1408*
George V, 1915H. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,200



1409*
George V, 1925, *die flaw below second O of Commonwealth (simulates a Q). Even brown patina, minor rim nicks, otherwise well struck extremely fine and rare, one of the finest known of this variety.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95, lot 4948.
 In a slab by NGC as AU55BN.

Nearly Full Centre Diamond 1930 Penny



1410*

George V, 1930 Indian die. Well struck, high rims, almost full centre diamond, six pearls. *Good very fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$25,000

Private purchase from Jaggards c2008 (\$38,000).



1411*

George V, 1930, Indian die. *Six pearls, nearly full centre diamond, light obverse scratches, otherwise very fine/good very fine and rare especially in this condition.*

\$20,000



1412*

George V, 1930 Indian die. *Six pearls, with even brown patina, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$18,000

Private purchase c1976.



1413*

George V, 1930, Indian die. *Six pearls, good fine/nearly very fine and rare.*

\$18,000

Private purchase from Jaggards, c1993.



1414*
George V, 1931 dropped 1, Indian die. *Some scuffing in obverse field, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*
 \$2,000



1415*
George VI, 1946. *Glossy, grey brown patina with some mint red, uncirculated and rare as such.*
 \$400

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



1416*
Elizabeth II, 1956. *Full mint red, choice uncirculated.*
 \$100



1417*
Elizabeth II, 1958. *Full mint red, uncirculated.*
 \$100

HALFPENNIES



1418*
George V, 1911. *Red and brown, uncirculated.*
 \$400



1419*
George V, 1912H. *Dark toned reverse, nearly uncirculated.*
 \$400

In a slab by NGC as MS64BN.



1420*
George V, 1914. *Traces of original red, good extremely fine.*
 \$800



1421*

George V, 1919. *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1422*

George V, 1921. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



1424*

George V, 1923. *Faint peripheral die breaks either side, two pin pricks behind head, medium brown patina, good very fine.*

\$2,000

Private purchase from Jaggards c2008 (\$4,750).



1425*

George V, 1924. *Brown, hints of red, rim nicks, otherwise good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1423*

George V, 1923. *Peripheral die break on the reverse at an early stage, nearly eight pearls, good very fine/nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000

Private purchase from Jaggards, c1993.



1426*

George V, 1925. *Brown and red, uncirculated and very scarce thus.*

\$400



1427*

George V, 1926. *Brown and slight red, uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS64BN.



1428*

George VI, 1939, kangaroo reverse. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$700

Sixth Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

MISCELLANEOUS

1429

Coin Trays, plastic coin trays by Lindner with red felt. *All fine to near new condition.* (16)

\$100

1430

Coin Cabinet, sixty double pierced hole trays in two tiers, by Swan. *No front locking doors as made, very fine.*

\$500

1431

Magnifying glasses, a selection of twelve different types, mostly modern, also a box of "oddities" containing some dress jewellery, an ivory necklace and two small silver spoons. *Very fine.* (12)

\$50

1432

Gold scales, 19th century, small portable set of scales in custom wooden box; another set, 20th century, in folding box. *Very fine.* (2)

\$50

1433

Ancient Greece, Amphipolis tetradrachm, a silver replica, features obverse with Apollo three-quarters facing and on the reverse, a raised frame containing a race-torch, coin with suspension loop and attached neck chain, possibly silver; two matching brooch bars in the style of Ottoman shamshir swords, silvered (8.1cm long), with chains between handles and scabbards (one of these chains broken); Alexandria in Egypt, Claudius II 'Gothicus' small bronze, 268-269AD, set into a gold frame (tested as 14ct), with suspension loop, the coin with some oxidation and a pierced hole at right edge. *Defects as indicated, otherwise very good - very fine.* (4)

\$100

1434

China, replica silver sycee (220g). *Fine.*

\$150



lot 1435

1435*

Russia, silver spoon by assayer BC/1874 (Viktor Vasilyevich Savinsky) at Moscow, makers initials BD in Cyrillic, fitted with a Russian silver rouble 1724 of Peter I (sun rouble), from St. Petersburg mint as the spoon, coin with the handle featuring a bust of Peter the Great at its end, (coin, KM.166.1, cf.Diakov 1.2.2.9, but with no moneyer letters). *Very fine, very rare.*

\$1,000



1436*

Russia, silver spoon by assayer BC/1874 (Viktor Vasilyevich Savinsky) at Moscow, makers initials BD in Cyrillic, fitted with a Russian silver rouble 1762 of Peter III, from St. Petersburg mint as the spoon, coin with the handle featuring a bust of Peter III at its end, (coin, not in KM, Diakov 2.1.1, but with moneyer letters HK reversed (not listed). *Very fine, very rare.*

\$2,000



part

1437*

Medallic and coin belt buckles, in gold and silver coloured metal, all oval in shape with inset enamelled and epoxy resin coated coin/medal, includes USA 'Stars and Stripes' flag design with spread-winged eagle (85x60mm); eagle 'Great Seal' design (85x60mm); eagle landing on moon 'One Dollar' coin reverse design (85x60mm); Liberty head US gold twenty dollars 1854 Liberty head obverse design (85x60mm). *Uncirculated and create an interesting featured item when worn with jeans.* (4)

\$80

1438

Australia, George V, sovereign, 1918M, jeweller's copy (7.87g). *Extremely fine.*

\$300

1439

ANPEX 1970, 18 carat gold medallion stamp (Sydney View) by Matthey Garratt in 9 carat gold surround mount (C.1970/45) with gold plated link chain attached (20.61g). *Very fine.*

\$500

1440

Austria, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1915 restrike set in 18 carat surround mount (19.39g). *Extremely fine.*

\$800

1441

Ladies ring, in 9 carat gold set with Queen Victoria half sovereign, 1901 (8.00g). *Very fine.*

\$300

1442

Gentlemen's ring, in 18 carat gold, set with George V half sovereign, 1915S (Sydney)(14.73g). *Very good.*

\$600

1443

Sovereign bracelet, made up with a 9 carat gold fob chain, sovereigns dated 1893M (Jubilee head), 1900M, 1903M, 1909M, 1913P (59.19g). *Fine.*

\$2,200



1444*

Gold coin bracelet, (136.87g), includes Austria, ducat, 1915, Great Britain, sovereigns, 1883M St. George, 1884M shield, 1891, 1913, half sovereigns, 1894, 1897, 1898, 1900, 1914S; India, 10 rupees, 1870, South Africa, pond, 1894; United States, five dollars 1907D; also includes Heart-shaped locket marked 0.375 and chain weighing (50.065g) (AGW of coins 2.4649 oz; AGW of locket and chain 0.604 oz; AGW in total 3.253 oz). *Very fine.* (14)

\$6,000

Ex CNG, Triton III, January 5-6, 2010 (lot 2125) where it realised \$3,800 + 125% US.

1445

Chile, one hundred pesos, 1962 (KM.175) within a gold 18ct (5.16g) surround mount with brooch pin and loop mount. *Very fine.*

\$1,350

1446

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1904 (KM.Y64) within a gold 18ct (6.8g) surround mount with loop at top. *Fine.*

\$800

1447

Silver bar, Australian Bullion Company, 1kg cast bar in 99.9% fine silver. *Extremely fine.*

\$550

1448

Silver Ingot, one kilo, ABC Bullion .9995 fine, number 7206. *Uncirculated.*

\$600

1449

Silver Ingot, one kilo, ABC Bullion .9998 fine, number 3974. *Extremely fine.*

\$600

1450

Degussa, 999.9 fine gold, ten gram rectangular ingot. *Uncirculated.*

\$500



1451*

MG (Matthey Garrett), 9999 fine gold, one ounce round ingot. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,600



part

1452*

MG (Matthey Garrett), 9999 fine gold, one ounce round ingot; another, JM (Johnson Matthey). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$3,200



1453*

Argor SA, Chiasso, Assay Office, 999.9 fine ingot, 31595 (50g). *Has been mounted, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$2,250



1454*
Matthey Garrett, Assay Office, square ingot, 100g, 9999 001337. *Uncirculated.*

\$4,500

1455
Matthey Garrett, Assay Office, square ingot, 100g, 9999 001365. *Uncirculated.*

\$4,500

1456
Matthey Garrett, Assay Office, square ingot, 100g, 9999 001371. *Uncirculated.*

\$4,500



1457*
Deak International, Australia, rectangular 999.9 gold ingot, five ounces. *Uncirculated.*

\$8,000

1458
China, Hong Kong, ingot for one tael, in fine gold (37.94g), circular with central hole, die stamped both sides. *Extremely fine.*

\$2,000



1459*
Gold Tigers, possibly paper weights from Singapore, Chinese script for fine gold stamped underneath, weight 35.95g and 35.98g (tot wt 71.93g). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$4,000



1460*
Gold nugget, jeweller's copy with loop mount (18ct, 6.5g). *Extremely fine.*

\$250



part

1461*
Gold and diamond cufflinks and tie-clip, each cufflink features a diagonal strip of 3 small diamonds on both panels with a chain between the panels (18ct; tot wt 7.6g; 12 diamonds), and the tie clip features two diagonal strips, each with 2 small diamonds (18ct; tot wt 9.5g; 4 diamonds), with safety chain. *In an Amsterdam Sauer case and box of purchase, extremely fine.* (set of 3 items)

\$750

Amsterdam Sauer is a famous and exclusive international jewellery business operating since 1941.



1462*
Dupont tie clip, in gold plate with black enamel panel with stylised 'D' in centre, reverse with maker's mark and 'S.T.Dupont/Paris', in original S.T.Dupont case with international guarantee card showing purchase at Transit Shops, Airport, Zurich, Switzerland 14 Oct 94. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



1463*

Dupont tie tack, gold plated with dark blue stone in centrepiece, reverse with maker's mark and 'S.T.Dupont/Paris'. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



1464*

Dupont cigarette lighter, 'Gatsby Line' gold plated gas lighter with black lacquer panels, bottom with maker's mark and marked, 'S.T.Dupont/Paris/Made In France/Laque De Chine/16LCS68', also includes an unused black leather lighter case bearing 'D' trademark, 3 gas refill cylinders and an original S.T.Dupont, Paris box and case with instruction booklet and international guarantee card showing purchase at Davidoff et Cie. S.A. in Geneva, Switzerland on 12 Nov 93. *Good very fine.*

\$250

No mail out for this lot with gas cylinders, collect only from Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



1465*

Gent's wrist watch, De Ville automatic by Omega in 18ct gold case with gold dial, bar indicators at 5 minute intervals, gold hands, leather alligator skin style strap (tot wt 31.43g), in original storage case with booklets. *Storage case losing some of its surface as usual, the watch in working order, extremely fine.*

\$1,200

Purchased in Switzerland with Omega International Warranty dated 04Aug93.



1466*

Vintage Omega wrist watch, Automatic Seamaster Calendar model with black dial, gold steel arrow indicators and hands, stainless steel waterproof case, with black leather crocodile skin-style band. *Appears to be some oxidation on seconds' hand, glass cover scuffed, otherwise fine.*

\$300



1467*

Ladies Bulova quartz wrist watch, gold rectangular shape with small diamonds claw set around the edge, textured gold face with gold hands, XII at top and indicators at the quarters, back with clear cover, gold bracelet (tot wt 56.75g). *Working order unknown, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,300

1468

Gent's wrist watches, includes large, circular model in 18ct gold (tot wt 57.27g; 37mm), gold dial marked for A.Saunders, Sydney, with black Roman numerals and hands, seconds dial with Arabic numerals, stainless steel mesh bracelet; Tissot 'Antimagnetique' in 9ct gold (tot wt 41.8g; 30mm), gold Arabic numerals and hands, seconds dial with Arabic numerals, with gold coloured metal stretch bracelet; Sempre Krippel Model No.AA4-CO608, silicone rubber and stainless steel case with silver dial, white Arabic numerals and hands and black second hand, dual time mode outer ring with Arabic numerals, rubber band; unbranded model in stainless steel and gilt, white dial with gold bar indicators and gold hands and seconds' hand, matching stainless steel and gilt bracelet, unused and in packet marked, 'Australian Natural Care Products'. *Working order unknown, the first two with loose glass covers, otherwise good fine, the last two uncirculated.* (4)

\$500



1469*

Ladies hunter pocket watch, Swiss made, plain case in gold (10K; tot wt 30.6g), hand decorated both sides in a floral pattern and with a small central shield on the lid, this with monogrammed initials, 'FL', white enamel dial marked 'T. Gaunt & Co/Melbourne', black Roman numerals and hands, subsidiary seconds dial with black Arabic numerals, the works cover inscribed, 'To Flo./In warmest appreciation of/her love and devotion during/a never to be forgotten time/M.E. & W.H.J./22.3.09.' *A few minor dents and one large dent on edge, appears to be working, very fine.*

\$300



1470*

Ladies pocket watch, in 14ct gold (tot wt 20.86g), textured case with clock face of black Roman numerals on lid with small centre glass panel, inside with white dial with black Roman numerals and gold hands, back cover features enamelled flowers and small scroll-type section for initials, underside of lid with stamps for 0.585, a crown and initials of maker 'ADM'. *Cover lid does not close, catch needs adjusting, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150

1471

Pocket Watches, gold plated but with damaged face; another with sterling silver chain and a key for winding. *Good.* (2)
\$50

1472

Ladies wrist watches, includes one in 9ct gold case with bracelet made of black cord with 9ct rolled gold fittings (tot wt 13.68g), dial marked for Omega; another in 9ct gold with expanding gold coloured bracelet (tot wt 16.45g), dial marked for Omega; another in gold with gold bracelet, all 15ct (tot wt 24.5g), Swiss made, no maker's name; another in 9ct gold with a Stayfast gold coloured bracelet (tot wt 13.12g), no maker's name, back cover inscribed, 'Katie/12.5.23'; another in silvered and steel with marcasite covered case and bracelet, dial marked for Talbot; another in stainless steel marked for Bifora, suede/leather band; another in stainless steel with decorative steel and gilt bracelet, dial marked for Pulsar. *Working order unknown, the first with scuffed glass, the second with discoloured dial, the third with edge chip in enamel on dial, the fourth and sixth missing winder; otherwise very good - fine, the last extremely fine.* (7)

\$270

1473

Wrist watches, various gents issues for Oris Portofino quartz, silver dial with gold indicator bars and hands, day date window, base metal with gilt top and stainless steel back, with matching bracelet gilt decorated on one side and plain on the other; Rolex quartz replica with black dial, gold indicator bars and hands, gilt case, crocodile skin-like leather band; Rolex quartz replica with white dial, black Roman numerals, gold hands and seconds' hand, steel case with matching bracelet; Guess quartz, white dial with black Roman numerals, gold hands and seconds' hand, gilt case and stainless steel back and with stretch gilt bracelet; ladies Bijoux Ternier quartz, silver dial with bar indicators and large, patterned squares at the quarters, silver hands and seconds' hand, silvered metal case with stainless steel back and matching bracelet. *Working order unknown, the first with scratches on back and the fourth with worn gilt around the dial, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$100



1474*

Eterna-Matic Centenaire gent's wrist watch, Swiss made, stainless steel case, silver dial with steel arrow indicators and hands including seconds hand, day date indicator, with textured fabric band. *Appears to be in working order, glass cover scuffed, otherwise very fine.*

\$150



1476*

Ladies Rolex wrist watch, with gold bracelet, all in 15ct gold (tot wt 27.3g), plain square case with circular, dark gold dial with black Arabic numerals and hands, the number 12 black colour faded away and the name 'Saunders/Sydney' also faded, manual wind, inside back cover hallmarked and named 'Rolex' and also stamped 'W&D' (Wilsdorf & Davis) and '634289', reverse of back cover inscribed, 'MYRA/From Will/26.4.16'. *Not working, a few small dents on case, otherwise fine.*

\$400



1475*

Gent's wristwatch, Rolex Aqua, c1940s, manual wind, gold case and back (31mm), Rolex signed cream metal dial with subsidiary blue seconds hand, red enamel hour and minute hands, gold Arabic numerals, old faux leather bracelet. *In working condition but not tested for accuracy, fine and rare.*

\$700



1477*

Ladies wrist watch and bracelet set, the 'Celtic Collection' by Philippe Charriol, features a gold and stainless steel automatic St Tropez watch and feature bracelet, the watch dial in black with gold Roman numerals and gold hands, also a separate matching Celtic bracelet with a gold heart at the top centre, there is also a separate linked gold safety chain, together with original box, guarantee and booklets. *In working order, extremely fine. (Set of 2)*

\$1,000

Purchased 3.04.1998 from Jean-Jacques Zbinden, Geneva, Switzerland.

1478

Gent's wristwatches, Seiko (4); Seagull; Mido; another Swiss made. *Fine - very fine. (7)*

\$100



1479*

Telegrapher's Time Code watch, a very rare example, Swiss, signed Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd., early 20th century, gilt keyless lever movement jeweled to the centre, bimetallic balance, polished overcoiled spring, pendant set, the unique white enamel dial with roman chapters aligned with an inner ring of red letters A-M representing the hours 1:00 am to noon and an outer ring N-Z representing 1:00pm to midnight, the minutes in each five minute interval labeled, R, S, W, X, blued steel hands, brass case with winding crown without bow, in custom heavy duty brass case, set on heavy brass stand, (80mm wide). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$400

Only a few examples of this curious watch are known. The dial was apparently first designed by a British postmaster, Hill in the 1880s in an attempt to simplify transmitting time in Morse code, when using a coded sequence of letters to represent numerals.

The watch is designed to directly read the letter code from the timepiece. For example, if the letter "B" designates 2:00, then the letters "B F" represent 2:30 and, for one minute intervals, the sequence "B F S" means 2:32.

Never adopted, it is not known how the Marconi Company learned of the dial, suggesting the surviving examples may have been prototypes in an unsuccessful experiment.



1480*

Carriage clock, 19th century, French manufacture, enamelled face with Roman numerals and seconds dial, strike chime mechanism, (145mm high), in original fitted case. *Extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000



1481*

Carriage clock repeater, 19th century, Paris, maker S Jrety Poller, brass case with enamel dial, glass sides and back, (157mm high), in original wooden and leather case stamped J.R.T. *Very fine.*

\$200



1482*

Jaeger Lecoultre, c1980s, Atmos, mechanical torsion pendulum clock, enamelled dial with Roman numerals, burnished brass case with clear sides, (210mm wide x 230mm high). *Very fine, not tested for accuracy.*

\$200



1483*

Carriage clock, miniature proportions, c1920s, French manufacture, the face and side panels of painted enamel with rural scenes, (90mm high). *Very fine*.

\$250



1484*

Carriage clock, c1900, French manufacture, Aiguilles, enamelled dial with Roman numerals and separate seconds dial, in brass case, (145mm high). *Very fine*.

\$200



1485*

Carriage clock, "Mignonette", French manufacture, Edwardian period, c1905, brass case, the face and sides of Sevres style porcelain panels, (80mm high), in custom case by The Goldsmith's and Silversmith's Company. *Very fine and scarce*.

\$600



1486*

Carriage clock, late 19th century French porcelain panelled repeating carriage clock, dial signed A. Reitz, corniche cased with pink and gilt porcelain panels, musical instruments to the centre of the Roman dial, cupids either side of the alarm dial, also cupid on the side panels, the right hand panel with damage, the twin barrel mechanism with rack striking on a gong and lever platform escapement with uncut bi-metallic balance, (165mm high). *Extremely fine*.

\$900

Ex Bonhams London, 7 November 2006, lot 174A.



1487*

Carriage clock, French manufacture, c1920s, of rectangular form, inscribed "Aiguilles", with strike and chime mechanism, brass case, (100mm high), in original fitted case. *Very fine*.

\$250



1489*

Asprey of London, Edwardian period, c1910, miniature carriage timepiece, tusk case, mounted with 9ct gold fittings, French movement, (100mm high). *Slight damage and repair to case, otherwise very fine*.

\$400



1488*

Carriage clock, Edwardian period, c1905, by A.Saunders London-Sidney (sic), brass case, enamelled dial with Roman numerals, glass sides, (135mm high). *Very fine*.

\$150



1490*

Edwardian, Oak Aneroid barometer, c1900, large circular barometer below, vertical thermometer above, housed in an intricately carved case with oak leaf and acorn motifs, (890mm high). *Very fine*.

\$120



1491*

Sapphire and diamond bracelet, in 18ct international yellow gold (tot wt 10.22g), the bracelet with seven claw set oval blue sapphires (4.86ct), with a small claw set diamond between each (0.18ct), with Certificate of Guarantee from Gems Gallery International Co Ltd dated 18 Oct 1994 with a price of 38,000 baht (approx Aust\$1,700), in Gems Gallery International, Bangkok case of issue. *Uncirculated.*

\$600



1492*

Sapphire and diamond pendant and gold chain, in 18ct international gold (tot wt 2.56g), the pendant is claw set with an oval blue sapphire (0.51ct), with 12 small claw set diamonds (0.18ct) bordering it, suspended on an attractive neck chain (44cm), with Certificate of Guarantee from Gems Gallery International Co Ltd dated 5/9/93 with a price of 9,630 baht (approx Aust\$430), in Gems Gallery International, Bangkok case of issue. *Uncirculated.*

\$300



1493*

Tie clip, in frosted finish 18ct international yellow gold and claw set at one end is a 1.21ct blue sapphire, with safety chain (tot wt 10.21g), with Certificate of Guarantee from Gems Gallery International Manufacturer Co Ltd dated 19 July 2001 with a price of 50,300 baht (approx Aust\$2,200). *In unofficial case, extremely fine.*

\$750



1494*

Tie clip, in frosted finish 18ct international yellow gold and claw set at one end is a 0.35ct emerald, with safety chain (tot wt 10.34g), with Certificate of Guarantee from Gems Gallery International Manufacturer Co Ltd dated 20 Dec 1998 with a price of 16,200 baht (approx Aust\$720), in Chimento case. *Good extremely fine.*

\$500



1495*

Gent's sapphire ring, in 18ct international yellow gold (tot wt 9.52g), claw set at the top with an oval 0.64ct blue sapphire, with Certificate of Guarantee from Gems Gallery International Co Ltd dated 18 Oct 1994 with a price of 14,000 baht (approx Aust\$620), in Gems Gallery International, Bangkok case of issue. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

There appears to be a typing error on the certificate which states the blue sapphire with a weight of 1.64 cts - should be 0.64 cts - sapphire is approx 6.0x4.8mm.



1496*

Sapphire and diamond ring and earrings, in 18ct international yellow gold, the ring (tot wt 3.57g), with voided and swirled shoulders and claw set with an oval blue sapphire (0.80ct), and on both sides are three claw set small diamonds (0.09ct); the earrings (tot wt 3.71g), claw set with three blue sapphires (1.45ct) and below bezel set with three small diamonds (0.06ct), suit pierced ears, each with Certificate of Guarantee from Gems Gallery International Co Ltd dated 18 Oct 1994 with a price for the ring of 11,000 baht (approx Aust\$490), and for the earrings 11,500 baht (approx Aust\$510), in Gems Gallery International, Bangkok case of issue. *Uncirculated.* (1 + pair)

\$500



1497*

Ladies emerald and diamond ring, in 18ct international yellow gold, the ring (tot wt 1.82g), claw set with an oval emerald (0.27ct), and on both sides are three claw set small diamonds (0.03ct), with Certificate of Guarantee from Gems Gallery International Co Ltd dated 18 Oct 1994 with a price of 6,700 baht (approx Aust\$300), in Gems Gallery International, Bangkok case of issue. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



1498*

Gent's emerald ring, in 18ct international yellow gold (tot wt 12.10g), claw set at the top with an oval 0.88ct emerald, with Certificate of Guarantee from Gems Gallery International Co Ltd dated 18 Oct 1994 with a price of 77,000 baht (approx Aust\$3,400), in Gems Gallery International, Bangkok case of issue. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1501*

Gentleman's bracelet, .750 fine gold, hand punched and designed links, (46.69g). *Clip broken, very fine.*

\$1,700



1499*

Gold and opal bracelet, features wide, graduating sized, voided floral pattern links and at the front centre is an oval, multi coloured (red, blue, green) doublet, bezel set and at the sides are matching smaller sized bezel set opals, with press-in securing clip and safety chain (9ct; tot wt 25.5g; approx 18cm). *Extremely fine.*

\$600

1502

Fob chain, 9 carat gold (40cm long, 22.52g). *Fine.*

\$300



1500*

Ladies gold necklace, decorative diagonal, joined dual strand style, one strand plain and one ribbed, in gold (18ct; 29.4g; 40cm). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,250



1503*

Ladies gold mesh evening purse, c1920-1930, in 18ct yellow/rose gold (134mm across top x 136mm deep), the hinged opening with floral filigree on both sides, one side set with eight old cut diamonds (2.5mm - 3.8mm) and seven emerald cut sapphires, the purse has a chain link strap (240mm) and catch set with two (3.8x5.0mmh) cabachon cut sapphires, the two inside compartments lined in chamois cloth, total weight of purse is 282.22g. *Very fine.*

\$10,000



part

1504*

Mikimoto Pearls pair of earrings, nicely patterned in 14ct gold (tot wt 5.47g) and each with four graduating sized pearls, for pierced ears; another pair of similar style but unmarked for Mikimoto, each featuring five graduating sized pearls but one earring missing two pearls, easily fixed or modified, in 14ct gold (tot wt 4.16g), for pierced ears. *With Mikimoto Pearls case, extremely fine.* (2 sets)

\$300



1508*

Ladies gold bracelet, oval links with decorative links between, these with smaller textured infill alternating from yellow gold to white gold (18ct; tot wt 10.59g; 18.5cm). *Good very fine.*

\$400



1505*

Aquamarine pendant, features a pear cut aquamarine (4ct), set into a pear shaped, decorative and voided gold pendant (18ct; tot wt 6.96g; 23x34mm). *Extremely fine.*

\$400



1509*

Aimante flexible bracelet, includes a beautifully patterned and etched gold overlay onto a flexible band, inset into each etched panel is a single cut ruby-like stone. *Extremely fine and very attractive.*

\$100



1506*

Pearl brooch, features a decorative leaf pattern in 14ct gold (tot wt 7.23g), set with twelve pearls, pin back. *With case, not original, extremely fine.*

\$250



1507*

Pearl and diamond pendant, in 18ct gold (tot wt 2.25g), features a large pearl in the centre of radiating arms with a small diamond at the end of alternative arms. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



part

1510*

Dragon pattern bracelet, pendant and ring set, in 22ct gold and featuring bezel set polished blue and red stone decoration, the pendant attached to a 22ct gold rope chain (61cm) (tot wt 49.38g). *The ring with a small piece of stone missing, otherwise extremely fine.* (4 items)

\$2,500



1511*
Gold necklace, curb link in 18ct gold (36.56g; 60cm). *Very fine.*

\$1,500



1515*
Gold necklace, handcrafted in 14ct gold (20.67g; 43cm), features a voided series of square, double overlaid square and triple overlaid square shaped patterns in descending order around the chain. *Some toning, otherwise very fine.*

\$700



1512*
Gold necklace, yellow gold rope chain (18ct; 43.7g; 80cm). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,800

1516
Gold pendants, all circular in 18ct gold, includes designs of an angel (15mm; 1.0g), a bull (21mm; 2.9g) and a goat with a voided pattern background (22cm; 3.26g). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$270



1513*
Gold necklace, yellow gold rope chain (24ct; 44.96g; 67cm). *Extremely fine.*

\$2,500



1517*
Gold and diamond bracelet, features a blue polished rectangular panel inlaid in gold and in the centre is an oval with a centre diamond and eight diamonds around and behind are diamond decorated cross arms, this rectangular panel sits on an elaborately engraved panel fitted to a mesh bracelet with a safety chain, all in 18ct gold (tot wt 55.42g). *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$2,200



1514*
Gold bracelet, four very large '8' shaped links with smaller stirrup link between, featuring yellow gold with white gold features (18ct; 42.99g). *Very fine.*

\$1,800



1518*
Gold necklace, white and yellow gold rope chain (18ct; 62.48g; 68cm). *Extremely fine.*

\$2,800

1519

Gold necklaces, box chain style, both in 18ct gold, the first (8.72g; 62cm) and the second with larger links (14.92g; 51cm). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$1,000

1520

Gold bangle, hollow core, oval shaped with engraved pattern and with safety chain, in 9ct gold (24.55g), inside stamped 9ct Rodd. *Very fine.*

\$500



1521*

Gold necklace, bar style with links between, tested as at least 22ct gold (18.85g; 64cm). *Very fine.*

\$950

1522

Gold bracelet, cast in 24ct gold (31.39g), roughly circular and features a series of scoops, each decorated inside with a flower pattern. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,800



1523*

Diamond pendant, features a flower shape with a diamond in the centre and around are eight petals each with a diamond (total of 1 carat), the pendant is attached to a box chain in gold (18ct; 37cm) (tot wt 5.8g). *Extremely fine.* (2 items)

\$450

Together with a South African Jewellery Creations certificate of valuation dated 19 Oct 1981.



1524*

Gold necklace, belcher link with every second link decorated with a silver pattern, made in 9ct gold (6.33g; 44cm). *Extremely fine.*

\$130

1525

Mother-of-Pearl Seahorse pendant, features a seahorse shape cut from an oyster shell and engraved with a seahorse design, with a suspension loop attached to a silver chain (64cm); Snake bracelet, handcrafted and features a thin coiled snake plain wrap (approx 20g; 8cm diameter), with tail twist at end and at the front is a snake's neck and head with engraved decoration and with tongue sticking out. *The first extremely fine, the second very fine and unusual.* (2)

\$100

1526

Gold jewellery, includes dress ring in 18ct gold (tot wt 7.85g), features a variety of over 20 claw set stones (one small and one medium size dark blue sapphire missing, easily replaced); polished black band shaped stone ring in 9ct gold (tot wt 4.21g); child heart shaped ring in 9ct gold (tot wt 1.15g), set with a small red garnet in top left corner and on the heart is inscribed, 'D.S.'; pearl ring in 14ct white gold (tot wt 4.51g); small neck chain in 14ct gold (2.32g; 40cm). *Fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$450



1527*

Gold ring, oval in shape with a floral pattern fitted centrepiece, tested as at least 22ct gold (6.34g). *Extremely fine.*

\$300



1528*

Buddha pendant, features a circle (51mm) of light coloured jadeite and fitted into the centre is a 9ct gold feature with a centrepiece of a green jade Buddha and around this are several different coloured polished stones and a pearl, there is a gold band at the top with a loop suspension. *Very fine.* \$100

1529

Silver native jewellery, crudely made and features two bracelets and a necklace with pendant (tot wt approx 286g). *The pendant missing centre decoration and the other items each missing a few small suspended pieces, otherwise good very fine.* (3 items) \$150

1530

Silver jewellery, handcrafted and features an intricately voided patterned bracelet; an even more intricately voided patterned pendant (43x64mm); and a necklace with nine link-joined patterned discs and with a tenth disc suspended at the centre point. *Uncirculated.* (3) \$100



1531*

Black quartz druzy and baroque pearl set, handcrafted in 18ct gold and features a pendant (tot wt 24.95g) and a dress ring (tot wt 11.08g). *Some edge toning, otherwise extremely fine.* (2) \$300

1532

Silver jewellery, includes a stunning crystal chandelier style ball pendant suspended from a silver chain (54cm) with four evenly spaced crystals as dividers; crystal earrings with screw fittings; ring with bezel set oval cut amethyst; curb link chain (78cm); vintage marcasite necklace; also a single vintage marcasite earring with screw fitting. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6) \$70

1533

Various jewellery items, includes a black onyx heart pendant (14x14mm), with gold surround and suspension loop; sterling silver wrap over ring; large oval cut blue stone pendant in gold oval frame and with gold chain (60cm); silver ring with bezel set orange quartz; silver ring with small square claw set yellow stone; attractive clip-on gold drop earrings; gold chain (41cm), missing clip and ring; another gold chain (44cm); note all references to gold are relating to the colour. *Good - extremely fine.* (8) \$50



1534*

Gemstones, various types and cuts, includes amethyst (6, pear [1], and oval cut [5]); orange tourmaline (oval cut); smoky quartz (2, oval and pear cut); yellow sapphire (8, pear cut); clear crystal (2, triangle cut); small oval cut green stone; except for the last the sizes range from 8x10mm through to 14x20mm. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (20) \$250

1535

Ladies jewellery, includes sterling silver ring with five bands across the top decorated with rows of marcasites at the sides of aquamarines (?); gold band (9ct; tot wt 1.71g), decorated around the band with 18 diamond-like small stones; another similar ring stamped 9ct and silver (tot wt 2.69g), decorated around the band with eleven diamond-like small stones (2 other stones missing); another similar ring, stamped 18ct (tot wt 3.6g), decorated around the band with twenty diamond-like small stones. *Fine - very fine.* (4) \$150

1536

Ladies jewellery, includes pink coral necklace with uniform sized stones (65cm); matching steel necklaces (38cm) with plastic decorations of flowers and small balls, one necklace in yellow and one in pink (2); polished fossil set into a sterling silver frame (43x53mm), with two ring top suspenders fitted with a four cord necklace with sterling silver clasp, in a container marked diagonally on the base multiple times by maker B&DY; wrist watch in gilt with stainless steel back, white dial with red and black decoration and marked R&N and Japan Movt, gilt hands and seconds hand, style with no time indicators, band holders decorated with diamond-like jewels, tag on back marked 'Made in China', with purple skin-like band, working order unknown. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$100

1537

Sundry jewellery items, includes voided pattern gold earrings for pierced ears (9ct; 2.63g); dress ring tests as white gold (18ct; tot wt 7.07g), with large black onyx top (this damaged) with a small centre diamond (flawed), with small diamonds around the outer edge; loose, oval blue topaz (13x18mm); loose circular citrine (11mm) (some small edge chips). *Defects as indicated, otherwise very fine.* (4)

\$100



1538*

Jewellery, various items including large silver bracelets (2, one broken); large 9ct gold covered bracelet (tot wt 20.5g); Japanese hand painted enamelled brooch on silver backing, with safety chain, features mountain village scene with Mt Fuji in distance; another large silver backed enamelled brooch with initials 'CMJ' in centre, with safety chain; four other brooches, one missing several marcasites; small cat's eye style pendant with compass in centre; another polished stone pendant; three pairs of earrings; brooch bar of carved greenstone (missing pin-loop); base metal five-piece ring with set stones; gold plated dress necklace (37cm); decorative polished blue stone necklace (70cm); double strand pearl necklace (inner strand 41cm, outer 57cm), (one strand loose at one end); an unusual handcrafted silver-like necklace (42cm); small, decorative box (39mm), gold plated with machine turned case; part of a gold plated pen-like object and at one end is a stone with the word 'Mary' carved in reverse making it suitable for stamping items; other broken necklaces and other bits and pieces with some loose stones including three cat's eyes; all stored in a vintage, small highly decorated, circular metal container with a very heavy base (approx 130mm diameter and 48mm high). *Good - good very fine.* (lot)

\$200

1539

Cufflinks, vintage style, two pairs, one with securing bar loose, and another single, all in 9ct gold (12.66g), also another pair in gold lined silver and a single in 9ct gold plate. *Two pairs with initials, fine.* (3 pairs + 2 singles)

\$240

1540

Vintage lockets and pendants, includes framed photo pendants in 9ct gold (2, one 4.34g and the other 4.77g; both 27mm), with loop suspension, each featuring a convex clear centre with vintage b&w photos both sides, also included are two spare photos; Mourning locket in gilt (34x40mm), with suspension loop, with a chain pattern around the edge on both sides and on the obverse is a monogram pattern in rose gold finish and on the reverse is plain but there appears to be a glass cover missing that would cater for a photo, inside features a lock of hair on one side and a woven basket pattern of hair on the other side; a locket in gilt (19.5x24mm), obverse with incuse patterned section and on this in relief is the word, 'REGARD', the reverse has a textured pattern with a small shield in the centre, inside has vintage b&w photo on each side, the plastic covers with cracks, with suspension loop attached to a base metal neck chain (41cm). *Fine-very fine.* (4 + chain + 2 spare photos)

\$80

1541

Opal jewellery, includes bar brooch with safety chain, in 9ct gold (tot wt 2.32g), with oval multi coloured (red, blue, green) doublet, front of brooch bar inscribed, 'E. A.S./9.2.40'; ring in 15ct gold (tot wt 2.28g), with white opal triplet; ring in 9ct gold (2.18g), with three green opal triplets individually bezel set across top; ring in gold plate with expandable band, bezel set at the top is a round multi coloured (red, blue and mauve) triplet. *The first with an edge chip and cracks, the second appears to be unpolished, otherwise good - fine.* (4)

\$120

1542

Gold jewellery, includes two wedding rings and one dress ring (damaged) in 18ct gold (tot wt 7.58g); small outline map marked across the front Australia, in 9ct gold (0.34g); brooch bar in 9ct gold (1.89g), engraved decoration at each end; ribbon bow with safety chain, all in 9ct gold (1.28g); muff chain in 9ct gold (7.93g; 108cm). *Good - very fine.* (7)

\$350

1543

Small box, personal collection of 9ct gold items including a fob chain, (18.97g), cufflinks, wedding band; sterling silver rising sun hat badge; New Zealand greenstone brooch mounted in 9ct gold; dog tags to E.D.Hayes, other miscellaneous items. *Very fine.* (lot)

\$300

1544

Vintage compact/rouge pot, in sterling silver (50mm), with faux tortoise shell inset into lid, mirror under lid, hallmarked for London 1924 by maker, 'HP&S' (Henry Perkins & Sons), with loop suspension; also sovereign case in sterling silver, hallmarked for Birmingham 1907 by maker, 'ALD' (Aaron Lufkin Dennison), outside with engraved decoration with a plain centrepiece on lid inscribed with initials, 'RP'. *The first with many dents and the closing latch on the second needs adjusting, otherwise good - fine.* (2)

\$80



1545*

Gold souvenir pendant, suspended from four rope chains hanging from a pin-back bar with safety chain, the pendant has a clear convex centre on both sides and inside is a golden voided image of H.M.S. Victory, the pendant in 9ct gold, the remaining attachments have no markings but appear to be gold (tot overall wt 13.5g; pendant 24mm; suspender bar and chains 60mm long). *Very fine.*

\$200

H.M.S. Victory was Lord Nelson's flagship at the battle of Trafalgar in 1805.

1546

Jewellery items, includes red jasper brooch in silver frame (21.5x30mm); green nephrite drop earrings in silver settings, for pierced ears; emerald cut smoky quartz stone (15x20mm); bone necklace featuring a series of elephants standing on a base with two small beads between each elephant (total length 39cm); small open face gilt watch, Swiss made, with gold dial and hands with Roman numerals, each in a bone coloured frame, reverse machine turned and with floral display in centre, manual wind, with silvered neck chain (72cm), in working order. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (4 + pair)

\$110

1547

Jade bangles, two bangles 60mm in diameter, one 15mm wide, the other 10mm. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

1548

Wild boar tusk pendant, with silver suspension fitting, and with sterling silver chain (77cm). *Very fine.*

\$60

1549

Silver locket, Russian, orthodox cross with light rays emanating from centre, hallmarked NC with a purity of 84 zolotniks (.875 fine) (55g). *Very fine.*

\$70

1550

Elizabeth II, sterling silver 1953 Coronation letter opener, of dagger form, the top crowned, including motifs of Commonwealth countries including kangaroo and kiwi, hallmarked for Atkin Brothers, Sheffield, 1953, (215mm long). *Extremely fine in original presentation box.*

\$100

1551

Amber, various sized stones. *Fine - very fine.* (30)

\$50

1552

Georgian Serving and Salad set, an authentic reproduction set of two pieces by Gerity Products of an 18th century museum piece originally made in 1740 by James Wilkes of London; also a pair of champagne goblets, by International Silver Co, USA, electroplated in 24kt gold (approx 17cm high), with original inspection stickers under base. *Each piece of the first set in an individual felt holder and in a box by Gerity Products and with their certificate, uncirculated; the second pair, each with a small edge nick, otherwise appear to be unused.* (2 sets of 2)

\$100

1553

Dessert spoons, a box containing eleven silver dessert spoons, two silver napkin rings, base metal pill box and various other oddities. *Good - good fine.* (30)

\$60

1554

Silver cutlery, 19th and early 20th century, mostly European makers, German and Russian mainly, (1475g of 800 and 900 silver and above); also a range of plated cutlery. *Very fine.* (lot)

\$600

1555

Set of six vintage coffee spoons, hallmarked for Vietnam, Dong Tien, featured in a raised panel at the end of each spoon are flowers and a Vietnamese in traditional village clothing. *Very fine.* (6)

\$50



part

1556*

Russian lacquered box, hinged lid, the box (L15.5xW11xH5cm) is lacquered in black on the outside and red inside, featured on the lid is a brightly coloured fairy tale image of a young man kneeling and looking at a glowing plume held out and upwards in his right hand; framed (12.5x11.3cm) miniature coloured image of the Rialto Bridge in Venice, still in sealed wrapper as sold; Pierre Cardin tie pin in gilt and enamel and features the Pierre Cardin logo in gilt in the centre on a mother-of-pearl background. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

1557

Mats Jonasson of Sweden full lead crystal paperweights, Pattern No.2697 with 'Puppy Dog', and pattern No.3699 with 'Scottie Dog', both signed 'M J Sweden and with pattern number' on base and both with Mats Jonasson label intact. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$50



lot 1558 part



part

1558*

Australian stamps created into three dimensional artwork by Joy Pulford, all under perspex in timber frames (approx 10.8x10.8cm), some frames plain and others with carved design, subjects include 25 fauna, 2 flora, Uluru and Endeavour, all with artists tag affixed to back, 'Hand Crafted/ in Australia/by/Joy Pulford'. *A few frames have small area with loss of stain, easily fixed, otherwise uncirculated.* (29)

\$580

1559

Framed New Zealand stamps, matt framed under perspex in timber frame (13x13cm), one features 1966 Health issue of used 3 pence Bellbird with a small sprig of flora at bottom left edge; another features used 1973 5 cents Hodgkins paintings issue of Maori lady and baby with border of coarse hair and sea shell at bottom right corner; a third from 1985-89 birds series features a used 30 cents Kakapo issue. *The stamps used, the frames uncirculated.* (3)

\$50



1560*

Toby Jugs, 19th century, Staffordshire ware, both depicting Horatio, Lord Nelson standing in full naval uniform, polychrome colouring, (280mm high). *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

1561

Petrified wood, c25 million years old, section of conifer tree with protruding branch, cut and polished at the ends, 170mm long. *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

Purchased in Baghdad in the early 1970s.

1562

Antiquities, Anatolia, Asia Minor, (c.400 B.C.), calcite cylinder seal, 12mm long; Roman, c1st-2nd century, cameos, carved with bearded deity heads (2); Merovingian dynasty, c.7th century A.D., bronze key, 46mm long; Celtic, c.1st century B.C., bronze torque, 70mm wide; also a smaller silver torque, 65mm wide. *Very fine and scarce.* (6)

\$200

1563

Romano-Celtic, bronze fibula, (c1st - 2nd century A.D.), length 35mm, with bronze hinged fibula, with iron pin, harp shaped. *Olive patination, rare, extremely fine and comes with collectors card description.*

\$100

Ex Ljubltanica river, Slovenia. Includes information regarding the treasures recovered from the river.

1564

Romano-Celtic, bronze fibula, (c.1st - 2nd century A.D.), length 65mm, with bronze hinged fibula, with iron pin, complete with ball end attachments. *Has been professionally cleaned, olive patination, rare, extremely fine and comes with collector's card description.*

\$100

Ex Roman cemetery, discovered near the Scheldt valley c1898.

1565

Romano-Celtic, bronze fibula, (c.1st - 2nd century A.D.), length 70mm, with bronze hinged fibula, with iron pin, complete with ball end attachments. *Has been professionally cleaned, olive patination, rare, extremely fine and comes with collectors card description.*

\$100

Ex Roman cemetery, discovered near the Scheldt valley c1898.



1566*

China, Tang Dynasty, (c619-907 A.D.), sancai pottery figures, modelled as male and female attendants in standing poses, clothing glazed in green and brown, removable heads, (270mm high). *Very fine with minimal chips, rare.* (2)

\$400



1567*

China, Song Dynasty, 960-1279 A.D., jian bowl with 'hare's fur' glaze, of tapered form, plain edge, dark green and black glazing to interior, plain black to the exterior, (160mm wide). *Extremely fine with no chips or cracks, rare.*

\$1,000



1568*

China, possibly Song Dynasty, green glazed celadon bowl, of scalloped form with twelve sections, cloud formation design at centre, base unglazed. *A few minor rim chips, otherwise very fine.*

\$900



1569*

China, Song Dynasty, 960-1279 A.D., Qingbai glazed earthenware bowl, of tapered form, with flared rim, abstract leaf decoration in the bowl, light green and cream colouring, (175mm wide). *Extremely fine with no chips or cracks, rare.*

\$150



1570*

China, Song Dynasty, 960-1279 A.D., off-white celadon glaze shallow dish, of circular low form, unglazed edge, swirling cloud decoration incised into bowl, (130mm wide). *Extremely fine with no chips or cracks, rare.*

\$150



1571*

China, Qing Dynasty, blue and white dish, Kangxi period, depicting scholars in a garden scene, 145mm diameter, signed at base. *Extremely fine with no cracks.*

\$320



1574*

China, 19th century, rosewood cricket cage, of octagonal form with sliding door, inset with bone panels carved with rural scenes, (80mm high x 90mm wide). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200



1572*

China, early 20th century, blue and white enameled metal snuff bottle, of circular form, decorated with a scene of a mother and child in a rural setting, stopper intact, (75mm high). *Extremely fine.*

\$300



1575*

China, mammoth tusk, c10,000 years old, carved with polychrome scenes of scholars, (480mm long). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$1,750



1573*

China, early 20th century, heavy porcelain Koi fish bowl jardiniere, of bulbous form, decorated in polychrome with various outdoor scenes including armed combat and kite flying, signed to base, (280x145mm). *Very fine.*

\$750



1576*

China, mammoth tusk, c10,000 years old, carved in the 20th century, depicting dinosaurs racing through a prehistoric forest pursued by a Tyrannosaurus Rex, (380mm long), on custom hardwood stand, signed. *Very fine.*

\$3,000



1577*

China, mammoth tusk, c10,000 years old, carved in the 20th century, depicting elephants at play in a jungle setting, (440mm long), on custom hardwood stand, signed. *Very fine.*

\$3,500



1580*

China, 19th century, tusk figure of a monk, depicted smiling and standing with arms behind back and long beard, on custom wooden stand, (260mm high). *Very fine.*

\$100



1578*

China, 20th century carving, mammoth tusk, c10,000 years old, of monumental proportions, intricately carved with Chinese zodiac animals including pig, dragon and monkey, (1200mm long), signed Chosei, on custom rosewood stand. *Very fine and rare.*

\$7,500



1581*

China, 19th century, tusk carving of a courtier or empress on horseback, with attendant carrying basket of flowers, on circular base signed below, (175mm high). *Very fine.*

\$200



1579*

China, 19th century, tusk carving of a grasshopper feeding on a flowering bok choy, some polychrome colour, (230mm long). *Very fine and finely carved.*

\$250



1582*

China, late 19th century, hardwood carving of a deity, modelled with Taoist emblems holding an ornate staff, eyes inlaid, (530mm high). *Slight damage otherwise very fine.*

\$50



1583*

China, 20th century, small tusk carved with a Chinese dragon descending from clouds, plugged at the base, (420mm long). *Very fine.*

\$100



1584*

China, early 20th century, tusk carving of children playing on a bok choy plant, polychrome colouring, on custom stand, (420mm long). *Very fine.*

\$250



1585*

China, 20th century, tusk figure depicting a Taoist monk standing, holding staff and apple, (300mm high). *Very fine.*

\$200



1586*

Japan, Meiji period, 19th century, tusk okimono carving of a demon descending from the clouds to attack a man, drummer below, (170mm high). *Very fine.*

\$200



1587*

Japan, Meiji period, late 19th century, sectional tusk okimono of a Hotei, depicted standing carrying a tamaki over his shoulder, signed Matsuda Gyokushi near feet, (260mm high). *Very fine and rare.*

\$1,500



1589*

Japan, Meiji period, late 19th century, tusk carving group depicting the Chinese zodiac animals, large central monkey, signed Tomotada at the base, (125mm high). *Very fine.*

\$300



1588*

Japan, bronze figural group, Meiji period, late 19th century, modelled as an elephant under attack by a lion, ivory tusks inset, mounted on a wooden base, (340mm wide). *Very fine.*

\$450



1590*

Japan, Meiji period, late 19th century, tusk carving group depicting a kneeling geisha performing a tea ceremony, inlaid with mother of pearl flowers, on circular base, signed, (125mm wide). *Very fine and intricately carved.*

\$250

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



1591*

Japan, 19th century, tusk carving depicting a mussel shell opening to reveal an interior boating scene, signed at base, (55mm wide). *Very fine*.

\$150



1594*

Tibet, 18th century, gilt bronze Green Tara Bodhisattva, seated on a double lotus throne, adorned with an elaborate headress, floral disk earrings, necklaces and lotus blossoms on shoulders, hand depicted in the Varada gift giving mudra, copper base, (175mm high x 110mm wide). *Extremely fine and rare*.

\$7,000



1592*

Japan, early 20th century, tusk okimono carving, depicting Chosen standing, enrobed in kimono, holding floral display, (230mm high), signed at base. *Very fine*.

\$250



1595*

Tibet, late 18th century, gilt bronze Ushnishavijaya, seated on a double lotus throne, the three faced deity with four arms is adorned with an elaborate victorious crown, floral disk earrings and necklaces, playing the traditional dlamyen instrument and holding a lotus and sword, Chinese script atop the lotus throne, the copper base engraved with a vajra bolt symbol stamp, (230mm high x 145mm wide). *Extremely fine and rare*.

\$15,000



1593*

Japan, 20th century, tusk carving group, depicting an elephant battling with lions, a tiger and a leopard, (290mm wide). *Very fine*.

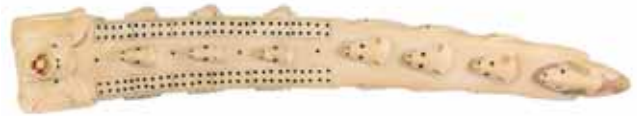
\$250



1596*

Nigeria, late 19th century, elephant tusk, carved with spiral of native figures in traditional and western dress, (680mm long). *Very fine and unusual.*

\$1,200



1600*

Alaska, Inuit walrus tusk cribbage board, carved with fish, seals and wolves, polychrome colouring, (250mm long). *Very fine.*

\$200



1597*

Africa, 20th century, pair of elephant tusks carved with scenes of tribal figures working, (740mm long). *Very fine.* (2)

\$1,200



1601*

United Kingdom, 19th century, tusk page turner, elaborately engraved with the initials H.F., (520mm long). *Very fine.*

\$100



1598*

Africa, 20th century, pair of elephant tusks carved with scenes of elephants cavorting amongst trees, (830mm and 760mm long). *Very fine.* (2)

\$1,000



1599*

Africa, 20th century, elephant tusk carved with elephants and floral panels, (1230mm long). *Very fine.*

\$500



1602*

France, 19th century, tusk carving of the Frankish King Clovis I, depicted standing in a fleur de lis robe, crowned and wearing a cross, studded with semi-precious stones, on circular white marble base, (320mm high). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$1,000



1603*

France, bronze statue "Nymphe de Diane", by Eugene Aizelin, (1821-1902), modelled in a standing pose, with a quiver slung on her back and a hunting dog beside her, on a naturalistic base, (570mm high). *Very fine.*

\$300

Ex Vickers and Hoad Sydney.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



1605*

Bronze statuette, 20th century, art deco style, modelled as a dancing girl with feathered headdress and flowing dress, on stepped solid base, (420mm high). *Very fine.*

\$50



1604*

Bronze statue, 20th century, art deco style, modelled after Demetre Chiparus, figure of Diana dancing in motion, the outfit covered in a mottled effect, marble stepped base, false signature at base of feet, (670mm high). *Very fine.*

\$100

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



1606*

Jef Lambeaux or Josef Lambeaux (14 January 1852 - 5 June 1908), erotic bronze sculpture, "The Daughters of Lesbos", depicting two women in flagrante delicto, (110mm wide x 75mm high). *Attractive patina, very fine and rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Brussels Moderne Galleries auction, 1962.

Lambeaux was a Belgian sculptor who worked during the late 19th century and early 20th century. His best known work is Temple of Human Passions, a colossal marble bas-relief.



1607*

Drago Marin Cherina, (born 1949), original bronze sculpture, c.mid-1970s, depicting a reclining nude, her arms folded behind her head with legs slightly crossed, 230mm long, signed Cherina, on custom wooden base. *Attractive green patina, very fine and rare.*

\$500

Cherina was born in Korcula, Croatia. He moved to England, where he worked as an assistant to Henry Moore. He came to Australia in 1975 to do a bust of Prime Minister, Gough Whitlam, and arranged to be naturalised in his office.

With detailed research.

1608

Russia, 20th century, bronze grouping, after Evgeni Alexandrovich (Eugene) Lanceray (Russian, 1848-1886), "Russian Cossack with Horses", cyrillic signature to lower right, mounted on green marble base, (430mm wide x 480mm high). *Very fine.*

\$500



1609*

USA, 20th century, bronze figure of an eagle, hollow cast, modelled taking flight on a rocky mound, (710mm high). *Very fine.*

\$80

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



part

1610*

USA, 20th century, bronze horse in the Remington style, "The Rattlesnake", modelled as a bucking bronco with snake below, on black marble base, (290mm high); China, 20th century, bronze horse in the Tang style, modelled standing with one foot raised, on timber base, (220mm high). *Very fine. (2)*

\$50

1611

Bronzes, 19th - 20th century, statue of Justice on marble base, (230mm high); bust of an airman with helmet and goggles, (90mm high); steel and copper cigarette case, early 20th century, inlaid with a camel. *Very fine. (3)*

\$150

1612

Travelling decanter set, Flemish, 19th century, the hinged rosewood box inlaid with brass and mother of pearl decoration, four decanters with Limoges name plates, the removable interior fitted with fifteen glasses, (320mm high, 270mm wide). *Very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$400

1613

Tantalus, Edwardian period, c1910, brass bound oak case with lockable handle, containing three cut crystal decanters. *Very fine.*

\$200

1614

Tantalus, Edwardian period, c1910, oak and brass case containing three cut crystal decanters, (285mm wide). *Very fine.*

\$150



1615*

Swagger stick, 19th century, topped with a silver mount and tusk carved hound with inset cabochon eyes, inscribed "To Mr J.R. Sheppard". *Very fine.*

\$150



1616*

India, 19th century, damascened steel powder flask, the screwtop stopper modelled as an elephant head, intricately inlaid with gold patterns, (170mm high). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$200



1617*

United Kingdom, Edwardian period, brass opera glasses, tusk mounted, (100mm wide). *Very fine.*

\$50



part

1618*

Letter openers, 19th century, tusk openers, one mounted on a horn handle, silver mounted, two marked for London and Birmingham, (270mm - 390mm long). *Very fine.* (3)

\$100



part

1619*

Silver plated cruet set, 19th century, on bun feet, containing four cut glass bottles; silver plated teapot, early 20th century, on claw foot stand with burner. *Very fine.* (2)

\$50



1620*

Germany, early 20th century, Meissen porcelain miniature pianoforte, polychrome with applied flowers, (165mm wide). *One leg repaired, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

1621

Commemorative porcelain, including plate by Imperial Jingdezhen and Christmas 1971 plate by Berlin Design (chipped), also two Lindisfarne thimbles by Wedgewood. *Mostly in cases of issue.* (4)

\$50

1622

Emu egg, 20th century, mounted on a sterling silver weighted base, gilded emu mount at top, (285mm high). *Egg broken, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

1623

Framed lithographs of Australian scenes, (c1860s-1870s), including, Post Office Melbourne, from a photograph; Gladstone Queensland, J.Carr; Natives of Carpentaria, T.Baines; The Gwalor Plains, J.Carr; Mount Wellington Tasmania, S.Prout; Baines River Northern Australia, T.Baines; Courtyard, H.Cecil, mostly (31x27cm). *Very fine.* (7)

\$180

1624

Morris, Frank T., Pencil Drawings, 1969-78, various birds Lansdowne Editions, 1978, limited edition of 500 copies, numbered 144, signed by the artist, large folio size, leather bound. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$100

1625

Morris, Frank T., Birds of the Australian swamps, volume 2, Herons and Sponbills, Lansdowne Editions, 1981, folio, colour illustrations, publisher's quarter brown calf, limited to 500 copies, numbered 69 and signed by the author. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$100

1626

Marsupials of Australia, Smith, Meredith J. et al, volume two, Carnivorous Marsupials and Bandicoots, Lansdowne Edition, 1987, 292 pp, colour plates by Rosemary Woodford Ganf, publisher's cloth covered boards with embossed brown calf inset, limited edition of 1000 copies signed by authors and artist. *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

1627

Forshaw, Joseph M. and William T. Cooper, Kingfishers and Related Birds, Volume 3: Todidae, Momotidae and Meropidae, Lansdowne Editions, 1987, imperial folio, with numerous illustrations, leather and cloth binding. *Very fine and rare.*

\$100



lot 1628

1628*

Asovtseff, Alexandra, "Still Life" oil on board 45x53cm, signed lower right, on back, a detailed advertisement on works in July 1988 'Art and Antiques'. *Fine.*

\$200

Alexandra Asovtseff was born in 1910 in Russia and trained initially in a 3 year tutorial under Russian teachers in Harbin, China. She lived in China from 1930 to 1953 where she studied all forms of visual arts: painting, sculpture and portraits. The Hua Government invited her to exhibit a large collection of her portraits which she painted while in China and the exhibition was televised. Moving to Sydney in the early 1960s, she held solo shows with the Royal Art Society of NSW and many group exhibitions. She was an exhibiting member of The Royal Art Society. Her work has won many prizes and is widely exhibited. She died in 1994.



1629*

Salvador Dali, original hand woodblock, signed in coloured pencil and signed in a block on the plate of Dante's Divine Comedy as illustrated by Dali, titled 'Reassurance (Inferno - canto 2)', 30x23cms, signed lower right and on plate. *Fine.*

\$500

Ex Art Encounter, Las Vegas USA, and custom framed by Beverly Hills Galleries inc, 366 Beverly Drive, Beverly Hills, California 90210, some years ago.

Similar examples are illustrated with the extra signature for \$2,500 US (Sold Out) by Art Encounter.

These original hand signed woodblocks are from the illustrations for Divine Comedy, a poem by Dante Alighieri (1265-1321). Dali created 101 watercolour drawings to illustrate the poem. These drawings were reproduced using a wood engraving technique and using this technique many blocks were carved to print the Salvador Dali Divine Comedy suite, it took Dali from 1951-1964 to complete that project.

This woodblock print hand signed by Dali in red pencil (red for Inferno, violet for purgatory and blue for paradise). The work being an Artist's Proof are inscribed EA (epreuve d'artiste), lower left. Only a very few limited numbers of works like this were sold by Art Encounter (at the then low price of \$2,500US!). Dali's surrealist tour of Heaven, Hell and Purgatory blends the sinister and the sensual to a haunting effect.



1630*

Watt, Victor Robert, "Landscape with gum tree", 27x35cms, watercolour, signed lower left. *Fine*.

\$200

Victor Robert Watt was born in Newcastle, 1886. A landscape painter in watercolour, he is best known for his lightly washed pastoral scenes which often appear at auctions. He was at one time manager of Swain's Art Gallery, Sydney. He died in Gordon, Sydney, NSW in 1970.



1631*

Arthur Stanley Wilkinson, (1860-1930), 'The Road to the Sea, South Devon', original pencil and watercolour, framed, (51.5cm x 42cm). *Very fine*.

\$250

AUSTRALIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS



1632*

Captain James Cook, memorial medal (1784) in silver (43mm) by L.Pingo for the Royal Society (MH 374; BHM 258). *Attractively toned, nearly uncirculated and rare*.

\$2,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 4 (lot 207) and L.Richard Smith Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 80, lot 599).



1633*

Captain James Cook, memorial medal (1784) in bronze (43mm) by L.Pingo for the Royal Society (MH 374; BHM 758). *Practically mint state, attractive brown patina, nearly uncirculated*.

\$800



\$1,200



\$350

The Adventure and Beagle were under the Command of Phillip P.King and surveyed the Straits of Magellan between 1826 and 1828. King was born in 1791, the son of Phillip Gidley King and was 'the first and for many years the only Australian-born to attain eminence in the world outside the Australian colonies' (ADB).



\$120

1637*

\$9,000

159

First Type 'Bushranger' Police Medal 1851



1643*

New South Wales Medal for Capturing Bushrangers, 1851, in silver (38mm) by J.C.Thornthwaite, obverse, coronetted head of Queen Victoria left, J.C.T. on truncation, inscription around 'Granted for Faithful and Distinguished Services', a six pointed star below Queen's neck, reverse, the NSW Coat of Arms surrounded by 'Colony of New South Wales' and six pointed star below, edge engraved in serifed sloping block capitals 'Sergt. M.Doyle MD, Police, 1851'. *With original ring suspension, two surface marks on Queen's cheeks, slight wear only on high points, most attractively toned, nearly extremely fine and of the highest rarity and importance as the earliest die struck medal minted in New South Wales and J.C.Thornthwaite's first completed work.*

\$70,000

Purchased from James R.Tyrell in 1938 and sold at Spink Noble Numismatics Sale 43, 1993.

Sergeant Doyle enlisted in England in 1825 joining the 17th (Leicestershire) Regiment of Foot arriving in the Colony of New South Wales 1831. A large portion of the 17th saw service in Tasmania before Afghanistan on their return journey. Michael Doyle was offered a posting in the newly gazetted Mounted Police joining in July 1832 serving 'faithfully' until being shown in the Mounted Police Defaulters Book he was described as being caught 'not wearing his sword on bush duty', his penalty '15 days Police Pay stopped' in October 1846. He was again charged for the same offence in 1847 with the same penalty. This did not dent his reputation for on the Troop Order No.4 Sydney, 1847 records:

'The Commandant has much pleasure in publishing to the Mounted Police that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to express His approbation of the zeal and good conduct displayed by Sergeant Doyle, commanding the detachment of Mounted Police, stationed in Liverpool as well as by the men under his orders in their capture of a gang of Bushrangers, who had been for some time committing depredations to a great extent in the District. His Excellency has been pleased to direct that a reward of £10 shall be paid to Sergeant Doyle, also £5 to Corporal Naughton, Troopers Archer, Evans and McEcklegun.

By order, Jno Mclerie Mounted Police.'

The Police Gazette May 22 1876 lists the discharge of Snr Constable Michael Doyle No.514 with a gratuity of £202-10-0.

(extract from 'Apprehension of Bushrangers, Medals and Rewards' 2008, used with kind permission of the author Les Carlisle A.F.A.N.S.)

Freeman's Journal, published in Sydney 20/3/1851, p10, Col 1 'Medal for the Police - a silver medal has been struck in Sydney to be given to those of the Police who are deemed of distinction. The medal is about as large in diameter as a five shilling piece, but more massive. On one side is the Queen's head with the inscription, 'Granted for faithful and distinguished services', on the other the arms of Australia, with the words 'Colony of New South Wales'. The name of the party to whom such a medal is given is stamped on the edge.'



1644*

Cessation of Transportation, 1853, in white metal (58mm) (C.1853/2), by Royal Mint, London. *Short, thin scratch on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine with some mint bloom.*

\$400



1645*

Port Phillip Farmers Society, instituted 1848, in gold (22ct, 37.8g, 38.5mm), inscribed on reverse, 'Wheat/1st Prize/awarded to/Mr T. Smith/Bacchus Marsh/1859'. *Edge knocks on obverse at 9 o'clock, reverse 2 o'clock, good very fine and extremely rare.*

\$5,000

Ship's Fireman Saves a Mother and Her Child from Drowning near Sydney's King Street Wharf



1646*

National Shipwreck Relief Society of N.S.W. Bronze Medal, reverse inscribed, 'Awarded/To/James Graham/For An Act Of/Bravery/16th Oct. 1877.', in case. *Some toning on case lid lining, medal with a few edge bumps and some areas of oxidation, a scratch on reverse, suspender bracket broken and replaced with a loop, otherwise very fine.*

\$2,500

A newspaper report of the incident reads as follows.

On Tuesday morning at about 6 o'clock a woman and her child were saved from death by drowning at the foot of King-street by the courageous act of a fireman aboard the Parramatta steamer named James Graham. It appears that the child was playing on the wharf when it accidentally fell into the water. Its mother happened to be near, and, with true maternal solicitude, at once endeavoured to effect a rescue. The little child was struggling helplessly in the water, when the mother reached over from the wharf and tried to catch its clothes; but her reach was six inches short, and in her agony at the danger of the child, she overbalanced herself and fell into the water. The struggle was most painful. The little infant sought safety in vain in its mother's arms, and the mother in turn strove in vain to keep the child above water. They were both drowning, when Graham, the fireman, manfully plunged into the water to their assistance. He was not a moment too soon; the child was partly insensible, and the mother was sinking beneath the surface. She instantly grasped Graham around the neck, while he lifted the child out of the water. The two were soon brought ashore and promptly attended to by the onlookers. It is said that this is the seventh or eighth case in which Graham has been instrumental in saving life. If, however, this was his only one, his conduct is well worthy of public reward.



1647*

First International Exhibition, New South Wales, 1879, in white metal (38.5mm) (C.1879/7), by Evan Jones, Sydney. *Holed at top, small X mark at left on obverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100



1648*

N.S.W. Rifle Association, International Match Won By Scotland, 1887, in **gold** (15ct; 13.5g; 26mm), with scroll suspender and neck ribbon, obverse, a version of the badge of the Colony of NSW and with a shamrock, waratah, thistle and a rose in the angles, reverse, features a wreath at the base with a waratah centrepiece, edge inscribed, 'P.O. - W Warren.' *Good fine and rare.*

\$800

Together with a leather covered book with affixed coloured illustration by Harry J Weston, titled, 'National Rifle Association of N.S.W. Jubilee Souvenir 1909', 53pp with b&w photos, cover page signed in pencil by Wm Foscett (Captain Wm Foscett VD, member of NSWRA Council 1872-75 and Secretary 1876-1903, see p24); also a few other loose leaf items of interest.

The International Match was conducted at Sydney on 22 October 1887. It was won by Scotland with a score of 629, England second on 623, Australia third on 617, Ireland fourth on 607 and in fifth place was Wales with a score of 528. Australia won this competition in the previous year.



1649*

Gawler Agricultural Horticultural & Floricultural Society S.A., (1887), in silvered bronze (47mm) (A&C.p284), by Stokes & Martin, Melbourne, reverse inscribed, 'Awarded/To/E.Dawkins', edge impressed, 'For 3 Long Wool Ewes 4 Tooth 22nd Sept. 1887'. *Small edge nicks and a few small scratches, otherwise very fine.*

\$150



1650*

Centennial International Exhibition, Melbourne, 1888, in silver (51mm) impressed around edge 'The Harbours and Rivers Department'. *Edge nicks, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



1651*

Exhibition of Women's Industries, Sydney, 1888, in silver (39mm) (C.1888/14), by Amor, Sydney. *Some hairlines, otherwise nicely toned and extremely fine.*

\$100



1652*

Aboriginal Breast Plate, 1800s, crescent shaped in brass (approx 15x12cm), holed at each end for chain suspension, engraved at left side with an image of an emu facing left next to a native plant, on the right side is a kangaroo facing left next to a native plant, the middle is inscribed "TOMMY/DANGAR/KING/OF/ABERBALDIE" around an engraved image of an aboriginal. *Good fine.*

\$3,500

Reported to have been found in the McDonald River in the New England region of NSW c1890s and has remained in the same family since.



1653*

General Booth's Visit to Australia, 1891, in gilt (22mm) (C.1891/1, recorded in bronze only), ring top suspension; Sydney Harbour Bridge/James Cook, Baker, Paddington, 1932, in gilt (25mm) (C.1932/2). *The first with some toning and a few spots on reverse, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

Policeman Stops Burglary at Rugby Hotel, Newtown



1654*

Reward fob to a Police Constable, in gold (15ct; approx 11.0g; 30x37mm), by W.Kerr, handcrafted cross with central wreath around overlaid initials, 'AR', with fancy scroll suspension, reverse inscribed, 'Presented/By/R.Hickling/"The Rugby" Newtown/To/Constable A.Read/In recognition of Service rendered/In Preventing/Burglary/16th March 1896', the fob cross attached to a fob chain of brass with an attached swivelling citrine paste pendant. *The reverse inscription very worn, otherwise fine.*

\$800

In the New South Wales Police Gazette, 1 April 1896, is recorded, 'Joseph Phillips, alias Bourke, alias Wilson, charged with attempting to burglariously break and enter the dwelling-house of Robert Hickling, "Rugby Hotel", Newtown, on the 14th ultimo, has been arrested by Constable Read, Sydney Police.

A brief account of the incident is that at Newtown in the early hours of the morning Watchman Taylor was patrolling King Street when he heard noises on the balcony of Mr R.Hickling's Rugby Hotel at the corner of King and Watkin Streets. He reported the matter to Constable Head who was on duty in the vicinity. The constable approached the hotel stealthily and on hearing voices on the balcony he proceeded to climb up one of the balcony posts. Just as he reached the top a man sprang from the balustrade and jumped to the ground, a distance of about 14ft. The constable got down and a lively chase ensued until they reached a lane at the rear of Bucknell Street. Several times the constable called on the runaway to stop and threatened to fire at him. The man ignored the warning and Constable Read fired and a ball from his Webley revolver passed through the fleshy part of the man's upper arm. He then staggered to the fence and was arrested. When asked what he was doing on the balcony the man said he was 'prospecting'. He was then taken to the police station and charged with having being found on the premises of the hotel with intent to commit a felony.

With folder of research.



1655*

Trade plate, late 19th century, appears to be a lock-plate for fitting to a safe, features Royal arms above the trade name of George Dyke's, Melbourne, in bronze (13x22.3cm), with two keyholes. *Some spots of light oxidation, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$100

George Dyke was an iron safe manufacturer in the 1880s. He became insolvent in 1886.



1656*

Handcrafted gold fob, (30mm, 15ct, 11.8g) with loop mount, inscribed on obverse 'Reception Committee Brisbane May 1901' and on reverse 'Visit of H.R.H. Duke of Cornwall & York', edge inscribed 'Ald.L.G.Corrie'. *Very fine.*

\$500

Award for Saving an Escaped Lunatic from Drowning at Fort Macquarie in Sydney Harbour



1657*

Royal Shipwreck Relief & Humane Society of N.S.W. Bronze Medal, reverse inscribed to, 'Wm.E.Phillips/For Saving Life/Sydney Harbour/23 Sept.1903', in case of issue by Elkington & Co Ltd. *Toned extremely fine.*

\$2,500

RHS Case No.1904/07 - William Ernest Phillips was awarded a Bronze Medal for actions involving a suicide rescue at Sydney Harbour on the 23rd September 1903.

A news report of the incident reads as follows.

A young man caused a good deal of excitement on the ferry steamer Lady Hampden on Wednesday evening (as the vessel was being berthed at Fort Macquarie, just after a collision with the Advance), by jumping overboard. He was rescued by Mr W.E.Phillips, of Forest Lodge, with the assistance of Inspector Dwyer, of the Harbour Trust, and Water Police Constable Jarvis, and was taken to Sydney Hospital. It is supposed that he is mentally deranged. After recovering from the effects of his immersion he said that he "wished to go to Calvary".

It seems that the young man was an escaped lunatic from Callan Park Asylum and was under the delusion that he was the adopted son of Miss Nellie Stewart, a well known actress at that time. He also wanted to die for the sake of his religion and go to Calvary.



1658*

School prize medal, handcrafted in 9ct gold (5.28g; 25x31mm), by C.E.A., with suspension loop, obverse inscribed, '1903' on top scroll and 'AJC' in shield, reverse inscribed, 'Pres. by/H.T.Blacket/for Composition/WARREN P.S./Ada Corrick'. *Good fine.*

\$120

H.T.Blacket was a grazier from Warren, a town in NSW about 120 kilometres north west of Dubbo.



1659*

N.S.W. Rifle Club's Union, prize fob in silver (24x30mm), no maker, ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'N.S.W./Rifle Club's Union/C Grade/Won By/Randwick & Coogee/1903-4/D.Yates. *Toned, good fine.*

\$80

D.Yates was a member of the Randwick & Coogee Rifle Club C Grade Team. He was also elected a club committee member in 1903.



1660*

Tasmanian Centenary, 1903, Cape Raol, in silver (19mm) (C.1903/4). *Nearly fine.*

\$150



1661*

British education award to Australian, Board of Education for Proficiency in Science, (1907), in bronze (38mm), edge inscribed, 'Samuel T.Farnsworth Applied Mechanics. 1907.', with Board of Education, South Kensington case. *Case toned and with some marks, medal extremely fine.*

\$100

Samuel Thomas Farnsworth, born 25 August 1886 at Derby in England, the son of naval commander Ronald Thomas Farnsworth. He came to Australia in 1912 and served in the AIF in WWI. He joined the Water Board in 1928 and was appointed Chief Engineer in 1935. In 1938, as Engineer-in-Chief of the Metropolitan Water Sewerage & Drainage Board he proposed the development of the full supply potential of the Warragamba River through the construction of the Warragamba Dam. Preparations for the construction began in 1942 but unfortunately Samuel did not see its completion in 1960 as he died in 1948.

1662

Small group of handcrafted gold fobs, (total weight 9ct 9.5g; 18ct 2.2g), inscribed on reverse 'J.B.King/3rd/Senior Cup/1926' (34x34mm); 'P.Collins Premiers 1911' (22x28mm) with brooch mount; 'P.C./1822/A.Podbury' (20mm shield within circle); Maltese Cross within circle (18ct, 19mm); also an AIF lapel pin (18ct, 1.1g, 10mm). *Very fine.* (5)

\$300

**Award for Rescuing Children
from the Wreck of SS Cahors near Ballina, NSW**



1663*

Pair: Imperial Service Medal (GVR); National Shipwreck Relief Society of N.S.W. Silver Medal. Alexander McMaster on first medal, 'Awarded to Alexander McMaster for an act of bravery 10 June 1885' on second medal. Both medals engraved. *A few edge bumps on second medal, original ribbons dirty, otherwise very fine.*

\$3,000

ISM; LG 14/11/1919, p13800 to Alexander McMaster, Sergeant of Police, Second Class, New South Wales.

Alexander McMaster, born 14Sep1863 in Scotland; served as a sailor before joining police force; Police Service: probationary Constable 10Oct1886 at Depot; to Metropolitan Station No.2 16Nov1886; Ordinary Constable 01Jan1887; to Metropolitan Station No.13 17May1888; Constable 1st Class 01May1891; Senior Constable 01Jan1902; Sergeant 2nd Class 13May1914; Discharged on pension 28Feb1918; Died 09Aug1937.

Alexander McMaster was one of a group of people awarded the National Shipwreck Relief Society of N.S.W. Silver Medal for assisting in the rescue of children aboard the A.S.N. Company passenger ship, SS Cahors, which was shipwrecked on Evans Reef near Ballina on the NSW north coast on June 10, 1885. On that day, Alexander McMaster was a seaman on board Cahors acting as lookout on the ship's bridge. He went on duty about half an hour before the vessel struck. He said the weather was hazy but he kept a good lookout and the first he saw was what appeared to be white foam over the starboard bow. Three minutes later the vessel struck the reef despite the chief officer trying to avoid it by altering course. There was blinding rain at the time and hence the late sighting of the reef.

With research in folder including copy of Gazette entries.

**Award for Rescuing a Suicidal Man
from Drowning in the Brisbane River**



1664*

Pair: King's Police Medal (GVR type 1); Queensland Police Medal For Merit (EVIIR). The first medal inscribed, 'John Carrigg, Const. Queensland Pol.' but with the last three words ruled through or attempt to erase, the second medal unnamed. *First medal buffed on reverse and lacquered on both sides, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 3926).

KPM: Supplement to LG 1/1/1913, p6.

Recommendation: At great personal risk rescued from drowning in the Brisbane River a man attempting suicide.

(With copy of certificate for award of KPM).

Also awarded the Royal Humane Society Bronze Medal for the same incident. The RHS Annual Report records the award details as follows,

'John Carrigg aged 29 and John James Grayson aged 23 years, Constables of Police, Brisbane, who rescued Lionel Hart from drowning in the Brisbane River on the night of September 20th, 1909. Hart jumped into the river in a demented state, and was drowning. Carrigg stripped, jumped in, swam about 50 yards and reached Hart, who struggled violently. He dragged Hart to a pontoon and with much difficulty got him onto it. He waited for nearly half an hour for assistance, during which time he had several struggles with Hart, in which both were many times thrown off the pontoon. Then Grayson came upon the scene and swam to the pontoon. Hart again resisted violently and all three toppled into the river. They again got Hart onto the pontoon but Grayson had great difficulty in regaining it, as his heavy clothes impeded him. Eventually other assistance arrived and all were taken on shore. The Constables were much exhausted.' Bronze Medal to Carrigg and Certificate of Merit to Grayson.

John Carrigg was born 1879 at Ennirstymon, Ireland. He was a carpenter by trade. He served in the Straits Settlements Police Force 2 June 1902 to 2 March 1905. He was sworn into the Queensland Police Force on 27 November 1908 at the age of 29. He served at Roma Street Station, Brisbane; Toowong; and Breakfast Creek Station, Brisbane. He retired on 1 January 1924 and died 17 July 1937 at age 58.

With folder of research.

**Bravery Award to Policeman
Shot Trying to Arrest a Thief**



1665*

Queensland Police Medal For Merit (GVR), edge inscribed, 'Sergeant Peter Lynch No.353'. *No ribbon, edge bumps and heavy contact marks on rim around naming area on rim, otherwise fine.*

\$3,500

Awarded Police Medal for Merit and also the King's Police Medal on 14 May 1914. The two medals were awarded, - 'in recognition of bravery displayed in endeavouring to arrest a thief named Beck, at Nundah, on the night of 17th March, 1913, when Beck fired from a revolver, without warning, and the revolver-bullet lodged in Lynch's thigh, where it remains. The injury was a serious one, and has seriously interfered with the Sergeant's general health. Beck was arrested next day, and was subsequently sentenced to five years' imprisonment.'

Peter Lynch, labourer, entered Queensland Police Force on 04Feb1891 at age 26; to Constable 04Feb1891; to Beenleigh 07Jun1893; to Southport 22Dec1897; to Ipswich 26Jul1901; to Nundah 24Dec1906; to Senior Constable 17Dec1910; to Sergeant 01Apr1913; to Rosalie 29Jul1913; to Roma 15Jan1914; superannuated 16Sep1914 at age 60 on recommendation of the Commissioner of Police who gave a glowing account of his service; appointed Temporary Guard at Fanny Bay Gaol 25Feb1921; later became a mounted constable in the Northern Territory; his son Anthony Peter Lynch was appointed Constable in Northern Territory Police 01Feb1928; Peter Lynch appointed Acting Pound Keeper at Darwin Pound 20Jun1928; Retired as a Constable with Northern Territory Police 31Aug1928; Died 26Apr1941 at Glengowie Private Hospital, Red Hill, Brisbane, Queensland.

With Queensland Police Service Record and copy of Commissioner's recommendation letter and copy of the award citation.

1666

Royal Victorian Medal, (GVR) in silver, with miniature medal. *In case and box of issue, box split along one edge, uncirculated.*

\$200

1927 Constable A.J.Smith, South Australia Police.

Together with newspaper clipping 'Police Constable Arthur John Smith, who, prior to his departure from Adelaide of the Duke of York, was invested by His Royal Highness with the decoration of the Royal Victorian Order, has filled the position of orderly at Government House since 1915...'



1667*

The Assocd Board of The Royal Academy of Music & The Royal College of Music, (1918), in **gold** (36.98g; 39mm), by Pinches, reverse inscribed, 'Awarded to/Mabel Meillon/Highest Marks/Advanced Grade/Pianoforte/Local Centre Examinations/New South Wales/1918.' *Some hairlines on reverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$2,000

It was reported that at a Miss Mary Wilson's Concert at St James Hall on 10 December 1913 that a pupil, Mabel Meillon, played the Chopin 'Study in E Major' with expression. She was the granddaughter of the late Mrs Theodore Beosen who was a gifted pianist. In December 1918 Miss Mabel Meillon was awarded the above gold medal. She was a pupil of J.Hugh McMenamin A.R.C.M. In October 1919 she passed the L.A.B. (Licentiate of the Associated Board) of the Royal Academy of Music and Royal College of Music.

Mabel Meillon is said to be related to the late John Meillon who had an illustrious acting career and was one of the stars of the record breaking Australian movie, Crocodile Dundee.



part

1668*

Handcrafted gold fobs, (31x39, 32x33mm, 32x33mm, 21mm, all 9ct, total weight 18.4g) first inscribed 'N.P.J.C./Presd to/R.Tanner/from/W.King Esq/Instructor/Best Developed/Physical culture/1917'; second inscribed 'Presented by/J.Gration/to/R.Tanner/Alround Play/During Season 1919/W.F.C.'; third inscribed '1ST PRIZE', fourth inscribed 'Kookaburras/1926' on obverse and 'Waltzing Competition/won by/Mr R.Tanner' on reverse, first three medals are engraved with initials 'RT' within shield on obverse. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$400



part

1669*

E.W.Cole, Coles Book Arcade, Melbourne, medals as per Dean numbers, D22 gilt, pierced; D28 aluminium; D29, D40 gilt pierced; D42 pierced, D49, D62, D67, D73 pierced, D81, D88 aluminium; D96 silver plated. *Very good - extremely fine.* (12)

\$300



1671*

H.R.H.Prince of Wales Visit, Women War-Workers' Mass Meeting, Adelaide, July 15, 1920 tinnie (56.5mm), by Atkinson & Co, Makers, Adelaide. *Minimal foxing, good very fine and scarce.*

\$40

Ex Ian McCutcheon Collection.

Newspaper ads were placed in an Adelaide newspaper at the start of June 1920 advising members of the League of Loyal Women and workers for the Australian Comforts Fund wishing to take part in the women's mass meeting in July that they should apply at once at the League of Loyal Women Office for enrolment as only a limited number of tickets were available and it was compulsory to attend three rehearsals for the march to be held on the day.



1672

HRH Prince of Wales, visit to Australia, 1920, medalets including Carlisle Nos 1920/3 bronze, silvered, gilt; 1920/4 Queensland, silvered and gilt; 1920/5 bronze and silvered; 1920/5a Victoria, silvered; 1920/6 Geelong, silvered and gilt; 1920/7 Eaglehawk, silvered; 1920/8 Colac, gilt; 1920/9 Bendigo, gilt; 1920/10 Gawler, bronze and gilt; 1920/11 bronze and gilt. *Nearly fine - very fine.* (17)

\$100



1670*

HRH Prince of Wales, Visit to Sydney, 1920, in bronze (51mm) by Amor, Sydney (C.1920/1). *Cabinet friction on reverse, marks in fields and some spotting on obverse, good very fine.*

\$100



1673*

The Australian Referee Newspaper, Champion Cup, fob in gold and enamel (9ct, 10.8g, 29mm) by B.H.J. Birmingham, obverse, gold and enamelled Australian Coat of Arms affixed in centre, engraved on reverse 'Edinburgh City Police/A.B.C./W.B.Thomson/1923'. *In an Edwards Diamond Merchants, Glasgow case, extremely fine.*

\$500

The Referee Newspaper was first published in 1886 in Sydney by Edward Lewis and closed 31 August 1939.

**Award for Rescuing Several Firemen from Suffocation by Gas Fumes
in a Ship's Hold at Victoria Dock, Melbourne**



1674*

Royal Humane Society of Australasia Clarke Silver Medal, (1926), (38mm) with ribbon brooch bar, reverse inscribed, 'A.E.Jorgensen 4.12.26'; together with handcrafted gold medallion (29mm, 10.5g) inscribed on reverse 'Presented to A.E.Jorgensen/By the Members of the/Port Phillip Stevedores Union/in appreciation of his bravery on S.S.IDOMENUS/4.12.26'. With original case of issue gold blocked on lid 'Presented by/The Royal Humane Society/of Australasia/to/A.E.Jorgensen/4-12-26', *very fine*.

\$5,000

Together with Royal Humane Society award scroll dated Melbourne, 24 October 1927 wherein it was resolved, 'That the Courage and Humanity displayed by Albert Edward Jorgensen, of Northcote, Stevedore Foreman, aged 43 years, who risked his life, in rescuing several Firemen from suffocation by gas fumes at Victoria Dock, Melbourne on Dec 4th 1926. Call for the admiration of this Court and justly entitle him to the Clarke Silver Medal of this Society which is hereby awarded.' The scroll is stored in a Royal Humane Society leather pouch.

Case number 4104 - Albert Edward Jorgensen, stevedores foreman, aged 43 of Northcote (Vic) was at Victoria Dock on 4 December 1926 where a fire had broken out in the hold of a ship. It was thought that the fire was out when it broke out again and three stevedores went into the hold and did not reappear. Mr Jorgensen went down to find the men collapsed. He helped two out but on the third attempt was overcome by fumes and fell but was just able to scramble out. James Kemp (bronze medal) led a detachment and Mr Jorgensen helped them out. One fireman was thought to be missing and Mr Kemp went back down to look for him but was overcome and staggering as Mr Jorgensen returned to the hold to his rescue. Mr Jorgensen was able to attach himself to a sling and was hauled up unconscious.

Lot also includes another handcrafted gold fob (9ct, 3.8g, 37x25mm) with engraved initials 'AEJ' on obverse; newspaper clippings housed in a scrapbook and a cigar tip cutter.

1675

Federation of Camera Clubs, N.S.W., award medal in bronze (74x58mm), features an aboriginal standing left and holding a boomerang and spears and with a clump of Australian fauna behind; Australian Photographic Society, award medal in silvered bronze (78x53mm); both unnamed. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 680).

1676

Badges and medals, includes Sydney Harbour Bridge/James Cook, Baker, Paddington, 1932, in gilt (25mm) (C.1932/2); Australian Red Cross Society badge (KC), in gilt and enamel (16.5x22mm), by K.G.Luke, Melb, pin-back.; RLSS Life Saving Cadet Resuscitation badge in gilt and enamel (28x18mm), by Simes, Sydney, pin-back, reverse inscribed, 'D.B.'; N.S.W.M.C (NSW Masonic Club) fob badge in gilt and enamel, 1926-1927, (23.5x26mm), by G.A.Miller & Sons, Sydney, ring top suspension, reverse number 260; Manchester Unity badge in gilt and enamel (17x21mm), by Angus & Coote, pin-back; RAOB (Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes) Chief Primo jewel in silver and enamel (32x48mm), by Simes, Sydney, ring top suspension, no ribbon or suspender, reverse inscribed, 'Pres./To/Bro. A.I.Hall/Raised 16-12-48'. *Fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$70



1678*

Harbour Bridge Sydney N.S.W. Opened March 19 1932, in bronze (63mm) (C.1932/7), by Angus & Coote, designed by R.M.Phipps. *In Angus & Coote Ltd case, good extremely fine.*

\$350

1679

Victoria Centenary Celebrations, 1934, in dark bronze (64mm) (C.1934/9), by C.Rayner Hoff. *Good extremely fine.*

\$90



1677*

Sydney Harbour Bridge, Opened 19th March 1932 Inaugural Celebrations, in silver (51mm) (C.1932/5), by Amor, edge impressed, 'J.Fallon. Stroke Handicap Winner. Australian G.C.' on one side and 'N.S.W.G.C.' on opposing side. *In case by Mappin & Webb Ltd, this with foxing on lid lining, medal with small edge bumps, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$500



1680*

Vacuum Oil Company, Fortieth Anniversary, 1935, in silvered (69mm) (C.1935/7), by Stokes & Sons. *In original case, toning at right obverse edge, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 895).

1681

Vacuum Oil Company, Fortieth Anniversary, 1895-1935, in oxidised silver plate (69mm), by Stokes Melbourne (c.1935-7). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$80



1682*

Australia's 150th Anniversary, Captain Arthur Phillip, 1788-1938, in oxidised silver plate (57mm) by Amor (C.1938/7). *In case of issue, good extremely fine.*

\$150



1683*

Australia's 150th Anniversary, All Schools Athletics, prize medal in silver (33mm) (C.1938/18), with ribbon and pin-back suspender, reverse inscribed, 'Won by S.Hunter/Coogee'. *Ribbon loose on one side at the back, a few thin scratches on reverse, otherwise toned extremely fine.*

\$150

This event was held at the Royal Agricultural Society grounds at Sydney in March 1938. On 15 March girls from 40 schools competed and S.Hunter from Coogee School came 2nd in Division 1 Under 10 years High Jump.

1684

Tasmania, Centenary Regatta, 1938, in oxidised silver plate (36mm) by Stokes Melbourne (C.1938/12); MCC 20th Anniversary 1985 in silver and bronze (C.1985/5) (2). *Extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$50

**Award for Saving a Girl
Who Fell from a Ferry into Sydney Harbour**



1685*

Royal Shipwreck Relief Humane Society of N.S.W. Bronze Medal, (1939), reverse inscribed, 'George W.Dempster/For Saving Life off/Bradley's Head/19.Oct.1939.', in case of issue by Hardy Bros Ltd, Australia. *Some foxing on the lid lining of case, the medal toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,500

Award Citation: George Watt Dempster - residing at 10 Karinia Road, Mosman. At about 9.30am on 19th October 1939, Dempster was a passenger on the Sydney Ferries steamer "Kosciusko" from Clifton Gardens to Sydney. He saw a girl fall overboard from the Manly Ferry "Dee Why" on the passage from Manly to Sydney. A lifebelt was thrown to her, which she grasped, but as she appeared to be in difficulties Mr Dempster dived overboard, swam to the girl, and subsequently brought her to the ferry, where she was lifted on board.

With copy of above RHS record in folder.

1686

King George V Memorial Hospital, for Mothers and Babies, 1947, in gilded bronze (64mm) and another (38mm) (C.1947/1) (2), by A.Meszaros and minted by Pinches, London, both unnamed. *In boxes of issue, a few toning spots on large medal, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$80



1687*

Burnie Tasmania Fire Brigade Trio: Fire Brigade Long Service Medal, edge inscribed, 'R.W.Beach'; Fire Brigade Commission of Tasmania Long Service and Meritorious Service Medal with five clasps - 17 Years, 1947-52, 1952-1957, 1957-62, 1962-67, with ribbon brooch bar, edge inscribed, 'R.W.Beach, 1932-47.'; Burnie Fire Brigade Life Member Medal in 9ct **gold** with gold monogram initials (tot wt 26.6g), RWB, affixed to ribbon, reverse of medal inscribed, 'Presented to/1st Officer/Reginald Walter/Beach/In appreciation of/40 years service/by/Officers and Firemen/Burnie Fire Brigade/1979'. *The second medal with edge bump, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine, the last rare.* (3)

\$900

Together with riband bar for first medal.



1688*

Art medal, Stations of the Cross, Christ's Second Fall, in silver (63mm), by Andor Meszaros, 1947, set into wooden panel (190x243mm), with fitting for wall hanging. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 2357) part.



1689*

Art medal, Stations of the Cross, Christ's Descent from the Cross, in silver (63mm), by Andor Meszaros, 1949, set into wooden panel (185x243mm), with fitting for wall hanging. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 2357) part.

1690

Commonwealth Jubilee Celebrations, 1951, in bronze (36x68mm) (C.1951/1), by Denham, Neal & Treloar, Sydney, with ribbon and PARTICIPANT pin-back suspender. *Toned, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$50

Award for Rescuing a Dog from a Deep, Disused Mine Shaft at Ballarat, Victoria



1691*

Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Bronze Medal, (1952), with FOR HUMANITY pin-back ribbon suspender, edge inscribed, 'V.Frost.1952', in case of issue, and with framed certificate dated 21st February 1952. *Case with some surface loss, certificate with some age toning, medal uncirculated.*

\$1,500

The Bronze Medal of the Society awarded to V.Frost for his courage and humanity in rescuing a dog from a disused shaft at Ballarat, Victoria, on June 9th 1951.

Mr Frost of Nerrina, a suburb of Ballarat in Victoria, was lowered on a rope down an 80ft disused mine shaft at Nerrina to rescue a small Australian terrier. The medal and framed citation were presented to him by Mr G.Sutton, President of the Victorian S.P.A. at the Ballarat Branch.

With basic research.



lot 1692

1692*

Art medal, Stations of the Cross, Truly, This Man Was the Son of God, in silver (63mm), by Andor Meszaros, 1952, set into wooden panel (188x243mm), with fitting for wall hanging. *Some spotting, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 2357) part.



1695*

Art medal, Jesus Amongst the Doctors, in silver (69mm), by Andor Meszaros, 1956, set into a wooden panel (190x238mm), with fitting for wall hanging. *Extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 2358).



1693

Tasmania Commemorates The 150th Anniversary Of British Settlement, 1953-54, in silvered bronze (69mm) (C.1953-54/1), with maker's name, 'Stokes Melb.' on reverse. *In unofficial case, some toned areas, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$80

Only 150 issued in silvered bronze.

1694

The Honorary Justices Association of Victoria, members fob in gold and enamel (9ct, 8.3g, 22 mm) inscribed on reverse 'T.O.Morris 27.1.54 Central Bailiwick'. *Very fine.*

\$150



1696*

Australian British Nuclear Test Participation, 1952-1963, in bright bronze (39mm). *Uncirculated.*

\$50

Together with inside base of issue case, large card accompanying the medallion, and a letter from The Hon Bruce Billson MP, Minister for Veterans' Affairs and Minister Assisting the Minister for Defence.

This commemorative medallion was issued in 2007 to all Australian military personnel and civilians who participated in the British Nuclear Test Programme in Australia between 1952 and 1963 at Monte Bello Islands in Western Australia and Maralinga and Emu Field in South Australia.



1697*

Art medal, Stations of the Cross, Christ Accepts the Cross, in silver (63mm), by Andor Meszaros, 1965, set into wooden panel (195x253mm), with fitting for wall hanging. *Some toning, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 2357) part.



1698*

Royal Humane Society of N.S.W. Bronze Medal, reverse inscribed, 'R.Monsell/7.8.70', in case of issue. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Together with a matching, swing mounted miniature, ribbon dirty.

RHS Case No.1971/05 - Ronald Monsell was awarded a Bronze Medal for actions involving a house fire at Redfern on the 7th August 1970.



1699*

Pope Paul VI, Episcopal Conference in Australia, 1970, proof medals in gold (2) (18ct, 54.7gm, 44mm; 23.5gm, 31.5mm) edge impressed 0160. *FDC.* (2)

\$4,000

1700

School of Mines and Industries, Ballarat, 1970, in silvered copper (52mm) by Stokes (C.1970/69); Alice Springs Centenary, 1971, in copper (51mm) by Stokes (C.1971/1); together with Great Britain, Royal Shakespeare Company, Stratford-Upon-Avon, part set of six gold on sterling silver medallions (40mm); one ounce silver medallion (45x23mm) by Pinches, King Edgar. *First two in cases of issue, very fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$170



part

1701*

Sporting medals, includes Australian Maccabi Council, Interstate Sports Carnival, Brisbane 1971-2 (39) in silvered bronze (50mm); also Sydney 1973-74 (41) in silvered bronze (50mm) (2); Australian Maccabi Federation, Interstate Sports Carnival, Melbourne 1975-76 (43) in gilt bronze (50mm), and another identical in silvered bronze; Brisbane 1976.77 (44) in silvered bronze (50mm) (2); Brisbane 1981/82 (49) in gilt bronze (50mm) (3); Sydney 1982/83 (50) in silvered bronze with obverse plated (50mm); Adelaide 1983/84 (51) in gilt bronze (50mm), and another in silvered bronze; Perth 1984-85 (52) in silvered bronze (50mm), and in bronze (2); Maccabi Sports Carnival in plated silvered bronze (49mm), reverse inscribed for Sydney 1988/89 (56); all the above prize medals are for Lawn Bowls, all are unnamed and all game's numbers recorded above after the year are marked in the Star of David on the obverse except for last which is on the reverse; Yachting medal in gilt bronze (46mm), by T.Stokes, reverse inscribed, 'STEAK 'n KIDNEY '87'; Gold Coast LBC badge in gilt and enamel; City Bowling Club Sydney N.S.W. 100th Anniversary badge in gilt and enamel. *All but one medal in removable individual plastic satchels and one container, all with neck ribbon attached and the Maccabi Sports Carnival medal has a suspension loop and neck cord, mostly good very fine - extremely fine.* (20)

\$150

Steak 'n Kidney is a 12-metre yacht that competed in the 1987 Defender Selection Series for the America's Cup. She was acquired by the Australia 12m Historic Trust in 2011 and is now based near Drummoyne, Sydney, NSW and is part of the fleet used by the Australian 12 Metre Association.

1702

Masonic Lodge Walhalla, Centenary jewel 1976, in gilt and enamel, emblem affixed to ribbon, '700EC/69VC' (Lodge numbers pre and post 1889), by Blashki; Masonic lapel badge in gilt, pin-back. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$50

The Walhalla Lodge founded in 1877 in the historic town of Walhalla in Victoria is the oldest lodge building still in use in Victoria. The building was erected in 1866 as the home of the Wesleyan Chapel until it was purchased by the Freemasons in 1877.

With research.

1703

The Australian State Medals, set of six proof sterling silver medals (35g each) issued by Stokes, 1976. *In a frame with slip case and certificate of authenticity, FDC.* (6)

\$100

1704

The Voyages of Captain James Cook, set of twenty proof 24ct gold on sterling silver medals (38mm, 20.2g each) issued by the Franklin Mint, 1977. *Housed in official album with certificate and descriptive card for each medal, FDC.* (20)

\$200

1705

Stuart Devlin's Birds of Australia, 1978, set of fifty proof sterling silver medals (each 36mm; 18g; total weight 28.93oz), by Franklin Mint 1978. *In fitted maroon album with certificate and accompanying smaller album with details of each bird medal, one of only 377 sets, minor foxing in both albums, otherwise FDC.* (50)

\$550

1706

Offerings from an Australian church plate, medals, 1980-1989, all base metal, includes tourist and school sport achievements. *Mostly very fine.* (8)

\$80

1707

Australian medals, base metal, including Great Australian Air Race 1984, 10th International Congress on Medical Librarianship 2009, Matthew Flinders Bicentenary Queensland 1996, Australian Numismatic Society 1999, St.John Ambulance Australia Jubilee 1999, Australian Water Transport Association Patron's medal 2012. *Two medals loose, otherwise in cases of issue, uncirculated.* (5)

\$50

1708

Australian Bicentennial, 1988 commemorative medallion set, six sterling silver medallions (50mm), official RAM issue; Celebration of a Nation proof-like base metal, 1988. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$100

1709

Sands of Gallipoli proof medallion set of six brass medallions, no 883/2500, also mint five dollars, 1988 (3), 1990 (3). *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated.* (7)

\$100

1710

Australia, The Australian Collection of replica stamps, set of twenty five in gold plated sterling silver, (approx ASW 16oz), issued in 1988-90 under the authority of Australia Post by Hallmark Diemasters & Engravers Pty Ltd, presented in a custom made case together with booklet and certificates, set number 3745. *Lock broken, otherwise in case of issue, replica stamps FDC.* (25)

\$200

**Award for Rescuing a Swimmer from the Surf at
Hawks Nest Beach, NSW**



1711*

Royal Humane Society of NSW Bronze Medal, (1991), reverse inscribed, 'A. McLeod/18.2.91'. *Uncirculated*.

\$1,000

RHS Case 26 - Bronze Medal to Anthony McLeod, 75 Marine Drive, Tea Gardens for the rescue of a man from the surf at Hawks Nest Beach.

Case details: At about 4.30pm on 18th February 1991, a man was swimming in the surf at Hawks Nest Beach. At the time the surf was very rough, with waves about 4 metres in height and a strong current running. Suddenly, the man was dragged out to sea by a rip and, being a large man, relatively unfit and a poor swimmer, he was soon in trouble. He called out for help as he struggled to keep afloat in the rough seas.

Anthony McLeod was sitting on the beach when he heard the calls for help. By now the man was beyond the last breakers, a distance of approximately 100 metres from shore. Mr McLeod immediately entered the surf and swam out into the rip to the man's aid. He took hold of the man and commenced swimming to shore. As he was doing so, the man regained consciousness and began to struggle. In his panic he climbed onto the back of Mr McLeod, a slightly built man, forcing him under the water for quite long periods of time.

Some time later, and with no other help, Mr McLeod was able to bring the man to shore safely, where he placed him in the recovery position and immediately left the beach to call for medical assistance. About 10 minutes later ambulance paramedics arrived and treated the man who was conscious but having trouble breathing. He was then conveyed to a nearby doctor's surgery, and later allowed to leave, suffering no ill effects.

Police have praised Anthony McLeod's actions and feel the swimmer would most certainly have perished if not for his brave and unselfish actions.

With copy of above RHS record in folder.



1712*

The Settlers Club, Mildura, undated, fob in **gold** (9ct, 5.8g, 24mm) by Vandenberg, engraved on reverse 'Life Member/H.A. Johnson' within scroll. *Extremely fine*.

\$250

The Settlers Club opened in Mildura in 1893 and closed in 1993 just short of its 100th anniversary.

1713

Glebe Island Bridge, 1995 in pewter (41mm) with view of Sydney Harbour Bridge in background, maker (Miller?) cased, also voided Peru, sol, 1891 and George VI, pennies, 1938-1952. *Fine - uncirculated*. (18)

\$50



part

1714*

United States Sports Academy, Sport Artist of the year for the year 2000, issued in conjunction with the American Sport Art Museum and Archives, minted by the Royal Australian Mint in silver, awarded to Charles Billich. No's 1/99, 3/99, 4/99, 6/99. *In cases of issue, FDC*. (120g) (4)

\$500

Charles Billich is one of Australia's most prominent living artists and sculptors. The Sport artist of the Year Award is presented annually by The American Sport Art Museum and Archives.



1715*

The Surgeon General's Centenary Medallion, Royal Australian Army Medical Corps, 2003, in gilt bronze (oval 90x45mm), by A.J.Parkes. *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$90

Together with a personally signed card of thanks from Professor John Pearn (Major General John Pearn AO RFD (Retd) and former Surgeon General of the Australian Defence Force). This medal was instigated by him and only 50 were produced. The card with the medal states that it is medal 14 of 50.



lot 1716

1716*

Transit of Venus medal, 2004, in bronze (55mm), by A.J.Parkes, obverse, inscribed, 'The/Transit of Venus/Science and Medicine/Observations by Staff,/Friends and Patients from/the Royal Childrens Hospital/Brisbane, Australia/8th of June 2004/Astronomy and History/by/Dr. Bob McCrossin/and/Prof. John Pearn', reverse, Present were, and then lists 21 names in alphabetic order of those present, all within an open wreath with ribbon tie. *In plastic container of issue, uncirculated.*

\$90

Among the names on the reverse of the above medal are Prof. John Pearn (Major General John Pearn AO RFD (Retd) and former Surgeon General of the Australian Defence Force), Dr Mervyn Cobcroft (Major M.D.Cobcroft, OAM, RFD (Retd)), Dr Bob McCrossin, Dr Roger Allen, Mr Greg Faux and Mr Colin Ryan AM.

Together with printed sheet on transit of Venus from an article in the Australian newspaper and details of the observation as commemorated in the above medal as well as attendance sheets (2) for the above observation, one with printed signatures of Prof Pearn and Dr McCrossin, the organisers of the viewing.



obverse only

1717*

RAN Junior Recruit Memorial 50th Anniversary Medallion, (2010), in oxidised pewter (80mm), unnamed, in case of issue bearing the crests of HMAS Leeuwin and Cerberus on lid, with certificate signed by Rear Admiral B.L.Adams AO RAN (Ret). *Case with some foxing, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$100

Issued to celebrate 50 years of junior recruit service to the Royal Australian Navy 1960-2010 and also to recognise the contributions made to the Royal Australian Navy by those who trained in the junior recruit system HMAS Leeuwin and HMAS Cerberus 1960-84.

1718

Sydney 225th Anniversary Collection, proof-like (28g, 40mm), silver plated commemorative medals by Macquarie Mint, complete set of twenty four, featuring iconic architectural landmarks. *In prestige black plastic case of issue with certificates, FDC.*

\$120

1719

Various surf life saving and sporting related medals, includes Royal Life Saving Society Bronze Medallion, reverse inscribed, 'E.Turton/14.12.31'; Intermediate Star, reverse inscribed, 'N.K/1952'; another but smaller size, reverse inscribed, 'M.A./2.12.66'; Surf Life Saving Assn of Aust Proficiency Medal, reverse inscribed, 'Q/382/R.G.D.Arnold/7.1.56'; Central Coast Junior Surf Life Saving Association, Central Coast Branch Championship award medal in bronze (41.5mm), with suspension loop, unnamed; Swimming prize medal in white metal (48mm), by Stokes, unnamed, holed on rim at top and bottom to fit on stand; Tennis prize medal in aluminium (48mm), by Stokes, unnamed, holed on rim at top and bottom to fit on stand; Athletics, High Jump prize medal in cupro nickel (40mm), no maker, unnamed; Tug-of-War prize medal in bronze (32mm), no maker, with suspension loop, unnamed; also Great Britain, The Life Boys of the Boy's Brigade badge; Russia, European Cup Leningrad, 1973, Participant Medal in bronze (60mm), unnamed. *Mostly very fine.* (11)

\$70

1720

Medals, badges, souvenirs and coins, noted enamel and gilt badges for S.S. Orion and S.S. Oronsay; Gould League of Bird Lovers badge in gilt and enamel; Royal Life Saving Society bronze medal to C.Haymes 1960, also The Intermediate Star to C.Haymes 1960; Anzac Appeal stick-pin (KC); various commemorative medals, 1897-1984 (6); Bicentennial Memento for School Students medals, 1988, in folders (5); tokens for Armstrong Shoe Mart, 2000 and Melbourne-Brighton Bus Lines, and a lost and found Reward disc; world medals, includes two reproduction ancient Greek medallions (issued c1947), in bronze, includes one with a bust left and the word 'DELPHI' and the other has ruins and Greek words translated as 'The Dome Delphi'; a single cufflink in gilt of an ancient Roman coin; a small piece of stone in a paper bag printed, 'Scavi Di Ostia Antica', this is a large archaeological site close to Ostia that is the location of ancient Rome; also a few world coins, some British minors including one penny with the obverse hollowed out, an Australian threepence, 1949, and approx 77 Australian pennies, 9 halfpennies including 1947Y. and 1948Y. and two cents, 1974 and 1975. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 145)

\$100

1721

RAOB (Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes), Long Service jewel in gilt and enamel, with RAOB gilt and enamel emblem affixed to the ribbon, suspender inscribed, 'Long Service', and stick-pin suspender bar inscribed, 'R.A.O.B. G.L.V. G.L.E.', jewel obverse inscribed, 'Faithful Service/21 Yrs/1969', reverse inscribed, 'Pres to/Bro. M.C.Cranwell/by the/Grand Lodge of Victoria/initiated/25-11-47'; also RAOB membership button backed lapel badge in gilt and enamel. *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$50

Mr A.C.Cranwell was an Irish born Melbourne civil servant. He came to Australia in 1918 after serving in World War I. In 1950 he proposed the formation of a huge friendly society to discourage the formation by immigrants of small nationalistic groups. He stated that this was a way to help settle and assimilate new arrivals from other countries as members of the community. He said the society would help provide medical and dental services and help to finance the purchase of homes. The Australian Natives' Association had offered to help him form the society.

1722

Barrier Chapter NSW Masonic Lodge, satin and white tanned kidskin hide lodge apron with silver tassels, also three colonial engraved sterling silver sash fittings, hallmarked by colonial silversmith, Bowen & Co (of Adelaide), in a dark blue leather purse (approx 19.5x16.5cm), gold blocked edges at front and named to, 'Comp. J.F.Ferguson/Barrier Chapter/N.S.W.', with a brass lock, decoratively engraved. *Very fine.*

\$90

Barrier Lodge (Chapter 16), Broken Hill, NSW was founded 13 June 1891. It surrendered its Chapter to the NSW Chapter to become part of the Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons of NSW.

On 5 August 1891 the Masonic fraternity of Broken Hill entertained the M.W. the Grand Master, the Earl of Jersey, at the Freemasons' Hall. Worshipful Brother J.F.Ferguson was in the chair, with about 100 members of the craft in attendance. In November 1897 Worshipful Brother J.F.Ferguson delivered the address during the ceremony of laying the cornerstone of the new Masonic Hall at Broken Hill. In 1893 J.F.Ferguson held the office of District Grand Inspector of Workings.

1723

Trade Union Badge, Federated Liquor Trades Employees Union of Australia, with blue peripheral enamelling (23mm) (Smith 297), by Miller & Morris; replica Middle East gold coin, undated (1.2g with loop). *Fine.* (2)

\$50



1724*

Firemen and Deckhand's Association of NSW, silver and blue enamel union badge (Smith 388), by G.A.Miller Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



1725*

Master and Engineer's Association, silver and blue enamel union badge (Smith 453), by Miller and Morris Sydney. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$150

1726

Railway workers checks, (3 different in aluminium), Mortdale car shed, Everleigh Works, Locomotive Centre Chullora; Newcastle Per Way Shops brass ticket, enamelled badge for 75th anniversary of Enfield marshalling yards. *Very fine or better.* (5)

\$100

GREAT BRITAIN GOLD COINS



1727*

Ancient British, Gallic War imports, (c53-52 B.C.), Ambiani, uniface SS type gold stater (5.71g), obv. plain, rev. M-shaped Celtic horse right, pellets and crescent above, beaded pellet in front, pellet below, serpent shaped S either side, (S.-, Sills class 5a, ABC 16 var, GB 5, Van A -, LT 8704). *Lightly toned gold, slightly weak striking to left of reverse, nearly extremely fine and a very rare variety.*

\$900

Purchased in the Rye Antiques market, 1975. With collector's ticket.

The uniface SS type staters usually carry reversed S motifs or a single forward S. It is very rare to have two facing forwards.



1728*

Ancient Britain, Catuvellauni, Andoco (c10 BC - 10 AD), gold quarter stater, (1.36g), Crescent Wreath Type, obv. crossed-wreath motif with back-to-back crescents in centre, [A]NDO in angles, rev. full-bodied horse left with beaded mane, phallic bucranium above, wheel below (S.263, BMC Hobbs 2015-17, Van Arsdell 1863). *Good very fine, obverse die break, neat flan, great horse with clear bucranium and wheel, very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 118, (lot 1302) and Sale 113 (lot 4216) and previously from Stephen Cole (Salamanca Rare Coins), Hobart, December 10, 2005, bought from CNG (Classical Numismatics Group) Mail bid Sale 66, May 19, 2004 (lot 35) and noted to be found near Royston, Hertfordshire.

Nothing is known of Andoco except that he was apparently an associate of Tasciovanos and ruled only for a brief period. All his coins are very rare.



1729*

Ancient British, North Eastern Region, Inscribed coins, Corieltavi, Dumnocoveros Tigirseno type, (c25-35 A.D.), gold stater, (5.38g), obv. [D]V MN between two lines, crossed by vertical wreath of brick-like leaves facing inwards, beaded rings and wheels in angles, rev. lunate horse to left, pellet triad before, TIGIR [S]ENO around, (S.414, ABC 1971, Van A 972, BMC 3325-27, M 461, CCI 61.0123 [this coin]). *Attractive rose gold, large flan with nearly full inscription, good very fine and very rare.*

\$3,000

This very rare gold stater carries an impressive pedigree and was probably part of a hoard uncovered nearly 190 years ago.

Ex Chris Rudd, list 131, #35 and previously the following: Chris Hamlyn Collection (bought by Chris Rudd, 27 June 2012); British Collection 1970's-1980's; Richard Cyril Lockett Collection (Glendining's 6-9 June 1955, lot 81); Alexander Mann Collection (Sotheby's 29 October 1917); Thomas Bliss Collection (Sotheby's 22 March 1916); H. Montagu Collection (Sotheby's 18-23 November 1895, lot 112); Hemingway Collection (1882); probably Lightcliffe hoard, Yorkshire c.1829.

Published in Derek Allen's "The Coins of the Coritani" (SCBI 1963), plate VIII, #399.



1732*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), third coinage, 1544-7, Bristol Mint gold crown (S.2310) mm flower/ws monogram (1546-7). *Good/fine*.

\$700

Ex D.Simpson Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 84 (lot 679).



1733*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), half sovereign, Tower Mint, mm arrow (S.2435). *Slightly crinkled, portrait clear, good fine and scarce*.

\$1,200

Ex D.Simpson Collection, from P.Dawson 1.2.88.



1730*

Edward III, (1327-1377), Treaty period 1361-69, London, noble, annulet before Edward (S.1503). *Good very fine*.

\$3,000

Ex John Russell Collection, with Seaby ticket (£180), from Sydney auction (lot 191).



1734*

Charles II, two guineas, first bust, 1664, elephant below (S.3334). *Has been burnished, otherwise nearly fine*.

\$1,000

Ex D.Simpson Collection, from A.D.Hamilton, 24.6.87 (June list, no. C 005).



1731*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), first coinage 1509-26, angel, mm castle (S.2265). *Toned very fine*.

\$1,000

Ex D.Simpson Collection, from P.Dawson in 1986.



1735*

William III, guinea, second bust, 1701 (S.3463). *Considerable original mint bloom, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$5,000

Ex W.Rado Collection.



1736*

William III, guinea, second bust, 1701 (S.3463). *Fine/good fine.*

\$1,000



1737*

Anne, after the Union, guinea, 1714 (S.3574). *Has been mounted at top, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$900



1738*

George I, half guinea, 1719 (S.3635). *Heavy scratches on the obverse, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$400



1739*

George II, guinea, old head, 1758 (S.3680). *Very fine or better.*

\$1,500

Ex D.Simpson Collection, from Spink London N.C. November 1989.



1740*

George III, guinea, fourth bust, 1775 (S.3728). *Has been mounted, good/very good.*

\$500



1741*

George III, guinea, fourth bust, 1786 (S.3728). *Nearly very fine.*

\$750

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 105, lot 1638).



1742*

George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1788 (S.3729). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,200

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 110, lot 1053).

1743

George III, half guinea, 178- (S.3735), 1804 (S.3737); third guinea, 1800 (S.3739), third guinea, date unreadable (S.3740); half sovereign, 1817 (S.3786). *All coins with 9ct loop on ring mount at top, first and third coins holed at top, poor - very fine.* (5)

\$900



1744*

George III, half guinea, seventh laureate head, 1804 (S.3737). *Good extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 102, lot 1701).



1745*

George III, third guinea, second laureate head, 1810 (S.3740). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex S.J.Green Collection.



1746*

George III, new coinage, half sovereign, 1820 (S.3786). *Nearly fine.*

\$350



1747*

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereign, shield reverse, 1843 (S.3852). *Obverse contact marks, otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex S.J.Green Collection from Noble Numismatics (Sale 102, lot 1717).



1748*

Queen Victoria, young head, shield reverse sovereign, 1849 (S.3852C). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$600



1749*

Queen Victoria, young head, shield reverse sovereign, 1850 (S.3852C). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex W.Rado Collection.



1750*

Queen Victoria, young head, shield reverse sovereign, 1852 (S.3852C). *Extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex W.Rado Collection.

1751

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, shield reverse, 1853 (S.3852C). *Fine - good fine.* (2)

\$750



1752*

Queen Victoria, young head, shield reverse sovereign, 1853 (S.3852D). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex W.Rado Collection.

1753

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, shield reverse, 1854 (2), 1856 (S.3852D). *Good - very good.* (3)

\$1,150



1754*

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereign, 1855 (S.3852D). *Good extremely fine.*

\$750

1755

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, shield reverse, 1855 (2) (S.3852D). *One coin with edge knock on obverse at 5.30 o'clock, the other buckled, fine.* (2)

\$750

1756

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, shield reverse, 1855, 1856 (S.3852D). *Second coin with double entry on date, good fine.* (2)

\$750

1757

Queen Victoria, young head, shield reverse sovereign, 1856 and 1867 (S.3852D). *Very fine or better.* (2)

\$750

Ex W.Rado Collection.

1758

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, shield reverse, 1856 (2), 1857 (S.3852D). *Good - very good.* (3)

\$1,150

1759

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, shield reverse, 1857, 1858, 1860 (S.3852D). *Very good - nearly fine.* (3)

\$1,150

1760

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, shield reverse, 1857, 1859, 1861 (S.3852D). *First coin with die break from base of Queen's neck through date to rim edge, very good - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$1,150

1761

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, shield reverse, 1860, 1861 (2) (S.3852D). *Very good.* (3)

\$1,150



1762*

Queen Victoria, young head, shield reverse sovereign, 1861 (S.3852D). *Good very fine.*

\$400

Ex W.Rado Collection.

1763

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, shield reverse, 1861 (S.3852D). *Very good - fine.* (4)

\$1,500



1764*

Queen Victoria, young head, shield reverse sovereigns, 1864 die number 95, 1865 die number 18 (S.3853). *Good very fine or better.* (2)

\$900

Ex W.Rado Collection.



1765*

Queen Victoria, young head, shield reverse sovereign, 1866 die number 78 (S.3853); 1870 die number 81 and 1871 die number 24 (S.3853B). *Nearly extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$1,250

Ex W.Rado Collection.

1766

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, 1871 (S.3856), 1878 (2), 1880 (S.3856A). *Fine - good fine.* (4)

\$1,700



1767*

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1841 (S.3859). *Very fine.*

\$350

Ex W.Rado Collection.



1768*

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1850 (S.3859). *Double entered date, slightest bend, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 105, lot 1655).



1769*

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1864 die number 38 (S.3860). *Good very fine.*

\$400

Ex W.Rado Collection.



1770*

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1866 (S.3860). *Extremely fine*.

\$600

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 102, lot 1734).



1771*

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1871 die number 62 (S.3860). *Extremely fine*.

\$500

Ex W.Rado Collection.



1772*

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereigns, 1873 die number 308 and 1876 die number 11 (S.3860D). *Good very fine; extremely fine*. (2)

\$750

Ex W.Rado Collection.



1773*

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereigns, 1878 die number 53 and 1879 die number 80 (S.3860E). *Nearly extremely fine*. (2)

\$600

Ex W.Rado Collection.



1774*

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereigns, 1880 die number 114 (S.3860F), 1883-5 (S.3861). *Good very fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$1,200

Ex W.Rado Collection.

1775

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereigns, 1883, 1884 and 1885 (2) (S.3861). *Good very fine - nearly extremely fine*. (4)

\$1,000

Ex W.Rado Collection.



1776*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, five pounds, 1887 (S.3864)(39.59g). *Heavily sweated in a mount, milled edge unaffected, very good*.

\$1,750

Ex W.Rado Collection.



1777*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, two pounds, 1887 (S.3865). *Very fine*.

\$900

Ex S.J.Green Collection.



1778*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, sovereign, 1887, normal JEB (S.3866). *Good extremely fine*.

\$650

Ex S.J.Green Collection.



1779*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, half sovereign, 1887, IEB on truncation (S.3869). *Uncirculated*.

\$600

Ex S.J.Green Collection.



1780*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, half sovereigns, 1891 and 1892 (S.3869C). *Good extremely fine; uncirculated*. (2)

\$500

Ex W.Rado Collection.

1781

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, half sovereign, 1892 (S.3869D). *Very fine*.

\$200

1782

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, half sovereigns, 1892 (S.3869C). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (7)

\$1,400

Ex W.Rado Collection.

1783

Queen Victoria, old head coinage, half sovereign, 1893 (S.3878). *Fair*.

\$170



1784*

Queen Victoria, old head, half sovereigns, 1895, 1897, 1900 and 1901 (S.3878). *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated*. (4)

\$1,200

Ex W.Rado Collection.

1785

Queen Victoria, old head, half sovereign, 1897 (S.3878). *Very good*.

\$200

1786

Queen Victoria, old head, half sovereigns, 1898 (2), 1899 (2) (S.3878). *Good - good fine*. (4)

\$750

1787

Queen Victoria, old head, half sovereigns, 1898 (2), 1899 (2) (S.3878). *Very good - fine*. (4)

\$750

1788

Queen Victoria, old head, half sovereigns, 1898 (2), 1899 (2) (S.3878). *Good - fine*. (4)

\$750

1789

Queen Victoria, old head, half sovereigns, 1899 (S.3878). *Very good - good fine*. (4)

\$750

1790

Queen Victoria, old head, half sovereigns, 1900 (2) (S.3578); Edward VII, half sovereigns, 1908 and 1910 (S.3974B). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$1,000

Ex W.Rado Collection.

1791

Edward VII, sovereigns, 1902-4, 1906-10 (S.3969). *Very fine - good very fine*. (8)

\$2,800

1792

Edward VII, sovereigns, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1906-8, 1910 (2) (S.3969). *Fine - very fine*. (8)

\$2,800

1793

Edward VII, sovereigns, 1907, 1910 (2) (S.3969). *Very fine*. (3)

\$1,200

1794

Edward VII, sovereigns, 1907 (3), 1908 (2), 1910 (2) (S.3969). *Fine - nearly extremely fine*. (7)

\$2,450

1795

Edward VII, half sovereigns, 1906, 1909 (2) (S.3974B). *Fine - good very fine*. (3)

\$550

1796

Edward VII, half sovereigns, 1909, 1910 (3) (S.3974B). *Fine - very fine*. (4)

\$750



1797*

George V, sovereign, 1911 (S.3996). *Toned, extremely fine, with unusual metal flaw by King's neck*.

\$400

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 101, lot 1900).

1798

George V, sovereigns, 1911 (3), 1912 (2), 1913, 1914, and 1915 (S.3996). *Good very fine - good extremely fine*. (8)

\$2,800

1799

George V, sovereigns, 1914, 1915 (3) (S.3496). *Nearly uncirculated*. (4)

\$1,400



part

1800*

George V, sovereigns, 1925 (S.3996). *With high rims, uncirculated*. (4)

\$1,400



part

1801*

George V, sovereigns, 1925 (S.3996). *With high rims, uncirculated*. (5)

\$1,750

1802

George V, sovereigns, 1925 (S.3996). *With high raised rims, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (7)

\$2,450



part

1803*

George V, sovereigns, 1925 (S.3996). *With high rims, uncirculated*. (8)

\$2,800

1804

George V, sovereigns, 1925 (S.3996). *With high raised rims, uncirculated*. (9)

\$3,150

1805

George V, sovereigns, 1925 (S.3996). *With raised rims, uncirculated*. (16)

\$5,600

1806

George V, sovereigns, 1925 (S.3996). *With high raised rims, uncirculated*. (16)

\$5,600

1807

George V, sovereigns, 1925 (S.3996). *With high raised rims, uncirculated*. (24)

\$8,400



1808*

George VI, proof set, five pounds, two pounds, sovereign and half sovereign, 1937, plain edges (S.PS15). *In case of issue, hairline on left obverse of the five pounds, nearly FDC.* (4)
\$12,000

1809

Elizabeth II, sovereigns, 1962, 1966, 1967 (4), 1968. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (7)
\$2,600

1810

Elizabeth II, sovereigns, 1963, 1968 (S.4125). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (2)
\$850

1811

Elizabeth II, sovereign, 1974 (S.SC1). *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$370

1812

Elizabeth II, sovereign, 1980. *In A Behind Enemy Lines Gulf War Collection case with two replica medals, uncirculated.*
\$400

1813

Elizabeth II, proof sovereign, 1980 (S.4204). *In case of issue, FDC.*
\$400

1814

Elizabeth II, proof half sovereign, 1980 (S.SB1). *In case of issue, FDC.*
\$200

1815

Elizabeth II, proof half sovereign, 1983 (SB1). *In case of issue, FDC.*
\$250



1816*

Elizabeth II, sovereign, 2005 (S.C4). *Obverse with contact mark under Queen's chin, otherwise good extremely fine.*
\$400



1817*

Elizabeth II, mint sovereign and half sovereign, 2006 (S.C4, B4). *Uncirculated.* (2)
\$650



1818*

Scotland, James VIII (the Old Pretender), (1688-1766), guinea, 1716 (S.5726), struck in 1828 by Matthew Young. *Uncirculated and extremely rare.*
\$5,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 1237).

GREAT BRITAIN SILVER & BRONZE



1819*

Anglo Saxon, Edward the Confessor, (1042-1066), silver penny, small flan type (1048-1050)(BMC II), Aelfwine of Winchester (S.1175). *Good very fine.*
\$350



1820*

Edward the Confessor, (1042-1066), silver penny, expanding cross type (1050-3)(BMC V), Aelfwine of London (1.65g)(S.1177)(cf BMC 915). *Slight bend, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Shelley Collection.



1825*

Edward the Confessor, (1042-1066), silver penny, pyramids type (1065-6)(1.31g)(BMC XV)(S.1184), Edric of Hereford (not in BMC but for Harold II)(obverse ends REX n). *Good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Shelley Collection.



1821*

Edward the Confessor, (1042-1066), silver penny, pointed helmet type (1053-6), BMC VII, Elric of Canterbury (1.29g)(S.1179)(cf BMC 70). *Bent as made, good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Shelley Collection.



1826*

Edward the Confessor, (1042-1066), silver penny, pyramids type (1065-6)(1.26g)(BMC XV)(S.1184), Leopold of Lincoln (cf BMC 744). *Badly doubled on the obverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

Ex Shelley Collection.



1822*

Edward the Confessor, (1042-1066), silver penny, sovereign/eagles type (1056-9)(BMC IX)(1.29g), Arderoda of Winchester (BMC 1448). *Good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Shelley Collection.



1827*

Edward the Confessor, (1042-1066), silver penny, pyramids type (1065-6)(1.33g)(BMC XV)(S.1184), Godwine of Stamford (cf BMC 1240). *Blurred obverse strike, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Shelley Collection.



1823*

Edward the Confessor, (1042-1066), silver penny, hammer cross type (1059-62)(BMC XI)(1.10g), Brihtmaer of Winchester (S.1182)(BMC 1467). *Flawed striking on legend, otherwise sharp, good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Shelley Collection.



1828*

Edward the Confessor, (1042-1066), silver penny, pyramids type (1065-6)(1.28g)(BMC XV)(S.1184), Aelfwine of Winchester (cf BMC 1499). *Good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Shelley Collection.



1824*

Edward the Confessor, (1042-1066), silver penny, hammer cross type (1059-62)(BMC XI)(1.31g), Leofwold of Winchester (S.1182)(cf BMC 1474 obv ends REX). *Flattened on reverse legend, very fine.*

\$400

Ex Shelley Collection.



1829*

Edward the Confessor, (1042-1066), broken silver pennies (2), one hammer cross type (1059-62)(S.1182), Wulbearn of Lincoln (0.73g); pyramids type (1065-6)(S.1184), also Wulbearn of Lincoln (0.74g). *Broken to be halfpennies(?), as such very fine.* (2)

\$200

Ex Shelley Collection.



1830*

William I, (1066-1087), silver penny, bonnet type, BMC type II, Godwine of Stafford (1.26g)(BMC 140)(S.1251). *Slight bend, toned very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Shelley Collection.



1831*

William I, (1066-1087), silver penny, bonnet type (BMC type II)(1.2kg), Godwine of Winchester (S.1251)(cf BMC 159). *Dark toned, good very fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Shelley Collection.



1832*

William I (the Conqueror) (1066-1087), Paxs penny, BMC type VIII, Brihtword of Bristol (BMC.515)(S.1257). *Crinkled in striking, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

1833*

Henry II, (1180-1189), short cross penny, class 1c, Reinier of Winchester (S.1345); **John**, (1199-1216), short cross pennies, class 5b Iohan of Canterbury (S.1351); Rauf of London (S.1354); class 5b Iohan of Canterbury (S.1351); **Henry III** (1216-1272), short cross penny, class 8c, Willem (?) of Canterbury (S.1357c). *Very good - good fine.* (4)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

1834*

John, (1199-1216) short cross penny, Rauf of London type 5c (S.1352); **Henry III**, (1216-1272) long cross penny, class 5b2, Wille.T. On Cant (Canterbury) (S.1368A); **Edward I**, (1272-1307), London penny, type 10cf1 (S.1410); **Edward IV**, (first reign, 1461-1470), Light coinage, groat, London mm crown (1468-9), quatrefoil at neck (S.2000); **Henry VII**, (1485-1509), facing bust half groat, Canterbury, mm tun (1493-5) type IIIC, (S.2211). *Very good - good fine.* (5)

\$150

Ex John Russell Collection (from Sale 15, except for the first; lot 1055 part, WD).



1835*

Henry III, (1216-1272), Long Cross penny, class 3b, Nicole on Cant (Nicole of Canterbury) (S.1363). *Very fine.*

\$120

Ex Richard Cyril Lockett Collection, Glendinnings 26 & 27 April, 1960, with his ticket and previously Slype Find, West Flanders.



1836*

Henry III, (1216-1272), long cross coinage (1247-72), class 3ab, Nicole of Canterbury (S.1362B); **Edward I** (1272 - 1307), new coinage pennies, class 5a, London (S.1399), class 6b Bury St. Edmunds (S.1423). *Very fine; good very fine; fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

1837

Henry III, (1216-1272), long cross penny, class 3d1, Nicole of London (S.1364A); Anne, halfcrown, 1707E (S.3605); George II, sixpence, 1757 (S.3711); George III, shilling, 1787 (S.3743); George V, official Jubilee medal in silver (32mm), by the Royal Mint, and a Royal Visit florin, 1954. *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (6)

\$250



part

1838*

Edward I, (1272-1307), long cross penny, London, class 5b (S.1400); Richard II, (1377-1399), penny, York Mint (S.1690); Scotland, Mary, (1542-1567), first period 1542-58, bawbee (S.5433); later issue, threepences 1843, 1937 proof; token shilling Gloucester City 1811 (D.5); Ireland, George III, penny 1805 (S.6620); Jersey 1/13 shilling 1851 (S.7001). *Fair - FDC*. (8)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, mostly from Noble Numismatics.



1839*

Edward I, (1272-1307), silver penny, long cross class 9b, London Mint, (1.22g) (S.1408, N.1025). *Toned, nearly very fine*.

\$100

1840

Edward I, (1272-1307), long cross penny, London 9b, star on breast (S.1408); Henry VIII, (1509-1547) - Commonwealth, (1649-1660), halfgroat, York Mint, Archbishop Wolsey, (1514-1530), mm star (S.2326); Elizabeth I, (1554-1603), shilling, mm martlet (S.2555), sixpence, 1574, mm acorn (S.2563); Commonwealth, halfgroat (S.3221). *Fair - fine, last four holed*. (5)

\$100



1841*

Edward I, (1272-1307), new coinage penny, EDWAR class 10ab, London Mint (S.1409B); Canterbury Mint penny, class 10, crown 5 (S.1419); Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), fourth issue, 1578-82, penny (S.2575). *Fine - nearly very fine*. (3)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, last from M.R.Roberts.



part

1842*

Edward III, (1327-1377), fourth coinage, 1351-77, pre-Treaty, 1351-61, groats, London, series G, mm cross (S.1570). *Clipped, fine; good fine*. (2)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



1843*

Henry VI, (first reign, 1422-1461), silver groat, annulet type, annulets at neck, 1422-30, Calais Mint, mm incurved pierced cross, (3.76g) (S.1836). *Toned, nearly extremely fine*.

\$300



1844*

Henry VI, (first reign, 1422-1461), Annulet issue, 1422-30, Calais Mint, groats, mm plain cross, mm pierced cross (S.1836); halfgroat (S.1840). *Good fine - very fine*. (3)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



1845*

Edward IV, (first reign, 1461-1470), light coinage, groat, London, mm rose (S.1999). *Clipped, otherwise fine*.

\$70

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



1846*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), facing bust groat type IIA, London, mm cinquefoil (1489-93) (S.2195). *Edge chipped, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics, Sale 111 (lot 1431).



1847*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), facing bust groat type IIIC, London, mm greyhound head I (S.2199) (2.91g). *Toned, flattened in places, otherwise good fine.*

\$250

Ex W.J.Potter, Lord Stewartby, Spink (Sale 17011, lot 1496) and S.J.Green Collection.



1848*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), facing bust, groat, type IIIC, London, mm inverted anchor/greyhound head I (S.2199) (3.18g). *Toned, good fine/nearly very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex W.J.Potter and Lord Stewartby, Spink (Sale 17011, lot 1496), and S.J.Green Collection.



1849*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), facing bust groat, London, mm pansy (1495-8), type IIIC (S.2199); halfgroat, Canterbury, mm tun (S.2209). *Fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

1850*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), facing bust halfgroats, type IIIB (2) and IIIC, all Canterbury, King and Archbishop Morton, mm tun/lis, 1.56g and 1.37g (S.2210) (2), mm tun (S.2211). *Toned, fine or better.* (3)

\$200

First two ex L.A.Lawrence and Lord Stewartby (Spink Sale 12011, lot 1556), all three ex S.J.Green Collection.



1851*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), profile issue groat, London, mm pheon (1505-9) (S.2258). *Good portrait, toned, very fine.*

\$350

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Downies, Auction 320, October 2015 (lot 2655).



1852*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), profile issue half groat, York, Archbishop Bainbridge, (1.72g) (S.2262). *Flat on portrait, otherwise good fine.*

\$100

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Spink (Sale 15004, lot 573).



1853*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), first coinage, 1509-26, half groat, type IC/IIA mule, Canterbury, Archbishop Warham, mm cross fitchec/lis (1.56g) (S.2322). *Flan crack, toned, very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Shirley Fox, C.E.Blunt and Lord Stewartby (Spink, Sale 17011, lot 1569) and S.J.Green Collection.



1854*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), second coinage, groat, London, bust D, mm arrow (S.2337E). *Weak areas, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$250

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 105, lot 1696).



1858*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), second coinage, 1526-44, half groat, Canterbury, Archbishop Warham, mm cross potonce/T mule (S.2343). *Good fine.*

\$150

Ex S.J.Green Collection.



1855*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), second coinage, 1526-44, groat, mm lis (S.2337E). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$200

Ex John Russell Collection.



1859*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), third coinage, Tower Mint, groat (2.64g), mm small lis, bust 2, pellet in annulet in cross ends (S.2369). *Toned, good fine.*

\$300

Ex Shirley Fox, C.E.Blunt and Lord Stewartby Collections (Spink Sale 17011, lot 1640) and S.J.Green Collection.



part

1856*

Henry VIII (1509-1547), silver groat, second coinage, thirlds bust, Laker bust D, 1528-41, Tower mint, mm lis (2.8g)(S.2337E); Elizabeth I (1558-1603), sixpence, 1596 (S.2578B). *Good fine; good. (2)*

\$180

1860*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), third coinage, Tower Mint, groat (2.06g), mm lis, bust 2 or later bust C (S.2370), annulet on each side. *Nearly very fine for issue.*

\$400

Ex Lord Stewartby, Spink (Sale 17011, lot 1640) (from N.Circular, May 2004) and S.J.Green Collection.



1857*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), second coinage, 1526-44, profile head groat, London, mm lis (S.2337E); halfgroat, Canterbury, Archbishop Warham, mm cross potonce (1526-32) (S.2343). *Nearly very fine. (2)*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



1861*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver issue, 1551-3, shilling, mm Y (S.2482). *Toned, very fine.*

\$400

Ex John Russell Collection.



1862*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver issue, 1551-3, shilling, mm Y (S.2482). *Fine*.

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



1863*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver issue, 1551-3, shilling, mm tun (S.2482). *Toned, nearly very fine*.

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from M.R.Roberts with their ticket.



part

1864*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver issue, shillings, mm tun, (S.2482). *Fair; very good*. (2)

\$150

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first from Spink (Sale 16006, lot 2090 part).



1865*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver issue, 1551-3, sixpence, London, mm tun (S.2483). *Toned, nearly very fine*.

\$400

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

1866*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), to Charles I (1625-1649), worn or damaged hammered issues, shilling, mm tun (S.2482), groat (S.2492); shilling, mm martlet (S.2555), mm key (S.2577), sixpence, mm coronet (S.2572), shillings, mm lis (S.2654), plume on reverse, mm lis (S.2669), sixpence, 1605, mm lis (S.2657); sixpence, mm tun (S.2813). *Poor - creased fine*. (8)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



1867*

Mary, (1553-1554) groat, mm pomegranate (S.2492). *Toned, good very fine*.

\$650



1868*

Mary, (1553-1554), groat, mm pomegranate (S.2492). *Good, portrait, possibly has been mounted, slightly polished, otherwise very fine*.

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from I.S.Wright.



1869*

Mary, (1553-1554), groat, mm pomegranate (S.2482). *Toned, nearly fine.*

\$150

Ex S.J.Green Collection.



1870*

Philip and Mary, (1554-1558), shilling, undated, full titles (S.2498). *Good fine.*

\$400

Ex S.J. Green Collection, from Spink (Sale 16006, lot 2090 part).



part

1871*

Philip and Mary, (1554-1558) groat, mm lis (S.2508); Elizabeth I, (1558-1603) fifth issue, sixpence, 1578 mm Greek cross (S.2572), sixth issue, shilling, mm woolpack (1594-6) (S.2577); James I, (1603-1625), second coinage, sixpence, 1607 mm escallop (S.2657); Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint under Parliament, shilling, sixth or Briot bust 4.4, mm eye (1645) (S.2800); Commonwealth, shilling, 1656, mm sun (S.3217). *Very good - good fine.* (6)

\$300

Ex John Russell Collection, all but second ex Sale 15 (lot 988 WD).



1872*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), second issue, 1560-1, shilling, mm martlet (S.2555). *Toned, very fine or better and scarce thus.*

\$500

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from I.S.Wright.



1873*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), second issue, 1560-1, shilling, mm martlet (S.2555). *Toned, good fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

1874*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), second issue, 1560-1, shilling, bust C, mm martlet (S.2555); third issue, 1561-77, sixpence, 1567, bust 4B, mm lion (S.2562); threepences, 1561, mm pheon (S.2565), 1575, mm eglantine (S.2566); sixth issues, 1582-1600, shilling, mm escallop (1584-6) (S.2577), penny, mm key (1595-8) (S.2580). *Fair - very fine.* (6)

\$300

Ex S.J.Green Collection, second from Downies (Sale 320, lot 2658), third and fourth from CNG E429 (lots 452, 456).



part

1875*

Elizabeth I, (1558), second issue, groat, mm martlet (S.2556); third and fourth issue, threepence, 1572, mm ermine (S.2786); fifth issue, halfgroat, mm bell (1582-3), (S.2579); threepence, 1575, mm eglantine, (1573-8) (S.2569); penny, mm A (1582-4); threefarthing, 1574, mm eglantine (S.2576). *Toned, fine - very fine*. (6)

\$500

Ex John Russell Collection, fifth with Coincraft ticket.



1876*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), third and fourth issue, sixpence, 1570 (7 over 7), mm castle, bust 4B (S.2562). *Dark tone, good fine*.

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from M.R.Roberts.

1877

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603) third and fourth issues, sixpence 1573 mm ermine (S.2562) and cast threepence replica 1562; fifth issue, 1578-82 sixpence, 1580 mm Greek cross (S.2572); sixth issue 1582-1600, shilling, mm hand (1590-2); halfgroat, mm hand (S.2579). *Fair - very good*. (5)

\$100



1878*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), third and fourth issue, 1561-77, three farthings, 1574, mm eglantine, 1573-8 (S.2571). *Porous, otherwise toned, very fine and scarce*.

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from M.R.Roberts.



part

1879*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), fifth issue, threepence, 1578/7, mm Greek cross (S.2573); sixth issue, sixpence, 1591, mm hand (S.2578B); milled coinage, sixpence, 1562, mm star (S.2595). *Very good - fine*. (3)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



1880*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), fifth issue, 1582-1600, shilling, mm crescent over escallop, 1587-9 (S.2577). *Worn obverse die, otherwise very fine*.

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from I.S.Wright.



1881*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), sixth issue, sixpence, 1586 mm escallop (S.2578A). *Nearly fine*.

\$70



1882*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), sixth issue, 1582-1600, halfpenny, mm anchor (1597-1600) (S.2581). *Good fine*.

\$100

Ex John Russell Collection, with ticket from Seaby (£75).



1883*

Elizabeth I, (1558 - 1603), seventh issue, 1601-2, silver crown, mm 2 (1602) sceptre to I, (29.00 g), (S.2582, N.2012). *Broad flan, weak in centres of obverse and reverse, some minor surface marks and lightly polished, otherwise toned fine and very rare with this date mm.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92, lot 3068 (The Cornwall Collection) and previously Dolphin Coins, London, June 1981 with ticket.



1884*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), seventh issue, halfgroat, mm 2 (1602) (S.2586). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from M.R.Roberts with their ticket.



1885*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), milled coinage, 1565-71, shilling, small size, mm star (S.2592). *Old scratches and tooling in the fields, otherwise toned, very fine.*

\$700

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 111, lot 1477).



1886*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), milled coinage, 1561-71, sixpence, 1561, mm star (S.2593); threepence, 1562, mm star (S.2603). *Creased, otherwise toned, very fine. (2)*

\$300

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Spink (Sale 15007, lots 982 and 983).



1887*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), milled coinage, sixpence, 1562 (S.2594). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$500

Ex John Russell Collection.



part

1888*

James I, (1603-1625), first coinage, 1603-4, shilling, mm thistle, first bust (S.2645); second coinage, 1604-19, shilling, third bust, mm rose (1605-6) (S.2654), sixpence, third bust, mm lis, 1604 (S.2657); half groat, mm lis, 1604-5 (S.2659). *Nearly fine - nearly very fine. (4)*

\$450

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first ex F.S.Dobbin Collection, Noble Numismatics (Sale 101, lot 2042), second from Noble Numismatics (Sale 116, lot 1595), fourth from CNG E382 (lot 626).



1889*

James I, (1603-1625), second coinage, 1604-19, shilling, third bust, mm lis (S.2654). *Toned, very fine.*

\$270

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from M.R.Roberts.



part

1890*

James I, (1603-1625), second coinage, 1604-19, shilling, mm rose (1605-6) (S.2654); Commonwealth, (1649-1660), shilling, 1653, mm sun (S.3217). *Fine/good fine; very good.* (2)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



1891*

James I, (1603-1625), third coinage, 1619-25, silver halfcrown, mm trefoil, (S.2666, N.2122). *Attractively toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$3,500

Ex DNW Auction 26 September 2007, lot 293. Previously Clonterbrook Trust Collection, Glendining Auction, 7 June 1974, lot 219 and R.C. Lockett Collection, Part III, 4-6 November 1958, lot 3342.



1892*

James I, (1603-1625), third coinage, 1619-25, shilling, sixth bust, mm thistle (1621-3) (S.2668). *Old dusty grey tone, nearly very fine.*

\$350

Ex Shelley Collection.



1893*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower mint under the King, 1625-42 crown, type 3a, mm bell (1634-5) (S.2758). *Glossy dark tone, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$6,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 48, lot 4446 (the Inveruglas Collection) and previously H.M. Lingford (101), W.J. Dear (privately) F.R. Cooper (70) and Selig (85) Collections. With tickets.



1894*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, halfcrowns, type 3a, mm triangle, (1639-40) (S.2776); type 4, mm triangle in circle (1641-3) (S.2779). *Good fine.* (2)

\$200

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first from Spink (Sale 16006, lot 2105), second from Noble Numismatics (Sale 107, lot 1643).



1895*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint (under Parliament), halfcrown, type 3.a3, mm R in brackets (S.2778); sixpence, group D, C R at sides, mm harp (S.2811). *Fine*. (2)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

1896*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, shillings, Group C, third bust, type 2A, mm plumes (1630-1) (S.2787), Group D, fourth bust, type 3.1, mm portcullis (1633-4) (S.2789); another type 3a mm crown (1635-6) (S.2791), another large crude bust, mm tun (1636-8) (S.2792); group F, Briot's bust, mm triangle in circle (1641-3) (S.2799). *Most toned, fine - very fine*. (5)

\$500

Ex S.J.Green Collection, second from Noble Numismatics (Sale 107, lot 1643), third from CNG E429 (lot 485), last two from Spink (Sale 15007, lot 1005).



1897*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint shilling type 4.3, mm tun, 1636-8 (S.2796). *Slightly chipped, toned, very fine*.

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from I.S.Wright.



1898*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, shillings, group E, type 4.1, mm anchor (1638-9) (S.2797); under Parliament, group F, Briot's bust, type 4.4 mm R in circle (1644-5) (S.2800). *Toned, good very fine; overstrike on reverse, very fine*. (2)

\$350

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first ex F.S.Dobbin Collection, Noble Numismatics (Sale 101, lot 2053); second from CNG, E402 (lot 673).



1899*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint under Parliament, shilling, sixth bust, 1644-45, mm R in brackets (S.2800). *Clipped, otherwise very fine*.

\$100

Ex Dr C.Haymes Collection.



1900*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint under Parliament, shilling, type 4.4, mm sun, 1645-6 (S.2800). *Slightly clipped, good fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from I.S.Wright.



1901*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint under Parliament, shilling, group F, 4.4, mm R in brackets (S.2800). *Clipped, otherwise toned fine.*

\$80



1902*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, sixpence, Group A, first bust, mm lis, 1625 (S.2805); Nicholas Briot's second milled issue, 1638-9, sixpence, mm anchor (S.2860). *Good fine.* (2)

\$300

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first from CNG E429 (lot 488), second from Noble Numismatics (Sale 114, lot 1762).



1903*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower mint, silver sixpence, type 3, mm harp, issued 1632-3, crown breaks edge circle, (S.2811, N.2240). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr C.Haymes Collection from Status International Auction 255, lot 7832 and previously Noble Numismatics Sale 82, lot 1627.



part

1904*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, Nicholas Briot's first milled issue (1631-2), pattern half groat (S.2856A); half groat, group D, fourth bust, (mm?) (S.2828). *Nearly very fine; fair.* (2)

\$220

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first from Spink (Sale 17006, lot 797), second from Noble Numismatics (Sale 107, lot 1643).



1905*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Aberystwyth Mint, 1638-42, groat, mm book (S.2891). *Very fine.*

\$180

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 117, lot 1501).



1906*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Oxford Mint, 1642-6, threepence, 1644 (S.2994). *Slight creasing, otherwise very fine.*

\$280

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 110, lot 1626).



1907*

Charles I, (1625-1649), copper farthing, oval, Richmond issue, 1625-34, type 7, oval type 4b, (Peck.280, S.3185). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Spink (Sale 15004, lot 678).



1908*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), halfcrown, mm sun, 1653 (S.3215). *Oxidised, fine, probably a Thames River find piece.*

\$150



1912*

Cromwell, halfcrown, 1658 (S.3227A). *Original flan crack, deeply toned, frictional wear on the obverse, otherwise extremely fine or better.*

\$4,000

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 105, lot 1720).



1909*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), halfcrown, mm sun, 1656 (S.3215). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$450

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 115, lot 1657).



1913*

Charles II, third hammered issue, 1660-2, fourpence (S.3324); threepence (S.3325). *Toned very fine; nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$200

Ex S.J.Green Collection, both from Spink (Sale 15007, lot 1167).



1910*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), halfcrown, mm sun, 1656(?) (S.3215), from the Thames River hoard. *With hoard patina otherwise, nearly very fine.*

\$250



1914*

Charles II, crown, first bust, 1663 XV (S.3354). *Very good.*

\$150



part

1911*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), shillings, mm sun, 1652 and 1656 (S.3217). *Flattened in centre, toned, very fine; toned, good very fine. (2)*

\$700

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first from Pacific Rim, 7/10/2013 (lot 267), second from Noble Numismatics (Sale 111, lot 1511).



part

1915*

Charles II, crowns, first bust, 1663 XV (S.3354), second bust, 1664 XVI (S.3355). *Drilling at top, otherwise very good; fair.* (2)

\$100



1919*

Charles II, crown, third bust, 1672 (S.3358). *Nearly very fine.*

\$500

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Spink (Sale 15007, lot 1163).



1916*

Charles II, crown, second bust, 1668 (S.3357). *Good fine.*

\$350

1917

Charles II, crown, second bust, 1670 (S.3357); William III, crown, first bust, 1695 (S.3470). *Very good.* (2)

\$200



1920*

Charles II, crown, third bust, 1677 (S.3358). *Flan flaw with adjustment marks at 77 of date, otherwise fine.*

\$150

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Spink (Sale 15007, lot 1164).



part

1918*

Charles II, crown, third bust, 1671 tertio, 1677 (2) (S.3358). *Toned, nearly fine.* (3)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



1921*

Charles II, halfcrown, third bust, 1670 (S.3365); halfcrown, fourth bust, 1676, retrograde 1 in date (S.3367). *Fine; corroded, very fine.* (2)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



1922*

Charles II, shilling, first bust variety, 1663 (S.3372). *Light grey tone, good very fine.*

\$400

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 105, lot 1724).



1923*

Charles II, shilling, second bust, 1668 (S.3375). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 110, lot 1640).



1924*

Charles II, sixpence, 1674 (S.3382). *Cleaned, very fine.*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from Phillip Cohen (UK) (£95).



1925*

Charles II, sixpences, 1681, 1683 (S.3382). *Toned, very fine; nearly very fine. (2)*

\$350

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first from Noble Numismatics (Sale 108, lot 1695), second from Spink (Sale 15004, lot 718).



part

1926*

Charles II, maundy pennies, undated (S.3389), and 1677, retrograde G error (S.3390). *Good extremely fine; very fine. (2)*

\$100

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Spink (Sales 15007, lot 1167; and 15004, lot 718).

1927

Charles II, silver penny, 1672 (S.3390); William III, sixpence, third bust, 1697 (S.3542). *Very fine; very fine. (2)*

\$160



1928*

Charles II, pattern copper farthing, 1662 (Peck 397), edge dated. *Fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Spink (Sale 16006, lot 2023).



1929*

Charles II, pattern copper farthing, 1665 (Peck 409). *Dusty tone, good very fine.*

\$300

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Spink (Sale 15007, lot 1120).



1930*

Charles II, pattern farthing in silver, 1676 (Peck 492), also Maundy threepence, 1679 (S.3386) O over A in Carolus. *Toned, fair; nearly very fine. (2)*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from P.Cohen (£40).



1931*

Charles II, farthing, 1672 (S.3394; Peck 519). *Edge marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Spink (Sale 15004, lot 684).



1932*

Charles II, farthing, 1673 (S.3394; Peck 522). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Lorne Collection, Noble Numismatics (Sale 108, lot 1703), and S.J.Green Collection.



1933*

Charles II, farthing, 1675 (S.3394, Peck 528). *Traces of original mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex Lorne Collection, Noble Numismatics (Sale 108, lot 1704), and S.J.Green Collection.



part

1934*

Charles II - Elizabeth II, crowns, 1676 (S.3358), 1688 (S.3407), 1845 (S.3882), 1889 (S.3921), 1897 LXI (S.3937), 1965 (S.4144); halfcrown, 1915; florin, 1879 (S.3898), 1917; shillings, 1697N (Norwich), (S.3501), 1899 (S.3940A), 1902; sixpence, 1757; fourpence, 1687/6; threepences, 1688, 1786; farthing, 1675; others in base metal (11). *Fair - extremely fine.* (27)

\$200

Ex John Russell Collection.



part

1935*

Charles II - George III, Maundy oddments, fourpence, 1679, 1680 (S.3354), 1746 (S.3712A), 1784 (S.3750); twopence, undated (S.387), 1670, 1676, 1679, 1682/1 (S.3388), 1692 (S.3443), 1739, 1756 (S.3714A), 1802 (S.3758); pennies, 1681 (PCGS AU55) (S.3390), 1688/7 (S.3417), 1737, 1757 (S.3715A), 1800 (S.3761). *Very good - good extremely fine.* (18)

\$300

Ex S.J.Green Collection, many from Spink (Sale 15004 (6), Sale 15007), Noble Numismatics, (Sale 105 (2), Sale 106, and Sale 112), Sterling & Currency (2), and Colin Cooke (2).



part

1936*

Charles II - George III, threepences, 1674 (S.3386), 1689 (2, with and without stops on rev.) (S.3441); 1712 (S.3596B), 1727 (S.3655), 1746/3 (S.3713B), 1763 (S.3753). *Fine - very fine.* (7)

\$150

Ex S.J.Green Collection, three from Spink (Sale 15004).

1937

Charles II - Elizabeth II crowns, 1951, 1977; double florin, 1888; halfcrowns, 1817 (S.3789), 1875, 1916, 1918, 1943, 1950; florins, 1921, 1922, 1929, 1945; shillings, 1887, 1920, 1942; sixpences, 1787 (S.3749), 1887 (2), 1920, 1933, 1940, 1942; fourpences, 1680 (holed), 1837; threepences 1897, 1900, 1912, 1920; half farthing 1844, penny 1854, Irish halfpenny, 1822. *Mostly poor - extremely fine.* (31)

\$100



1941*

William and Mary, crown, 1691 (S.3433). *Nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$750



1938*

James II, crown, second bust, 1687 (S.3407). *Good fine/nearly very fine.*

\$400



1942*

William and Mary, halfcrown, first busts, 1689, caul and interior frosted, pearls, 9 strings to harp (S.3434). *Toned, very fine.*

\$450



Ex Slaney Collection, part 2 (Spink Sale 15031, lot 448), and S.J.Green Collection.

1939*

James II, halfcrown, first bust, 1685 primo (S.3408). *Light grey toning, a little rubbed, otherwise very fine.*

\$750



1943*

William and Mary, halfcrown, first busts, 1689, caul only frosted, pearls (S.3434). *Very fine.*

\$300

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Spink (Sale 15007, lot 1174).



Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from P.Cohen (£120).

1940*

James II, halfcrown, second bust, 1687 tertio (S.3409). *Toned, good fine.*

\$450



1944*

William and Mary, halfcrown, first busts, 1689, caul and interior frosted, pearls (S.3434). *Nearly fine, old scratch on reverse.*

\$200

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Spink (Sale 16006, lot 2133).



1945*

William and Mary, shillings, 1692 (2, second is RE/ET in REX, ESC 865) (S.3437). *Very fine/good very fine; good fine.* (2)

\$750

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first from Noble Numismatics (Sale 105, lot 1752), second from Spink (Sale 16006, lot 2141).



1946*

William and Mary, farthing, 1694 (S.3453). *Dark tone, nearly very fine.*

\$70

Ex Lorne Collection, Noble Numismatics (Sale 107, lot 1672), and S.J.Green Collection.



1947*

William and Mary, medalet or pattern farthing in copper (Montagu 15b). *Good very fine.*

\$80

Ex Lorne Collection (from S.V.Hagley), Noble Numismatics (Sale 110, lot 1654), and S.J.Green Collection.



1948*

William III, crown, first bust, 1696 (S.3470). *Very good.*

\$150



part

1949*

William III, crowns, first bust, 1696 (S.3470); third bust variety, 1700 decimo tertio (S.3474). *Very good; good fine.* (2)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



1950*

William III, halfcrown, first bust, 1696 (S.3475). *Attractive grey tone, good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$1,500

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



1951*

William III, halfcrown, first bust, small shields, 1696 (S.3475). *Very fine.*

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from P.Cohen (£68).



1952*

William III, halfcrown, first bust, large shields, early harp, 1696Y (York)(S.3486). *Fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from P.Cohen (£46).



1953*

William III, halfcrowns, first bust, 1696Y (York) and 1697N (Norwich) nono (S.3486, 91). *First porous, second toned, otherwise nearly very fine.* (2)

\$300

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Spink (Sale 16006, lot 2146).



1954*

William III, halfcrown, first bust, 1698 decimo (S.3494). *Light golden brown tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$900

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



1955*

William III, shillings, first bust, 1696 (S.3497; ESC 1078); third bust, 1697 (S.3505). *Extremely fine; toned, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$450

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first from Heritage, second from Noble Numismatics (Sale 115, lot 1663).

In slabs by NGC as AU55 and PCGS as MS63.



1956*

William III, shilling, first bust, 1696B (Bristol), small X in REX on reverse, (S.3498; ESC 1159). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Spink (Sale 16006, lot 2157).



1957*

William III, shilling, third bust variety, 1697 (S.3511). *Adjustment mark both sides, otherwise as struck, uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from CNG E376 (lot 722).



1958*

William III, sixpence, first bust 1696 early harp (S.3520). *Good very fine.*

\$100



1959*

William III, sixpences, first bust, 1696 (S.3520), and 1697 (S.3531). *Toned, extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$250

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first ex Slaney Collection part 2, Spink (Sale 15031, lot 467), second from Noble Numismatics (Sale 102, lot 1854).



1960*

William III, sixpences, first bust, 1697E (Exeter Mint) (S.3534); third bust, 1697B (Bristol Mint) (S.3539). *Toned, extremely fine or better.* (2)

\$450

Ex Slaney Collection part 2, Spink (Sale 15031, lots 473 and 475), and S.J.Green Collection.



1961*

William III, farthing, 1695 (S.3557). *Nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$200

Ex Gartner and Lorne Collections, Noble Numismatics (Sale 110, lot 1668), and S.J.Green Collection.



1962*

William III, farthing, 1700 (S.3557; Peck 667). *Nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$200

Ex Gartner and Lorne Collection, Noble Numismatics (Sale 108, lot 1716), and S.J.Green Collection.

1963

William III - George VI, crowns, 1696, 1893 LVI, 1895 LVIII, 1896 LX, 1898 LXII, 1937; halfcrowns, 1817, 1826; shillings, 1826, 1835, 1838, 1887 (5), 1910 (2); sixpences, 1757, 1816, later Queen Victoria (5), 1816, 1820, 1824, 1834, 1835. 1842, 1850, 1911, 1918, 1926, other minors (10) in silver mostly holed in jewellery etc. *Majority holed, poor - extremely fine.* (45)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

1964

William III - Queen Victoria, crowns, 1696, 1845, 1888 wide date, 1889 (2), 1890, double florin, 1887 (S.3923). *Good - good very fine.* (7)

\$150



part

1965*

William III - George IV, halfcrown, 1697 Y (York) none (S.3492); 1746 Lima (S.3695A); 1817 (S.3788); shillings, 1711 (S.3618), 1723 SSC (S.3647), 1787 (S.3746), 1816 (S.3790); sixpences, 1787 (S.3749), 1829 (S.3815). *Very good - extremely fine.* (9)

\$400

Ex John Russell Collection (ex Sale 15, lot 1055 part WD).

1966

William III, sixpence, 1697 (S.3538); George II, sixpence, 1758 (S.3711); George III, shilling, 1787 (S.3743). *Fine; nearly fine; very fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex Shelley Collection.



1967*

Anne, before the Union, halfcrown, 1707, roses and plumes (S.3582). *Nearly very fine.*

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from P.Cohen (£120).



1968*

Anne, before the Union, shilling, second bust, 1704 plumes (S.3588). *Blue grey tone, nearly very fine.*

\$300

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 105, lot 1752).



1972*

Anne, after the Union, halfcrown, 1712 roses and plumes (S.3607). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$300

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from CNG Sale E389 (lot 1293).



1969*

Anne, before the Union, sixpence, 1703 Vigo (S.3590); after the Union, sixpence, 1711 (S.3619). *Toned, extremely fine. (2)*

\$500

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first from Noble Numismatics (Sale 110, lot 1672), second from Spink (Sale 16006, lot 2074).



1973*

Anne, after the Union, shilling, 1708E* (S.3609). *Good fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



1974*

Anne, after the Union, shilling, third bust, 1709 (S.3610). *Toned, very fine/nearly very fine.*

\$200

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Spink (Sale 16006, lot 2034).



1970*

Anne, after the Union, crown, second bust, 1707E (S.3600). *Very fine or slightly better.*

\$750



1975*

Anne, after the Union, shilling, fourth bust, 1711 (S.3618). *Light grey tone, very fine.*

\$200



1971*

Anne, after the Union, halfcrown, 1708E (S.3605). *Good fine/nearly very fine.*

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from P.Cohen (£65).



1976*

Anne, pattern farthing in copper, 1714 (S.3625; Peck 741). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 112, lot 2017).



1977*

Anne, pattern farthing, 1714 (S.3625; Peck 741). *Dark tone, extremely fine.*

\$800

1978

Anne - Elizabeth II, florins, 1859, 1871, 1872 (2), 1875, 1876, 1883, 1886; shillings, 1708E, 1758, 1819, 1829, 1834, 1845, 1899, 1930, 1953; groat 1843; twopence 1838; Scotland, Charles II, merk, 1669 (S.5861). *Mostly well circulated, fair - extremely fine.* (20)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

1979

Anne - George IV, shillings, 1711 (S.3618), 1745 Lima (S.3703); copper twopence, 1797 (S.3776); sixpence, 1824 (s.3814), also Australia, Elizabeth II, florin, 1953. *Very good - extremely fine.* (5)

\$120



1980*

George I, shilling, first bust, 1718 roses and plumes (S.3645). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 116, lot 1647).



1981*

George I, shilling, first bust, 1723 SSC (S.3647). *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 104, lot 2337).



1982*

George I, sixpence, 1723 SSC (S.3652); George II, old head, sixpences, 1746 Lima (S.3710A), 1757 (S.3711). *Edge damage on first, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$200

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first from Spink (Sale 15004, lot 753), others from Noble Numismatics (Sale 105, lot 1786, and Sale 102, lot 1875).



part

1983*

George I, first or dump issue, halfpenny, 1717, 1718 (S.3659), second issue, 1724 (S.3660). *Nearly very fine; good very fine; good very fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex S.J.Green Collection, second from Noble Numismatics (Sale 107, lot 1685).



1984*

George I, second issue, farthing, 1720 (S.3662). *Traces of mint bloom, good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$350

Ex Gartner and Lorne Collections, Noble Numismatics (Sale 105, lot 1774), and S.J.Green Collection.



1985*

George I, second issue farthing, 1721 (S.3662). *Traces of mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$500



1989*

George II, young head, shillings, 1727 roses and plumes (S.3698); 1741 roses (S.3701). *Very fine.* (2)

\$400

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first from Noble Numismatics (Sale 104, lot 2353), second from Spink (Sale 17029, lot 178).



1986*

George II, young head, crown, 1732, roses and plumes (S.3686). *Good fine/nearly very fine.*

\$750



1990*

George II, young head, shilling, 1731 roses and plumes (S.3698). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$400

Ex John Russell Collection.



1987*

George II, old head, crown, 1746 Lima (S.3689). *Toned very fine.*

\$900



1991*

George II, old head, shilling, 1743, roses (S.3702). *Good extremely fine.*

\$300



1988*

George II, old head, halfcrown, 1745 Lima (S.3695). *Toned with considerable mint bloom, extremely fine or better.*

\$300

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 104, lot 2351).



1992*

George II, old head, shilling, 1745 roses (S.3702). *Toned, good fine.*

\$150

Ex John Russell Collection.



1993*

George II, old head, shillings, 1745 Lima (S.3703); 1750/46 plain, and 1758 (S.3704). *Extremely fine; very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$240

Ex S.J.Green Collection, Noble Numismatics (Sale 102, lot 1874, Sale 109, lot 1925, and Sale 101, lot 2093).



1994*

George II, young head, halfpenny, 1738 (S.3717). *Good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from I.S.Wright.



part

1995*

George II, young head, halfpennies, 1734, 1736 (S.3717), old head, 1743 (S.3718), 1748, 1754 (S.3719). *Nearly very fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$100

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 110, lot 1688, Sale 107, lot 1701; the last, Sale 105, lot 1792).



1996*

George II, third issue or old head, halfpenny, 1750 (S.3719). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 112, lot 2027).



1997*

George II, old head, halfpenny, 1751 (S.3719). *Good extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 102, lot 1879).



part

1998*

George II, farthings, 1732/1, 1736 (S.3720), 1749, 1754 (2) (S.3722). *Fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$250

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first, second, and fifth from Noble Numismatics (Sale 110, lot 1688, Sale 108, lot 1729, and Sale 110, lot 1689).



1999*

George II, young head, farthing, 1737 (S.3720). *Some mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Gartner and Lorne Collections, Noble Numismatics (Sale 107, lot 1705), and S.J.Green Collection.

2000

George II, young head, farthing, 1739 (S.3720). *Good very fine.*

\$100

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Pacific Rim (Sale 18, lot 126).

In a slab by PCGS as XF40.



2001*

George II, old head, farthing, 1746 (S.3722). *Hints of red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



2002*

George II, old head, farthing, 1754 (S.3722). *Good extremely fine.*

\$100

2003

George II - Queen Victoria, old head, halfcrown, 1746 Lima, (S.3695A), edge knock; halpennies, 1806, (S.3781) (2); halfcrown, 1889, (S.3924). *Good - fine.* (4)

\$150



part

2004*

George II, old head, sixpence, 1745 Lima (S.3710); **George III**, sixpences, 1787 (S.3749), 1817 (S.3791). *Toned, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$400

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 115, lot 1666, Sale 109, lot 1339), and Heritage.

In slabs by PCGS as AU58, NGC as MS64, and PCGS as AU50.



2005*

George II, sixpence, old head, 1758 (S.3711); **George III**, shilling, 1787, with hearts (S.3745). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$220

2006

George II-Elizabeth II, 1756-1967, includes halfcrowns (6), noted George III, 1817; florins (5), shillings (11), sixpences (8), noted George III, 1787 with initials 'S B' inscribed on obverse; fourpences (2); threepences (8); pennies (33), noted 1854 and the rest all 1967 and mostly mint red; halfpennies (3), farthing (1); half farthing (1), the halfcrowns - threepences are mostly silver issues. *Good - uncirculated.* (78)

\$200

GREAT BRITAIN SILVER & BRONZE



2007*

George III, shilling, 1763, Northumberland issue (S.3742). *Attractive blue grey tone, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$1,250

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 105, lot 1804).



2008*

George III, shilling, 1763, 'Northumberland' issue, 1763 (S.3742). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$900

Ex John Russell Collection.



part

2009*

George III, shillings, 1787 (S.3743), (S.3746) (2). *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$240

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 109, lot 1339).

In slabs by PCGS AU details; AU53; NGC AU details.



2010*

George III, shilling, 1787 (S.3746); sixpence, 1787 (S.3749). *Toned, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



2011*

George III, shilling, 1787, with semees of hearts (S.3746); new coinage, shillings, 1817 and 1819 (S.3790). *Extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$300

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first and third from Noble Numismatics (Sale 107, lot 1713, and Sale 104, lot 2424).



2012*

George III, sixpence, 1787 (S.3748); new coinage, 1816, 1820 (S.3791). *First two toned, nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$220

Ex S.J.Green Collection, third from Noble Numismatics (Sale 102, lot 1897), others from Sterling & Currency.



part

2013*

George III, sixpence, 1787 (S.3748); silver tokens, Middlesex, R. Warren, shilling (1811) (D.29); Staffordshire, Bilston, sixpence, 1811 (D.3). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$150



2017*

George III, Bank tokens, eighteen pence, 1813, 1814 (S.3772). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Sterling & Currency.



2014*

George III, pattern silver sixpence, 1790, by Droz (ESC 2219). *Attractive cabinet tone, nearly FDC and scarce.*

\$550

Ex CNG Sale 431 (lot 616).



2018*

George III, first issue, halfpenny, 1770 and 1774 (S.3774). *Brown and red uncirculated; brown nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$600

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Heritage.

In NGC slabs as MS63RB, and PCGS as MS62BN.



2015*

George III, Emergency issue, dollar (4/9), oval countermark on Mexico City, eight reales, 1793 F.M. (S.3765A). *Polished, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 105, lot 1814).



2016*

George III, Bank token, three shillings, 1811 (S.3769). *Good very fine.*

\$200

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 107, lot 1725).



lot 2019 part



2019*

George III, first issue halfpenny, 1771 (S.3774); fourth issue, halfpenny, 1806 (S.3781); Ireland, halfpenny, 1805 (S.6621). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 107, lot 1692, 1275; and Sale 106, lot 1927).



2023*

George III, first issue, farthings, 1773, 1774 (S.3775). *Nearly uncirculated; extremely fine.* (2)

\$300

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first from Noble Numismatics (Sale 108, lot 1737), second from Downies (Sale 318, lot 1806).



2020*

George III, first issue, halfpenny, 1772 (S.3774), ball below spear blade; third issue, halfpenny, 1799, nine relief gunports (S.3778). *The first in a slab by NGC, extremely fine.* (2)

\$250

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first from Heritage, second from Pacific Rim (Sale 16, lot 162).



2024*

George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Extremely fine with traces of mint red.*

\$300

Private purchase from P.J. Downie Pty Ltd with ticket.



2021*

George III, first issue, copper farthing, 1773 (S.3775). *Obverse carbon spot, otherwise red and brown uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$350



2025*

George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Private purchase from P.J. Downie Pty Ltd with their ticket.



2022*

George III, first issue, farthing, 1773 (S.3775). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

2026

George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Dark brown patina, good very fine.*

\$100

2027

George III, cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Downies (Sale 310, lot 950 part).



part

2028*

George III, copper cartwheel twopences, 1797 (S.3776). *Very fine*. (2)

\$120

2029

George III, copper cartwheel twopences, 1797 (S.3776). *Very fine; fine; good*. (3)

\$150

2030

George III, copper cartwheel twopences, 1797 (S.3776). *Fine - good fine*. (2)

\$120

2031

George III, copper cartwheel twopences, 1797 (S.3776). *Fine - good fine*. (5)

\$150

2032

George III, copper cartwheel twopences, 1797 (S.3776). *Fine - good fine*. (2)

\$150

2033

George III, copper cartwheel twopences, 1797 (S.3776). *Fine - good fine*. (5)

\$150

2034

George III, copper cartwheel twopences, 1797 (S.3776). *Fine - good fine*. (5)

\$150

2035

George III, copper cartwheel twopences, 1797 (S.3776). *Fine - good fine*. (5)

\$150

2036

George III, copper cartwheel twopences, 1797 (S.3776). *Fine*. (5)

\$180

2037

George III, copper cartwheel twopences, 1797 (S.3776). *Good - very fine*. (5)

\$180

2038

George III, copper cartwheel twopences, 1797 (S.3776). *Fine*. (5)

\$150

2039

George III, copper cartwheel twopences, 1797 (S.3776). *Good - fine*. (5)

\$150

2040

George III, copper cartwheel twopences, 1797 (S.3776). *Good*. (5)

\$150



2041*

George III, cartwheel penny, 1797 (S.3777), ten leaves in wreath. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$180

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Heritage.

In a slab by NGC as UNC details, altered colour.



2042*

George III, copper cartwheel penny 1797 (S.3777). *Even brown patina, very fine*.

\$100

2043

George III, copper cartwheel pennies, 1797 (S.3777). *Very fine; good fine*. (2)

\$120

2044

George III, copper cartwheel pennies, 1797 (S.3777). *Good*. (4)

\$100



2045*

George III, third issue, farthing, 1799 (S.3779) three berries in wreath; George IV, farthing, 1828 (S.3825). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$200

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first from Downies, second from Spink (Sale 14007, lot 719).

In slabs by NGC as MS64BN, and PCGS as MS65BN.



part

2046*

George III, third issue, farthing, 1799 three berries in wreath (S.3779); also Australian Numismatic Society medal for Proclamation coins, Cartwheel Penny, (1800-2000). *Good extremely fine*. (2)

\$100



2047*

George III, fourth issue, bronzed proof penny, 1806 (S.3780). *Dark chocolate tone, nearly FDC*.

\$500

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 105, lot 1835).



2048*

George III, fourth issue, copper penny, 1806 (S.3780), incuse hair curl. *Rim bruises, otherwise extremely fine*.

\$100



2049*

George III, fourth issue, pennies, 1806 incuse hair curl, 1807 (S.3780). *Good extremely fine; nearly extremely fine*. (2)

\$200

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 107, lots 1733, 1692).



2050*

George III, fourth issue, farthing, 1806, copper proof (S.3782). *Nearly FDC*.

\$200

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 112, lot 2048).



2051*

George III, fourth issue, farthings, 1806 and 1807 (S.3782); Ireland, farthing, 1806 (S.6622). *Extremely fine or better*. (3)

\$200

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 108, lot 1740, Sale 107, lot 1734, and Sale 106, lot 1927).



2052*

George III, new coinage crown, 1819 LIX (S.3787). *Attractively toned, extremely fine or better.*

\$500



2053*

George III, new coinage, crown, 1819 LIX (S.3787). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



2054*

George III, new coinage, crown, 1820 LX (S.3787). *Grey brown tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Shelley Collection.



2055*

George III, new coinage, halfcrowns, large or bull head, 1817; small head, 1819 (S.3788, 9). *Toned, good very fine or slightly better. (2)*

\$350

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from P.Cohen (£68 and £38).



2056*

George III, new coinage, halfcrown, 1818 (S.3789). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Heritage.

In a slab by NGC as AU55.



2057*

George III, new coinage, halfcrowns, small laureate head, 1817, 1819 (S.3789). *Good very fine; obverse grey toned, good extremely fine. (2)*

\$500

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 113, lot 5539, and Sale 100, lot 2003).



2058*

George III, new coinage, shillings, 1816, 1820 (S.3790). *Toned, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$250

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first from Spink (Sale 14007, lot 700), second from Heritage.

In slabs by PCGS as MS63, NGC as MS63.



part

2059*

George III, threepence, 1762 (S.3753); William IV, proof Maundy fourpence (S.3841). *Extremely fine; nearly FDC.* (2)

\$200

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Numisbid.

In slabs by NGC as AU55 and PF64.

2060

George III - George VI, Maundy oddments, fourpences, 1763, 1846, 1869; threepence, 1888; twopences, 1822, 1900, 1907, 1948; pennies, 1840, 1900 (S.3750, 3917, 20, 46, 7, 88, 4094). *First bent, nearly very fine; others good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

2061

George III - Queen Victoria, two pence, 1797 (S.3776); penny, 1826, thin line on satire (S.3823); halfpenny, 1854 (S.3949); farthing, 1843 (S.3950). *Very good - good very fine.* (4)

\$150

2062

George III - Edward VII, farthings - crowns, assorted issues including penny, 1826 (S.3824), 1834 (S.3845); twopence, 1797 (S.3776); fourpence, 1763 (S.3570); sixpence, 1787 (S.3749); shilling, 1787 (S.3746), 1816 (S.3790); halfcrown, 1823 (S.3808), 1836 (S.3834), 1906 (S.3980); crown, 1820 (S.3787), 1821 (S.3805), 1845 (S.3882), 1890 (S.3921), 1898 (S.3937); together with small group of Australian coins, George V - Elizabeth II, halfpenny - florin, includes shilling, 1943S, 1944; florin, 1943S, 1944S; one cent - fifty cents set, 1966; British India, George VI, minor coins mounted on a card. *Housed in a red four ring binder, poor - uncirculated.* (141)

\$300



part

2063*

George IV, crowns, laureate head left, 1821 secundo, 1822 tertio (S.3805). *Fine or better.* (2)

\$180

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from I.S.Wright.

2064

George IV, crowns, laureate head left, 1821, secundo (S.3805). *One with severe edge bump, otherwise very good.* (2)

\$80



2065*

George IV, crown, laureate head left, 1821 secundo (S.3805). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$300



2066*

George IV, crown, bare head left, 1826 (S.3806). *Surface marks, good very fine and rare.*

\$5,000



2067*

George IV, halfcrown, laureate head left, crowned garnished shield, 1820 (S.3807). *Iridescent mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Sterling & Currency.



2068*

George IV, halfcrown, laureate head left, crowned garnished shield, 1820 (S.3807). *Choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$750

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from P.Cohen (£285).



2069*

George IV, halfcrown, laureate head left, crowned garnished shield, 1820 (S.3807). *Golden brown toning, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from P.Cohen (£58).



2070*

George IV, halfcrown, bare head left, 1826 (S.3809). *Has been dipped, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$450

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 102, lot 1901).



2071*

George IV, shilling, laureate head left, crowned garnished shield, 1821 (S.3810). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 115, lot 1688).
In a slab by PCGS as MS62.



2072*

George IV, shilling, laureate head left, crowned garnished shield, 1821 (S.3810). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*

\$300



2073*

George IV, shilling, laureate head left, crowned shield in garter, 1824 (S.3811). *Peripheral mint bloom with golden toning, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Sterling & Currency.

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.



2074*

George IV, shilling, laureate head left, 1825 (S.3811), bare head shillings, 1825 and 1826 (S.3812). *Good extremely fine. (3)*

\$600

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 105, lots 1861 and 1865, and Sale 104, lot 2440).



2075*

George IV, shilling, bare head left, 1829 (S.3812). *Toned, subdued original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$500

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Sterling & Currency.

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.



2076*

George IV, sixpences, 1821 (S.3813), 1824 (S.3814), 1826 (S.3815). *Extremely fine - good extremely fine. (3)*

\$300

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first from Sterling & Currency, others from Noble Numismatics (Sale 102, lot 1905, and Sale 104, lot 2466).



2077*

George IV, sixpence, laureate head left, crowned shield in garter, 1825 (S.3814). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Sterling & Currency.
In a slab by PCGS as MS64.



2078*

George IV, Maundy set, 1826 (S.3816). *Toned, nearly uncirculated. (4)*

\$350

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Spink (Sale 15007, lot 1096).



part

2079*

George IV, first issue, farthings, 1821, 1822, and 1825 (S.3822). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated. (3)*

\$120

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first and third from Noble Numismatics (Sale 107, lot 1665, and Sale 108, lot 1751).



part

2080*

George IV, first issue, farthing, 1821, 1822 incuse leaf ribs, 1825 D over U in DEI (S.3822); Queen Victoria, young head, farthing, 1853 (S.3950). *The third rare and extremely fine, others good extremely fine. (4)*

\$300



2081*

George IV, second issue, penny, 1826, thick line on saltire (S.3823). *Obverse surface marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$240

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Heritage.
In a slab by NGC as AU58BN.



2082*
George IV, second issue, penny, 1826, plain saltire (S.3823).
Rim marks, otherwise toned, extremely fine.

\$200

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 104, lot 2450).



2083*
George IV, second issue, penny, 1827 (S.3823). *Edge bumps, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Sterling & Currency.



2084*
George II, second issue, halfpennies, 1825 and 1827 (S.3824).
Nearly uncirculated. (2)

\$300

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Heritage.
 In NGC slabs as MS64RB and MS64BN.



2085*
George IV, second issue, halfpenny, 1826 (S.3824). *Toned extremely fine.*

\$100



2086*
George IV, second issue, bronzed proof farthing, 1826 (S.3825). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Lorne Collection, Noble Numismatics (Sale 104, lot 2453), and S.J.Green Collection.

2087
George IV - William IV, halfcrowns, 1821 (S.3807), 1825 (S.3809)(2), 1834 (S.3834). *Very good - nearly fine. (4)*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

2088*
George IV, halfpenny, 1826 (S.3824), two incuse lines on saltire; William IV, halfpennies, 1831, 1837 (S.3847). *Nearly uncirculated; good very fine; good extremely fine with mint red. (3)*

\$400

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 104, lot 2452, Sale 107, lot 1691, and Sale 106, lot 1877).

2089
George IV - Edward VII, Maundy oddments, fourpences, 1829 (S.3817), 1891 (S.3933), 1899 (S.3944); threepences, 1887 (S.3931), 1900 (S.3942); twopences, 1822 (S.3820), 1829 (S.3819), 1838 (S.3914E); pennies, 1855, 1887 (S.3920), 1905 (S.3989). *Very fine - extremely fine. (11)*

\$120

Ex S.J.Green Collection, mostly from Noble Numismatics (Sale 101 and Sale 105), Spink (Sale 15004), and Pacific Rim (Sale 13, lot 226).



part

2090*

George IV - Queen Victoria, threepences, 1822 (S.3818), 1829 (S.3819), 1868 (S.3914A), 1873 (S.3914C), 1885, 1887 (S.3914D), 1887, 1890, 1891 (S.3931); 1893, 1897, 1900, 1901 (S.3942). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (13)

\$300

Ex S.J.Green Collection, seven from Colin Cooke, three from R.Ingram Coins, first two from Spink (Sale 15004, lot 786), sixth from Sterling & Currency.



2091*

William IV, halfcrown, 1834 (S.3854). *Deep iridescent tone, good extremely fine*.

\$700

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 104, lot 2989).



2092*

William IV, halfcrown, 1836 (S.3834). *Golden brown toning, nearly extremely fine*.

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from P.Cohen (£100).



part

2093*

William IV, shillings, 1834, 1835, and 1836 (S.3835). *Good extremely fine; good very fine; nearly extremely fine*. (3)

\$450

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 104, lot 2461, Sale 113, lot 5545, and Sale 101, lot 2100).



2094*

William IV, sixpence, 1831 (S.3836). *Toned, nearly uncirculated*.

\$300

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Sterling & Currency.
In a slab by PCGS as MS63.



part

2095*

William IV, sixpences, 1834-6 (S.3836). *Choice uncirculated; nearly extremely fine; extremely fine*. (3)

\$300

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first from Noble Numismatics (Sale 104, lot 2466; others from Sale 116, lot 1751).



part

2096*

William IV, groats, 1836, 1837 (S.3837); Queen Victoria, young head, 1846 (S.3913); Jubilee head, 1888 (S.3930). *Toned, very fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$200

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first and fourth from Noble Numismatics (Sale 105, lots 1803, 1930), third (Sale 108, lot 1781).



part

2097*

William IV, threehalfpence, 1834, 1835, 1836, (S.3839); **Queen Victoria**, young head threehalfpence, 1843 (S.3915). *Good fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Colin Cooke, Downies (Sale 317, lot 2298), and Noble Numismatics (Sale 105, lot 1808).



2098*

William IV, penny, 1831 (S.3845). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

2099*

William IV, farthings, 1831, 1834 rev B, 1835 rev B (Peck 1473; S.3848). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)

\$120

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first from Noble Numismatics (Sale 117, lot 1790), second Sterling & Currency, third from Spink (Sale 15004, lot 703).



2100*

Queen Victoria, young head, crown, 1844, cinquefoil stops (S.3882). *Very fine.*

\$300

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 113, lot 5547).



2101*

Queen Victoria, Gothic crown, 1847, lettered edge (S.3883). *Brilliant iridescent tones, nearly FDC and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$10,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87, lot 1907 and previously Spink Australia Sale 5 (lot 331).



2102*

Queen Victoria, Gothic crown, 1847, undecimo edge (S.3883). *Has been dipped to clean and brushed with minor hairlines, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$3,000



2103*

Queen Victoria, Gothic crown, 1847, undecimo edge (S.3883). *Has been cleaned and brushed for toning, good extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from P.Cohen.



2104*

Queen Victoria, young head, halfcrown, 1844 (S.3888). *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from P.Cohen (£125).



part

2107*

Queen Victoria, young head, halfcrowns, 1875 (2), 1878, 1879 (S.3889). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$350

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first two ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, Noble Numismatics (Sale 117, lot 1804), third from Downies (Sale 315, lot 2795), fourth from Noble Numismatics (Sale 105, lot 1885).



2105*

Queen Victoria, young head, halfcrowns, 1844, 1846, and 1850 (S.3888). *Very fine; very fine; fine.* (3)

\$300

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 117, lot 1804, Sale 109, lot 1951, and Sale 107, lot 1762).



2108*

Queen Victoria, young head, halfcrowns, 1881, 1885, and 1887 (S.3889). *Nearly uncirculated; toned, extremely fine; good very fine.* (3)

\$450

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 104, lot 2495, Sale 105, lot 1886, and Sale 106, lot 1798).



2106*

Queen Victoria, young head, halfcrown, 1850 (S.3888). *Good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from an auction (lot 213) possibly through P.Cohen.



2109*

Queen Victoria, young head, halfcrown, 1883 (S.3889). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Heritage.
In a slab by NGC as MS61.



2112*

Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1873 (S.3893). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Heritage.
In a slab by NGC as AU details.



2110*

Queen Victoria, Godless florin, 1849 (S.3890). *Surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Heritage.
Slabbed as AU details by NGC.



2113*

Queen Victoria, Gothic florins, 1880, 1881, and 1884 (S.3900). *Nearly uncirculated. (3)*

\$450

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics, (Sale 117, V.J.A.Flynn Collection, lots 1820 and 1821; and Sale 104, lot 2535).



part

2111*

Queen Victoria, Gothic florins, 1853, 1855, 1866 (S.3891). *Good very fine; toned, uncirculated; nearly uncirculated. (3)*

\$300

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 106, lot 1800, Sale 110, lot 1728, and Sale 104, lot 2503).



lot 2114 part



2114*

Queen Victoria, young head, shillings, 1838 (S.3902), 1839 (S.3903), and 1864 (S.3905). *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$450

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 101, lot 2101, Sale 112, lot 2076, and Sale 101, lot 2103).



2115*

Queen Victoria, young head shillings, 1842, 1849, 1852 (S.3904). *Toned, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)

\$900

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Heritage.

In slabs by PCGS as MS63, 62, 62.

2116

Queen Victoria, shillings, young head, 1844, 1857, 1859, 1874, 1885; Jubilee head, 1887-9; old head, 1893, 1891, 1898, 1900. *Fine - extremely fine.* (12)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



2117*

Queen Victoria, young head, shilling, 1856 (S.3904). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 104, lot 2550).



part

2118*

Queen Victoria, young head, shillings, 1871 die no 31, 1874 die no 17 (S.3906A), 1881, 1883, and 1884 (S.3907). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$1,000

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Heritage.

In slabs as PCGS XF detail, NGC MS64, MGC MS62, NGC MS63, NGC AU details.



part

2119*

Queen Victoria, young head, shillings, 1872 die no 139, 1877 die no 30, 1878 die no 12, (S.3906A), 1882, and 1885 (S.3907). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$500

Ex S.J.Green Collection, except the second, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 101, lot 2014, and Sale 112, lot 2076).

2120

Queen Victoria, young head, shilling, 1881 (S.3907); Maundy twopence, 1875 (S.3919); Jubilee coinage, crown, 1892 (S.3921), halfcrown, 1887 (S.3924), shillings, 1887, 1888/7 (2) (S.3926), 1890 (S.3927); old head, halfcrown, 1896 (S.3938). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (9)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, first and fourth from Noble Numismatics, others from I.S.Wright.



2121*

Queen Victoria, young head, sixpences, 1838, 1843 (S.3908). *Toned, nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$400

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first from Sterling & Currency, second from Heritage.

In slabs by PCGS as MS63 and NGC as MS61.



2122*

Queen Victoria, young head, sixpences, 1855, 1856, and 1859 (S.3908). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (3)

\$900

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first from Heritage, second from Spink (14007, lot 754), third from Sterling & Currency.

In slabs by PCGS as MS64, NGC as MS65, PCGS as MS62.



part

2123*

Queen Victoria, young head, sixpences, 1865 die no 24, 1867 die no 5 (S.3909); 1874 die no 3 (S.3910); 1883-4, 1886-7 (S.3912). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (7)

\$450

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first two from Noble Numismatics (Sale 104, lot 2602), fourth and fifth from Noble Numismatics (Sale 104, lot 2612), sixth Sterling & Currency, seventh from Downies 311 (lot 2130).



part

2124*

Queen Victoria, young head, sixpences, 1875 die no 65 (S.3910); 1879 (S.3911); old head, sixpences, 1893, 1899 (S.3941). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$500

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Heritage, Sterling & Currency, Numisbid and Heritage.

In slabs as AU58 (NGC), MS63, MS62 (PCGS), and MS64 (NGC).



part

2125*

Queen Victoria, young head, threepences, 1870, 1883 (S.3914C, D); Jubilee head, threepences, 1887 and 1889 (S.3931). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$200

Ex S.J.Green Collection, all from Heritage except last, from Pacific Rim (Sale 10, lot 181).

In slabs, first three NGC MS65, last PCGS MS63.



part

2126*

Queen Victoria, young head, Maundy sets, 1858, 1874 (S.3916). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (8)

\$500

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first set from Downies (Sale 317, lot 2279), second from Spink (Sale 15007, lot 1100).



2129*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown, 1890 (S.3921); double florins, 1887 (S.3922), 1888 (S.3923). *Toned, good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$350

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Downies (Sale 312, lot 1587), Noble Numismatics (Sale 102, lot 1924), and Sterling & Currency.



part

2127*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown, 1887 (S.3921); double florin, 1887 (S.3923); halfcrown, 1887 (S.3924). *Toned, nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$240

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first from Sterling & Currency, second from Noble Numismatics (Sale 115, lot 1702), third from Heritage.

Both in NGC slabs as MS62.

2130

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crowns 1890 (3); double florin, 1887; shillings, 1887 (3), 1888 (S.3921,3,6). *Very good - very fine*. (8)

\$150



2128*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown, 1890 (S.3921). *Good extremely fine*.

\$150

2131*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, halfcrown and florin, 1887 (S.3924, 5). *Good extremely fine; toned, uncirculated*. (2)

\$120

Ex S.J.Green Collection, the second from Noble Numismatics (Sale 102, lot 1926).

2132

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, halfcrown, 1888 (S.3924); old head, crown, 1897 LX (S.3937). *Extremely fine; very fine with rim bump.* (2)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

2133*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, halfcrowns, 1890, 1892 (S.3924); florins, 1888, 1890 (S.3925). *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$200

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first two from Noble Numismatics (Sale 104, lot 2618).

2134

Queen Victoria, Jubilee Coinage, halfcrown and shilling 1887; old head crown 1893, halfcrown 1897, florin 1900; also minors including 1799 halfpenny. *Poor - extremely fine.* (23)

\$80

2135

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, shillings, 1887 and 1888 (S.3926). *Uncirculated; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first from Numisbid, second from Noble Numismatics (Sale 111, lot 1646).

In PCGS slabs as MS64 and MS62.



lot 2136 part



part

2136*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, shillings, 1889, 1892 (S.3927); old head, shillings, 1896 (S.3940), 1897-1901 (S.3940A). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (8)

\$400

Ex S.J.Green Collection, second and third from Noble Numismatics (Sale 105, lot 1929, and Sale 104, lot 2645), four others from Colin Cooke, fourth and fifth from Sterling & Currency.

2137

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, shilling, 1889-91 (S.3927), old head, shilling, 1893, 1894 (S.3940). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$350

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Heritage, and second from Numisbid, Noble Numismatics (Sale 104, lot 2645 part), and Sterling & Currency.

In slabs by PCGS as MS63-4, NGC as MS64.



part

2138*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, sixpences, 1887 (S.3928), 1887-92 (S.3929). *Some toned, generally all uncirculated.* (7)

\$400

Ex S.J.Green Collection, third, fourth, sixth, and seventh from Noble Numismatics (Sale 104, lots 2628, 9), fifth from Colin Cooke, and first two from Sterling & Currency.



2139*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, groats, 1888 (S.3930). *Toned, uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

2140

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, Maundy set, 1890 (S.3932); old head, Maundy sets, 1868-9 (S.3943). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (20)

\$750

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 102, lot 1932, and Sale 108, lot 1781), Sterling & Currency (June 2015 and April 2016), and Downies (Sale 317, lot 2283).



part

2141*

Queen Victoria, old head, halfcrowns, 1893, 1899, 1901 (S.3938); florins, 1893, 1900 (S.3939). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (5)

\$300

Ex S.J.Green Collection, second, third, and fourth from Noble Numismatics (Sale 104, lots 2637, 9).



2142*

Queen Victoria, old head, halfcrowns, 1895, 1900 (S.3938). *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first from Numisbid, second from Heritage. First in slab by PCGS as MS63, second in slab by NGC as AU58.



2143*

Queen Victoria, old head, halfcrowns, 1897 and 1898 (S.3938). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$150

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sales 104, lot 2635, and Sale 111, lot 1657).

2144

Queen Victoria, old head, florins, 1894 and 1897 (S.3939). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$150

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Heritage (lots 39116/7). In slabs by PCGS as MS63.



part

2145*

Queen Victoria, old head, sixpences, 1896-1901 (S.3941). *Toned, extremely fine - uncirculated*. (6)

\$300

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first, fifth, and sixth from Sterling & Currency, others from Noble Numismatics (Sale 104, lot 2648).

2146

Queen Victoria, old head, Maundy set, 1896 (S.3943). *Toned, uncirculated*. (4)

\$200



part

2147*

Queen Victoria, young head, pennies, 1841 no colon, 1855PT, 1857PT (S.3948). *Extremely fine or better*. (3)

\$150

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first two from Heritage, the last from Numisbid. In slabs by NGC as AU55BN, AU58BN, and by PCGS as UNC details rim damage.



part

2148*

Queen Victoria, young head, penny, 1841, no colon after REG, (S.3948); halfpenny, 1853 (S.3949); farthing, 1854 (S.3950). *Extremely fine; good extremely fine; good very fine.* (3)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

2150*

Queen Victoria, young head, pennies, 1851, 1853 OT, 1853 PT, 1854 PT, 1855 OT, 1857 PT (S.3948). *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (6)

\$360

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 105, lot 1764, 1940, and Sale 107, lot 1800, 1801).



2149*

Queen Victoria, young head, pennies, 1846, 1847 OT distant colon, 1848/7 (S.3948). *Extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$240

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first from Sterling & Currency, others from Noble Numismatics (Sale 113, lot 5570, and Sale 110, lot 1764).



part

2151*

Queen Victoria, young head, pennies, 1858/6, 1858/7, 1858/3, and 1859 (S.3948). *Extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$300

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 110, lot 1764, and Sale 107, lot 1801 for the last).



part

2152*

Queen Victoria, young head, halfpennies, 1841, 1851 incuse dots, 1852, 1854, 1855 (S.3449). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$400

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first two and last from Noble Numismatics (Sale 107, lot 1802, Sale 105 (lot 1943), third from Pacific Rim (Sale 17, lot 270), fourth from Numisbid 35.



2154*

Queen Victoria, young head, halfpennies, 1856, 1859/8 (S.3949). *Red brown uncirculated; brown uncirculated.* (2)

\$400

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first from Heritage, second from Numisbid.

In NGC slab as MS63Rd, and PCGS as MS63BN.



2153*

Queen Victoria, young head, halfpennies, 1852, 1853, 1854 (S.3949). *Patinated, uncirculated.* (3)

\$300

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first two from Heritage, third from Sterling & Currency.

First two in NGC slabs as MS63BN, third PCGS MS63BN.



2155*

Queen Victoria, young head, halfpennies, 1856, 1857, 1858/6 (S.3949). *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$250

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 104, lot 2659).



2156*

Queen Victoria, young head, halfpenny, 1858/7 (S.3949). *Iridescent colouring, good extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from M.R.Roberts.



part

2157*

Queen Victoria, young head, farthings, 1838, 1841, 1843, 1846, 1850, 1853, and 1857 (S.3950). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$350

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first and fifth from Noble Numismatics (Sale 108, lot 1740, Sale 104, lot 2664), the rest from Colin Cooke.



part

2158*

Queen Victoria, young head, farthing, 1839 (S.3950); bun head, farthing, 1883 (S.3958); old head, farthings, 1896 (S.3963), 1899 (S.3964). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$250

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first from CNG (E389, lot 1323), second and fourth from Heritage, third from Sterling & Currency.

All in NGC slabs as MS64, 64, 63, 65.

2159

Queen Victoria, young head, farthing, 1853 unbarred A's on the reverse, possible overdate 3/2; 1856 WW incuse (S.3950); bun head farthings, 1861, five berries, 1866 (S.3958). *Good very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 111, lot 1655), Colin Cooke, and Noble Numismatics (Sale 106, lots 1912 and 1913).



part

2160*

Queen Victoria, half-farthings, 1839, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1847, 1851 (S.3951); third farthings, 1844 (S.3952), 1866, 1876, 1884, 1885 (S.1102); Edward VII, 1902 (S.3993); George V, 1913 (S.4062). *Nearly very fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, most from I.S.Wright.



part

2161*

Queen Victoria, young head, half farthings, 1843 and 1844 (S.3951); bronze third farthings, 1876, 1885 (S.3960). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$80

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 103, lot 1951, and Sale 105, lot 1803).



2162*

Queen Victoria, young head, quarter farthing, 1852 (S.3953). *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



2163*

Queen Victoria, bun head, bronze pennies, 1860 beaded border, die I/B, 1861, dies 4/D, 1867, dies 6/G (S.3954). *Extremely fine; good extremely fine; toned, nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$300

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 101, lot 2175, Sale 105, lot 1805, 1807).



2165*

Queen Victoria, bun head, pennies, 1875, 1877, both 8/J, 1879 9/J (S.3954); 1882H 12 (S.3955). *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$300

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 107, lot 1808, Sale 105, lot 1956, 1957, 1962).



part

2164*

Queen Victoria, bun head, pennies, 1863, 1873, 1874 (S.3954) (1874 is Freeman 65, dies 6/G). *First toned, others mostly red, nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$350

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Heritage.

In slabs by NGC as MS63BN; PCGS as MS64RB with collector envelope, MS64RB.



2166*

Queen Victoria, bun head, penny, 1876H dies 8/K (S.3955). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Sterling & Currency.

In a slab by PCGS as MS63RB.



part

2167*

Queen Victoria, bun head, pennies, 1883 (11/N), 1887, 1890, 1891, and 1894 (S.3954). *Red and brown uncirculated.* (5)

\$600

Ex S.J.Green Collection, all from Heritage.

In slabs by NGC as MS63BN, MS63RB, PCGS as MS63RB, NGC as MS64BN, and PCGS as MS64RB.



part

2169*

Queen Victoria, bun head, halfpennies, 1861, 1862, 1887, 1891 (S.3956). *First brown, others mostly red uncirculated.* (4)

\$300

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first two from Numisbid, third from Sterling & Currency, last from Heritage.

In PCGS slabs as MS64BN, MS64RD, MS64RB (2).



2168*

Queen Victoria, bun head, bronze halfpennies, 1860, beaded border; 1863, 1864 (S.3956). *First red uncirculated, others brown and red nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$250

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first and third from Noble Numismatics (Sale 107, lots 1812, 1814), second from Numisbid 35.



part

2170*

Queen Victoria, bun head, halfpennies, 1873, 1875, 1877, 1878, 1879, and 1881 (S.3956). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$450

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first from Downies (Sale 317, lot 2244), others from Noble Numismatics (Sale 107, lot 1816, Sale 105, lot 1974), fourth from Pacific Rim (10, lot 359).



2171*

Queen Victoria, bun head, halfpenny, 1874H (S.3957). *Red and brown uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 107, lot 1817).

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB.



part

2172*

Queen Victoria, bun head, halfpennies, 1876H and 1881H (S.3957). *Red and brown uncirculated; spotted, extremely fine. (2)*

\$150

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first from Noble Numismatics (Sale 105, lot 1971), second from Colin Cooke.



part

2173*

Queen Victoria, bun head, halfpennies, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1888-1894 (S.3956). *Extremely fine - uncirculated. (11)*

\$500

Ex S.J.Green Collection, all but fifth (from Colin Cooke) from Noble Numismatics (Sale 105, lots 1975-8).



2174*

Queen Victoria, bun head, bronze farthing 1860, beaded border (S.3958). *Red uncirculated.*

\$120

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Colin Cooke (J.Bignig Collection).



part

2175*

Queen Victoria, bun head, bronze farthing, 1860, toothed border, five berries, 1862 (S.3958). *Fine; dull red uncirculated. (2)*

\$80

Ex S.J.Green Collection, second from Colin Cooke, first from Noble Numismatics (Sale 106, lot 1912).



part

2176*

Queen Victoria, bun head, bronze farthings, 1873, 1878, 1879, 1883, 1883 broken F in FD, 1884-8, 1890-3 (S.3958). *Mostly red and brown uncirculated. (14)*

\$300

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first from Noble Numismatics (Sale 106, lot 1834), second, third, and seventh from Colin Cooke, remainder from Noble Numismatics (Sale 112, lot 2089).



part

2177*

Queen Victoria, bun head, bronze farthings, 1874H, 1875H, 1882H (S.3959). *Extremely fine; nearly uncirculated; nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

Ex S.J.Green Collection.



2178*

Queen Victoria, bun head, bronze farthing, 1895 (S.3958). *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 112, lot 2089).



part

2179*

Queen Victoria, old head, pennies, 1895 and 1900 (S.3961). *Brown and red uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first from Numisbid and second from Sterling & Currency.

In slabs by PCGS as MS64RB and NGC as MS64RB.



part

2180*

Queen Victoria, old head, pennies, 1896, 1899, and 1901 (S.3961). *Mostly red, uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first from Sterling & Currency, rest from Noble Numismatics (Sale 106, lot 1836, and Sale 100, lot 2163).



part

2181*

Queen Victoria, old head, halfpennies, 1895, 1896, 1897 high tide, 1898, 1899, 1901 (S.3962). *Mostly red, uncirculated.* (6)

\$250

Ex S.J.Green Collection, second from Noble Numismatics (Sale 100, lot 2164), third and fifth from Pacific Rim (Sale 14, lot 373), first and fourth from Colin Cooke.



part

2182*

Queen Victoria, old head, halfpennies, 1896-98, 1900, 1901 (S.3962), 1897 is high tide. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (5)

\$350

Ex S.J.Green Collection, the fourth from CNG (E402, lot 675), first from Numisbid.

Fourth in NGC slab as MS64RB, others PCGS as MS63RD, MS63AU, MS64RB.



part

2183*

Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, bronze pennies, 1860 beaded border, 1885 (S.3954), 1895, 1896, 1898, 1901 (S.3961); 1950, 1951 (S.4117), 1953 (S.4153); halfpennies, 1864, 1888 (S.3956). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (11)

\$400

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, first, third, seventh to ninth, and eleventh from Noble Numismatics, tenth from UK dealer.



part

2184*

Queen Victoria, old head, pennies, 1901 (S.3961) (3); **George VI**, penny, 1938 (S.4114). *Red uncirculated, last toned*. (4)

\$100



part

2185*

Queen Victoria - Edward VII, farthings, 1895, 1896 (S.3963), 1897, 1900, 1901 (S.3964). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (5)

\$80

Ex S.J.Green Collection.

2186

Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, pennies, mixed dates (approx 4.4kg); halfpennies, 1967 (approx 125); threepences (1 silver, 13 brass). *With collector's notes, good - uncirculated*. (approx 5kg)

\$100



2187*

Edward VII, crown, 1902 (S.3978). *Scratch beneath King's ear and in front of legend 'VII DE', nearly extremely fine*.

\$150



2188*

Edward VII, crown, 1902 (S.3978). *Polished, good very fine*.

\$150



part

2189*

Edward VII, halfcrowns, 1902, 1907, and 1910 (S.3980); shilling, 1902 matte proof (S.3982); sixpences, 1902, 1905, 1909, 1910 (S.3983), threepence, 1902 (S.3984). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (9)

\$600

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first from Noble Numismatics (Sale 102, lot 1939), second from Heritage, third from Sterling & Currency, others from Heritage.

All in slabs, seven by PCGS, and two by NGC, second AU58, others MS63-65+.



2190*

Edward VII, halfcrowns, 1906 and 1909 (S.3980). *Good extremely fine*. (2)

\$450

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 102, lot 1940, and Sale 105, lot 1986).



part

2192*

Edward VII, shillings, 1902, 1903, 1907-10 (S.3982). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (6)

\$500

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 101, lots 2106 and 2179, Sale 110, lot 1786, Sale 117, lot 1963, ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection), the 1907 from Sterling & Currency.



2191*

Edward VII, florins, 1902, 1903, 1905, and 1906 (S.3981). *Very fine - good extremely fine*. (4)

\$500

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 103, lot 1856, Sale 105, lot 1990, Sale 110, lot 1772, and Sale 117, lot 1979, ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection).



part

2193*

Edward VII, sixpences, 1902 and 1903 (S.3983); threepences, 1902, 1905, 1906, 1908 and 1910 (S.3984). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (7)

\$270

Ex S.J.Green Collection, the second, fourth, and fifth from Noble Numismatics (Sale 104, lot 2754, Sale 113, lot 5573, Sale 108, lot 1781), the first from Sterling & Currency, the third and sixth from Colin Cooke, and the last from R.Ingram Coins (UK).

2194

Edward VII, Maundy sets, 1902 (cased), 1903 (S.3985), George V, 1935 (S.4043). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (12)

\$350

Ex S.J.Green Collection, the first from Sterling & Currency, second from Downies (Sale 317, lot 2287), the third from Spink (Sale 15007, lot 1113).



part

2195*

Edward VII, Maundy set, 1902 (S.3985); George V, Maundy set, 1927, missing penny (S.4027); George VI, Maundy set, 1950 (S.4096). *Toned, uncirculated*. (11)

\$500

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

2196*

Edward VII, pennies, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1909, and 1910 (S.3990); halfpennies, 1903, 1907, 1909, and 1910 (S.3991). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (10)

\$600

Ex S.J.Green Collection, most from Heritage and Numisbid.
All in slabs, mostly PCGS, four in NGC, MS63-65.



part

2197*

Edward VII, penny, 1908 (S.3990); halfpennies, 1902 (2), 1904, 1905, 1906 (S.3991); farthing, 1909 (S.3992). *Mostly uncirculated*. (7)

\$240

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 104, lots 2757 and 2758), the last from Colin Cooke.

2198

Edward VII, farthings, 1902-5, 1907-8 (S.3992); third farthing, 1902 (S.4062); George V, third farthings, 1913 (2) (S.4062), model half farthing, 1902, in bronze. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (10)

\$100

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Colin Cooke, seventh from Pacific Rim (Sale 14, lot 370), eighth and ninth from Numisbid, last from Noble Numismatics (Sale 105, lot 1808).



part

2199*

George V, first coinage, halfcrowns, 1915-1919 (S.4011). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.* (5)

\$300

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first and fourth from Colin Cooke, others from Noble Numismatics (Sale 104, lots 2763-5).



part

2200*

George V, proof florins, 1911 (S.4012), 1927 (S.4038); Elizabeth II, proof florin, 1953 (S.4138). *Toned, nearly FDC.* (3)

\$100

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 104, lots 2766, 2785, and 2810).

2201

George V, first coinage, florins, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1918, 1919 (S.4012). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$200

Ex S.J.Green Collection, most from Noble Numismatics (Sale 104, lots 2767, 2769, 2770), the first from Downies (Sale 315, lot 2812), the fourth from Colin Cooke.



part

2202*

George V, shillings, 1911 (proof), 1912, 1914, 1916, 1918, 1919 (S.4013). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$200

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first two and last from Noble Numismatics (Sale 101, lot 2179, Sale 100, lot 2180), remainder from Colin Cooke.

2203

George V, crown, 1935 (S.4048); florins, 1918, 1923, 1930, 1933 (S.4018); proof shilling, sixpence, and threepence, 1927 (S.4039, 40, 42); shilling, 1915; sixpence, 1911, 1919 (S.4013, 4). *Good extremely fine - FDC.* (11)

\$400

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first from Heritage, others from Numisbid, two proofs from Downies.

All except first (NGC slab) in slabs by PCGS as MS62-PR66.



lot 2204 part



part

2204*

George V, halfcrowns, 1923, 1924, 1927, 1927 proof, 1928, 1929, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1935, 1936 (S.4021A, 4037). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$500

Ex S.J.Green Collection, most from Colin Cooke; 1924 from Noble Numismatics (Sale 105, lot 1998), 1932 from Sterling & Currency, 1927 proof and 1936 from Pacific Rim (Sale 21, lots 284, Sale 17, lot 282).



part

2206*

George V, florins, second coinage, 1920-7, 1920 (S.4022), 1921, 1922 (S.4022A). *Toned, nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$250

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 105, lot 1999).



2205*

George V, fourth coinage, halfcrowns, 1930, 1934 (S.4037); second coinage, 1920, 1926 (S.4021A). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$600

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 104, lots 2771, 2794, Sale 110, lot 1801), the 1934 from Colin Cooke.



2207*

George V, second coinage, florins, 1924, 1925, 1926 (S.4022A); fourth coinage, 1932 (S.4038). *Nearly uncirculated, the last good extremely fine.* (4)

\$800

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 104, lots 2776, 2777), Sterling & Currency, and Numisbid.



part

2208*

George V, shillings, 1920-1925 (S.4024), 1926, 1927 (S.4033), 1928-30, 1932-6 (S.4039). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (16)

\$300

Ex S.J.Green Collection, most from Colin Cooke, the 1925 from Downies, the 1928 and 1933 from Sterling & Currency, the 1932 from Noble Numismatics (Sale 101, lot 2107).



part

2209*

George V, sixpences, 1912-18 (S.4014), threepences, 1911-19 (S.4015), 1928, 1930-6 (S.4042). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (24)

\$350

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first and sixth from Noble Numismatics (Sale 100, lot 2180, Sale 108, lot 1781), eleventh and twelfth from R.Ingram, remainder from Colin Cooke.



part

2210*

George V, Maundy set, 1911 (missing penny) (S.4016); Elizabeth II, Maundy set, 1958 (S.4131) given out at Westminster. *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$400

2211

George V, Maundy set, penny - fourpence, 1933 (S.4043). *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$100



2212*

George V, fourth coinage, six coin proof set, 1927, crown, halfcrown, florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence (S.PS14). *In plush case of issue, toned subdued bloom, nearly FDC.*

\$600



part

2213*

George V, pennies, 1913, 1920, 1926 (S.4051), 1927 (S.4054A), 1929, 1930, 1934, 1935 (S.4055). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (8)

\$350

Ex S.J.Green Collection, all from Heritage.

All in slabs by NGC as MS63-65.



part

2214*

George V, pennies, 1912H (S.4052), 1914, 1917, 1919, 1920 (S.4051); halfpennies, 1911-12, 1914-20 (S.4056). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (14)

\$200

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 101, lot 2181, Sale 104, lot 2788 and 2797), the third from Colin Cooke, seventh from Sterling & Currency, ninth from R.Ingram.



part

2215*

George V, pennies, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1915, 1916, 1918, 1921, 1922, 1926 (S.4051), 1927 (S.4054A), 1928, 1931, 1932, and 1936 (S.4055). *Mostly red uncirculated, extremely fine - uncirculated*. (14)

\$400

Ex S.J.Green Collection, 1926 and 1927 from Noble Numismatics (Sale 117, lot 2018), the first six from Universal (Sale 3b, lot 37), others from Colin Cooke.



part

2216*

George V, halfpennies, 1912, 1913, 1918, 1919, 1921, 1924, 1931, 1932, 1934, 1935, 1936 (S.4056, 8). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (11)

\$300

Ex S.J.Green Collection, most from Numisbid and Heritage.

All in slabs by PCGS (6), NGC (4), and CGS UK.

2217

George V - Elizabeth II, halfcrowns, mixed dates, 1915, 1928, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933 (5), 1936, 1967 (2); florins, 1930, 1931; shillings, 1826 (poor), 1892, 1913, 1966; sixpences, pre 1920 (2); post (43) . *Poor - extremely fine*. (64)

\$100



part

2218*

George V - Elizabeth II, florins, 1923 (S.4022A), 1929, 1928, 1931, 1935, 1936 (S.4038), 1937-1946 (S.4081), 1947-8 (S.4102), 1949-1951, 1950-1951 proofs (S.4107), 1953 (S.4138), 1954-67, 1970 proof (S.4166). *Uncirculated - FDC*. (39)

\$500

Ex S.J.Green Collection, most from Colin Cooke and Noble Numismatics (Sale 104, lot 2810), the first from Downies (Sale 315, lot 2812).

2219

George V - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1937, 1938, 1949 (S.4114, 7), 1970 proof; halfpennies, 1944, 1949, 1950 proof, 1960, 1970 proof (2) (S.4115, 8); farthings, 1930, 1931, 1950 proof, 1953, 1955, 1956 (S.4061, 4119, 4156, 4159); also proof halfcrown, florin, and threepence, 1970. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (19)

\$120

Ex S.J.Green Collection, mostly from Heritage, Pacific Rim, Numisbid, and Colin Cooke.

In slabs, MS63, MS64 (4), MS65 (8).



part

2220*

George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1922-5 (S.4056), 1925-7 (S.4057), 1928-33 (S.4058), 1937 proof, 1937-1960, 1962-7, plus proof 1950, 1951, 1953 (S.4115, 4118, 4155, 4158). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (47)

\$200

Ex S.J.Green Collection, majority from Noble Numismatics (Sale 104), twelve from Colin Cooke.



part

2221*

George V - Elizabeth II, farthings, 1911-13, 1916, 1917, 1918 (both), 1919, 1920, 1922, 1923, 1925-33, 1935, 1936 (S.4059-61); 1937, 1939-1956, extra 1950 proof, 1953 2/B (S.4116, 4119, 4156). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (43)

\$150

Ex S.J.Green Collection, all from Colin Cooke.

2222

George VI, specimen set of coronation coins, 1937, crown to farthing, in modern plush case, also USA Statue of Liberty gold plated medal, FDC. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (2)

\$100



lot 2223 part

2223*

George VI - Elizabeth II, halfcrowns, 1937, 1937 proof, 1938-1946 (S.4080), 1947 (S.4101), 1948, 1949, 1950 proof, 1951, 1951 proof (S.4106), 1953 (S.4137), 1954-1967 (S.4145). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (32)

\$200

Ex S.J.Green Collection, mostly from Colin Cooke and Noble Numismatics (Sale 104, lots 2802, 2809), the 1951 proof from Downies, and the 1940 and 1946 from Sterling & Currency.

2224

George VI, halfcrowns, 1947, 1949, 1950 proof, 1951, 1951 proof; florins, 1950 proof; shillings, 1950 proofs (both); sixpence and threepence, 1950 proofs (S.4101, 4106, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13). *Uncirculated - FDC*. (10)

\$300

Ex S.J.Green Collection.

All in PCGS slabs, MS63-PR65.



part

2225*

George VI - Elizabeth II, shillings, 1937-1957, English and Scottish types, plus proofs, 1937, 1950, 1951 (S.4082, 3, 4103, 4, 4108, 9), 1953 (S.4140), 1954-1966, 1970 proofs (S.4147, 8). *Nearly uncirculated - FDC*. (69)

\$350

Ex S.J.Green Collection, most from Colin Cooke and Noble Numismatics (Sale 101, lot 2107), the first from Pacific Rim (Sale 10, lot 360), 1950 proof (lot 361).



part

2226*

George VI - Elizabeth II, sixpences, 1920-4 (S.4024), 1925, 1926 (S.4025), 1926, 1927 (S.4034), 1928-36 (S.4040), 1937, 1937 proof, - 1946 (S.4084), 1947-1952 plus 1950 proof (S.4110), 1953 (S.4141), 1954-1967, 1970 proof (S.4149); also George V, second and third coinage, threepences, 1920, 1925 (S.026), 1926 (S.4035). *Extremely fine - FDC*. (55)

\$350

Ex S.J.Green Collection, most from Colin Cooke, the 1950 proof from Downies, 1937 proof from Pacific Rim (Sale 10, lot 360), 1921 and 1926 from Sterling & Currency, the 1922 from Noble Numismatics (Sale 107, lot 1822).



part

2227*

George VI - Elizabeth II, silver threepences, 1937 proof, 1937-1944; nickel brass 1937 proof, 1937-1945, 1948, 1950 proof, 1951 proof, 1952, 1953 proof, 1953-1967 (S.4085, 4112, 4152, 4153); pennies, 1937 proof, 1937-40, 1944-1951, 1951 proof, 1953, 1961-7 (S.4114, 7, 4154, 7). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (62)

\$300

Ex S.J.Green Collection, majority from Colin Cooke; 1948 proofs, 1950, 1951 from R.Ingram; remainder from Noble Numismatics (Sale 104, lots 2807, 2811).

2228

George VI, Maundy sets (5); 1937, 1941, 1943, 1946 (S.4086) and 1948 (S.4091). *Nearly FDC - FDC*. (20 coins)

\$800

2229

George VI, proof set, 1950, halfcrown to farthing (9 coins, outer case damaged, without certificate), Elizabeth II, proof set 1998; mint sets, 1953, 1966 (4); crown, 1953 (2) Churchill crown, 1965 (13); Royal Wedding mint crown, 1981 (5). *Very fine - FDC*. (28)

\$100

2230

George VI - Elizabeth II, crowns, 1951 (S.4111), 1953 (S.4136), 1960 (S.4143), 1965 (S.4144); Edward VIII, fantasy 1936 silver Maundy set (cased) and pattern shilling, 1937, fantasy by Maklouf. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (6)

\$200

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Colin Cooke.

2231

George VI - Elizabeth II, nickel brass threepences, 1937-1967, missing 1949, all in 2x2 holders described in two sheets. *Fine - uncirculated*. (33)

\$50

2232

George VI - Elizabeth II, halfpennies - halfcrowns, base metal, assorted issues. *Poor - extremely fine*. (approx 9.5kg)

\$100

2233

Elizabeth II, proof set, crown to farthing, 1953 (S.PS.19). *With case of issue, FDC*. (10)

\$300

Ex S.J.Green Collection, most ex Noble Numismatics (Sale 104).

2234

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1937-1967, farthing - crown, assorted issues. *In 2x2 holders in a brown H.B. album, very good - extremely fine*. (147)

\$100

2235

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1970 (2), 1971 (3), 1972 (3), 1977 (2), 1981, 1984; mint set, 1972, 1984 (2); mint one pound, 1983 (4), 1984 (3) Scottish; mint crown, 1980 (4) 80th Birthday of the Queen Mother; together with Australia, mint set, 1977 (2). *In cases and packs of issue, the copper coins in the Australian sets toned, one outer box of the 1970 set damaged, outer boxes of the 1971 sets soiled, 1972 mint set case with abrasive cleaning marks, good extremely fine - FDC*. (28)

\$180



2236*

Scotland, Mary, (1542-1567), second period, 1558-60; Francis and Mary, testoon, 1560 (S.5417). *Toned, very fine*.

\$750

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



2237*

Ireland, Hiberno Norse, penny, long cross and hand coinage, 1035-60, (S.6132A). *Toned, very fine*.

\$400

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



2238*

Ireland, John as Lord, Dublin halfpenny, cross pomm e, 1198-9 (S.6212). *Slightly off centre, nearly very fine*.

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, with Seaby ticket, 1962 (91-).



part

2239*

Ireland, Mary and Philip, (1554-1558), shilling, 1555 (S.6500); sixpence, 1557, mm rose (S.6501B); James I, first coinage, shilling, 1603-4 (S.6512). *Poor - very good*. (3)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



2240*

Ireland, James II, emergency coinage, Gunmoney shillings, Nov 1689 (S.6581A), small size, May 1690 (S.6582D). *Good very fine; very fine*. (2)

\$200

Ex S.J.Green Collection, first from Spink (Sale 14007, lot 610).



part

2241*

Ireland, James II, gunmoney shilling, large size, September 1689 (Sepr) (S.6581D); also Queen Victoria, Diamond Jubilee silver medals (26mm) (2); and Crimea War Medal, 1854, by W.Wyon, new suspender, unnamed. *Very good - very fine*. (5)

\$120



2242*

Ireland, George II, halfpenny, 1736 (S.6605). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from Status (Sale 310, lot 7291).

In a slab by NGC as AU55.



2246*

Anglo-Gallic, Henry VI, (1422-1449), grand blanc au ecu, Auxerre Mint (Elias 287)(S.8166). *Toned very fine.*

\$200

2247

Isle of Man, James Stanley, tenth Earl of Derby, first issue, penny, 1709, cast (S.7401). *Very fine.*

\$120

2248

Isle of Man, James Stanley, tenth Earl of Derby, second issue, penny, 1733, I.D.J between legs, inside of cap frosted (S.7408). *Fine.*

\$120



2243*

Ireland, George III, Bank of Ireland tokens, five pence, 1806 (S.6619); ten pence, 1813 (S.6618). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Spink (Sale 15007, lots 1028 and 1029).



2249*

Isle of Man, James Murray, second Duke of Athol, penny, 1758 (S.7411); halfpenny, 1758 (S.7412). *Good fine - very fine.* (2)

\$200

2244

Ireland, pennies, 1928, 1942, 1949, 1952, 1964; halfpennies, 1942, 1943, 1949, 1953, 1964; farthings, 1930, 1939, 1959, 1966; Guernsey, one doubles, 1902H, 1903H, 1933; Jersey, twelfth of a shilling, 1877H, 1923, one twenty sixth of a shilling, 1871, one twenty fourth of a shilling, 1909, 1926. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (22)

\$300

Ex S.J.Green Collection, many from Pacific Rim, Numisbid.

Three in slabs by PCGS.



2245*

Anglo-Gallic, Edward I, (1272-1307), Aquitaine, denier au leopard (Elias 18)(S.8015). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$150



2250*

Guernsey, eight doubles, 1864 (S.7206), 1911H (S.7214), 1949H, 1956 (S.7218, 7125). *Red and brown uncirculated, the first two scarce in this condition.* (4)

\$200



part

2251*

Guernsey, eight doubles, 1914H, 1934H (S.7214A); four doubles, 1830 (S.7201), 1889H (2) (S.7207), 1920H (S.7215A); one doubles, 1830 (S.7202), 1899H (S.7209) and 1902H (S.7213). *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (9)

\$370



part

2252*

Seventeenth century tokens, a selection in better condition than average, all round halfpennies or large farthings, one halfpenny is octagonal (James Swinton in Knutsford, Cheshire, 1667) (W.50); Edward Pursell of Thornborough,

Buckinghamshire, 1668 (W.134); John Hanscombe, Bow, Middlesex, 1666 (W.10); Anthony Poole, Foster Lane, London, 1668 (W.1125); Thomas Stokes in Horslydown Lane, Southwark, undated (W.268); John Warner in Aldersgate, London, 1668 (W.60); Norwich Town farthings, 1667 and 1670; Coventry farthing, 1669 (W.55); Bristol City farthing, 1652 R (W.12); Bridlington Town halfpenny, Yorkshire, 1670 (W.45). *Generally very fine or better.* (10)

\$400



part

2253*

Seventeenth century tokens, Andrew Selby halfpenny of Eynesbury, Huntingdonshire, 1668 (W.7); (Bury) Lancashire, Samuel Warringe, halfpenny, 1667 (W.18), Luke Norse, Mayor, (Gloucester), 1657 R (W.77/9), H. Wellington, Chequer Yard Dowgate, London, 1665 (W.605); Michael Fitch, Winton (Winchester), Hampshire, 1667 (W.219); Thomas Serin, Hatfield, Hertfordshire, 1667 (W.90); Dorchester Town farthing, 1669 (W.53-6); John Pars, Leicester, 1666 (W.48); William Yeate, Campden, Gloucestershire, 1666 (W.31), Anthony Boulton, Bedford, 1667 (W.5); Holborn Bridge, Giles Baggs (W.1361); Norwich Town farthing, 1667; William Poyzor, Mansfield, Nottinghamshire, 1671 (W.17); Richard Pack, Horslydown, Southwark, 1669 (W.265). *Fine - good very fine.* (14)

\$400



2254*

Seventeenth century tokens, farthings, The Mitre, Fenchurch Street, London (W.994); Richard Sumpter, Strand, London, 1664 (W.3012); William English, Portsmouth, Hampshire, 1667 (W.141); Will Chandler, Bishop's Stortford Hertfordshire (W.44). *Fine - very fine*. (4)

\$150



part

2255*

Seventeenth century tokens, John Hall, Honiton, Devon, 1667 (W.182); Thomas Johnson, Sturry, Kent, 1680 (W.542); Thomas Clark, Wilton, Norfolk, 1664 (W.278); Richard Cokes, Gloucester, 1652 (W.86); At the Cocke (Jeremiah Callowaye), Southwark (W.20); Overseers Town halfpenny, Boston, Lincolnshire (W.15); French Arms, Dover, Kent (W.224); Thomas Parksoen, Deal, Kent, 1658 (W.154); Thomas Morris, Longworth, Kent (W.45); Cornelius Macham, Southampton, Hampshire, 1664 (W.196); Edward Camfield, St. Albans, Hertfordshire, 1656 (W.172); Kings Head Tavern, Horslydown, Southwark, 1653 (W.269). *Very good - good very fine*. (12)

\$400



part

2256*

Seventeenth century tokens, halfpennies, William Lodge, Bedale, Yorkshire, 1668 (W.18); John Barnes, Dury Lane, London (W.857); Marlborough Town farthing, Wiltshire, 1668 (W.123); John Hawkins, Wandsworth, Surrey (W.301); Thomas Brian, Tewkesbury, 1667 (W.175); Richard Tompson, Peterborough, Northamptonshire, 1668 (W.1380); John Mason, Cheltenham, Gloucester, 1669 (W.41); Samuel Wood, Ashford, Kent, 1666 (W.18); Edward Read, Leicester, 1666 (W.49); Richard Cox, Ledbury, Herefordshire, 1667 (W.49); William Wilmot, Thrapston, Northamptonshire, 1666 (W.156). *Nearly fine - good very fine*. (11)

\$350

2257

Seventeenth century tokens, generally only fair condition halfpennies and farthings, all identifiable, at least six are holed, noted Colchester (W.140), Suffock, Lowestoft, Ios Smithson farthing 1669 (W.225); including a lead farm token and a one lepton, Ionian Islands, 1834. *Poor - good fine*. (68)

\$400



part

2258*

Seventeenth century farthings, Lincolnshire (W.139), Northamptonshire (W.177), Warwickshire (W.55); 1775 contemporary forgery of halfpenny; nineteenth century halfpennies, including London (4), Birmingham (1), Essex (2), Yorkshire (2), non local (2); silver shilling, 1811, Staffordshire (Davis.2) (slabbed by ANACS, ex Eric P.Newman Collection). *Fair - good extremely fine*. (16)

\$350

Ex S.J.Green Collection, most from Noble Numismatics (Sale 106, lots 1924, 1941, 1944; Sale 107, lot 1668), Downies (Sale 318, lot 1901), and Spink (Sale 15007, lot 1066).



part

2259*

Eighteenth century tokens, Norfolk threepence, 1797 (D&H.1); Staffordshire, penny, 1803 (D&H.5); halfpennies, Kent, (D&H.4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 13, 15, 16, 16A), Hampshire (D&H.13), Lincolnshire (D&H.5), Middlesex (D&H.348), Sussex (D&H.15), Yorkshire (D&H.34); farthings, Cheshire (D&H.86), Dorset (D&H.10), Middlesex, (D&H.1053, 1056, 1062, 1064, 1067, 1067a (3), 1072, 1073), Somerset (D&H.115). *Very fine - good extremely fine*. (21)

\$400

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 106, lot 1938, and Sale 108, lot 1807), Spink (Sale 15007, lots 1060, 1065, 1066), and Noble Numismatics, (Sale 110, lot 1884 and 1807).



part

2260*

Eighteenth century tokens, various issues, attributed with D&H numbers. *A few extremely fine, mostly fair - very fine.* (33)

\$600

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Noble Numismatics (Sale 105, lot 2029, Sale 106, lot 1941, and Sale 110, lot 1843), Downies (Sale 318, lot 1901).



2261*

Scotland, Aberdeenshire, Dundee, shilling undated (1797) struck in copper (D & H 2). *Dark toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$350



2262*

Scotland, Aberdeenshire, Dundee, silver shilling (1797)(D&H 4). *Good very fine.*

\$250



part

2263*

Scotland, Aberdeenshire, Dundee, penny, 1797, Thomas Webster (D&H 5); halfpennies, 1795, Alexr Molison (D&H 10)(2) undated, W.Croom (D&H 12-15), Infirmary 1796 (D&H 16a), John Palmer, 1797 (D&H 17), Dudhope Castle, 1797 (D&H 21, 22 (rare); farthings, Trades Hall 1797 (D&H 42)(2). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (16)

\$400



part

2264*

Scotland, Aberdeenshire, halfpennies, Forfar, 1797 (D&H 25), Montrose 1796 (D&H 28), 1797 (D&H 29); Invernesshire, 1795 (D&H 3); Lanarkshire, Glasgow 1791 (D&H 2 (2), 3), Madison's 1795 (D&H 6); farthings (D&H 13, 20, 39), Edinburgh (D&H 80, 105, 109), Leith halfpenny (D&H 58), Perthshire, Ferrier's 1797 (D&H 2), 1797 (D&H 9), farthing, Monks 1798 (D&H 11); Paisley farthing (D&H 6). *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (19)

\$300



2265*

Scotland, Perthshire, Perth halfpenny, St. John's Church rev Water Mills 1797, (D&H 4a) struck in silver, plain edge. *Very fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$350



part

2266*

Scotland, Lothian, Edinburgh, halfpennies, 1796, Filtering stone (D&H 1), Buck's head, 1796 (D&H 2); J. Archibald 1796 (D&H 12), Campbell's 1796 (D&H 14)(2); Harrison 1796 (D&H 20)(3); Tho Alexr Hutchinson 1790 (D&H 25, 26), 1791 (D&H 31, 33, 36, 38, 50), 1792 (D&H 34); farthings 1792 (D&H 64)(2), (D&H 68). *Good fine - extremely fine.* (19)

\$300



part

2267*

Tickets and passes, a comprehensive wide range of issues, early 18th century to 20th century, includes private tokens of Sir George Chetwynd, William Till, Peter Whelan and Sir Henry Charles Engerfield; Scotland, includes Deans Cotton Mill countermarked on a George III halfpenny, Irish and Welsh truck tickets, a rare cremation ticket ex W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1006), School Merit tokens, Boundary tokens, Pleasure Gardens, each in 2x2 holders with attributions, housed in binder album, an important collection with several very rare pieces, many ex W.J.Noble Collection, Sale 61B, August 1999. *Fine - extremely fine*. (321)

\$3,500

Ex Alexander Collection.

2268

George III, halfpenny, c1806, shaved around edge and stamped on both sides, 'Lloyd's Weekly Newspaper Three Pence/Post Free'; Lancashire, Lancaster halfpenny condor token, 1792, reverse with inscribed details, 'J*M/R. P/Love the G'; halfpenny shaved smooth, obverse inscribed, 'Thos (?)/Hawkins/Baker', reverse inscribed, 'Earl/Street/Sept 10/177?'; George III, cartwheel twopence, 1797, obverse impressed, 'Walker' in right field; George III, cartwheel penny, 1797, shaved down and impressed in the centre of both sides, 'J P'; another identical and shaved down and impressed horizontally and vertically on reverse with name, 'W.Schofield' also with impressed date, '1835'; halfpennies shaved smooth (3), the first engraved on one side with a flower above 'D. * P./1778, on the other side, 'Stalmin', the second engraved, 'JP' on one side and '1781' in a box on the other side, the third engraved with a bird left with twig in beak and standing on two overlapping hearts with a horizontal sword behind and on the other side is impressed, 'Peace/Or/War'; Queen Victoria, halfpenny, 1876H impressed on reverse, 'Good Luck/GWP/1907'; Queen Victoria, penny, 1874, reverse impressed, 'HET 6/12/93'; Edward VII, penny, (1902-10), reverse shaved smooth and impressed, 'To Bessie From/Her/Dar'. *Poor - fine*. (12)

\$120



part

2269*

Card Counters, in brass a ten in copper, includes model coins, many attributed with Mitchener numbers all in binder album, each neatly described in 2x2 holders, a comprehensive collection, mostly were struck in Birmingham in 19th century. *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (193)

\$600

Ex Alexander Collection.

2270

An assortment, various model coin types of multiple denominations, mostly Victorian era. *Fair - extremely fine*. (approx 130)

\$50



part

2271*

19th Century and early twentieth century tea checks, England Ireland, a good selection, each described in 2x2 holders in binder album most in copper and brass, three from Leicester in tin (bracteate style). *Fine - extremely fine*. (93)

\$500

Ex Alexander Collection.



part

2272*

Miscellaneous checks, mostly market and store checks, all mostly described in 2x2 holders with Mitchener numbers housed in binder album. *Fine - uncirculated*. (239)

\$700

Ex Alexander Collection, M.9103 ex W.J.Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1185).



part

2273*

Miscellaneous checks, mainly 20th century, arranged alphabetically all in base metals, odd piece in plastic, all housed in binder album, each described neatly in 2x2 holders. *Fine - uncirculated.* (396)

\$800

Ex Alexander Collection.

2274

Co-Operative Society checks, Goole (3), Lewes, Portsea Island, Ricall, Trenton (3), Scottish. *Fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$40

Ex Alexander Collection.

2275

Royal Arsenal Co-Operative Society, checks, 1/2d - £2, all metal except the last plastic. *Fine - extremely fine.* (59)

\$40

Ex Alexander Collection.

2276

Merchant and other tokens, A.Ryder, Upwell halfpenny, one penny halfpenny and five shillings, set of three cardboard tokens (4 sets); Bexley B.C. one shilling deposit token in aluminium (32.5mm), pierced hole for suspension; Frank H. Webb, Smithfield Market, Birmingham two shillings and sixpence token in aluminium (25mm); Burton Latimer Co-op Soc, one pint token in aluminium (22mm square); E. Roberts, Old Queen Bess Asylum Road, Old Ken Road, three halfpence in white metal (28mm); Wales, Ynysybwll Indus. Co-op. Soc, two shillings in bronze (oval 22x31mm); other tokens including NAAFI half franc, undated (1945); also two laminate blanks, one circular (25mm) and one hexagonal (24mm); ACS, BCOF one unit in aluminium (22mm); Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, England, locker token in brass (23mm); Onex Industries, Shagmaster Division golf ball token in nickel (23mm); Mander's dairy one pint token, in nickel (17.5mm), with centre hole. *Fine - extremely fine.* (24)

\$120

GREAT BRITAIN - HISTORICAL MEDALS



2277*

Baptism of Prince James, Duke of York, 1633, in silver (29mm), (by Nicolas Briot), (MI 268/65; Eimer 126B), obverse, Arms of Duke of York with Ducal coronet above an oval shield, around, 'NON.SIC.MILLE.COHORTES', reverse, wreath of roses and lilies around an inscription, 'JACOBUS./DVX.EBOR:/NAT.15.OCT:/BAPTIZ:/24.NOVE:/1633.' *Toned, very fine.*

\$250



2278*

The King's Private Roads pass, 1737, in bronze number 581 (30mm; 10.31g), pierced for suspension, obverse, crowned Royal cypher for George II, reverse, 'The/Kings/Private/Roads/17RA(in script)37'. *Nearly very fine.*

\$250

The King's Private Road was a road closed to public transport. It ran between the two royal palaces, namely St. James's Palace, at the west of the City of London to Hampton Court on the Thames at Richmond, a distance of about 11 miles. The fees from the sale of passes were used to pay the gatekeepers employed to regulate traffic on the road and for road maintenance.



2279*

French Fleet Defeated off Cape Finistere, 1747, in silver (43mm) (MH 345; Eimer 616), by T.Pingo, obverse, bust of Lord Anson left being crowned by Victory with her foot on the prow of a galley, reverse, Victory holding a wreath and trident and standing upon a sea monster, six laurel wreaths around with the names of the principal officers of Anson's ship, Centurion, on her world circumnavigation 1740-1744 (type with Campbel). *Nicely toned, a few very minor edge nicks and a few marks in Anson's hair, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500

With research.



2280*

Love token, created on a shaved down halfpenny (6.07g), with a featured border on both sides, obverse, inscribed, 'JOHN/GRIFFISS/1747', reverse inscribed, 'MARY/GRIFFISS/1747' and with a flower above and a leaf wreath below. *Very fine.*

\$100

Perhaps a token of love from John to Mary on the occasion of their wedding.



2281*

Love token, created on a shaved down halfpenny (8.39g), obverse inscribed, 'John/Taylor/1771', reverse inscribed, 'Mary/Jones/1770'; another, also on a shaved down halfpenny (6.5g), obverse inscribed, 'IBS/1795' with the initials between parallel lines and decoration around, reverse similarly decorated and between parallel lines is inscribed 'AH'. *Very fine.* (2)

\$130



2282*

Love token, created on a shaved down halfpenny (8.81g), obverse inscribed, 'Ned/Birks/1779', reverse inscribed, 'Poly (sic)/Stocker' and with crossed arrows upon a heart at the right side and at the bottom is a standing dog left between foliate sprays. *Very fine.*

\$120



2283*

Salvation token, created on a George III first issue halfpenny (1770-75) (6.42g) with reverse shaved down and crudely inscribed in running script between lines, 'I Deveulle/is my name/& England is my/Nation/I do in London dwell/and Christ/is my/Salvation'. *Fine.*

\$100



2284*

Personal token, created on a shaved down halfpenny (7.44g), obverse inscribed, 'JAEN/RICHARDS/ON/1781' with inside of most letters hatched, reverse finely engraved with a standing bird (pigeon?) to right. *Good very fine.*

\$100

Is the name Jaen a mis-spelling of Jane?



2287*

Advertising token, created on a shaved down halfpenny (7.25g), obverse inscribed in running script, 'Edwd/Johnston/Cock founder/Baldwin's/Garden's/Nr 58', reverse plain except for faint outline of a King's bust right. *Very fine.*

\$70

The word 'cock' here refers to a stopcock, a valve fitted to pipework and used to control the flow of water, gas or steam. Baldwin's Gardens is a street located close to Chancery Lane underground station in London, and runs between Grays' Inn Road and Leather Lane in Camden, London. From the time the Baldwin's Gardens street opened until St Albans Church was built alongside it in the 1860s, the area was a notorious slum and much frequented by criminals.



2285*

Love token, a Georgian penny shaved smooth on both sides, pierced hole at top edge for suspension, obverse, in the centre is stipple inscribed, 'J.Price' with a heart below and an intricate pattern around the outside, reverse stipple inscribed with a similar pattern around the outside and inside this pattern, 'How/Sweet/is/Love'. *Very fine.*

\$120

There are 14 people with the name J.Price on the list of convicts sent to Australia, however, the above item appears more likely to be a token given to a love interest rather than a convict token.



2288*

Fountain Tavern token, created on a shaved down halfpenny (6.39g), pierced hole at edge, obverse inscribed in running script, 'Mary/Hopper at ye/Fountain/Tavern', reverse also inscribed in running script, 'little/old Bailey/LONDON'. *Very fine.*

\$100

The Fountain Tavern was sited on the west side of Little Old Bailey and was demolished in 1793; the site is now under Holborn Viaduct Station. The tavern was nearby to Newgate Prison and most probably operated as a brothel. The above token is possibly an indentured servant's ID disc.



2286*

Membership token, created on a shaved down penny or trade token (10.29g), obverse inscribed, 'FREE SONS OF HARMONY,' around the outer edge and in the centre, 'DUBOIS/(4)', reverse plain except for a small engraved spot of foliage at top edge. *Very fine.*

\$80

2289

Medals, mostly copper, including Benjamin (Thompson) Count Rumford (1753-1814), Royal Society, London 1796; Edward Prince of Wales, Colonial and Indian Exhibition, London 1896; 1854 Relocation (after Great Exhibition of 1851) Series, Queen Victoria and Prince Albert 1854, Crystal Palace, allegorical figures 1854, Crystal Palace, Joseph Paxton (edge knock) 1854. *Extremely fine.* (5)

\$150



2290*
Robert Banks, Lord Hawkesbury, Secretary of State, 1803, in bronze (49mm) by Hancock, bust facing left, obverse, Britannia and Mercury, reverse, (BHM 548, Eimer 947). *Extremely fine.*

\$120

2291
Death of Joseph Priestley, 1804, in white metal (56mm), by Halliday, bust facing left, obverse, extensive legend, reverse, (BHM 563). *Good very fine.*

\$70

Joseph Priestley, nonconformist theologian and chemist, most famous as the discoverer of oxygen.



2292*
The Pitt Club, badge in silver gilt (30x46mm oval) with wreath and bow surmount, obverse, cameo portrait of William Pitt centre, latin inscription around, reverse, inscription 'In Memory of the Rt Hon.Wm Pitt died 23 Jany 1806 Aged 47' around, engraved 'Peter Faveng Esq'. *Scratches bottom edge, good very fine.*

\$200



2293*

Exhibition of the Works of Industry of All Nations, 1851, exhibitor's medal in bronze (45mm) by W.Wyon, obverse, bust of Prince Albert left, reverse, dove upon a globe, 'Exhibitor' on ribbon across, within open wreath, edge impressed 'Zollverein No.261' (Eimer 1459, BHM 2463). *With cabinet friction on high points, rim nicks, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



2294*

London, City of London School, Henry E.H. Beaufoy Shakespearian prize medal, founded 1851, in bronze by B. Wyon, edge named "Henry Edward Moses, 1866" (BNJ 1910, 57). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$200



part

2295*

Medals, medalets and tokens, 1858-1937, Queen Victoria, Jubilee 1897 (5) including (BHM 3529, Eimer 1820) in silver and aluminium (38mm); (BHM 3539) in silver and bronze (32mm); Matchless Metal Polish, in aluminium (38mm); George V, Coronation, 1911, in gilt (32mm) with Union Jack ribbon; International Fisheries Exhibition, 1922, in gilt lead (44mm); Prince of Wales, Visit to South Africa, 1925, in silver (32mm) (BHM 4200, Eimer 1999); Visit to Tembuland, 1925, in white metal (33mm) with ribbon; Visit to Simonstown, 1925, in white metal (32mm) with ribbon; Church Lads Brigade Royal Review, 1927, in bronze (32mm) with ribbon and brooch bar; Empire Day, in bronze (32mm) with ribbon and bars 1933, 1934, 1936, 1937, 1938; Edward VIII, Coronation, 1937, in silver (2) (39mm, 52mm), bright bronze (39mm) and aluminium (39mm) with ribbon and crown brooch bar (BHM 4304) and two unlisted, one with Eastern School of Commerce reverse; together with Professor Holloway, London penny and halfpenny tokens, 1858. *Two medalets pierced at top, good fine - uncirculated.* (21)

\$200

2296

An assortment, includes, National Rifle Association, 1860 (47mm); Amateur Athletic Association Championships (39mm); Colonial and Indian Exhibition, London 1886 (51mm); Royal Jubilee Exhibition Manchester, 1887 (44mm); Wembley, Empire Exhibition, 1924 (37mm); Inter Banks Junior Athletic Championships, 1931 (25mm); George VI Coronation medal, 1937 (38mm). *All in base metal, fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$80



2297*

Opening of Blackfriars Bridge and Holborn Valley Viaduct, 1869, in bronze (77mm) by G.G.Adams, obverse, crowned bust of Queen Victoria left, reverse, views of the bridge and viaduct within two wreaths joined in centre by City of London shield, figures of Londinia and Britannia at side (BHM 2906, Eimer 1604). *Edge knock under Queen's neck and scratch on obverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$120

2298

Sporting medals, Notts Castle Cricket Club (43mm) "Presented to W. Cooper for best Analysis in Bowling, season 1878"; Radley College Boat Club (28mm) "Trial Eight, 1893 to P.A.M. Nash". *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



2299*

Queen Victoria Golden Jubilee, 1887, in bronze (77mm) by L.C.Wyon (BHM 3219, Eimer 1733). *Small cut on Queen's cheek, spot in obverse field, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



2300*

Opening of the Forth Bridge, 1890, in bronze (64mm) by L.C.Lauer (Nuremburg), obverse, view of the cantilever bridge, reverse, 'The/ Bridge was/ Opened by H.R.H./ The Prince of Wales/ on Tuesday March 4, 1890' and construction details in ten lines (BHM 3399, Eimer 1754). *Light scratching and mark in field above bridge, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$150



2301

Agricultural medal, Altrincham Agricultural Society, 1894, prize medal in frosted silver, in lunette (48mm); Edinburgh, North Bridge foundation stone, 1897, in copper (63mm). *Extremely fine. (2)*

\$80



2302*

Royal Warrant Holders Association Medal, 1897, in silver (23mm), an unissued and unnamed specimen without suspension fitted, obverse, Queen Victoria Jubilee bust left, reverse, type with two crowns and in a scroll below 'Amalgamated 1897'. *Toned, very fine.*

\$150

2303

Agricultural medal, Altrincham Agricultural Society, 1905, silver prize medal, in lunette (48mm). *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$80



2304*

Sir Joseph Banks, The Royal Horticultural Society, (1907), in silver (38mm) (BHM 1041; Eimer 1138), reverse inscribed, 'Awarded/To/ Mr. W.H.Righton/For/Two Chrysanthemums/ Distinct Varieties/In 9in Pots/1907'. *Nicely toned, extremely fine.*

\$150

2305

An assortment, mostly British, various sports and agricultural medals, includes, British Dairy Farmers Association, Dairy Show, 1909, in sterling silver (47mm). *Mostly extremely fine.* (19)

\$100

2306

RAOB (Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes), Imperial Lodge, Chief Primo jewel in gilt silver and enamel, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to Primo: J.Lee by the Imperial Lodge 577/Morcambre/Apl.18/1912', in case by maker, 'H.Slingsby & Son, Nuneaton'; Imperial Lodge, Attendance jewel in silver and enamel, reverse inscribed, 'Presented/By/Primo: Speight/To Bro: Lee/for Attendance/1910', in case by maker, 'H.Slingsby & Son, Nuneaton'; Knight of Merit jewel in gilt, unnamed, with KOM silver and enamel emblem affixed to ribbon and bottom and top suspender bars inscribed, '1st Deg 18.2.62' and '2nd Deg 2.3.64'; Pride of China Lodge, Roll of Honour jewel in gilt and enamel, with metal emblem affixed to ribbon and inscribed, '1st Deg.4-12-69/2nd Deg.6-9-71/3rd Deg.26-11-74', reverse of jewel inscribed, 'Bro./Harry H.Knight/Pride of China/Lodge No.8304/Exalted/22-3-80'; vintage miniature cup shaped candle holder. *Fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$100



2307*

Birmingham Motor Cycle Club, in 9 carat .375 fine gold, by W.J.D. and F.J.P.(arkes) (Chester) (30mm) (11.04g), inscribed 'Open/Passenger/Machine/Trial/1914/E.Sidwell'. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

With research, W.J.D. is William James Dingley, a Birmingham engraver.



part

2308*

Edward Prince of Wales, Visit to Bombay, 1921, in bronze (31x56mm oval) (2), obverse, bust right, reverse, 'Visit of/His/Royal Highness/Bombay/November/1921', Prince's plumes at top edge (Eimer 1975, CM 64, Pudd 921.3); Visit to India, 1921-1922 (2), in bronze, white metal (37mm), obverse, bust left, reverse, '1921/India/1922' within wreath (BHM 4164, Eimer 1977, CM63b & c). *One Bombay medal with graffiti under Prince's neck, very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$200

2309

Masonic jewels, includes Rose Croix 30th Degree collarette jewel with a black and white cord neck cord; another identical but with a black neck ribbon; Order of Sacred Monitor, Supreme Rulers Conclave No.123, Past Supreme Ruler's jewel in gilt and enamel; another identical but in gilt silver and enamel with hallmark for London 1953; Mark Master Mason Lodge Officer's collar jewel in white metal (possibly silver), reverse inscribed, 'No.54/Presented By/C.A.Jorgenson J.O/6.10.21', no ribbon. *Fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$100



2310*

Edward Albert Prince of Wales, Visit to Argentina, 1925, in bronze (50mm) by J.M.Lubary, obverse, bust right, reverse, shields of Britain and Argentina upon a wreath, inscription around (BHM 4201, Eimer 2000). *Good very fine.*

\$100



2311*

Richmond Royal Horse Show Steward badge, 1930, in gilt and enamel, by Mappin & Webb. *Good very fine.*

\$50



2312*

Edward VIII Coronation, 1937, brooch in silvered (24mm), with photo in centre with diamond-like stones around, pin back, on original card of issue (appears to be unlisted in Portraits of a Prince by Giordano). *Small section missing at top of card, the brooch uncirculated.*

\$40

Ex Ian McCutcheon Collection.



2313*

Edward VIII Proposed Coronation, 1937, in aluminium (29x46mm) (G.CM285a), by Turner & Simpson Ltd, with suspension loop, ribbon and gilt brooch bar, obverse, crowned and robed bust of Edward VIII right, reverse, blank rectangular recessed panel at top sides a laurel spray at the bottom the crowned EVIIR cipher. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$40

Ex Ian McCutcheon Collection.

2314

Edward VIII, Coronation 1937 souvenir circular wall hanging (15.2cm), in colour in plastic frame with clear plastic cover (a badge was also issued with the same design), features facing bareheaded and uniformed bust of Edward VIII inside a crowned wreath and with flags and names of Dominions around; Abdication 1936, large black bakelite medal (11.4cm) (G.CM343a), double pierced at top edge for suspension, made by Clang Ltd for B.A.Seaby, at the top of the obverse is a rectangular box for inserting an Edward VIII portrait stamp, on the balance of the obverse and reverse is the text of the abdication speech. *The plastic cover of the first item is cracked and the hanging hooks are missing from the reverse, otherwise extremely fine, the second scarce.* (2)

\$40

Ex Ian McCutcheon Collection.

2315

United Kingdom, 1948, Fireman's cap badge, Shropshire, in metal, lug on reverse; United Kingdom, 1948, army fireman's cap badge, Shropshire, in metal, lug on reverse; United Kingdom, fire service, army fire service, lapel badge, in metal, nickel plated, lugs on reverse, United Kingdom, fire service, works department, lapel badge, in metal, nickel plated, clip on reverse; United Kingdom, fire service, fireman's cap badge, Suffolk and Ipswich, in metal, nickel plated, lugs on reverse; United Kingdom, fire service, fireman's cap badge, Lincolnshire fire brigade, in metal, nickel plated, enamelled centre. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$40



2316*

Sir Winston Churchill, memorial medal, 1965, in **gold** (22ct; 1.425oz) by John Pinches, edge stamped, 'No 291', with certificate 291/1000. *Uncirculated.*

\$2,200

2317

The Churchill Centenary Medals, collection of 24 proof gold plated sterling silver medals (each 26g; 39mm; tot wt approx 20oz), each depicting a significant milestone in Churchill's life, housed in a dark blue leather album, issued by John Pinches, on behalf of the Churchill Centenary Trust, collection number 2167. *Album and medals are as issued, FDC.* (24)

\$400

2318

The Mountbatten Medallic History of Great Britain and the Sea, set of one hundred proof sterling silver medals (44mm; 37.8g each) (tot wt 3.788kg), issued by John Pinches Medallists Ltd 1974. *In four hardbound volumes, FDC.* (100)

\$2,000

2319

The Kings and Queens Collection, set of forty three proof 24ct gold on sterling silver medals (32mm, 16.9g each) from Edward the Confessor (1042-1066) to Elizabeth II (1952 -), issued by the Franklin Mint, 1977. *Housed in presentation album with certificate of authenticity and descriptive page for each medal, FDC.* (43)

\$350

2320

Elizabeth II, Silver Jubilee, 1977, sovereign style medalet in 9 carat **gold** by Pobjoy Mint (2.6g). *In pack of issue, uncirculated.*

\$50



2321*

Late eighteenth century, to mid nineteenth century, commemorative medalets, most for Royal Occasions, 1795-1840, in 2x2 holders, neatly described and attributed with Mitchener or BHM numbers, housed in a binder album. *Fine - uncirculated.* (121)

\$500

Ex Alexander Collection.

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS



2322*

Austria, Holy Roman Empire, Ferdinand I as King of the Romans (1531-1558), silver schautaler, 1541, (53mm; 38.18g), Kremnitz Mint (Vogelhuber 33; Markl 2040). *Nearly very fine.*

\$500



2323*

Austria, Archduke Ferdinand I, (1564-1595), thaler, undated, Hall Mint (Dav.8097). *Toned, very fine.*

\$200



2324*

Austria, Rudolph II, thaler 1603, Hall Mint (KM.37.1). *Mounted at top and graffiti in field otherwise toned very fine or better.*

\$100

Ex D.Simpson Collection.



2325*

Austria, Leopold I, thaler, 1696, Hall Mint (KM.1303.4). *Cleaned, good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



2326*

Austria, Maria Theresa, (1740-1780) silver convention thaler, 1766 (KM.1839). *Toned good very fine.*

\$150



part

2327*

Austria, Salzburg, Maximilian Gandolph, fifteen kreuzer 1686 (KM.230); Johann Ernest, thaler 1707 (KM.254). *First mounted on obverse in centre, otherwise very fine, the second good very fine.* (2)

\$200



2328*

Austria, Salzburg, Sigsismund III thaler, 1761 (KM.401.1; Dav.1255). *Attractively toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 100, Lot 3885.

2329

Austria, Francis I - Franz Joseph, copper coins, 1800- 1885, in hard plastic holders with descriptions, sold with owner's list. *Fine - uncirculated.* (17)

\$180

2330

Austria, Empire, heller, 1914 and 1916 (KM.2800, 2823) (2), two heller, 1911 and 1918 (KM.2801, 2824) (2), ten heller, 1895 and 1916 (2) (KM.2802, 2822, 2825) (3), twenty heller, 1911 and 1918 (KM.2803, 2826) (2), corona, 1893, undated (1908) and 1915 (KM.2804, 2808, 2820) (3), two corona, 1912 (KM.2821), Maria Theresa thaler, 1780 restrike (KM. T1). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (14)

\$90

2331

Austria, Franz Joseph, thaler, 1858A (KM.2244), florin, 1888 (KM.2222), two corona, 1912 (KM.2821); Hungary, five korona, 1907, 1909 (KM.488) (2). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$220

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

2332*

Austria, Franz Joseph, five corona, 1908 (KM.2809); Maria Theresa, restrike thalers, 1780 (2), twenty kreuzer, 1765 (2); Francis I, twenty kreuzer, 1806A (2), 1810A, 1830C (KM.2145) uncirculated, 1832 (2); Ferdinand I, twenty kreuzer, 1840 (3), 1842, 1845, 1846; Franz Joseph, 1852A (KM.2211), florin, 1873 (KM.2222) uncirculated, other minors in silver (16). *Fine - uncirculated.* (37)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

2333

Austria, Republic, five schilling, 1960-4, extra 1963 (KM.2889); ten schilling, 1957 (KM.2882); twenty five schilling, 1956-1960 (KM.2881/90), 1963 (2), fifty schilling, 1959 (2)(KM.2888), 1963 (2), 1964 (KM.2894, 6). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (20)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

2334

Austria, Maria Theresa, thalers, 1780, restrikes (KM.T1). *Nearly uncirculated - proof FDC.* (14)

\$300

2335

Austria, Maria Theresa, thalers, 1780, restrikes (KM.T1), also variety with ST above SF under bust, the edge damaged, fine or better. *Fine - extremely fine.* (18)

\$300



2336*

Belgian Congo, fifty francs, 1944 (KM.27). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$70



2337*

Belgium, Leopold I, ten centimes, 1847 (KM.2.1). *Good very fine.*

\$250



2338*

Belgium, Leopold I, two and a half francs, 1849 (KM.12). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$460



2339*

Belgium, Leopold I and II, two francs, 1880 (KM.39). *Attractively toned, uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$400



part

2340*

Belgium, Leopold II, fifty centimes, 1886, 1898, 1901 (both), 1909 (both), Albert, 1912 (both), 1918, 1928 (KM.26, 7, 50, 1, 60.1, 61.1, 70, 71, 83, 87). *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated, the first three scarcer.* (10)

\$300



part

2341*

Belgium, Leopold II, one franc, 1866, 1880, 1887, 1904, 1909 (three), 1913, 1914, 1923 (two), 1939 (two), 1941, 1945 (KM.28.1, 38, 29.2, 56.1, .2, 57.1, .2, 72, 73.1, 89, 90, 119, 120, 127, 128). *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$900



2342*

Belgium, Leopold II, two francs, 1867 (KM.30.1). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$180



part

2343*

Belgium, fifty centimes, 1910 (KM.70) uncirculated, one franc, 1909 (KM.57.1), Leopold II, one francs, 1867, 1886, 1887 (2), five francs 1870 and 1876; twenty francs, 1955 (KM.140.1, 141.1); fifty francs, 1954 (KM.136.1, 137), 1958 (KM.150.1 (3), 151.1), 1960 (4) (KM.152.1), one hundred francs, 1954 (KM.138.1)(2), 1949 (KM.139.1)(2), other minors (4). *Fine - uncirculated, all later coins choice uncirculated.* (28)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

2344

Belgium, a selection of several denominations, all twentieth century issues, 37 out of 87 of the coins contain silver. Arranged in plastic sheets by collector. *Fine - uncirculated.* (87)

\$350

2345

Belgium, fifty francs, 1939 (2), 1940 (KM.122.1); two hundred and fifty francs, 1976 (KM.158.1). *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$80



part

2346*

British Honduras, George VI, one cent, 1939 and 1949 (KM.21); five cents, 1939, 1942 and 1952 (KM.22, a, 25); ten cents, 1939 and 1944 (KM.23); twenty cents, 1952 (KM.26). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$250



2347*

British North Borneo, half cent 1886H; one cent 1886H (KM.1, 2). *Mint red uncirculated.* (2)

\$350



part

2348*

British North Borneo, one cent, 1935H (KM.3), two and a half cents, 1903H (KM.4); five cents, 1903H (2), 1921H, 1940H (KM.5). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$100



2351*

Canada, Edward VII, ten cents, 1904; George V, ten cents, 1929. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



2352

Canada, Elizabeth II, Macquarie Mint, proof silver half ounce ten dollars, Canada Collection of twelve coins depicting Canada's diverse wildlife, natural wonders and culture. *In wooden case of issue with certificates, FDC.* (12 coins)

\$120



2353*

Ceylon, under Dutch rule, copper two stivers, 1783, Galle Mint, G for Galle over VOC monogram, (KM.30, Sch.1334, M.2193). *Well struck, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

2349*

British Trade Dollars, 1897, 1898, 1900B, 1902B, 1930 (KM.T5). *The fourth damaged, others very fine - good extremely fine.* (5)

\$300



2354*

Ceylon, George IV, one rix dollar, 1821 (KM.84). *Golden peripheral iridescent tone, good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



2350*

Canada, Queen Victoria - George V, one cents 1897, 1911, 1912 (2). *First nearly extremely fine, others red uncirculated.* (4)

\$100



2355*

China, Hsin Dynasty, Wang Mang, bronze bu money, (A.7-22). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$350

Ex Baldwins Hong Kong Sale, 23/02/2010 (lot 251).

2356

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, large bronze modern charm, 114mm, with name of Ming emperor Si Zong (1628-1644), rev. horse across field, with additional characters above and below the horse, (type cf. Zhong gao hua qian 1791). *Nearly very fine.*

\$60

2357

China, Republic, replica silver boat or shoe shaped sycee ingot, made on a flat oval base. *Very fine.* (425g)

\$200

2358

China, various twentieth century copper cash coinage of different denominations. *Mostly fine.* (23)

\$150



2359*

China, Chihli province, silver dollar, Year 34 (1908) (KM. Y.73.2). *Soft strike, good fine - very fine.*

\$250

2360

China, Kirin Province, Imperial issues, silver fifty cents, 1904 (KM. Y182a.1). *Good fine.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as XF40.

2361

China, Empire, Kwang-Tung, silver twenty cents, (c.1890-1908), (KM.201) (2) as struck uncirculated; another (c.1908-1911), (KM.205); Republic, year 8 (1919), year 10 (1921), (KM.423); year 18 (1929) (2), (KM.426); another year 38 for Formosa. *Extremely fine - brilliant uncirculated.* (8)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

2362

China, Empire, Kwang-Tung, silver twenty cents, (c.1890-1908), (KM.201); silver ten cents, (KM.200) (4); Republic, ten cents year 3 (1914), (KM.422); Kiang Nan ten cents 1899 (KM.142a.2). *Fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



lot 2363 part



part

2363*

China, Empire, Kwangtung Province (1890-1908), ten cash (KM. Y.200), twenty cents (KM. Y.201 (2), Y.423); Republic, Che-Kiang Province, ten cents (1924) (KM. Y.371); Sun Yat Sen, Junk dollar (Year 23) (KM. Y.345), also bronze charm. *The first six extremely fine or better, the last very fine.* (7)

\$200



part

2364*

China, Sinkiang Province, five miscals, Kashgar Mint AH 1322 (1904) (KM. Y19a.1). *Fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



2365*

China, Empire, Sinkiang, silver five miscals Kuang-hsu (1906), obv. 'Kashghar Tsao' at top, (KM. Y.25). *Edge flaw, good fine, scarce.*

\$120

Ex Steve Album with ticket.



2366*

China, Empire, Yunnan Province, twenty cash (1906) struck in brass (KM. Y.11v.1a). *Uneven toning, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



2367*

China, Republic, General Issue, silver dollar, not dated (1914), Obv. Yuan Shih-Kai facing with plumed cap and military uniform, rev. one dollar, founding of the Republic, (KMY.322, Kann 644). *Peripheral blue toning, nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,000



2370*

China, Republic, general issue, Yuan Shih Kai, Year 10 (1921), (KM.Y.329.5). *Uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS62.

2371

China, Republic, Yuan Shih-Kai silver dollar or yuan, year 3, year 9 (KM.329, 329.6); silver dollar, obv. Sun-Yat Sen, rev. birds over junk year 21 (1932) (KMY.344). *Fine - good fine.* (3)

\$150



2368*

China, Republic, Sun Yat Sen, Memento silver dollar 1927 (KM.Y.319a.1). *Uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by NGC as MS63.



2372*

China, Republic, silver dollar or yuan, obv. Sun Yat Sen, rev. birds over junk, year 21 (1932), (KM.344, Kann 622). *Bright, possibly a modern copy with minor surface marks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$450

In a Slab by a Chinese firm without comment.



2369*

China, Republic, Yuan Shih-Kai silver dollar or yuan, year 3 (1914), obv. Yuan Shih-Kai bust to left, rev. "one yuan" within wreath of barley, (KM.Y.329). *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as Cleaned-UNC Detail.



2373*

China, Republic, Szechuan, brass two hundred cash, Shanghai Mint, year 2 = 1913, (KM.Y.459.1a). *Good very fine.*

\$180

2374

China, Peoples Republic, proof twelve ounce silver one hundred yuan panda, 1989 (KM.225). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$600

2375

China, New Year's commemorative Pandas, 1993, containing one pound (453.592g) of pure silver. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$550

2376

China, People's Republic, ten yuan, 1994; proof five yuan 1989, 1992; proof three yuan, 1992; Poland, proof one hundred thousand zoltych, 1991. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (5)

\$150



2377*

Colombia, Philip IV, (1621-1655), four reales, 1651, (POR) of Sante Fe Nuevo Reino Mint (10.51gm). *Toned, struck on an irregular flan, porous with some weakness in places, otherwise very good and rare.*

\$3,500

Ex The 'Vergulde Draeck' (Gilt Dragon).

With Western Australian Museum Certificate No.00237, Commonwealth of Australia Historic Shipwrecks Act permit No. WA 19/03.

2378

Colombia, Republic, one centavos, 1935, 1952B, 1966, no date (1960) (KM.275, a, 205, 218), two centavos, 1939, 1949B, 1965, 1959, no date (1960) (KM.198, 210, 211, 214, 219); five centavos, 1886, 1902, 1945B, 1949B (KM.183.1, 191, 206, 199), ten centavos, 1897, 1941, 1952B, 1956, no date (1960) (KM.188, 196.1, 207.2, 212.2, 221), twenty centavos, 1897, 1938, 1945B, 1951B, 1953B, no date (1960) (KM.189, 197, 208.1, 208.2, 213, 222). *Very fine - mostly uncirculated.* (24)

\$70



2379*

Colombia, inflationary coinage, in cupro-nickel, one 1912H, two and five pesos 1907AM (KM.1279, B279, 279). *Uncirculated; uncirculated; extremely fine.* (3)

\$60

2380

Cook Islands, proof silver fifty dollars, 1988, coins of the Great Explorers, twenty five coin set in wooden treasure chest case. *FDC.* (25)

\$400



2381*

Crete, Prince George, five drachmai, 1901 (KM.9). *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine, and scarce in this condition.*

\$450



part

2382*

Crusaders, Achaea, billion denier, Robert of Taranto, (1337-1364), plain crown, rev. Castle Tournois (MPS 76); silver dirham, imitation of al-Zahir Ghazi, (1186-1216), Mint of Aleppo (Album 836). *Fine.* (2)

\$70



2383*

Cyprus, Peter II, (1369-1382), silver gros in the name of Peter I (see Pistillides CyMR, 1977, p.49). *Slightly chipped or short of flan, otherwise good very fine.*

\$450



2384*

Cyprus, Queen Victoria, eighteen piastres, 1901 (KM.7). *Scratch on cheek, a little polished, otherwise extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$900



lot 2385 part

2385*

Cyprus, Edward VIII, 1937, prooflike fantasy forty five piastres (38mm) in silver, copper and yellow bronze, plain edge, DRG on truncation. *Light spotting on second coin, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

2386

Egypt, Abdul Aziz, (A.H. 1277-1293, A.D. 1861-1876), forty para, all year 10 (8), (KM.248.1, 248.2); twenty para, year 3, 4(2), 6(2), 9(2), 10, (KM.244); ten para year 5, 6, 9, 10 (KM.241). *Fine - good very fine.* (20)

\$100



part

2387*

Egypt, Ottoman, qirsh Yr33 AH1293 (KM.292), AH1327 Yr2, Yr3 (2)(KM.303); two qirsh AH1293 Yr30 (KM.293); five qirsh AH1293 Yr (seven different years)(KM.294) AH1327 Yr3, 6(3) (KM.3.08); twenty qirsh AH1293 Yr30 (KM.296); British Protectorate, two piastres, 1917 (KM.317.1, .2); five piastres, 1916 (KM.318.1); ten piastres, 1916, 1917 (KM.319), 1917 (KM.320); twenty piastres, 1916 (KM.321); King Fuad, two piastres (KM.335, 348), Farouk, two piastres, 1937 (3), 1942 (KM.365), 1944 (2)(KM.369); five piastres, 1937 (2)(KM.366); ten piastres, 1937 (KM.367). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (34)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

2388

Egypt, silver coins various issues with duplication, including crown size (11), smaller issues from 1893 but mostly post Farouk issues. *Fine - uncirculated.* (36)

\$220

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



2389*

Egypt, Faud I, gold fifty piastres, 1930 (1349 AH) (KM.353). *With attached ring mount otherwise very fine.*

\$200



part

2390*

El Salvador, Republic, colon coinage, ten centavos, 1925, 1952 (KM.130, a); twenty five centavos, 1944, 1953 (KM.136, 137); fifty centavos, 1953 (KM.138). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$50

2391

Ethiopia, a selection of issues, including a Menelik II, silver half birr EE1889A (Km.4), silver quarter birr EE1889A (KM.3) (2), silver 12 gersh (6) EE1891A (KM.12); later 20th century issues (4). *Fine - very fine.* (13)

\$100



2392*

Eritrea, Italian Colony, tallero, 1918R (KM.5). *Possibly a restrike, original mint bloom, toned nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

2393

Fiji, George V to Elizabeth II, halfpenny, 1941; pennies, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1956, 1965; threepence, 1956; sixpence, 1962; shillings, 1961, 1962. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (10)

\$300

Ex S.J.Green Collection, mostly from Pacific Rim.
All in PCGS slabs, MS65 (6), MS66 (4).

2394

Fiji, George V - Elizabeth II, 1934-1968, in Supreme album.
Fine - uncirculated. (97)

\$250

2395

Fiji, George V - Elizabeth II, 1934-1968, collection in Supreme album. *Fine - uncirculated.* (97)

\$250

2396

Fiji, George V - Elizabeth II, 1934-1967, incomplete, in Supreme album. *Better grade florins, 1941, 1945, very fine - uncirculated.* (85)

\$200

2397

Fiji, George V - Elizabeth II, 1934-1968 date collection in Supreme album, also mixed USA and Pacific coins (40).
The 1940 halfpenny nearly fair; others fine - uncirculated. (137)

\$200



2398*

France, Provins, Henry I-II, (1152-1197) silver denier (Roberts 4727), Vienne, Archbishop, 12-14th century denier (Roberts 5046); Kingdom, John the Good, (1350-1364), large denier of the crown, issued 26.3.1357 (Lafaurie 306; Ciani 385). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$200



part

2399*

France, Louis XIII, ecu d'argent, 1693 (KM.329.12), overstruck; Louis XV ecu d'argent 1772L (KM.5519); Napoleon, five francs, 1813L (KM.694.9); Charles X, five francs, 1827W (KM.728.13); Second Republic, five francs, 1851A (KM.761.1). *Very good - very fine.* (5)

\$250



part

2400*

France, Louis XV, ecu d'argent, 1742 (uncertain mint)(KM.512), Third Republic, two francs, 1871 A (KM.817.1). *Very good; good fine.* (2)

\$60

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

2401*

France, Louis XVI, demi ecu d'argent, 1792A (KM.562.1); First Republic, Louis XVI, fifteen sols, 1791I (KM.604.5); thirty sols, 1792A (KM.606.1); two sols, 1792A (KM.603.1); Napoleon, demi franc, 1808D (KM.680.4); Washington, Lafayette medalet, 1917; George II, sixpence, 1757; and Sweden, one krona, 1880 (KM.747). *Fine - good very fine.* (8)

\$200



part

2402*

France, Louis XVI, ecu d'argent, 1785L, 1789M, 1775N, 1788Q, 1785R, 1774 cow (Pau) (KM.564.4, 10, 12, 13, 14, 572). *Fine - lustrous, good very fine.* (6)

\$400



part

2403*

France, Louis XVI, ecu d'argent, 1792A (KM.615.1). *Fine; good very fine; lustrous, good very fine.* (3)

\$300



part

2404*

France, Napoleon - Napoleon III, five francs L'AN 12 L (KM.659.9), 1825I (KM.720.6), 1831W (KM.735.13), 1833D, 1834T, 1836B, 1837MA, 1839W, 1845W (2), 1847A, 1849A (2) (KM.756.1), 1849A (2), 1850A (2) (KM.761.1), 1855A (KM.782.1), 1867A, 1867BB, 1868A (2), 1870BB; one franc, 1867BB, quarter franc, 1845B (KM.740.2); other silver minors (13) mostly worn, 1809-1869, twenty francs, 1933. *Poor - good extremely fine*. (38)

\$400

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

2405*

France, Third Republic, silver five francs 1870A (KM.819) (illustrated); 1873A, 1874A, 1875A (KM.820.1); silver twenty francs 1933, 1934 (KM.879) (illustrated). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine*. (6)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

2406*

France, Third Republic, silver five francs 1873A, (KM.820.1); silver twenty francs 1933, (KM.879) (illustrated). *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

2407

France, Third - Fifth Republic, silver coins, ten francs 1931, 1932, 1934, (KM.878); 1965 (KM.932); five francs 1960 (2), 1961, 1963, (KM.926); two francs 1919 (KM.845.1); one franc 1871K, (KM.822.2), 1899, 1916 (2), 1918 (KM.844.1); fifty centimes 1881A, 1887A (KM.834.1), 1899-1917 various dates (10), (KM.854). *Mostly very fine - good extremely fine*. (22)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



2408*

France, Vichy (1940-44) proof piedfort fifty centimes, 1942 (KM.-). *FDC and rare*.

\$150



2409*

France, proof piedfort one franc, 1946 (KM.Y81a). *FDC*.

\$70



2410*

French Indo-China, twenty cents, 1885A (KM.3). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$200

In a slab by NGC as RS63.



2411*

French Indo China, piastres, 1913A (KM.5a.1), 1922H (KM.5a.3). *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



2412*

French Indo-China, two sapeque, 1902A (KM.6). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



part

2413*

French Indo-China, twenty cents, 1937 (KM.17.2); one piastre, 1909A (KM.5a). *Very fine; attractive toning, nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$350



part

2414*

French Indo China, ten cents, 1937 (KM.16.2), twenty cents, 1937 (KM.17.2), fifty cents, 1936 (KM.49.2), other minors very good - very fine (5). *Very good - uncirculated.* (8)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



2415*

French Indo-China, proof piedfort ten centimes 1945 essai (KM.PE4, Y27). *FDC.*

\$100



part

2416*

German East Africa, Wilhelm II, pesa, 1890 (KM.1) quarter rupie, 1891, half rupie, 1891, rupie, 1890 and 1892; quarter and one rupie 1913J (KM.8, 10); Mombasa, one rupee, 1888H (KM.5). *Fair - nearly extremely fine.* (8)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



2417*

Germany, Augsburg, Ferdinand III, thaler, 1642 (KM.77; Dav.5039). *Small trace of mount at the top, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from I.S.Wright.



part

2419*

Germany, Bavaria, one kreuzers, 1850, 1863, two mark, 1904D; Brunswick-Luneburg, George III, sixth thaler, 1795/4 overdate; third thaler, 1719 (George I); Hamburg, 32 schilling, 1795, three mark, 1911J; Hessen-Darmstadt, three kreuzer, 1844; Lubeck Free City, eight schilling, 1729, Nassau, three kreuzer, 1825; Empire, half mark, 1913G, one mark, 1914D, 1915A; Federal Republic, five mark, 1957F, 1967F (Humboldt). *Very good - good extremely fine.* (15)

\$450



part

2418*

Germany, Baden, Friedrich I, five mark, 1903G, 1904G (KM.274); Bavaria, Ludwig II, five mark, 1876D (KM.896); Hamburg, five mark, 1913J (KM.610); Prussia, Wilhelm II, five mark, 1895A (KM.523), 1914A (KM.536); Saxony, Albert, five mark, 1875E (KM.1237); Weimar Republic, five mark, 1928D (KM.56). *Very good - extremely fine.* (8)

\$250



2420*

Germany, Bavaria, Maximilian II, two gulden 1855 (KM.848). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$100



part

2421*

Germany, Bavaria, Maximilian II, thaler, 1861 (KM.862); Prussia, Wilhelm II, five mark, 1902A (KM.523), three mark, 1909A (KM.527), two mark, 1913A (KM.532), three mark, 1913A (KM.534), Defeat of Napoleon. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (5)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from I.S.Wright.

2422

Germany, Bavaria, Otto, two mark 1908D (KM.913); Prussia, two mark, 1901, 1913, thaler, 1871 (KM.500), three mark, 1910A (2), 1912A, Empire, minors in silver 1873-1915; five mark, 1951. *Very good - uncirculated*. (30)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

2423

Germany, Bavaria, thaler, 1861, five mark, 1900D; Prussia, thaler 1817A, 1819D, 1869, two mark 1876c, five mark 1874A, 1876A, 1895A, 1899A, 1902A, 1904A; Wurttemberg, thaler, 1861, five mark, 1902F; Empire, one mark, 1874F, all in 2x2 holders. *Very good - very fine*. (15)

\$250

2424

Germany, Bavaria, Otto, three mark 1909D (KM.515); Prussia, Wilhelm I, two mark 1876B (KM.506); Wilhelm II, two mark 1904A (KM.522), 1913A (KM.532), 1913A (KM.533). *Second nearly fine, otherwise good very fine - uncirculated*. (5)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, first two from Noble Numismatics, others from I.S.Wright.



2425*

Germany, Brunswick-Wolfenbützel, Friedrich Ulrich, thaler, 1623 HL (KM.52.1; Dav.6303). *Toned, nearly very fine*.

\$280

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from I.S.Wright.



2426*

Germany, Brunswick-Wolfenbützel, August the Younger, thaler, 1659, 'Wild Man' (KM.442.1; Dav.6341). *Good fine*.

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from I.S.Wright.



2427*

Germany, Frankfurt, silver taler, 1622, AE on reverse, struck in the name of Ferdinand II, obverse date arms with cross, reverse crowned double eagle, with orb on breast, (KM.72, D.5289). *Toned, nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$200



2428*

Germany, Frankfurt, silver taler, 1626, struck in the name of Ferdinand II, obverse date arms with cross, reverse crowned double eagle, with orb on breast, (KM.88.2, D.5293). *Toned, very fine, scarce.*

\$200



2429*

Germany, Hamburg, two mark, 1876J (KM.604). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

2430

Germany, Prussia, minors, half groschen, 1868c; groschen, 1845A, 1868A, 1873A; sixth thaler, 1839A; silver two mark, 1900A, 1901A, 1907A, 1913; five mark, 1902A, 1903A, 1914A. *Fine - extremely fine.* (12)

\$320



part

2431*

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, two mark, 1902A (KM.522), three mark, 1910A (KM.530), 1911A (KM.531). *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$200



2432*

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, three mark, 1910A (KM.530), Berlin University. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection from I.S.Wright.



2433*

Germany, Saxe-Old-Weimar, Friedrich Wilhelm I and Johann III, thaler, 1585 (KM.MB.47; Dav.9770). *Has been mounted and tooled in fields, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, private purchase from I.S.Wright.



2434*
Germany, Saxony-Albertine, Johann Georg II, thaler, 1647 CR (KM.425). *Has been mounted, otherwise very fine.*
 \$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from I.S.Wright.



2435*
Germany, Saxony-Albertine, Albert, five mark, 1902E (KM.1256). *Nearly uncirculated.*
 \$200



2436*
Germany, Saxony-Albertine, Friedrich August III, two mark, 1909 (KM.1268); five mark, 1909 (KM.1269). *Toned and uncirculated; extremely fine.* (2)
 \$150



part

2437*
Germany, Saxony, thaler, 1858F; three mark, 1908E; five mark, 1895E; Wurttemberg, three mark, 1910F and 1911F. *Nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (6)
 \$300



part

2438*
Germany, Saxony, three mark, 1913E (KM.1275); Albert, five mark, 1876E (KM.1237); Friedrich III, five mark, 1914E (KM.66). *Uncirculated; good fine; nearly uncirculated.* (3)
 \$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from I.S.Wright.



2439*
Germany, Saxe-Meiningen, Bernhard III, three mark, 1915 (KM.207). *Proof-like uncirculated.*
 \$300



2440*

Germany, Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, three mark, 1910A (KM.221). *Uncirculated*.

\$150



2444*

Germany, Schwarzberg Sondershausen, Karl Gunther I, two mark, 1905 (KM.182). *Attractive tone, nearly uncirculated*.

\$200



2441*

Germany, Schaumburg-Lippe, George I, three mark, 1911A (KM.55). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$200



2445*

Germany, Wurttemberg, Wilhelm II and Charlotte, three mark, 1911F (KM.636). *Uncirculated*.

\$70

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from I.S.Wright.



2442*

Germany, Schaumburg-Lippe, Albrecht Georg, three mark, 1911A (KM.55). *Uncirculated*.

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection from I.S. Wright.



2443*

Germany, Schleswig Holstein, Christian VII, sixty schilling or specie daler, 1795 B,MF (KM.138.1, Dav.1311). *Fine or better*.

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from I.S.Wright.



2446*

Germany, Wurttemberg, Wilhelm III, three mark, 1911F (KM.636); Saxe-Meiningen, Bernhard III, three mark, 1915 (KM.207). *Uncirculated; nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$250

2447

Germany, one pfennig, 1911 A.A (5), five pfennig, 1911 A.A (5), ten pfennig, 1911 A.A (15), (KM.10, 11, 12). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (25)

\$50



2448*

Germany, Weimar Republic, three mark, 1928A (KM.57); 1930A (KM.69). *Original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$350

2449

Germany, Weimar, inflation token, 10,000 mark, 1923; German East Africa, half rupie, 1901 (KM.4); Australia, Hughes-Curtin bronze communion token by Millers, stamped 340, also gold ornate coin mount. *Uncirculated; good-fine; good extremely fine.* (4)

\$50



part

2450*

Greece, Republic, ten lepta, 1849 (KM.29), five lepta 1849 (KM.28); two lepta 1845 (KM.23) and a one lepta 1828 (KM.1). *Mostly very fine, all very scarce.* (4)

\$300



2451*

Greece, Republic, (1828-1831), copper five lepta, 1828 (KM.2). *Even dark brown patina, good extremely fine and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$900



2452*

Greece, Kingdom, copper two lepta, 1833 (KM.14). *Red and brown, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$480



2453*

Greece, Kingdom, copper five lepta, 1833 (KM.16). *Mostly red uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$550



2454*

Greece, Republic, John Kapodistrias, twenty lepta, 1831 (KM.11); Crete, Prince George, five drachmae 1901 (KM.9). *Very fine or better.* (2)

\$250

Ex D.Simpson Collection.



2455*

Greece, George I, bronze one lepton, 1879 (KM.52). *Brown and red uncirculated.*

\$260

In a slab by NGC as MS62BN.



2456*

Greece, George I, bronze five lepta, 1882A (KM.54). *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$280



2457*

Greece, George I, fifty lepta, 1883A (KM.37). *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$360



2458*

Greece, George I, fifty lepta, 1883A (KM.37). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

2459

Greece, George I, one drachma, 1873A, 1883A (KM.38), 1911 (KM.60). *Very fine or better. (3)*

\$70



part

2460*

Greece, Kingdom, five and ten lepta, 1912 (KM.62, 3), ten and twenty lepta, 1922 and 1912 (KM.66.2, 64). *Extremely fine - uncirculated. (4)*

\$100



part

2461*

Greece, 1828-1912, various issues including a silver five drachma, 1876A (KM.46) (illustrated); one drachma, 1873A (KM.38, illustrated), 1910 (KM.60), ten lepta, 1912 (2) (KM.64) and a Crete, silver two drachma, 1901 (KM.8) and a small medal commemorative for the Italian Navy off Puglia near Tarentum on 20th March 1901. *Fine - nearly extremely fine. (7)*

\$200

2462

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, one mil, 1865-66 (KM.2, 3); one cent, 1863, 1865-66, 1875-76, (KM.4.1), 1879 (KM.4.2), 1901 (KM.4.3); Edward VII, one cent, 1903-04 (KM.11); George V, one cent, 1919, 1925-26 (KM.16), 1931, 1934 (2) (KM.17), also, Hong Kong plastic "toy money" (13). *Fine - nearly extremely fine. (30)*

\$100

2463

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, five cents, 1891, 1901 (KM.5); Edward VII, 1903-04 (KM.12); Queen Victoria, ten cents, mixed dates (KM.6.3) (22); Edward VII, ten cents, 1903 (KM.13); Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1891 (holed) (KM.9.2). *Good - nearly extremely fine. (29)*

\$200



2464*

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, twenty cents, 1880H (KM.7), first 8 re-entered. *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$250



2465*

Hong Kong, Edward VII, fifty cents, 1905 (KM.15). *Nearly extremely fine*. (2)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

2466

Hungary, Bela III, (1172-96) copper money, King seated, Rex Bella Rev. seated Virgin and child (SANCTA MARIA) (Huszar 72). *Good fine*.

\$80



part

2467*

Hungary, Francis I, krajczar 1844, 1845, 1847, 1848 (2); Franz Joseph, forint, 1881 (KM.465), one korona, 1894, 1912, 1915 (KM.484), 1896 (KM.487), pengo 1926, also Italy, Lombardy-Venetia, Francis I, scudo, 1822A (KM. C.8.2). *Nearly fine - nearly uncirculated*. (12)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

2468

Hungary, base metal coins, each in a hard plastic slab, described, includes 1706 ten poltura (KM.264.1), others 1848-1920. *Fine - uncirculated*. (19)

\$180

2469

Hungary, Kingdom, filler, 1895 (KM.480), two filler, 1914 and 1917 (KM.481, 497) (2), ten filler, 1894 and 1918 (KM.282, 496) (2), twenty filler, 1914 and 1921 (KM.483, 498) (2), korona, 1895, 1896 and 1914 (KM.484, 487, 492) (3), five korona, 1907 and 1908 (KM.489, 488) (2), Regency Coinage, filler, 1938 (KM.505), two filler, 1930 and 1940 (KM.506, 518.1) (2), ten filler, 1894 and 1918 (KM.482, 496) (2), twenty filler, 1944 (KM.520), fifty filler, 1939 (KM.509), pengo, 1937 and 1944 (KM.510, 521) (2), two pengo, 1938, 1935 (2), 1936 and 1943 (KM.511, 513-515, 522.1) (5), five pengo, 1938, 1939 and 1943 (KM.516, 517, 523) (3), Provisional Government, five pengo, 1945 (KM.525), First Republic, ten filler, 1950 (KM.530a), fifty filler, 1948 (KM.536), two forint, 1946 (KM.533), five forint, 1946 (KM.534). *Very fine - FDC, mostly uncirculated, all in 2x2 holders with KM numbers*. (34)

\$500



2470*

Iran, Nasir al-Din Shah, 2000 dinars, AH 1305 (KM.905). *Uncirculated*.

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.

2471

Iran, assorted silver and base metal issues of the 20th century, includes silver 2000 dinars (2 kran) AH 1305 (KM.905), 1312 (KM.911), 1315 (KM.974), another cast copy, silver 1000 dinars (6) various dates (2 holed), other fractions in silver (9), later issues in cupro-nickel to 10 rials (KM.1177, 1178, 1179) and fractions. *Several holed, mostly fine - extremely fine*. (37)

\$100

2472

Iraq, assorted silver coins, Faisal I (1921-1933), 50 fils 1931 (6), (KM.100); copper 2 fils 1931 (KM.96); Ghazi I (1933-1939) 50 fils 1937, 1938 (10) (KM.104), 20 fils 1938 (2), (KM.106). *Fine - very fine*. (20)

\$100



2473*

Islamic, Arab-Sassanian Issue, silver hemidrachm of the Muslim successors of Tabaristan, by Arab Governor Muqatil (PYE 129-139, A.H. 164-174, A.D. 780-790), year 139 (A.D. 790), (A.68, W.297 [p.149, Pl.XXVI, 1], M. 283-4). *Crude head style, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 65, lot 2095.



part

2475*

Islamic, Seljuq of Rum, Kagkhustan II, (1236-1245), silver dirham (A.1218), Sivas AH638; Mamluk, Baybars, (1260-1277), dirhams (A.883)(2); Rasulid of Yemen, al Maujahid Ali, (1322-1363), dirhams (A.1108.3), obverse lion (2), another obverse hand. *Very good - very fine.* (6)

\$200



part

2474*

Islamic, Seljuqs and later rulers, Artuqids of Mardin, Najm al-Din Alpi, (A.H. 547-572) (A.D. 1152-1176), copper dirhams, (S/S type 30, Wilkes 1203) (2); another Nasir al-Din Artuq Arslan period (A.H.615-622), (S/S type 42, Wilkes 1216, BN 1333); Zengids of Mosul, Qutb al-din Mawdud (A.H.544-565), (S/S type 59, Wilkes 1240); another 'Izz al-din Mas'ud II, (S/S type 65, Wilkes 1250) rare (Illustrated); Ayyubid of Mesopotamia, Al Ashraf Musa (Muzaffar al-din), 607-617 A.D. 1210-1220), copper pictorial dirham, obv. facing bust of the Amir, A.H. 612 = A.D. 1215, (A.859.1, M.866-7, Balog 851, Wilkes 908) double struck; similar smaller flan and later (2), (Balog 453-4, M.868); Zangids of Sinjar, copper dirham of 'Imad al din Zangi ibn Modud, (A.H. 566-594), obv. two headed eagle, M.1138, S/S 79, Wilkes 1273); together with North Africa silver anonymous square dirhams, (Wilkes 715-6, cf.M.491-504). *Mostly fine or better.* (11)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

2476*

Islamic, India, Afsharid, Nadir, (1735-1747), silver six shahi, Meshhad Mint, type C (A.2747); Shahrukh, (1748-1796), silver rupee, Meshhad Mint (A.2783; KM.447); Durrani, Ahmed Shah, (1747-1772), Muradabad Mint, silver rupee, AH 1173, Year 14 (KM.683); Mahumud Shah, (1801-1829), silver rupee Herat, AH 1224 (KM.398.2); Kamran Shah, (1829-1842), silver rupee, Herat AH 12?? (KM.403; Persia, Qajar, Fath Ali Shah, (1797-1834), silver kran, Isfahar (A.2894; KM.710); Nasir al-din Shah, (1845-1896), silver krans, Tehran AH 1295; Herat AH 1287, Mashhad AH 1281 (A.2930; KM.844, 824). *Fine - good very fine.* (9)

\$250



2477*

Italy, Aquila, Philip of Alencoa, (1381-1387), silver denaro (Biaggi 185); Genoa, Republic (1139-1339), silver obol; Milan, Galeazzo II, (1352-1378), silver pegione, Visconti, serpent 6/3 rev. St.Ambrose seated. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$150



lot 2475 part



2478*

Italy, Naples, Robert I of Anjou, (1309-1343), silver gigliato; and Sicily, under Spain, Philip IV, 1622, silver tari (5.82g) bust right rev. shield; Charles II silver tari or 20 grani, 1693. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$150



2479*

Italy, Milan, Gian Galeazzo Maria Sforza (Duke of Milan) Ludovico Maria Sforza VI (1481-1494), silver testone, (9.22 g), head of St. Ambrose as the mintmark, obv. IOGZ M SF VICECOMES DVX MIL SX, armoured bust to right of G. Galeazzo Maria, rev. head of St. Ambrose mintmark, quadripartite quartered eagle and snake Visconti arms, surmounted by two crests crowned, one of ornate crested dragon devouring a child to right, on left a winged dragon with old man's head encircling claws in a diamond ring, globule between the crests, around LV PATRVO GVBNANTE, (CNI 32, Crippa 4, Morosini 9, MIR 222, Biaggi 1570). *Very fine/nearly very fine, with roughness at top of reverse, very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Tom May Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 2735).

See illustration of this coin in the paper 'A Renaissance Moment' published in the Australasian Coin and Banknote, April 2008, p45. An Extremely fine example in the NAC Auction 81 (lot 337), 30th November 2014, realised 15,000 + Euros.



2480*

Italy, Milan, Ludovico Maria Sforza, (1494-1499), silver testone (9.66g), (CNIV, 19 pLX 10; Morosini 5, Biaggi 1579). *Toned, very fine and very scarce.*

\$1,500

Ex Tom May Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 2736) and Sale 113 (lot 1610). This specimen is illustrated in CAB, April 2008, p.45.



2481*

Italy, Venice, Giovanni Dolfen, (1356-1361), silver soldino; Gerolamo Priuli, (1559-1567), silver six soldi, St Mark and Doge, rev. Venetian lion (CNI 48). *Very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$200

2482

Papal States, Benedict XIV (1740-1758), silver grosso year 5 (KM.927); Gregory XVI (1831-1846), silver five baiocchi XII, 1842R (KM.1321); Pius IX (1846-1878), silver coins, twenty baiocchi 1863R (year XVIII), (KM.1360), silver lira 1866R, 1867R (2), (KM.1377.2, 1378); ten soldi 1867R, 1868R, 1869R, (KM.1376, 1386.1). *Fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



2483*

Italy, Piedmont Republic, five francs, L'an 10 (1801) (KM.4). *Fine/good fine.*

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, from I.S. Wright.



part

2484*

Italy, Sardinia, five lire 1849 (KM.130.2), Kingdom of Italy, Vittorio Emanuele II, five lire 1870 (2), 1872, 1874, 1875R, 1877R (KM.8.3, .4), Umberto, one lire, 1887M (KM.24.2)(2), Vittorio Emanuele III, one lire, 1927, 1929, 1930 (2), two lire 1936 (KM.80); Republic, 500 lire 1958, 1959 (2), 1960 (KM.98), 1961 (KM.99), four minors 1860-1901. *Very good - uncirculated.* (23)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



2485*

Italy, Tuscany, Grand Duchy, Charles Louis, ten lire, 1807 (KM.C.49.2). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from Status (Sale 310, lot 7349).
In a slab by NGC as AU58.

2486

Italy, Tuscany, Second Provisional Government, two centesimi, 1859 (KM.C.82). *A few minor surface nicks, otherwise nice chocolate brown extremely fine.*

\$60

2487

Italy, Vittorio Emanuele and Elletto, Emilia fifty centesimi, 1860G (KM.11), Vittorio Emanuele III, five lire 1930 (KM.67.1), 1937 (KM.79), Republic, 500 lire 1965R (KM.100), 1000 lire 1970 (KM.101); Papal States one lire 1866 (KM.1372.2) 1867R (KM.1378), Vatican, ten lire 1934 (KM.8), 500 lire 1958 (KM.56), 1964 (KM.83.2), 1965 (KM.91), 1978 (KM.140), all in 2x2 holders. *First very good; extremely fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection from I.S.Wright.



2488*

Italy, Victor Emmanuel II, silver fifty centesimi, 1863M BN (KM.4a.1). *Hairline on neck, toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$350



2489*

Italy, Vittorio Emanuele III, silver one lira, 1902R (KM.32). *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$90



2490*

Italy, Vittorio Emanuele III, twenty lire, 1928R (KM.69). *Light golden brown toning, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



2491*

Italy, Vittorio Emanuele III, twenty lire, 1928 (KM.70). *Good extremely fine.*

\$500

2492

Japan, silver five sen, Meiji year 10 (1877)(KM.Y.22), silver ten sen, year 21 (1888), bronze one sen, Taisho year 3 (1914)(KM.Y.35). *Good very fine; good fine; nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$80



part

2493*

Japan, Meiji, silver five sen year 8 (2, one illustrated), (1875); year 10, (1877), (KM.Y.22); silver ten sen year 28 (1895), year 29 (1896) (2), (KM.23); year 44 (1911), (KM.Y29); silver twenty sen year 41 (1908) (KM.Y30); Taisho, silver ten sen year 1 (1912) (KM.36.1). *Last fine, others very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (9)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

2494

Japan, Meiji era, silver fifty sen, year 4 (1871), (KM.Y.4); silver twenty sen, year 3 (1870), shallow scales, (KM.Y.3); another year 24 (1891), (KM.Y.24); Taisho era, silver fifty sen year 12 (1937), (KM.Y.50). *Very fine or better*. (4)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



2495*

Luxembourg, bronze ten centimes, 1855A, 1870 (KM.23.2, .1). *Red and brown uncirculated; brown uncirculated*. (2)

\$180



2496*

Luxembourg, two and a half centimes, 1901 (KM.21); five centimes, 1870 (KM.22.1). *Nearly uncirculated; extremely fine*. (2)

\$60



2497*

Malaysia, Penang, under British Administration, undated copper pice (1786) (KM.3). *Very fine*.

\$70



2498*

Mauritius, Queen Victoria, proof silver five cents, 1877H (cf KM.9, silver proof not listed). *Toned, FDC*.

\$750

In a slab by NGC as SP67, probably an Heaton Mint archive, specimen coin.

2499

Medieval and other coins, lot includes England, silver penny, Canterbury mint of Edward I (S.1409); Charles I, silver sixpence, uncertain mint (S.2836); Ireland, James II, gun money shilling March 1689, (S.6581, var.PP); Italy, Naples, Robert I the Wise (Roberto d'Angio), (1309-1343), silver gigliato, issued 1321-9, (Biaggi 1638); Pisa, Cosimo III de Medici, 1715, half giulio (MIR 455/2); Salzburg - Erzbistum Sigismund Christoph Graf Schrattenbach (1753 - 1771) silver 20 Kreuzer, 1761 Salzburg (HZ 3042); France, Henry IV, billon douzaine de Navarre; Vatican, Benedict IX, 1743 grosso; large lead Papal Seal; assorted other pieces from Japan 5 sen year 6; leige, India, broken farthing of Charles I, etc. *Fair - fine*. (18)

\$150

2500

Mexico, Philip IV, (1621-1665), Mexico City mint, cob silver eight reales, assayer P (issued 1634-1661), (25.53 g), four reales off flan for date and assayer (13.63 g), two reales off flan for date and assayer. *Fine*. (3)

\$200

2501

Mexico, four reales, cob issues c1670. *Nearly fine*. (2)

\$50

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

2502*

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales or pillar dollars, 1767MF, Mexico City Mint (KM.105), Republic, eight reales 1892FZ, Zacatecas Mint (KM.377.13). *Nearly very fine; good very fine*. (2)

\$200



2503*

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales or pillar dollar, 1770FM, Mexico City Mint (KM.105). *First with dent on reverse, otherwise very fine or better.* (2)

\$400

2504

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1779FF; Charles III, eight reales, 1806TH; Ferdinand VII, 1810HJ, 1812JJ, 1813JJ, 1820CG, D mint. *First chop marked, very good - nearly very fine.* (6)

\$200

2505

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1794FM, Mexico City Mint; 1807TH, Mexico City Mint (KM.109). *Very fine.* (2)

\$150



2506*

Mexico, Ferdinand VII, eight reales, 1821AG Zacatecas Mint, plain edge, (26.53g), War of Independence copy. *Very fine.*

\$50

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from I.S.Wright.



part

2507*

Mexico, Republic, eight reales, 1841Go, 1841Zs, 1849Go, 1857Mo, 1861Zs, 1863Zs (KM.377.8, .10, .13). *Fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$180

2508

Mexico, Republic, eight reales, 1876Zs, 1883Go, 1884Pt, 1886Do, 1891Ca, 1894Mo, 1897Mo chop mark (KM.377.4, .7, .12, .13); one peso, 1872Zs and 1901Mo (KM.408.8, 409.2). *Fine - good very fine.* (9)

\$200



lot 2509 part



part

2509*

Mexico, Republic, eight reales, 1878CN, 1884Go, 1884Pl, 1889Mo (ex S.V.Hagley with ticket), 1889Zs, 1891CN, 1891Ho, 1892Pl, 1893Mo, 1894Mo, 1894Zs, 1895Zs, 1896CN (KM.377.3, .8, .9, .10, .12, .13). *Second with tiny chops, very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (13)

\$350



2510*

Mombasa, Imperial British East Africa Company, quarter rupee, 1890H (KM.3). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



2511*

Mombasa, Imperial British East Africa Company, silver one rupee, 1888H (KM.5). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



part

2512*

Mombasa, Imperial British East Africa Company, silver rupee, 1888H (KM.5); together with India, Travancore small silver (3) velli fanam (KM.24.1), two chuckrams (KM.44) (2) and copper cash and weights etc, various types (4). *Nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$150



part

2513*

Mozambique, centavos, ten, 1936, 1942 (2), 1960, twenty, 1936, 1941, 1949, 1961, 1974, fifty, 1936, 1945, 1950 (2), 1957 (2), 1973; escudos, one, 1936 (2, one ex Coincraft £100), 1945 (2), 1950, 1962; two and a half, 1950, 1973, five, 1935, 1949, 1960 (2), 1973, ten, 1936, 1938, 1960, 1966, 1970, twenty, 1960, 1966, 1971 (KM.63-89). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (38)

\$500



2514*

United Netherlands, Gelders, silver rijksdaalder, 1622, obverse, half figure with sword and holding provincial arms, reverse, crowned arms dividing date 16 22, (KM.16.1, D.4828). *Toned, very fine, scarce.*

\$200



2515*

United Netherlands, West Friesland, silver rijksdaalder, 1622, obverse half figure with sword and holding provincial arms, reverse crowned arms dividing date 16 22, (KM.15.1, D.4842). *Toned, very fine, scarce.*

\$200



2516*

Netherlands, Utrecht, half ducaton, 1786 (KM.115.1). *Good very fine.*

\$200



2517*

Netherlands, Utrecht, half ducat, 1761 (KM.116). *Cleaned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



2518*

Netherlands, William I, ten cents, 1827 (KM.53). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$90



2519*

Netherlands, Willem I, gulden, 1832/24 overdate (KM.55). *Blue toning, nearly extremely fine.*

\$220



part

2520*

Netherlands, William III, five cents, 1850, 1876; ten cents, 1884 (KM.91 (2), 80). *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$90



part

2521*

Netherlands, William III, silver 2 1/2 gulden 1865, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872 (2), (KM.82); one gulden, William II 1848 (KM.66); Willliam III, one gulden 1865, Wilhelmina I, one gulden 1909 (KM.122.2) (illustrated), 1912, 1916 (illustratd), (KM.148); William III, silver half gulden, 1864 (KM.92); Netherland Antilles, Juliana, silver gulden, 1952 (2), 1963, 1964, (KM.2). *Fine - good extremely fine.* (17)

\$400

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

2522

Netherlands, ten gulden, undated (1970) (KM.195); two and a half gulden, 1929, 1931, 1932, 1937, 1937 (3), 1939 (2) (KM.169), 1959 (KM.185), 1979 (KM.197); one gulden, 1928 (KM.161), 1955 (KM.184); five cents, 1943 (KM.172); medal in bronze (44mm) to commemorate the 650th Anniversary of Brielle, 1980. *Very good - uncirculated*. (15)

\$120

2523

Netherlands, Wilhelmina, five cents, 1908, 1932, 1943, 1948; ten cents, 1894, 1897, 1901, 1903, 1906, 1913, 1941, 1944P, 1948; twenty five cents, 1941, 1948 (KM.137, 153, 172, 176, 116, 119, 135, 136, 145, 173, 165, 177, 174, 128). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (15)

\$160



2524*

Netherlands, Wilhelmina, silver ten cents, 1894 (KM.116). *Choice uncirculated*.

\$100



part

2525*

Netherlands, Wilhelmina, one gulden, 1898, 1907, 1914, 1931, 1944P (KM.122.1, .2, 148, 161.1, .2). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (5)

\$220



part

2526*

Netherlands, Wilhelmina, one gulden, 1922, 1929, 1930, 1939 (2), 1943 (2); two and a half gulden, 1930, 1932, 1933, 1938-40; East Indies, 1943D; Juliana, one gulden, 1955, 1957, 1964 (2); two and a half gulden, 1959-63 (KM.185). *Good fine - uncirculated*. (23)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

2527*

Nicaragua, Republic, half centavo, 1916 (KM.10); one centavo 1940, 1943 (KM.11, 20); five centavos, 1912H, 1943, 1954, 1964 (KM.12, 21, 24.1, 24.2); ten centavos, 1936, 1939, 1965, 1978 (KM.13, 17.1, 17.2, 31). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (11)

\$100

2528

Norway, Oscar II, silver krone, 1877, 1882, 1887, 1889 (2), 1890, 1895, 1898, 1900, 1901 (2), (KM.357). *Fine - good very fine*. (11)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

2529

Norway, Oscar II, silver krone, 1877 (4), 1887, 1889 (2), 1890 (2), 1895, (KM.357); Haakon VII, 1913 (2), 1914, 1915 (2), 1916, (KM.369). *Very good - good very fine*. (16)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



2530*

Norway, Oscar II, silver krone, 1879, (KM.357). *Extremely fine, scarce*.

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



2531*
Norway, Oscar II, silver two kroner, 1893, (KM.359). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

2532
Norway, Oscar II, silver two kroner, 1898, 1900, (KM.359), 1914 Constitution commem., (KM.377). *Very fine - extremely fine, 1900 with surface knocks.* (3)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



2533*
Norway, Oscar II, silver two kroner, 1902, (KM.359). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

2534
Norway, Haakon VII, silver krone, 1908, 1912, 1913, 1914 (2), 1915, 1916, 1917, (KM.369). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



2535*
Norway, Haakon VII, silver two kroner, Norway Independence, 1906, (KM.363), 1914 Constitution commem., (KM.377). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

2536
Norway, Haakon VII, silver two kroner, 1908, 1917 (2), (KM.370). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

2537
Panama, fifty centesimos, 1904 (KM.5). *Very fine.*

\$70

2538
Panama, proof silver twenty balboas, 1974 (P) (KM.31). *FDC.* (2)

\$120



2539*
Peru, Republic, eight reales 1831MM, Lima Mint, (KM.142.3). *Uncirculated.*

\$200



2540*
Philippines, eight reales, Peru eight reales, 1833MM, Lima Mint, crowned F.7, countermarked (KM.83). *Good very fine.*

\$200

2541
Philippines, under Spanish occupation, Isabel II, silver twenty centimos, 1868 (2) (KM.146); Alfonso XII, silver half peso, 1885/3, 1885, (KM.5); silver twenty centimos, 1883, 1884 scarce, 1885 (2), (KM.143). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



2542*

Philippines, Alfonso XIII, silver peso, 1897 (KM.154). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



2546*

Portugal, Carlos and Amelia, 1000 reis, 1898 (KM.539). *Toned, choice uncirculated.*

\$200



2543*

Philippines, under USA Administration, proof-like twenty centavos, 1903. *Nearly FDC.*

\$250



2547*

Portugal, Republic, fifty centavos, 1935, in cupro-nickel for use in the Azores (KM.577). *Nearly uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$300



2544*

Poland, Sigismund III, silver three polker, (16)23 (KM.41); Johan III Sobeski, six groschen, 1683 (KM.128). *Nearly very fine.* (2)

\$100



2548*

Reunion, aluminium one franc, 1948, made with Union Francaise obverse (KM.7) (Gaduary No.50). *Lightly toned, uncirculated, and very rare.*

\$900



2545*

Portugal, Luiz I, two hundred reis, 1862 (KM.507). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$90



2549*

Russia, Catherine II (the Great) copper five kopecks, 1792 EM (KM.59.3). *Good very fine.*

\$100



2550*

Russia, Nicholas I, rouble, 1831HP open '2' variety (KM. C161). *Nearly very fine.*

\$300



part

2551*

Russia, Nicholas I, rouble, 1843 (KM.C.168.1); Alexander II, rouble, 1879 (KM.Y.25); Alexander III coronation rouble, 1883 (KM.Y.43) Nicholas II, rouble, 1899 (KM.Y.59.3). *The last very good, others very fine or better.* (4)

\$200

Ex D.Simpson Collection.

2552

Russia, under RSFSR and CCCP (pre USSR), silver fifty kopecks, 1921, 1922 (Latishev mint initials), (KM.83); 1924, 1925 (2), 1926, (KM.89.1, 89.2). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

2553

Saudi Arabia, United Kingdom, silver riyal, AH 1354 (1935) 920, 1367 (1947); (KM.18), silver half riyal, AH 1354 (1935) (2), (KM.17). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



2554*

San Marino, Republic, two lire, 1906R (KM.5). *Good extremely fine.*

\$70



2555*

San Marino, five lire, 1898R (KM.6). *With edge bruise on obverse, very fine.*

\$120

2556

San Marino, souvenir set of seven minted coins 1972/1991 in frame, also pennies (3) of the House of Windsor in frame, plus banknote literature, Banknote Yearbook, 7th edition; Queen Elizabeth II Banknotes, Malaysia 2006. *Fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$40

2557

Serbia, German Occupation WWII, fifty para, dinar, two dinara and ten dinara, 1942 (KM.30-33). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$60



2558*

Seychelles, George VI, cupro-nickel ten cents, 1943 (KM.1), silver twenty-five cents 1944 (KM.2). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

In slabs by NGC as MS63.



2559*

Sierra Leone Company, British Colony, penny, 1791 (KM.2.1). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

2560

Singapore, All Things Precious Set, proof-like cupro nickel two dollars and a gold-plated medallion, 2007 Year of the Boar, in case of issue. *Uncirculated.* (set of 2)

\$50

2561

Slovakia, Republic, five halierov, 1942 (KM.8), ten halierov, 1939 (KM.1), twenty halierov, 1940 (KM.4), fifty halierov, 1941 and 1943 (KM.5, a), koruna, 1945 (KM.6), five korun, 1939 (KM.2), ten korun, 1944 (KM.9.1, 2) (2), twenty korun, 1939 and 1941 (KM.3, 7.2), fifty korun, 1944 (KM.10). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$90



part

2562*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, threepence, 1896; British, George V, threepence, 1933, sixpence, 1930, 1933; George VI, halfpenny, 1949, threepence, 1941. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (6)

\$250

2563

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, two shillings, 1892 (KM.6); George V - Elizabeth II, sixpence, 1932, proof threepence, 1951, pennies 1923, 1927, 1929 (2), 1930, 1934, 1935, 1955, also proof 1951; halfpenny 1924; farthing, 1958. *Fine - FDC.* (14)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



2564*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, five shillings, 1892 single shaft. (KM.8.1). *Very fine.*

\$300



2565*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, five shillings, 1892, single shaft (KM.8.1). *Nearly very fine.*

\$250

2566

South Africa, threepences, 1897, 1939 (KM.3, 26); sixpences, 1892 (2), 1896 (3) (KM.4); shillings, 1892, 1894 (3), 1896, 1897 (2) (KM.5); two shillings, 1894 (3); 1896 (KM.6); two and one half shilling, 1892-5, 1896 (3) (KM.7). *Good - good fine.* (25)

\$100



part

2567*

South Africa, George V - Elizabeth II, threepences, 1929, 1932, 1936, 1937, 1949, 1952, 1959 (KM. 15.2, 15.3, 26, 35.1, 35.2, 47). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$120

2568

South Africa, George V - Republic, two and a half shillings, 1923, 1924, 1927, 1929, 1932, 1942 (2), 1943, 1944, 1952 (2), 1954 (2), 1956, 1958; one rand, 1966 (2), 1967 (2). *Very good - uncirculated.* (19)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

2569

South Africa, George V - Republic, threepences to two shillings (23). *Very good - uncirculated*. (115)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

2570

South Africa, George VI - Republic, five shillings or crowns, 1947 (2), 1948 (3), 1949, 1951, 1952, 1953 (3), 1957, 1958, 1960, 1963 (2) (KM.40.1, 52, 55, 62). *Very fine - choice uncirculated*. (16)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



2571*

Spain, Castille of Leon, Sancho IV, (1284-1295), billion cornado (Cayan type 2, mm P or Star); Juan I, (1379-1390), silver reale; Barcelona, Pedro III (IV of Aragon), (1387-1396), silver dinero, (Cayan 1868). *Fine - nearly very fine*. (3)

\$250



part

2572*

Spain, Philip V, two reales, 1725 Seville (KM.355), similar Louis I, 1724 holed (KM.329); others 1787 Madrid, four reales Madrid mint 1836, 1848; one peseta, 1891, 1894 (EF, scarce, illustrated) (KM.702); two pesetas 1870 SN-M, (KM.654); 1905 (KM.725); one escudo 1868 (KM.626.1), other world silver coins from Ethiopia, San Marino one lira 1906; Greece, one drachma 1873 (KM.38), Romania, one leu 1884 (KM.22); Portugal 500 reis 1891 (KM.535); Luxembourg, ten francs, 1929 (KM.39). *Fair - good extremely fine*. (16)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



2573*

Spain, Alfonso XIII, fifty centimos, 1892 (82) (KM.690). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$120



2574*

Spanish Netherlands, Overijssel, silver Burgundian daalder, 1590, obverse crown over cross dividing date 15 90, reverse crowned arms in order chain, (D.8518, Del 805). *Toned, nearly very fine, scarce*.

\$250



2575*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, quarter cent, 1889 (KM.14); half cent, 1889 (KM.15). *Mint red, uncirculated*. (2)

\$250



2576*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, twenty cents 1886 (KM.12). *Dark blue toning, nearly uncirculated*.

\$250

2577

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria - George V, five cents, 1935, ten cents, 1881, 1910B (2), twenty cents 1910 (3), fifty cents, 1908 (2), one dollar, 1909 and 1920. *Fine - good extremely fine*. (9)

\$200



2578*

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, silver fifty cents, 1902 (KM.23). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$250

2579

Sweden, Adolf Frederick, four daler, 175(4), plate money, corner stamps, crowned AFRS, date, centre stamp, solid 4 in denomination, crossed arrows (KM.PM76) also page 311 Plate Money by Bertel Tingstrom, sea salvage example, from the wreck of the Nicobar. *Parts of four corners eaten away, fair.*

\$300

2580

Sweden, Oscar II, silver commemorative two kronor, silver jubilee 1897 (KM.762); silver two kronor 1907, (KM.773), Gustaf V, two kronors 1913, 1914, 1924, 1928 (2), 1930, 1934, 1935, 1936 (3), 1938 (5), 1939 (5), 1940 (2), (KM.787); 1943, 1944, 1945 (2, TS and G), 1946, 1947, 1949, 1950/1, 1950 (2), (KM.815); Gustaf VI, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1963, (KM.827). *Mostly good very fine - uncirculated.* (43)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

2581

Sweden, Oscar II, silver one krona 1898, 1903, (KM.760); Gustaf V, silver five kronor 1935 (KM.806); Gustaf VI, five kronor, 1954, 1955 (3), (KM.829); two kronor, 1961 (2), 1963, (KM.827); Gustaf V, silver one krona 1923, (KM.786.1); 1924, 1926, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939 (3), 1940, 1941, (KM.786.2); 1942, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947 (KM.814); Gustaf VI, 1960, 1961 (2), 1962, 1963 (2) (KM.826). *Mostly very fine, very early dates very good - fine, later dates uncirculated.* (35)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



2582*

Sweden, Oscar II, two kronor, 1908 EB (KM.773). *Good extremely fine.*

\$100

2583

Sweden, Gustav V, two kronor, 1914, 1915, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1928-31, 1934-40, 1943, extra 1939, 1940; five kronor, 1935 (2); Gustav VI, five kronor, 1952 (2), 1954, 1959 (2). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (26)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



2584*

Switzerland, Geneva, besieged, copper sol, 1590. *Good extremely fine.*

\$100

In a slab by NGC on M363BN.



part

2585*

Switzerland, half francs, 1878, 1907, 1921, 1931, 1939, 1944, 1946, 1952, 1955-63, 1967, extra 1962; one franc, 1905, 1910, 1912, 1913, 1916(2), 1920, 1940, 1944, 1946, 1953, 1955, 1956, 1958, 1959, 1961, 1962, 1963(2); two francs, 1910, 1911, 1921, 1931, 1944, 1955(2), 1957, 1959, 1961, 1964; five francs, 1931 (type 1, six o'clock), 1951, 1953(2), 1954, 1968. *Fine - uncirculated, most issues in 1950s and 60s uncirculated.* (54)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



2586*

Switzerland, five francs, 1892B (KM.34). *Good fine.*

\$150



2587*

Switzerland, shooting thaler, Basel, five francs, 1879 (KM. XS14). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$150



2588*

Switzerland, Fribourg, five francs, shooting thaler, 1881 (KM.S15). *Very fine or better*.

\$180



2589*

Switzerland, shooting thaler, Bern, five francs, 1885 (KM. XS17). *Attractively toned, uncirculated*.

\$250

2590

Thailand (Siam), an assortment of silver bullet money, one bhat (6), half bhat (5) and smaller fraction, made into jewellery; India, quarter rupee 1204AH, made into cufflink (?). *Fine*. (12)

\$100

2591

Thailand, Rama V, silver baht, not dated (2), (c.1876-1900), dated issues RS 121, 122, 124, 126, (KM.34, 34a); quarter baht, RS 125 (2), (KM.33a); silver 1/8 baht, nd, (1876-1900), (KM.32). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (10)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

2592

Thailand, Rama VI, silver baht, BE 2458, 2459 (2), 2460, (1915-1917), (KM.45); silver half baht, BE 2458 (1915), (2), (KM.44); silver quarter baht, BE 2458, 2467, (KM.43, 43a); together with Burma silver rupee or Kyat, (KM.10). *The last fine, otherwise good very fine - uncirculated*. (9)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



2593*

Tibet, Trade coinage, silver quarter rupee, c.1904-5, 1912 (KM.Y.1). *Very fine and rare*.

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

2594

Tibet, silver rupee trade coin, small bust without collar, issued 1902-1912, (KM.Y.3), (3), another with collar, (KM.Y.3.2). *Very fine*. (4)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

2595

Tunisia, assorted issues, including silver two francs 1916A (KM.239), silver one franc 1907A (KM.238), silver fifty centimes (2) 1907A, 1916A (KM.237), five francs AH 1353 (KM.261), another 1939 (KM.264), 1946 (KM.273), anonymous 2 francs aluminium bronze 1921 (KM.248), fifty francs 1950 (KM.275); copper 10 centimes 1904A, 1907A, 1912A, 1914A, 1916A, 1917A, (KM.236), 5 centimes 1891A (KM.221). *Fine - good very fine*. (16)

\$100

2596

Tunisia, French Protectorate, silver coins, twenty francs AH 1353 (1934), (3) (KM.263); AH 1358, AD 1939, (KM.266); ten francs AH 1353 (2), (KM.262); 1939 (4), (KM.265); five francs AH 1353 (3) (KM.261); 1939 (3) (KM.264); two francs 1916A (KM.239); one franc (KM.238), 1908A, 1912A, 1915A, 1916A (5); fifty centimes (KM.237), 1915A, 1916A, 1917A. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (28)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

2597

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Selim III (A.H. 1203-1222, A.D. 1789-1807), base metal yuzluk, A.H. 1223 year 14 (1803), (KM.507); Abdul Mejid, (A.H. 1255-1277, A.D. 1839-1861), copper 40 para, years 18, 20, 22, another uncertain, (KM.670), 20 para year 21 (KM.688.2); 10 para year 15 (KM.667.1), year 19 (KM.667.3); Abdul Aziz (A.H. 1277-1293, A.D. 1861-1876), copper 20 para, year 1 and 4, (KM.687, 701); 10 para year 4 (KM.700). *Fair - very fine*. (11)

\$100

2598

Turkey, Abdul Aziz, (A.H. 1277-1293), (A.D.1861-1876), five kurush 1277/11 (KM.691); Abdul Hamid I, (A.H. 1187-1203) (A.D. 1774-1789), five kurush 1293/11, 1293/12, (KM.737); Muhammad V (A.H. 1327-1336) (A.D. 1909-1918), five kurush 1327/2, 1327/7, (KM.750, 771); other Turkey, one lira 1948 (2), (KM.883); other silver from Afghanistan, silver rupee, A.H.1310 (KM.806); Iran, silver 2000 dinars, A.H. 1330 (1911), (KM.1038), another 1000 krans A.H.1297 (1880), (KM.899). *Fine - good extremely fine*. (10)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



2599*

Turkey, Abdul Hamid II (1876-1909), gold one hundred kurush, AH 1293, Yr 7 (1883) (KM.730). *Very fine*.

\$350

2600

Tuvalu, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, 1930 Penny 2005 (2), 1923 Half Penny 2006 (2), Danger Series, 2008, 2009, Man From Snowy River 2010. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC*. (7)

\$140

WORLD HISTORICAL MEDALS

2601

Belgium, 21st National Walking Tour Izegem Fire Department Medal, undated, in gilt bronze with loop suspension and ribbon; National Walking Tour Izegem Firefighters Medal, undated, in silvered with loop suspension and ribbon; Service in Ostend Flood 1.2.1953 Medal, in gilt bronze with suspension loop and ribbon; Belgium, 1978, fire service medal, the Verviers Fire Brigade 'Black Helmets' Medal, in gilt with loop suspension and ribbon with brooch bar dated 1978. *Very fine*. (4)

\$40

Izegem is a municipality in the Belgian province of West Flanders and Ostend is a coastal city in the same province. Ostend was one of the areas flooded in the North Sea Flood of 1953.

2602

Belgium, Labour decoration for work, first class and second class, 1930's, in cases of issue; another labour medalet for the Federation of Metallurgists. Medal, William I of Orange, in bronze (50mm); Jetons, a small mix of Belgian jetons in paper and base metal. *Good - extremely fine*. (15)

\$150

2603

China, Republic, 1923 medal in bronze. *Very fine*.

\$60

2604

France, Renaissance medal, Louis XII and Anne, 1499, in bronze (114mm), by Nicolas Leclerc and Jean de Saint-Priest, obverse, bust of Louis XII facing right on a field of fleur-de-lis, lion of Lyon below, reverse, bust of Queen Anne facing left on a field of fleur-de-lis, lion of Lyon below, (Kress 527), a later cast of a very early medal. *Very fine*.

\$90

2605

France, Henry III, King of France and Poland, in silver (42mm) later replica of a 1572 specimen; Chambre De Commerce De Saint Nazaire, 1879, octagonal medal in silver (40mm); Paul Neumann. Genevieve Davrille des Essard, 14 June, 1892 (40mm) in bronze; Union Des Industries Chimiques, to P. Flamion, 1926 (37mm) in silver. *Extremely fine*. (4)

\$100

2606

France, Conservatoire National, exhibition medal in bronze (69mm), undated, by J.C. Chaplain; Coronation of Francis I, 1745 (40mm); Jeton, 1834 Conseil De La Clemente Amitie, 1834 (27mm) in bronze; Foire De Paris, 1953 (31mm), in brass (?). *Good fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$100

2607

France, Battle of Verdun, (1917), in bronze (36mm), by S.E.Vernier, obverse, helmeted bust of Maryanne facing right with sword in right hand, reverse, the Port Chausee in Verdun with fronds at either side, in the exergue '21 Fevrier (February) 1916' (starting date for the Battle of Verdun), edge stamped Bronze and with a cornucopia mint mark. *A few very minor edge nicks, otherwise very fine*.

\$50

2608

France, commemorative medal of Alphonse Daudet, by Genevieve Grangerin bronze (68mm, 138g). *In case of issue, good extremely fine*.

\$50

2609

France, Tricentenary of the Death of Blaise Pascal, 1962 (68mm). *In bronze, uncirculated*.

\$60



2610*

Germany, Weimar Republic, Graf Zeppelin Christening, 1928, in silver (36mm) (Kienast 408), by Karl Goetz obverse, bust of Count Ferdinand von Zeppelin wearing suit and facing slightly right, reverse, coat of arms of the noble lineage of Zeppelin, flanked by a boy to left and girl to right each playing with a balloon, in background, zeppelin. *Nicely toned, nearly extremely fine*.

\$150



2611*

Germany, proof gold medallic issue three ducat coin, undated (.980 fine, 10.4g, 25mm) commemorating Queen Elizabeth II visit to Germany, May 1965, obverse, crowned bust of Elizabeth II right, reverse, foliate ornamental cross of Scottish thistle, English Tudor rose, Irish shamrock and three leaf clover, latin legend 'Regina Amor Populi Praesidium' around, in centre circle 'III 980 Dukaten' in three lines. *Minor contact marks otherwise, nearly FDC*.

\$400



2612*

Germany, Bavaria, Fire Services Merit Cross in gilt. *Uncirculated.*

\$40



2613*

British India, Masonic District Grand Lodge of Bengal, Past Provincial Grand Deacon collar jewel, in silver and enamel, reverse hallmarked for London 1892 by maker, 'H.T.L' (Henry Thomas Lamb), no ribbon. *Toned good very fine.*

\$80



2614*

India, Princely State, Jaipur, Man Singh II and Edward VIII, nazarana paisa, Regnal year 15 (1936) (KM.167). *Orange and brown with a few traces of mint red, some dark toned areas, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$100

Ex Ian McCutcheon Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1154).



2615*

Japan, medallic crown for conquest of Shanghai, reverse as China, Sun Yat Sen Junk dollar. *Very fine.*

\$250



2616*

Malaya, Malaya Borneo Exhibition, 1922, award medal in bronze (45mm), obverse, Edward Prince of Wales bust right, reverse, Britannia right, standing facing left, holding shield and trident, seaside village scene at left, scroll below impressed 'AWARDED TO', unnamed. *Spot above Prince's eye, extremely fine.*

\$100



2617*

South Africa, Durban Arts and Crafts Exhibition, 1909 in silver (31mm) 'Miss Hepburn' by DH&S hallmark. *Extremely fine.*

\$50



2618*

South Africa, Visit of the Prince of Wales to Tembuland in South Africa, 1925, in white metal (32mm) (G.CM104a), with suspension loop, ribbon and brooch pin, obverse, uniformed bust left, reverse, arms of Umtata and in a wide border, 'MUNICIPALITY OF UMTATA' at the top and at the bottom, 'TEMBULAND'. *Toned, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$70

Ex Ian McCutcheon Collection.

2619*

Sweden, Memorial to Masonic Grand Master Charles XV, 1872, in bronze (56mm), by Lea Ahlborn, obverse, head of Charles XV King of Sweden and Norway right, reverse, a mosaic pavement on which are two columns with globes on the top and over which falls a cable-tie with a love-knot in the centre, and tassels at the ends, between the columns is a cubic altar on which is a Master's gavel and a palm branch, and with a blazing star formed of a double triangle on the face and in the centre is the letter G, on the mosaic pavement are Masonic tools, a trowel, square, compass and level and two crossed swords, the Latin legend in the exergue translates as, 'To the eternal memory of the deceased Grand Master, and Vicar of Solomon, the Bretheren Freemasons of the Ninth Province have struck this, 1872'. *Toning, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

2620

Yugoslavia, 1979, fire service medal, long service, twenty years, in metal with gold gilt; Yugoslavia, 1981, fire service medal, ninety years jubilee medal, in metal with enamel, ribbon; Yugoslavia, 1939, fireman's congressional medal, in metal; Yugoslavia, communist order of the fireman's star, first class. *Very fine.* (4)

\$80

2621

World fire brigade medals, Austro-Hungarian 25 Years Faithful Duty in Fire and Rescue Service Medal; Germany, Bavaria Fire Brigade 25 Years Long Service Medal; Hungary, 10 Years Long Service Medal. *Fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$40

The last two ex I.S.Wright with descriptive sale cards.



lot 2619

2622

World medals, Denmark, Hans Christian Anderson commemorative medals, in sterling silver (100g), issued by George Jenson, designed by Arno Malinowski (5); sterling silver commemorative medal (possibly Scottish) (52g); Trinidad and Tobago, silver medal, Miss Universe 1977 commemorative medal, "First Black woman to win the Coveted Title" (23g); Lusitania medal cast copy in iron. *All medals missing cases and certificates, otherwise, fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$200

2623

World medals, includes, Egypt, Tourah Plant Visit, 1933 (60mm) France, Bordeaux, 1975 (63mm); Italy, Bologna, Savings Bank Centenary (60mm) (2); Papal States, Pope Clemens commemorative, 1946 (60mm); USA, Church of Latter Day Saints, Washington Temple, undated (64mm), all in bronze. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$100



part

2624*

World medals, France, Agricultural award medal, undated, in bronze (50mm), obverse, goddess facing and holding a torch in her left hand and a laurel wreath in her right extended over a beehive, at her left side a small platform with laurel wreaths on top, reverse, various agricultural products and tools, unnamed; Jubilee Scientist Camille Flammarion a dedication plaque from his Admirers and his Friends, 1911, in bronze (85x80.5mm), uniface, obverse, winged figures at top with one holding a wreath over the facing bust of Flammarion, at the right a building and in left corner a globe; Germany, Salomon Heine Hospital, 19th century, in bronze (22mm), obverse, head of Salomon Heine right, at base a German inscription, translates as, 'Charity is the Crown of all Virtues', reverse, the hospital's facade and above, in German, translates as, 'Hospital of Israel Community' and with 4-line German inscription below; Italy, World Champion Exhibition in Rome, 1925, in bronze (61mm), obverse, head of goddess Fortuna right, reverse, Mercury sitting on a globe with scroll below, unnamed; also two large brass cast copies of antique European medals. *The last two poor - good, the rest fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$60

2625

World badges, Dutch South Africa, Boer Forces brass martingale, "EENDRACT MAAKT MACT" around ZAR monogram, eagle above facing right; Germany, Bonn, 1908, "CARNEVALS-GESELLSCHAFT FREUNDSSCHAFTSBUND BONN 1908" around enamelled Bonn plaque. *Very fine.* (2)

\$80

2626

World badges, medals and other items, Australia, Peace medalets for WWI and WWII, and Federation Commemorative medal 1951, Air Force Association badge in gilt and enamel (KC) reverse numbered 58671, RAAF cufflinks in sterling silver and enamel (KC), Maltese Cross in silver (26mm), pin-back, plain except for oval centrepiece, by A.J.Parkes, also PI High School badge by Angus & Coote Sydney; Great Britain, Victoria League lapel badge in gilt and enamel (KC), British flag on brooch bar in gilt and enamel, cufflinks in gilt and blue and white enamelled angled stripes; Netherlands, - Club "De Hofstad" badge with suspension loop; USA, Albert Einstein award medal in bronze (38mm), with suspension loop, unnamed. *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (9 + 2 pairs)

\$60



2627*

Zodiac medallion, Sagittarius, in gold (9ct, 32mm, 12.1g) by P.Vincze, uniface. *Good extremely fine.*

\$150

2628

The Complete Works of Johannes Vermeer, set of thirty one proof 24ct gold plate on sterling silver medals (44mm, approx 25g each), each depicting an artwork of Vermeer, issued by Stokes (Australasia), 1975. *With timber display box, though medals are still on cards as issued, together with descriptive cards and booklet, some medals with spotting, nearly FDC - FDC.* (31)

\$350

2629

The Coats of Arms of the Great Monarchs of History, set of fifty coloured enamel embellished with pure silver and 24ct gold shields (27x34mm) portraying the coat of arms of monarchs from William the Conqueror (1066-1087) to Albert I of Belgium (1909-1934), issued by the Franklin Mint, 1980-1983. *With display case, though shields are still on the cards of issue, certificate of authenticity and descriptive cards, uncirculated.* (50)

\$200

2630

The World's Great Historic Seals, re-created in sterling silver (39mm) includes Royal Seal of King John; France, Louis XIV; Napoleon Bonaparte; Germany, Kaiser Wilhelm II; U.S.A., Abraham Lincoln, issued by the Franklin Mint, 1981. *Housed in official album, uncirculated.* (50)

\$350

2631

World medals, International Society of Postmasters, 1978-1980, set of thirty six medallic first day covers, each with a proof sterling silver medal (38mm, approx 22g each). *Housed in official album, some envelopes with spotting, nearly uncirculated - FDC.* (36)

\$350

2632

World medals, International Society of Postmasters, 1975-1977, set of thirty six medallic first day covers, each with a proof sterling silver medal (38mm, approx 22g each). *Housed in official album, slightly damaged on inside cover, some envelopes with spotting, nearly uncirculated - FDC.* (36)

\$350

2633

USA, Franklin Mint, medallions, each displaying a different aircraft (1918-1977), gold plated (47x27mm). *Sixteen loose, otherwise in packs of two, uncirculated.* (total 64)

\$50

WORLD GOLD COINS



2634*

Argentina, Republic, five pesos or argentino, 1888 (KM.31). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2635*

Austria, Franz Joseph, one ducat 1873 (KM.2267). *Nearly uncirculated/brilliant uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2636*

Austria, Franz Joseph, one ducat, 1915 restrike (KM.2267). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

2637

Austria, Franz Joseph, eight florins or twenty francs, 1892 restrike (KM.2269). *Uncirculated.*

\$250

2638

Austria, Franz Joseph, four ducat, 1855A (KM.2271.1) (weight 13.1g). *Holed at top, with mount removed and slight buckle, good.*

\$750



2639*

Austria, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1915 restrike (KM.2276). *Proof-like, nearly FDC.*

\$750

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2640*

Austria, Franz Joseph, one hundred corona, 1915, restrike (KM.2819). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,600



2641*

Austria, Franz Joseph, one hundred corona, 1915 restrike (KM.2819). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,600

2642

Bahamas, Elizabeth II, proof fifty dollars, 1973JP Independence Day (KM.48). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$350

2643

Bahamas, proof fifty dollars, 1973 (KM.48). *Light scratches in fields, with uneven stains, nearly FDC.*

\$400

2644

Bahamas, proof fifty dollars, 1981FM (P) (KM.86); Belize, proof fifty dollars, 1981FM (P) (KM.66); Panama, proof twenty balboas, 1981FM (P) (KM.72). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (3)*

\$150

2645

Barbados, proof one hundred and fifty dollars, 1981FM (P) (KM.33). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$180

2646

Belize, proof one hundred dollars, 1981FM (P) (KM.67). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$150

2647

British Virgin Islands, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1975FM (P) (KM.7). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$300

2648

British Virgin Islands, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1975, mint one hundred dollars, 1975 (2) (KM.7). *In packs and case of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (3)

\$1,200

2649

British Virgin Islands, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1981FM (P) (KM.32). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$300



2650*

British Virgin Islands, Elizabeth II, proof gold three coin set, one hundred, two hundred and fifty and five hundred dollars, undated (1991)FM (P) Discovery of America 500th Anniversary Collection (KM.PS17). *In timber case of issue, FDC.*

\$800



2651*

British Virgin Islands, Elizabeth II, proof gold three coin set, one hundred, two hundred and fifty and five hundred dollars, undated (1994) Discovery of America 500th Anniversary Collection (KM.PS18). *In timber case of issue, FDC.*

\$800



2652*

Canada, Elizabeth II, proof gold twenty dollars, 1967 (KM.71). *Nearly FDC.*

\$800

2653

Canada, Elizabeth II, fifty dollars, one ounce 999 fine gold Maple leaf, 1980 (KM.125.1). *Obverse scratched, otherwise extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500



2654*

Canada, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1981 (KM.131). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$800



2655*

Ceylon (Sri Lanka), Period of the Chola Invasion, (c.990-1070), gold Kahavanu, 20mm, (4.36 g), obv. King reclining right, holding annulet, rev. King standing facing, head right, holding globule; altar, flames, conch, pellets, and lotus around, (Mitchiner, Non-Islamic 825; Friedberg 1). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$300

The Ceylonese gold Kahavanu in the name of the "Lord of Sri Lanka" are believed to have been struck starting around 960, and continued through the period of the Chola occupation, with Raja Chola completing the conquest around 1001, and continuing until the expulsion of the Cholas by Vijaya Bahu around 1070. The standard anonymous Kahavanu have stereotyped figures of the king holding a sankh shell and lotus respectively on obverse and reverse. These variant types may have been struck at subsidiary mints around the island, or possibly even on the Indian mainland in Tamilnadu.



2656*

China, fantasy gold medallion dollar, partly defaced (70.19g). *Fine.*

\$5,000



2657*

China, fantasy gold medal (29mm)(17.59g). *In brown gold, FDC.*

\$5,000



2658*

Crusaders, Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem, imitation bezants, 11th-12th centuries, gold bezant (3.83g), as an imitation of a dinar of the Ayyubid caliph al-Amir, Acre mint, second phase, struck 1148/59-1187, (Balog & Yvon 27c-d; Metcalf, Crusades 119-125; CCS Malloy et al 4 [p.117]). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$400



2659*

Crusaders, Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem, imitation bezants, 11th-12th centuries, gold bezant (3.75g), as an imitation of a dinar of the Ayyubid caliph al-Amir, Acre mint, second phase, struck 1148/59-1187, (Balog & Yvon 27c-d; Metcalf, Crusades 119-125; CCS Malloy et al 4 [p.117]). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$400



2660*

Cyprus, mint fifty pounds, 1977 Archbishop Makarios (KM.47). *Uncirculated.*

\$800



2661*

Egypt, Mamluk Sultans, Qansuh al-Ghuri, (A.H. 906-922) (A.D. 1501-1516), gold ashrafi or dinar, (3.38g), no mint, not dated, obv. linear hexalobe with marginal legend, rev. field in lines of legend divided by three horizontal cables to left, (A.1041, Balog 886). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100

Balog records 5 gold coins for this type for this ruler.



2662*

Egypt, Farouk, twenty piastres, AH1357 (1938) (KM.370). *Uncirculated.*

\$250



2663*

Fiji, mint three coin set, twenty five, fifty and one hundred dollars, undated (1990) Boer tusks, impressed around edge 'AO77' on first coin, 'AO53' on second and third coins (KM. MS9). *With case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$2,000



2664*

France, Charles VI, (1380-1422), ecu d'or a la couronne (3.83g)(Fr.291). *Part of rim filed, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$900



2665*

France, Louis XIII, ecu d'or, 1651 A (KM.146.1). *Has been mounted on the reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$500



2666*

France, Bonaparte Premier Consul, twenty francs, AN12A (KM.651). *Nearly very fine.*

\$400

2667

France, Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1854A (KM.781.1). *Very fine.*

\$300



2668*

France, Republic, twenty francs, 1914 (KM.857). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$270

2669

Germany, Friedrich V, Prussia, ten mark, 1888A (KM.514). *Good very fine.*

\$250



2670*

Hungary, Sigismund, (1387-1437), gold gulden (Fr.10). *Good very fine.*

\$700

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2671*

Hungary, Matthias Corvinus, (1458-1490), gold gulden (Fr.20). *Good very fine.*

\$700

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2672*

Hungary, Matthias Corvinus, (1458-1490), gold gulden (Fr.20). *Very fine.*

\$600

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2673*

Hungary, Janos (John) Zapolyn, (1526-1540), gold gulden, 1535 (Fr.42). *Good very fine.*

\$1,200

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2674*

Hungary, Leopold II, ducat, 1792 (KM.407.2; FR.205). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2675*

Hungary, Republic, Kodaly Zoltan, 1882-1967, mint 1000 forint (84.27g) (KM.581). *Uncirculated and rare, only 500 struck.*

\$4,500

Ex W.Rado Collection.



lot 2676 part



2676*

International Year of the Child, UNICEF proof gold coin set of twelve, 1979-1981, Bolivia (Fr.44), Canada (Fr.10), China (Fr.5), Dominican Republic (KM.58), Ethiopia (Fr.41), Jordan (Fr.11), Mongolia (Fr.2), Nepal (Fr.54), Thailand (Fr.40), Tunisia (Fr.25), Turkey (Fr.228), United Arab Emirates (Fr.3). *With certificates, in case of issue, FDC.* (12)

\$7,500



part

2677*

Iran, Nasir al-Din Shah, (A.H. 1264-1313, A.D. 1848-1896), two toman, A.H. 1297 (1879/1880) (KM.942) (illustrated); Muzaffar al-Din Shah (A.H. 1313-1324, A.D. 1897-1907), half toman, A.H. 1324 (1906), (1.53 g), (Fr.71 [date listed, KM.994.1 [date not listed]]). *Both mounted, very fine.* (2)

\$300

2678

Iran, half toman, AH1314 (c1896) (KM.987); Mexico, two pesos, 1920 (KM.461). *Fine - good fine.* (2)

\$170



2679*

Iran, Shah Reza Pahlavi, quarter pahlavi, SH 1342 (1963) (KM.1160a). *Good extremely fine.*

\$80



2683*

Israel, proof one hundred lirot, 1967 Victory commemorative (KM.50). *FDC.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 2253).



2684

Israel, proof one hundred lirot, 1968, Independence Day 20th Anniversary (KM.52). *FDC.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 2254).

2680*

Israel, proof set of fifty and one hundred lirot, 1962 10th Anniversary - Death of Weizmann (KM.40,41). *In wallet of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 2250).



2685*

Israel, proof one hundred lirot, 1968, Independence Day 20th Anniversary (KM.52). *Nearly FDC.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 104 (lot 2186).



2681*

Israel, proof one hundred lirot, 1962 10th Anniversary - Death of Weizmann (KM.41). *FDC.*

\$1,400



2686*

Israel, proof one hundred lirot, 1969 21st Anniversary - Shalom (KM.54). *FDC.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 6986 (lot 2255).



2682*

Israel, proof fifty lirot, 1964 Bank Israel - 10th Anniversary (KM.44). *Uncirculated, only 5975 struck.*

\$650

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 2252).

2687

Israel, proof one hundred lirot, 1971 21st Anniversary of Independence (KM.54). *In packet of issue, FDC.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 2256).



2688*

Israel, proof one hundred lirot, 1971 21st Anniversary of Independence (KM.54). *In packet of issue, FDC.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 100 (lot 3797).



2689*

Israel, proof fifty and one hundred lirot, 1973 25th Anniversary of Independence (KM.72,73). *In case of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 2258).

2690

Israel, proof fifty, one hundred and two hundred lirot, 1973 25th Anniversary of Independence (KM.72 - 74), AGW 1.38 troy ounces. *FDC.* (3)

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 2258).

2691

Israel, 25th Anniversary of Independence set of three, fifty, one hundred and two hundred lirot, 1973 (KM.72-74). *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$2,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 100 (lot 3798).

2692

Israel, proof five hundred lirot, 1974, Death of Ben Gurion with proof twenty five lirot in silver plain edge another with milled edge (KM.82, 79.1, 79.2). *In case of issue, FDC.* (3)

\$1,300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 2259).

2693

Israel, David Ben Gurion commemorative set of two, silver twenty five lirot and gold five hundred lirot, 1974 (KM.79.2, 82). *In case of issue, uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 100 (lot 3799).



2694*

Israel, proof five hundred lirot, 1974 1st Anniversary - Death of David Ben Gurion (KM.82). *FDC.*

\$1,300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 2260).

2695

Israel, proof five hundred lirot, 1975 25th Anniversary of Israel Bond Program (KM.83). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 2261).



2696*

Israel, proof five hundred lirot, 1975 25th Anniversary of Israel Bond Program (KM.83). *FDC.*

\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 2262).



2697*

Israel, proof one thousand lirot, 1978 30th Anniversary of Independence - Tree of Life (KM.93). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 2263).



part

2698*

Israel, proof five thousand lirot, 1980 32nd Anniversary - Egyptian & Israeli Peace Treaty (KM.105) together with silver two thousand lirot, proof and uncirculated (KM.104). *In proof set case of issue, FDC.* (3)

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 2264).



2699*

Israel, proof ten sheqalim, 1980 33rd Anniversary - State of Israel, People of the Book (KM.113). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 2269).

2700

Israel, proof ten sheqalim, 1981 33rd Anniversary of Independence (KM.113). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 100 (lot 3800).



2701*

Israel, proof five hundred sheqel, 1980 100th Anniversary - Birth of Zeev Jabotinsky (KM.115) together with proof and uncirculated silver twenty five sheqalim (KM.114.1&2). *In proof set case of issue, FDC. (3)*

\$800



2702*

Israel, proof ten sheqalim, 1982, Baron E. De Rothschild (KM.120). *FDC.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 3205).



2703*

Israel, Holyland Sites Series, proof five sheqalim, 1982 Qumran Caves (KM.125, CV \$425). *FDC.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 103 (lot 2104).



2704*

Israel, David Ben Gurion, Twelve Tribes, 1948, gold medal (900 fine, 15.8g, 36mm), obverse, Ben Gurion head left, reverse, symbols of twelve tribes. *Extremely fine.*

\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 3834).

2705

Israel, David Ben Gurion, 1948, proof commemorative medallions (2) in gold (900, 15.9g, 36mm; 7.8g, 26mm). *Nearly FDC. (2)*

\$1,400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 1274).



part

2706*

Israel, gold medals (3), 1958, (15.04, 8.01, 5.06g), 916 fine, (19, 22 and 27mm), 'Medal of Liberation first issue. 10th Anniversary of the State of Israel 1948-1958'. *Brilliant uncirculated in case of issue. (3)*

\$1,400



2707*

Israel, Theodor Herzl, 1860-1960, medal in gold (900, 7.9g, 26mm), reverse dated 14 Mai 1948. *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 3835).

2708

Israel, Theodor Herzl, 1860-1960, medal in gold (900, 7.9g, 26mm), reverse dated 14 Mai 1948. *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 102 (lot 4014).

2709

Israel, Theodor Herzl, 1860-1960, medal in gold (900, 7.9g, 26mm), reverse dated 14 Mai 1948. *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 104 (lot 2096).



part

2710*

Israel, Gold Medal Bar Mitzvah Set, 1961,. (5, 8 and 15g), 750 fine, issued to commemorate "Thirteen Years of the State of Israel". *In original case of issue, uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,000



2711*

Israel, Masada, State Gold Medal, 1965, (15g, 917 fine, 27 mm), Masada atop a steep rocky precipice rising 450 meters above the Dead Sea. *Brilliant uncirculated in wood box of issue.*

\$700



2712*

Israel, Moshe Dayan, medal, 1967, in gold (20mm, 3.5g). *Surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$150



2713*

Israel, Victory to Victory, State Gold Medal, 1967, (16.43g, 917 fine, 28mm), obv. Victories gate and Moshe Dayan 1967, rev. Sinai campaign 1956. *Uncirculated in plastic wallet.*

\$800



2714*

Italy, Sardinia, Carlo Felice, eighty lire 1828 anchor (Genoa)(KM.C.108.2). *Edge bruise and surface marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,200



2715*

Italy, Milan, Joseph II, sovrano, 1788M (Milan), (KM.226). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2716*

Italy, Madonna medal in 15 carat gold (28mm, 11.60g). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

2717

Jamaica, proof twenty dollars, undated (1972) 10th Anniversary of Independence (KM.61). *In plastic case of issue, FDC.*

\$400



2718*

Japan, Tempo, (1832-1858), two shu (Fr.34)(1.65g). *Good very fine.*

\$50



2719*

Japan, Meiji, one yen (1871), year 4 (KM.Y9). *Good extremely fine.*

\$300



2720*

Liberia, proof half ounce, two hundred and fifty dollars, 2002, Una and the Lion (KM.-). *In Franklin Mint wooden case, FDC.*

\$800

2721

Malta, ten pounds, 1972 (KM.16); five pounds, 1973 (2) (KM.15). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$650



2722*

Malta, ten, twenty and fifty pounds, 1974 (KM.26, 27, 28). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$1,250



lot 2723 part



2723*

Malta, silver two and four pounds, gold ten, twenty and fifty pounds, 1975 (KM.30, 32, 34, 36, 38). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$1,250



2724*

Mexico, Republic, fifty pesos, 1943 (KM.481). *Good extremely fine*.

\$2,000

Ex John Russell Collection.



2725*

Mexico, fifty pesos, 1947 (KM.481). *With edge knock, good very fine*.

\$2,000



2726*

Nepal, Prithvi Vira Vikrama (1881-1911), gold quarter mohur, SE 1823, (1901), (KM.671.1). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$250

Ex Steve Album with his envelope.



2727*

Nepal, Prithvi Vira Vikrama, (SE 1803-1833, A.D. 1881-1911), gold tola 1825, (1903), obverse, legend in and around square, reverse, legend in and around circle, dotted borders, (KM. 674.2). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Robert Senior England, and Noble Numismatics Sale 46 (lot 2618).



2728*

Nepal, Tribhuvana Vira Vikrama, (VS 1968-1950, A.D. 1911-1950), gold mohar, VS 1983, (1926), obverse, legend in and around square, reverse, legend in and around circle, dotted borders (KM. 702). *Uncirculated.*

\$750



2729*

Netherlands, trade ducat, 1818, Utrecht (Fr.331; KM.50.1). *Uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2730*

Netherlands, Wilhelmina, ten gulden, 1898 (KM.124). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$600

2731

Rhodesia, British Colony, proof ten shillings, 1966 (KM.5). *Reverse with some spotting, nearly FDC.*

\$220



2732*

Russia, Nicholas I, platinum three roubles, 1829 (KM.177). *Good very fine.*

\$1,500



2733*

Russia, Nicholas I, platinum three roubles, 1844 (KM.177). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,000

In a slab by PCGS as AU details tooled.



2734*

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1898 and 1899 (KM.Y.62). *Good extremely fine. (2)*

\$400



2735*

Russia, Baltic Construction Company, fantasy one denga, 1994, proof striking in 14ct gold (10.2g), as a reward to employees. *In sealed capsule, FDC.*

\$350



2736*

Saudi Arabia, trade coinage, guinea, AH1370 (1950) (KM.36). *Good extremely fine.*

\$400

2737

Solomon Islands, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1981FM (P) (KM.12). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$180



2738*

South Africa, ZAR, Thomas Francois Burgers, one pond, 1874, coarse beard (KM.1.1). *Has been mounted, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$6,000

Ex Heathcote Collection.

2739

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, half pond, 1894 (KM.9.2). *Good fine.*

\$250

2740

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, half ponds, 1894 (KM.9.2). *One bent, very good. (2)*

\$350



2741*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, half ponds 1894 and 1896 (KM.9.2). *Nearly very fine. (2)*

\$800



part

2742*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, one ponds 1894-8 (KM.10.2). *Very good - nearly very fine, all but the second and third have been mounted. (5)*

\$2,000



part

2743*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, one ponds, 1894, 1895, 1896 (2) and 1898 (KM.10.2). *Except for the last, all with traces of mounting, otherwise very good - good fine. (5)*

\$1,900



2744*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, one pond, 1898 (KM.10.2). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,150

Ex Heathcote Collection.



2745*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, one pond, 1898 (KM.10.2). *Mirror-like fields, nearly extremely fine.*

\$950

Ex Heathcote Collection.



2746*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, one pond, 1898 (KM.10.2). *Good very fine.*

\$600

Ex Heathcote Collection.



2747*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, one pond, 1898 (KM.10.2). *Very fine.*

Ex Heathcote Collection.

\$500



2748*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, one pond, 1898 (KM.10.2). *Very fine.*

Ex D.Simpson Collection.

\$350



2749*

South Africa, ZAR, rimmed blank pond, (1901-2). *Slightly bent, otherwise very fine and rare.*

Ex Heathcote Collection.

\$1,250

2750

South Africa, George V, sovereigns, 1927 (KM.21). *Good fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$1,550

2751

South Africa, George V, sovereigns, 1927 (KM.21). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$1,550

2752

South Africa, George V, sovereigns, 1927 (3), 1928 (KM.21). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$1,550

2753

South Africa, George V, sovereigns, 1927 (3), 1928 (KM.21). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$1,550



2754*

South Africa, George V, sovereign, small head type, 1930 SA (Pretoria Mint)(KM.A22). *Cameo effect, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

2755

South Africa, Republic, one rand and two rand, 1962 (KM.63, 64). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$650

2756

South Africa, Republic, one rand and two rand, 1962 (KM.63, 64). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$650

2757

South Africa, Republic, one rand and two rand, 1963 (KM.63, 64). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$650

2758

South Africa, Republic, one rand and two rand, 1963 (KM.63, 64). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$650

2759

South Africa, Republic, one rand and two rand, 1964 (KM.63, 64). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$650



2760*

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1975 (KM.73). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,600



part

2761*

South Africa, Republic, krugerrands, 1978, 1979 (KM.73). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$3,200



part

2762*

South Africa, Republic, krugerrands, 1980, and 1984 (KM.73). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$3,200



2763*

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1985 (KM.73).
Uncirculated.

\$1,600



2764*

Spain, Charles III, half escudo, 1788M, Madrid Mint (KM.425.1). *Good very fine.*

\$150



2765*

Sweden, Oscar II, five kronor 1883 EB (KM.756).
Uncirculated.

\$300



part

2766*

Switzerland, ten francs, 1913B; twenty francs, 1935B, 1947B, 1949B (KM.36, 35.1, .2). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$1,000

2767

Switzerland, ten francs, 1916B (KM.36), also minors, one rappen 1924, two rappen 1904, five rappen 1920, ten rappen 1925, twenty rappen 1925, half franc 1921, one franc 1921, two francs 1920. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$300

2768

Tonga, mint three coin set, 1962, quarter, half and one koula (KM.MS1). *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$3,100

2769

Trinidad and Tobago, proof one hundred dollars, 1981FM (P) (KM.41). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$150

2770

Turkey, Ataturk, one hundred kurush 1923/35 = 1958 (KM.855); together with ring mounted Monnaie de Luxe fifty kurush 1972, (KM.871) and another twenty five kurush 1974 (KM.870). *First coin extremely fine, others with ring mounts very fine.* (3)

\$400

2771

Turkey, Mahmud II (A.H. 1223-1255, A.D. 1808-1839), gold two Rumi Altin, 1223/year 9 (4.43 g), (Qustantiniyah (Constantinople mint), (KM.614) holed; imitation of a fictional 1/4 surre altin (0.30 g), dated 1223/year 8; together with another jewelry piece (0.29 g) with fictional date and local hallmark below; Egypt, Fatimid coinage, a large fragment of a quarter dinar (0.99 g). *Fine - very fine, first coin holed.* (4)

\$150



2772*

USA, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1904, Liberty head. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Kagins as MS62.



2773*

USA, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1906, Liberty head. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2774*

USA, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1926, Indian head. *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2775*

USA, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1928, Indian head. *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2776*
USA, three dollars, 1854, Indian head with headdress. *Small mount mark removed at top of obverse, fine.*

\$450



2781*
USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1909, Indian head. *Extremely fine.*

\$900



2777*
USA, five dollars or half eagle, 1880, Liberty head. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex John Russell Collection.



2782*
USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1893. *Obverse rim edge with test mark at 9 o'clock, good very fine.*

\$1,600



2778*
USA, five dollars or half eagle, 1909D, Indian head. *Cleaned, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$500



2783*
USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1894, Liberty head. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,600

Ex John Russell Collection.



2779*
USA, five dollars or half eagle, 1911, Indian head. *Good extremely fine.*

\$600



2784*
USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1895, Liberty head. *Good very fine.*

\$1,700



2780*
USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1881, Liberty head. *Obverse surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$850



2785*
USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1904, Liberty head.
Good extremely fine.

\$1,700



2789*
USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1924, St.Gaudens.
Good extremely fine.

\$1,700



2786*
USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1908 without motto,
 St.Gaudens. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,800

Ex Kagins as MS63.



2790*
USA, commemorative gold dollar, 1904, Lewis and Clark
 Expedition. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$1,250

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2787*
USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1909S, St. Gaudens.
Lightly polished, otherwise good extremely fine.

\$1,700



2788*
USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1923, St.Gaudens.
Minute rim bruises, otherwise good extremely fine.

\$1,700

2791*
USA, proof, gold four coin set, 1994. Containing proof
 one ounce, half ounce, quarter ounce and one tenth ounce
 gold eagles (AGW = 1.85 ounces). *In case of issue with
 certificate, FDC.*

\$3,000

2792

USA, proof one ounce gold buffalo, 2006. In case of issue with certificate. *FDC*.

\$1,700



2793*

Venezuela, 60 bolivares, series XVI, 1955 (X.MB83). *Uncirculated*.

\$900



2794*

Yemen, Sulayhid dynasty, al-Mukarram Ahmad (A.H.473-484, A.D. 1081-1091), gold Dinar, (2.35 g), 'Adan mint, uncertain date, (A.1076). *Very fine and rare*.

\$250

2795

World gold coins, including Saffarid fractional dinar of al-Husayn b. Tahir, Sijistan mint, (A.1419); together with Egypt imitation gold mahbub of years 1223/year 21 (2), (0.42 g), both with additional stork countermark etc; India gold fanams of Tanjore and Cochin. *Very fine, all in described packets*. (5)

\$150

2796

World coins, Olympic Centennial Commemorative Coin Programme, 1896-1996, consisting of two proof silver coins and a proof gold coin (16.97g, 22ct) from France. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC*.

\$720

WORLD SILVER AND BRONZE COINS

2797

USA, large cent, 1845, Indian head cents (15) various dates from 1864 to Lincoln cents 1909/1972, two cents 1864, large motto (2); Barber quarter 1915S and Morgan dollar, 1889. *The 1864 cent holed, otherwise fair - uncirculated*. (130)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



2798*

USA, Indian head cent, 1859 variety 1, in copper-nickel. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$200



2799*

USA, Indian head cent, 1870, bold N. *Good very fine*.

\$200



2800*

USA, Indian head cent, 1878. *Good extremely fine*.

\$100



2801*

USA, Indian head cent, 1908S. *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$150



2802*

USA, Indian head cent, 1909; Lincoln cent, 1909 VDB. *Nearly full red uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

Ex Kagins as MS63 and MS64.



2803*

USA, Liberty head nickel, 1886. *Very good and very scarce.*

\$200



2804*

USA, Buffalo nickels, 1913D variety 1, 1930S and 1935. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

Ex Kagins as MS63.

2805

USA, Jefferson five cents, 1938-1996S. *In 2x2 holders in a brown H.B. album, fine - FDC.* (158)

\$100

2806

USA, various date and mint silver dimes, includes seated Liberty, 1841O; Barber, 1900S; walking Liberty (39), noted 1941 (Unc); Jefferson (103); (tot ASW 10.43oz). *Good - uncirculated.* (144)

\$250



2807*

USA, Liberty seated dime, type 4 resumed, 1882. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



2808*

USA, Barber or Liberty head dime, 1913S. *Obverse damage marks otherwise good fine and scarce.*

\$80



part

2809*

USA, Mercury dimes, 1917, 1943, 1944D, and 1945S, all with full bands. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

Ex Kagins as MS63, MS64, MS64, MS65.



2810*

USA, twenty cents, 1875. *Good very fine.*

\$150



2811*

USA, twenty cents, 1875S. *Good fine.*

\$100



2812*

USA, seated Liberty quarter dollar, 1854 arrows. *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



2813*

USA, standing Liberty quarter dollar, 1919S. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



part

2814*

USA, Washington quarters, 1936, 1937D, 1939. *Uncirculated.*
(3)

\$150

Ex Kagins as MS63.

2815

USA, 50 State Quarters Collection, set of fifty 24 carat gold plated commemorative quarter dollars, 1999-2008. *In timber set case without certificates, uncirculated.*

\$80



2816*

USA, capped bust half dollar, 1809. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,200



2817*

USA, capped bust half dollar, 1827, square base to 2. *Good very fine.*

\$200



2818*

USA, seated Liberty half dollar, 1844O. *Some toning, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex Kagins as MS62.



2819*

USA, seated Liberty half dollar, 1877. *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$100



2820*

USA, seated Liberty proof half dollar, 1881. *Nearly FDC.*
\$2,000



part

2821*

USA, walking Liberty half dollars, 1940, 1942, 1943S. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

Ex Kagins as MS64, MS63, MS64.



2822*

USA, walking Liberty half dollar, 1944S. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$70

2823

USA, Franklin half dollar, 1948. *Toning, uncirculated.*

\$50

Ex Kagins as MS63.



2824*

USA, draped bust, heraldic eagle dollar, 1798. *Wide date, die break through I of America to wing, grey toned nearly fine.*

\$1,250



2825*

USA, draped bust, heraldic eagle dollar, 1799, normal date, 13 star reverse. *Good fine.*

\$1,250



part

2826*

USA, Morgan dollars, 1879, 1880, 1884, 1884O (2), 1885, 1887O, 1888, 1889 (2), 1890, 1896, 1897S, 1898 (2), 1902. *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (16)

\$500

2827

USA, Morgan dollars, 1880O, 1880S, 1881, 1881O, 1881S, 1882O (4), 1883 (2), 1883O, 1883S, 1884, 1884S, 1887O (3), 1889, 1889O (3). *Fair - very fine.* (22)

\$500

2828

USA, Morgan dollars, 1886, 1887O, 1896O, 1900 (2), 1921 (2); Peace dollars, 1922S, 1923, 1923D. *Very good - extremely fine*. (10)

\$200



part

2829*

USA, Morgan dollars, 1888O and 1921D; Peace dollar, 1923S. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$200

Ex Kagins as MS62, MS62, MS63.

2830

USA, Morgan dollars, 1890O, 1891, 1891S, 1892, 1892O, 1896, 1897, 1897O, 1897S (2), 1900 (2), 1900O (2), 1901O (3), 1921D (2), 1921S (3). *Fair - nearly extremely fine*. (22)

\$500

2831

USA, Morgan dollar, 1904 set in clip mount, fantasy and counterfeit dollars, 1841, 1862 (2), 1873, 1876, 1878, 1881, 1888 (8), 1890, 1902O, 1904O, Peace dollars, 1927 (6). *Fair - very fine*. (25)

\$50

2832

USA, Morgan dollars, 1921 (26), 1921S (3). *Poor - extremely fine*. (29)

\$500

2833

USA, Morgan dollars, 1921 (2), Peace dollars, 1922 (6), 1923 (2), 1924-25, 1926, also New Zealand, crown, 1949. *Good - very fine*. (15)

\$300

2834

USA, Peace dollars, 1922 (9), 1922D (2), 1922S (4), 1923 (8), 1923D, 1923S (4), 1924 (2), 1925 (3), 1925S, 1926S, 1927D (2), 1928S. *Very good - nearly extremely fine*. (38)

\$700



2835*

USA, Peace dollar, 1927. *Satin-like mint bloom, nearly uncirculated*.

\$100



2836*

USA, trade dollar, 1877. *Underlying brilliance, toned very fine/good very fine*.

\$200

2837

USA, trade dollars, 1877S, one with Chinese chopmark. *Fine - very fine*. (2)

\$150



2838*

USA, commemorative silver dollar, Washington and Lafayette, 1900. *Tone spots, lightly rubbed, otherwise extremely fine*.

\$600



2839*

USA, commemorative half dollar, Oregon Trail, 1926. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$150

2840

USA, proof set, 1956, mint sets, 1958 (2), 1958D (2), 1964, 1964D, all in three packets. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (7)

\$200

2841

USA, twentieth century type coins, one cent - one dollar, assorted dates, includes one cent, 1907; Barber quarter 1908; half dollar, 1903; Morgan dollar, 1921; Peace dollar, 1928. *Framed and glazed as a display (205x260mm), good - uncirculated.* (29)

\$200

2842

USA, various date and mint silver issues, includes half dollars, Walking Liberty (1), Washington (3); quarter dollars, Barber (1), Standing Liberty (2), Washington (17); also non-silver nickels (9), cents (6), noted scarce 1911S; (tot ASW 5.065oz). *Good - very fine.* (40)

\$120

2843

USA, silver coins, half dollars, 1929S, 1941 (3), 1942, 1950, 1952, 1954, 1955, 1962 (2), 1964; quarters, 1930S, 1934S, 1939, 1940, 1952, 1956, 1960, 1962 (2), 1963 (5), dimes (10), nickels, 1931S, 1934D; one ounce Liberty eagle dollars, 1987 (20 in a tube), 1990, 2013, 2014 (3), 2016 (3), Sunshine Mining 1999; clad Eisenhower dollars (15). *Fair - uncirculated.* (83)

\$750

2844

USA, Kennedy half dollars, various mints, includes 1964 (20), 1965 (9), 1966 (4), 1967 (8), 1968 (5), 1969 (5), 1971, all but the last in silver (ASW 6.824oz). *Mostly very fine - good extremely fine.* (52)

\$150

2845

USA, an assortment of various tokens, checks, jetons and advertising chits, a varied assortment. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (44)

\$50



2846*

USA, Hawaii, Kalakaua I, half dollar, 1883. *Very fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



2847*

USA, Hawaii, Kalakaua I, dollar, 1883. *Very fine.*

\$400



2848*

Vietnam, Annam, Gia Long, (1802-1820), silver bullion bar coinage, five tien, (38g) (KM.178, M.4534-5). *Possibly cleaned otherwise, very fine.*

\$150

2849*

World coins, Anguilla, Liberty dollar, July 11, 1967 on 1948 Mexico five pesos (Bruce 2); India Madras Presidency, ten cash 1808 (KM.319)(ex Wreck of Admiral Gardner (1809)); Japan, silver five sen Meiji years 4 (1871) and 6 (1873)(KM. Y.6.2 and 22); Portugal fifty centavos, 1931; St. Helena, halfpenny, 1821 (KM.A4); Uganda, five shillings, 1972 (KM.18), in 2x2 holders described and priced. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$250

2850

World coins, 20th century, base metal issues, over 40 countries from Argentina to Zimbabwe (approx 300), in particular Australia, mint set, 1988; fifty cents, 1966 (6); pre decimal, pennies, (1938-1964) (approx 130); Australian banknotes, ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (McD \$10 GF1), (R.310b); Australian Post Office packs, (1978-1988) (28); First Day Covers, (1986-2000) (4); stamps, Papua New Guinea (24) in small album; world notes, (poor condition) (9). *Fine - uncirculated.* (approx 504)

\$100

2851

World coins, nineteenth and twentieth century, base metal issues to crowns, includes Argentina, Canada, Ceylon, France, Germany, Indonesia, Israel, Netherlands, Palestine, Spain, Switzerland, Vietnam. *Housed in two albums (damaged), good - extremely fine.* (671)

\$100

2852

World coins, including Australian florin, 1954, New Zealand proof dollar, 1973 (cased); Great Britain, Queen Victoria - George VI, rupees, 1840, 1918 (both), 1938 dot, 1942 dot, half rupees, 1944L, 1945 dot, quarter rupee, 1918. *Nearly extremely fine - FDC.* (11)

\$100

2853

World coins, crowns, Australia, 1937; Bermuda, 1964 (3) (KM.14), 1972 (KM.22); Canada, 1966 (2) (KM.64.1); Dominica, peso, 1974 (KM.35); Mexico, eight reales, 1879MH, Mexico City Mint (KM.377.10); Panama, balboa, 1947 (KM.13); Peru, one hundred soles, 1973 (KM.261); USA, dollar, 1923. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$150

2854

World coins, includes, Australia, proof silver two dollars, 1988, mint ten dollars, 1988; Canada, silver dollar, 1965, proof silver dollar, 1986; Great Britain, proof silver crown, 1977, silver trade dollar, one ounce silver Britannia, 2007, replica Edward VI crown (silver ?); Jersey proof silver five pounds, 2006; Somalia, proof two hundred and fifty shillings, 2001; Zambia, proof one thousand kwacha, 1998. *Australian and Canadian proofs cased, the rest without cases, very fine - FDC.* (12)

\$150

Ex I.Laing Collection.

2855

World coins, an assortment, Australia, proof silver lunar dollar, 2001 (snake); China Panda three coin set, 1993 (2) (two one ounce fine silver ten yuan, one copper five yuan); Great Britain, proof crown, 1981, mint crowns, 1981 (5); Marshall Islands, Elvis three coin set, 1993 (2); mixed base metal minors (5). *Extremely fine - FDC.* (15)

\$150

2856

World coins, Australia, crown, 1937 (cased and grade EF); Great Britain, proof sets, 1970, 1971, five pounds, Queen Mother's Birthday 1990 (2), crown, Churchill 1965; proof fifty pence 1973; Saint Helena, proof silver twenty five pence, 1973; PNCs, USA first solo flight 1977, Last Run of Orient Express 1977, Year of the Family 1994; medallions, Australian assorted base metal (4). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (15)

\$80

2857

World coins, Australia, crown, 1937 (4); Egypt, twenty guirsh, 1327/2 (1910) (KM.310); French Indo-China, piastre, 1926A (KM.5a.1); German States, Prussia, five mark, 1876A (KM.503); Wurttemberg, five mark, 1893F (KM.632); Great Britain, Trade coinage, one dollar, 1897 (KM.T5); Jamaica, ten dollars, undated (1972) (KM.60); Mexico, eight reales, 1812 JJ (KM.11); five pesos, 1947, 1948 (KM.65); Morocco, five hundred francs, AH1376-1956(a) (KM.Y54); Netherlands, two and a half gulden, 1867 (KM.82); USA, Peace dollar, 1923. *Very good - very fine.* (16)

\$250

2858

World coins, Niue, proof silver one dollars, 1942 Battle For Australia (set of four) 2012 (2); Tokelau, proof silver one dollars, Australia's First Fleet (set of four) 2013. *Two without outer boxes, otherwise in timber cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3 sets)

\$200

2859

World coins, Australia, proof one dollar, Centenary of Federation (set of three) 2001; also gold plated imitations in miniature of Australian coinage (set of four) (2 cased sets); banknotes, Complete Australian Banknote Set, gold plated foil impressions, (pre decimal and decimal set of fourteen) in folder; South Africa, proof set 1975 (PS.94); Tokelau, Deadly and Dangerous Collection proof gold five dollars, (each 0.5g) (set of six) 2012, Explorers of Australia Collection proof gold five dollars, (each 0.5g) (set of four) 2013. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (7 sets)

\$240

2860

World coins, including Australia, pocket size coin album with mostly cupro-nickel crowns in 2x2 holders; USA, Sacagwea dollars 2000-4 in folder; Pirate Treasure replica 8 coin set in holder; Beijing Olympics 2008 Mascot coloured silver five medallic coin set; replica Italian crowns (4); one ounce silver roo dollars 2016 (2); Niue one ounce turtles 2016 (3); Great Britain, Horatio Nelson/'Fourdroyant' Centenary 1905 in copper (38mm) from the vessel after being broken up in 1897; corroded wreck salvage 1738 Mexico pillar dollar; bulk minors, some in 2x2 holders, mostly loose includes USA tokens and medals and a Waterman biro (cased). *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 350)

\$300

2861

World coins, (2004-2012) assortment of mostly base metal coinage from Australia, Great Britain, Cook Islands, Niue and USA (19); medallions and replicas, base metal (10). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (29)

\$60

2862

World Coins, including Australian tokens, Andrews 184, 292; Tonga mint set 1967; New Zealand mint set, 1967; coins of France and Nepal. *Fine - uncirculated.* (approx 30)

\$50

2863

World coins, an assortment, including, Australia, mixed florins (1960s) (12), perspex encapsulated pre decimal mint set (VF), M.R. Roberts medalet set in case; Austria, silver one ounce philharmoniker, 2016 (2); Ceylon, five rupees, 1957 (KM.126); Great Britain, silver one ounce Britannia, 2016 (3), mint set of first decimal coins; Philippines, piso, 1969 (KM.201); with a small selection of world base metal minors. *Fine - uncirculated.* (approx 35)

\$160

2864

World silver and bronze coins, including Australia, medallic issue silver crowns, 1936 (Bruce XM3), 1987 (2), copper-nickle zinc, 1937 (3); mint sets, Israel, 1979 (KM.MS37 [2], 40); Fiji, 1976 (KM.MS2); Singapore, 1977; Tonga, 1990 (6); Yugoslavia, 1970 (9); a small group of ancient coins (11); together with medallions, Mexico Olympics, 1968, cased sets of two in bronze and silvered (63mm) by Stokes Ltd (C.1968/9)(5); lodge medal, inscribed to 'John J.Laws Sov/Chapter No.157' and on reverse 'M.W.S/E&P Comp. F.A.Osborne/22.10.1970'. *Most in cases or wallets of issue, poor - nearly uncirculated.* (43)

\$120

2865

World coins, assorted issues, Australia; Austria, thaler, 1780 (1901) SF, restrike (KM.T1); Canada, dollar, 1964 (2) (KM.58); China, Denmark; France, five francs, 1833B (KM.749.2); Great Britain, crown, 1844 (2) (S.3882), 1889 (S.3937), 1935 (S.4048); also a 1939-45 War Medal without mount or suspender; India, one rupee, 1903 (KM.508); Netherlands, New Hebrides, one hundred francs, 1966 (KM.1); South Africa, Spain; USA, Liberty head one dollar, 1927; Jim Beam silver dollar. *Poor - very fine.* (49)

\$200

2866

World coins, mainly crown size, includes Australia, crowns, 1937, 1938; Great Britain, crown, 1935, later cupro nickel issues; Canada dollars. 1958, 1963, 1965 (3), 1966 (3), all in new red plastic coin album. *Fair - uncirculated*. (93)

\$300

2867

World coins, an accumulation, includes, Australia, crown, 1937; shilling; 1961; threepences (8); pennies (19); halfpennies (10); mint five dollars, 1988; Great Britain, halfpennies (26); farthings (6); Guernsey four doubles, 1830, 1885; base metal minor coins, tokens and medalets (22). *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 100)

\$100

2868

World silver and bronze coins, assorted issues, includes Australia, crown, 1937; Belgium, five francs, 1875 (KM.24); Canada, fifty cents, 1963; Great Britain, India; Netherlands, two and a half gulden, 1945; Portugal, Switzerland; USA, half dollar, 1936; also Australian tokens (8), including (A.51, 279, 638). *Poor - very fine*. (133)

\$150

2869

World coins, including Australia, sterling and decimal issues, Fiji, France, Germany; Great Britain, Queen Victoria - George VI, farthing - crown, assorted issues, crown, 1898 (S.3937); half crown, 1900 (S.3938), 1915, 1916 (S.4011), 1928 (2), 1932, 1935 (S.4037), 1944, 1946 (S.4080); Morocco, five hundred francs, AH 1376 (1956a) (KM.Y54); Territory of New Guinea, shilling, 1935 (12) (KM.5), 1938 (5), 1945 (3) (KM.8); Palestine, twenty mils, 1935 (KM.5); Switzerland. *Good - very fine*. (148)

\$200

2870

World coins, including Australia, decimal, one cents to fifty cents; Great Britain, crowns, 1935, 1951, 1889, 1897, twopence, 1797, pennies, 1797 (2); Mexico, cob eight, four, and two reales, c1650; Straits Settlements, dollar, 1920; all in plastic coin album. *Fair - uncirculated*. (160)

\$220

2871

World coins, mostly twentieth century, includes Australia, halfpenny - florin, assorted dates; fifty cents, 1966 (4); Austria; France, fifty centimes, 1867A; franc, 1912; Germany, Hamburg, five mark, 1908J (KM.610); half mark, 1906J; one mark, 1910J; Great Britain, farthings - florin, assorted issues; mint set, 1953; Italy, Norway; Territory of New Guinea, shilling, 1935 (2); USA. *Poor - uncirculated*. (254)

\$100

2872

World coins, an assortment, includes Australia, florins, 1910, 1914, 1918, 1923, 1927 Canberra (2), 1934, 1951 (2). Other counties include, Great Britain, Japan, Tonga, mostly base metal. *Housed in a tin, fine - uncirculated*. (approx 2kg)

\$100

2873

World coins, an assortment, mostly base metal minors, including, Australia, Fiji, Great Britain, India, South Africa, USA, in plastic bags with collector's lists. *Poor - extremely fine*. (approx 3kg)

\$150

2874

World coins, mostly twentieth century minors, assorted issues, Australia; Canada, one dollar, 1958 (KM.55), 1963 (KM.54); France; Great Britain, third farthing, 1881 (S.3958); New Zealand; Territory of New Guinea, shillings, 1935, 1938 (3); USA, half dollar, 1964 (2); Venezuela, five bolivares, 1935 (KM.Y24.2). *Poor - very fine*. (3.19kg)

\$100

2875

World coins, mostly twentieth century issues, includes Australia, florin, 1927 Canberra (6); crown, 1937; assorted one and two cents; fifty cents, 1966 (24); Germany, Great Britain, Hong Kong, Mexico, Russia, USA. *Poor - very fine*. (approx 450)

\$170

2876

World coins, tokens, banknotes, mostly twentieth century, minors - crowns, assorted issues, includes Australia, florin post 1945; Canada, China, Egypt, Great Britain, Greece, Hong Kong, India, Israel, Italy, Palestine, Spain, USA, transport and amusement tokens; Zambia. *Housed in nine albums, poor - very fine*. (approx 665)

\$170

2877

World coins, nineteenth and twentieth century, mostly base metal minors, including Australia, France; Great Britain, farthing - halfcrown, Greece, Hong Kong, Ireland, Malaysia, New Zealand, Philippines, Thailand, USA. *Housed in three albums, soiled, one with graffiti, poor - good very fine*. (approx 683)

\$120

2878

World coins, mostly minors, includes Australia, States and Territories 20 Coin Collection, 2001; Commonwealth Games, 2006, five dollar (1) and fifty cent (17) coin collection; Canada, Great Britain, Greece, Guatemala, Mauritius, Netherlands, Rhodesia, South Africa. *Housed in two Royal Australian Mint official albums and two ring binders, poor - uncirculated*. (approx 775)

\$150

2879

World coins, nineteenth and twentieth century, assorted minors, includes Australia, twenty and fifty cents, two dollars, 2012 (4) Remembrance (plain); 2014 Remembrance (4); 2016 Olympic Team (3); five dollars, 1992; Great Britain, Italy, New Zealand, Singapore, Thailand; USA, State quarter dollars, 2000-2005; together with a small group of bread and amusement tokens. *Poor - uncirculated*. (794)

\$120

2880

World coins, an assortment of mostly base metal minors, includes, Australia currency sets, 1962, 1964, in BP wallets, also mixed world banknotes and "funny money" (35), includes Australia, ten dollars, Fraser/Johnston, 1988, in RBA folder; ten dollars, last paper and first polymer issue standard twin folder, 1993, (Mc\$10F/LF2). *In a tin, poor - uncirculated*. (approx 800g inc notes)

\$100

2881

World coins, mostly twentieth century minors, assorted issues including Australia, George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, pennies, one and two cents; Austria, Denmark, Egypt, Great Britain, India, Italy, Japan, Palestine; Papua New Guinea, shillings, 1936, 1938 (2); New Zealand, crowns, 1974 (2), 1978; USA, half dollar, 1942S, 1968D, 1974, 1976D (3), dollar, 1976D (3); Western Samoa, one dollar, 1972, 1976; together with a small group of medalets, world banknotes (31) includes Fiji, one pound (P.40a); Great Britain, ten shillings (P.368b), one pound (P.369a [4], b); Hong Kong, Indonesia, Malaya. *Poor - uncirculated*. (7kg)

\$200

2882

World coins and historic medals, mostly twentieth century, mixed quantities of assorted dates, includes Australia, China, Finland, Great Britain, Israel, Italy, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Sweden, USA, nickels (186) 1935-1938. *Poor - good very fine*. (7.3kg)

\$200



part

2883*

World coins, Austria, three pfennig, 1697MB (KM.1365), Breig Mint; Bulgaria, Johan Shishman, (1371-1393), silver grosi, Bust of Mary, rev. Tsar standing (Dav.11.1.4); Duchy of Courland, Gothard Kettler, silver schilling (1576) (Dav.220); Hungary, Sigismund, (1387-1437), silver denar (H.57b). *The second broken, fine - very fine*. (4)

\$100

2884

World coins, assorted mint sets, Austria, 1983; Botswana, 1976; Cook Islands, 1982; Guernsey, 1882; Isle of Man, 1975, 1981; Japan, 1984; San Marino, 1975; Singapore, 1983 (IAPN issue), also Gibraltar, Olympic crown set, 1991 missing pack of issue. *Uncirculated*. (11)

\$100

2885

World coins, including Austria, half thaler, 1818; France, five francs, 1843A; Great Britain, pennies, 1797, 1827; China, Yunnan General Tang (cast) in bronze; Italy, Naples, six tornesi, 1800; Ethiopia, Menelik II, brass imitation; commemoratives, Jersey, proof silver two pounds, 1990, Battle of Britain (cased); Italy, 1875-1975 bronze medal for orthopaedics (cased); 1933-1969 bronze medallion for medicine (cased). *Fair - extremely fine*. (13)

\$150

2886

World crowns, Austria, thaler, 1780SF restrike (KM.T1), one hundred schilling, 1975 (KM.2923), 1976 (KM.2928); five hundred schilling, undated (1980) (KM.2948), undated (1982) (KM.2956); Bahamas, two dollar, 1974FM (KM.66a); Canada, crown, 1936 (Bruce XM2); Finland, ten markkaa, 1967SH (KM.50); France, five francs, 1851A (KM.76.1); Great Britain, crown, 1889 (S.3921), 1897LXI (S.3937), 1935 (S.4048); New Hebrides, one hundred francs, 1966 (KM.1); together with Canada, medal commemorating 60 years of numismatic excellence, 1908-1968; Straits Settlements, fifty cents, 1921 (KM.35.1). *Very good - uncirculated*. (15)

\$120

2887

World coins, assorted interesting silver coins, from Austria, Salzburg, Hieronymus, twenty kreuzer 1778 (KM.431); Germany, Baden, Karl Friedrich, 20 kreuzer 1773 H W, (KM.123); Belgium (3); Sicily 1736 four tari (KM.C.10.3); Denmark, two kronor 1876, (KM.798.1), commem 1923 (KM.821), another 1937 (KM.830); Mexico, Oaxaco, 1915 silver peso (KM.737); Venezuela 10 lei 1945 (KM.Y.23a); Panama (3), half balboa 1947, 1962, quarter balboa 1953; Portugal 200 reis 1761 holed. *Fine - uncirculated, several scarce*. (15)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

2888

World coins, including Austria, one corona 1908; British West Africa, penny 1936KN (KM.16); Hong Kong, one cent 1865 (KM.6), twenty cents, 1893; Italy, Napoleon, two lire 1809M and 1811M (KM.9.1); Netherlands, two and a half gulden 1867 (KM.52); Netherlands East India, two and a half gulden 1943D (KM.331); Portugal, forty reis 1823 (KM.370); Straits Settlements, five cents 1884 (KM.10); others (12). *Fine - uncirculated*. (22)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, from I.S. Wright and Noble Numismatics.

2889

World Coins, including Austria, 100 schilling, 1975, 1976 (2), ten schilling, 1966; France five francs, 1870, 1962; Netherlands, silver stiver, 1726, one gulden, 1794; Holland, half gulden, 1929 (2), gulden, 1928, two and a half gulden, 1930 (2); Hungary, one forint, 1879; Norway, one krone, 1875; Spain, two pesetas, 1870 (2); China, Sun Yat Sen junk dollar Year 32; Japan, silver yen, Year 40, many in 2x2 holders. *Very good - good extremely fine*. (23)

\$300

2890

World coins, mostly Austria and Hungary, an assortment, mostly containing silver, includes, Austria, five korona, 1907 (KM.2807); Hungary, five pengo 1938-39 (KM.516, 517). *Fine - nearly extremely fine*. (26)

\$60

2891

World coins, including crown sized silver, Austria, 1780 thaler (restrike); France, five francs, 1814I, 1832H; Italy, five lire, 1872M; Mexico, eight reales, 1839 Go, peso, 1913; other minors, some silver; Rome sestertii Commodus and Faustina Junior; Brazil, copper 80 reis, 1827R. *Fair - uncirculated*. (60)

\$150

Ex John Russell Collection.

2892

World coins, mostly twentieth century minors, includes Austria, Belgium, Burma, Egypt, Germany, Iceland, Indonesia, Iran, Philippines, South Korea, Spain. *Annotated in 2x2 holders in a green album, fine - uncirculated.* (269)
\$120

2893

World coins, assortment of coins from many countries, of note, Austria, silver fifty schillings and one hundred schillings (4), also New Zealand (35). *All housed in green album, fine - nearly uncirculated.* (approx 376)
\$150

2894

World coins, Bahamas, proof silver ten dollars, 1974 (KM.68a); Great Britain, proof silver one pound, (piedfort) 1989 (S.J7); Pitcairn Islands, proof silver fifty dollars, 1989 (KM.5); Singapore, proof silver ten dollars, 1978 (KM.17.1); Uganda, proof silver five hundred shillings, 1981 (KM.23). *In capsules and cases of issue, some with certificates, FDC.* (5)
\$190

2895

World coins, proof sets, Bahamas 1974 (KM.PS10); Barbados 1973 (KM.PS1); Belize 1974 (KM.PS2); British Virgin Islands 1973 (KM.PS1), 1977 (missing one cent) (KM.PS8); Guernsey, proof silver twenty five pence, 1977 (KM.31a). *In cases of issue, with certificates, FDC.* (6)
\$200

2896

World coins, proof sets, Bahamas 1974 (KM.PS10); Barbados 1973 (KM.MS1); British Virgin Islands, 1974; Papua New Guinea, set of eight First Day Cachets, 1975, proof one toea to ten kina, with stamps; single commemorative cover, 1975, Royal Visit and Silver Jubilee, with proof ten kina. *In cases or wallets of issue, used - FDC.* (12)
\$120

2897

World proof sets, Bahamas, 1974, 1975 (KM.PS10, 12); Barbados, 1973 (KM.PS1); Belize, 1981 (KM.PS16); British Virgin Islands, 1973, 1974, 1975 (KM.PS1, 2, 3); Cook Islands, 1975 (KM.PS8); Panama, 1977 (KM.PS18); Papua New Guinea, 1975 (KM.PS1); proof single coins, Bahamas, ten dollars, 1975FM (P) (KM.76a); Cook Islands, two dollars, 1973 (KM.8); Panama, twenty balboas, 1974FM (P) (KM.31); also Australia, La Trobe centenary medals (2), 1975, in sterling silver (39mm) by Stokes. *In cases of issue, last two cases with stained inside lids, the 1973 Cook Island two dollar toned, in the British Virgin Islands 1973 and 1974 sets some coins with verdigris, nearly extremely fine - FDC.* (15)
\$300

2898

World proof sets, Bahamas, 1974, 1975 (KM.PS10, 12); Barbados, 1973 (KM.PS1); Belize, 1974, 1975 (KM.PS2, 4); British Virgin Islands, 1973, 1974, 1975 (KM.PS1, 2, 3); Canada, 1973 Montreal Olympics (KM.OCP1); Cook Islands, 1975 (KM.PS8); Panama, 1975 (KM.PS13); Papua New Guinea, 1975 (KM.PS1); proof single coins, Bahamas, ten dollars, 1975FM (P) (KM.76a); Cook Islands, two dollars, 1973 (KM.8); Panama, twenty balboas, 1974FM (P) (KM.31). *Verdigris on rims of 1974 British Virgin Islands one cent to twenty five cent, 1973 set toned, Cook Islands two dollar toned, some outer card boxes spotted, very fine - FDC.* (15)
\$300

2899

World proof sets, Barbados, 1973 (KM.PS1); British Virgin Islands, 1973 (KM.PS1); Papua New Guinea, 1975 (KM.PS1); single proof coins, Australia, proof silver one dollar, 1999; Cook Islands, proof silver two dollars, 1973, twentieth anniversary of Queen Elizabeth II Coronation (KM.8); mint set, Australia, 1990. *In cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (6)
\$120

2900

World coins, Belgium, ten centimes, 1931 (KM.95.2), 1932 (KM.95.1), two underlines under CES on the 1932; Egypt, Farouk, silver two piastres, AH1358 (1939) (KM.365) (nUnc). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)
\$80

2901

World coins, Belgium, mint sets, 1970 (2), 1971 (2), 1972 (21) 1973 (4), 1974 (4); Switzerland, a selection of twentieth century issues, various denominations, some containing silver (30). *Fine - uncirculated.* (42)
\$60

2902

World coins, various issues in 2x2 holders, Belgium, Bermuda, Canada, Curacao, Falklands, Gibraltar, Turkey, 1640-8 (KM.65), some are proof silver crowns. *Very fine - FDC.* (11)
\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

2903

World coins, British Commonwealth issues mostly in silver, 1887-1967, includes minors from British Guiana & West Indies; Canada (13) and Newfoundland; Fiji (5); Hong Kong (5); New Zealand (15); Rhodesia & Nyasaland (2); Southern Rhodesia (3). *Very good - extremely fine.* (45)
\$70

2904

World coins, British Virgin Islands, proof set, 1975 (PS3); Great Britain, proof silver twenty five new pence, 1977 (KM.920a); Kiribati, proof silver five dollars, 1979 (KM.8a); New Zealand, proof silver one dollar, 1978 (KM.47a). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (4)
\$80

2905

World coins, British West Africa, two shillings, 1918H; Ceylon, half cent, 1926, one cent, 1945 (2); Malaya, five cents, 1945; New Zealand, halfpenny, 1952, threepences, 1934, 1940, 1953, 1959, sixpences, 1953, 1956, 1957, 1961. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (14)
\$250

Ex S.J.Green Collection, mostly from Pacific Rim.

All in slabs by PCGS, the first AU58, MS63 (3), MS64 (4), MS65 (7).

2906

World coins, including Canada, proof set 1986; China, first day cover, Red Copper Panda Coin 1993; New Zealand, proof sets, 1985 (2), mint sets, 1984 (2) and one dollar, 1989; USA, Hologram State Quarter Collection 1999-2001 (set of fifteen), gold miniature replica coin; Zambia, proof 1000 Kwacha, 2000 (4); medallion, Australian Sydney Opera House 1973. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (14)
\$100

2907

World coins, British Commonwealth including, Canada, Egypt, Fiji, India, Isle of Man, Territory of New Guinea, Seychelles, South Africa (crowns, 7), Southern Rhodesia, Straits Settlements and Hong Kong cast silver dollar, 1866. *Very good - uncirculated.* (27)

\$200

2908

World coins, assorted issues, includes Canada, one dollar, 1939 (KM.38), 1969 (KM.62.1); USA, one cent - one dollar, Liberty head dollars, 1886, 1889O, 1899S, 1972D, 1978D, 1979S; half dollars, 1934S, 1941S (2), 1941, 1942S (3), 1943S, 1945S, 1964 (3), 1967. *Poor - extremely fine.* (41)

\$150

2909

World silver and bronze coins, all incomplete sets, Canada, nickels, 1910-1936; Mexico, type set (2), 1905-1964; Panama, type collection, 1916-1968; Great Britain, farthing, 1902-1956; halfpenny, 1937-1965; penny, 1860-1966; sixpence, 1937-1951; shilling, 1953-1965; minor type set (2), 1902-1954; silver type set, shilling - crown, 1927-1960; USA, Mercury dimes, 1919D-1945S; miscellaneous dimes. *Housed in 23 Whitman albums, some with damaged spines, poor - very fine.* (528 approx)

\$200

2910

World coins, mostly twentieth century minor issues, includes Ceylon, Fiji, Germany, Great Britain, Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II; Guernsey, Hong Kong, Hungary, India, Italy, Jersey, Switzerland, USA, Vanuatu. *Housed in a brown album and album pages, very good - extremely fine.* (405)

\$100

2911

World coins, East Asian, China, replica sycee, boat shaped (62g), another (80g); a cast copy of a mould for making ten cash; Indonesia, modern copy, iron ball money, 16th - 18th century, with etched arabic scrip 156.5g). *Fine.* (4)

\$80

2912

World coins, assortment of mostly 20th century, in particular China, Canada, one dollar, 1966, New Guinea (14). *In brown album, fine - uncirculated.* (approx 550)

\$150

2913

World coins, Cook Islands, proof silver one ounce one dollars, rectangular set of four, 2013; Niue, proof silver five ounce ten dollars, 2014; Tuvalu, proof silver half ounce fifty cents, Year of the Snake 2013, Dragons of Legend 2013. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)

\$220

2914

World coins, Cook Islands, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Emden 2004; mint fifty cents, Ned Kelly 2004; Tuvalu, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Naval Battles Series, Salamis 2010, Trafalgar 2010, Great Warriors Series, Roman Legionary 2010 (2), Kingsford Smith 2010. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)

\$120

2915

World coins, an assortment of coins, tokens and medalets, includes, France, one sol, 1774, 1778 (2) twelve sols 1729K (KM481.11); Great Britain, imitation guinea, 1788; India, ten cash, 1803, E.I.C Bengal Presidency rupee, yr1793; Ireland, Royal Black Knights of Ireland member's badge; Portugal, ten reis, 1738 (KM.227), also a small mix of East Asia and Middle East minors. *Poor - very fine.* (28)

\$80

2916

World coins, German East Africa, half rupie 1913A (KM.9); Guatemala proof fifty quetzales, 1995; sterling silver proof medals (3). *Very fine - FDC.* (5)

\$60

2917

World coins, Great Britain, Queen Victoria, silver penny, 1863 (S3920); Hungary, Ferdinand I, silver denar, 1538KB Obv. Madonna and child. Rev. Royal Coat of Arms. Tibet, Tangka coin (KM.Y#F13 var). *Uncirculated; extremely fine; fine.* (3)

\$100

2918

World proof coins, Great Britain, Tower Mint, Europe/Europa, proof piedfort seven coin set, 1992, tenth, quarter, half, one, two, five and ten ecu; France, proof silver ten euro, 2010 Mother Teresa (KM.1695); Iceland, proof silver two coin set, undated (1974) five hundred and one thousand kronur (KM.PS2). *In cases of issue, third case soiled, some coins in first set with rim nicks and spotting, extremely fine - FDC.* (3)

\$100

2919

World coins, also medalets (5), includes Great Britain, double florin, 1887, San Marino, twenty lire, 1935 (KM.11) and Romania, Carol I, five lei, 1880B (KM.12), housed in a timber case with two trays custom made for the Diamond Jubilee Collection of Elizabeth II, 1952-2012. *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (19)

\$250

2920

World coins, mostly Great Britain bronze issues (27); other countries in bronze (5); all in 2x2 holders, sold with owner's list. *Fine - extremely fine.* (32)

\$40

2921

World coins, Great Britain, proof silver crowns, 1981 (2), other Cu/Ni crowns (1965-1981) (25); USA, one dollars, (1971-1977) (4); Australia, base metal (3). *Some loose and others in packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (34)

\$80

2922

World coins, including Great Britain, halfcrowns, 1899, 1907, shillings, 1816; ten pence Irish 1813, sixpence Bristol, 1787 Anglesey penny token, farthings, 1773, 1822, 1834, 1839 (4); Australia Canberra florins, 1927 (2); India Bengal rupee, 1793; European copper, Russia, five kopeck, 1765; Sweden, two ore, 1748; Beligum, ten centimes, 1847; Austrian Netherlands, 1787; silver third thaler, 1771B; Spain, Seville, two reales, 1826JB; Peru, one reale, 1760JM; Mexico, two reales, 1757; Papal medals in brass St.Peter Apostle, 1701; St.Francis Yr X. *Fair - extremely fine.* (38)

\$200

Ex Shelley Collection.

- 2923
World coins, mostly Great Britain base metal, many commemoratives in hard plastic cases. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (43)
\$80
- 2924
World coins, 20th century, including Great Britain, proof sets (15), commemorative crowns silver and base metal (15); Papua New Guinea, proof sets (4); Singapore, proof sets (7) and others. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (49)
\$150
- 2925
World coins, an assortment of modern base metal, crown size coins, from commonwealth nations, mostly Great Britain, New Zealand and Pacific Island's (44); mint sets, Great Britain, 1977, Spain, three coin mint set, 1977; Trinidad and Tobago mixed date set, one cent - fifty cents; coronation medal, 1935; Portsmouth Navy Week medal in base metal; Zambia, silver one hundred kwacha, 2000; BT phonecards, for HM Prison use only (2). *Fine - uncirculated.* (approx 55)
\$50
- Ex I. Liang Collection.
- 2926
World coins, minors, includes Great Britain (19), mostly post 1967 but noted silver florin, 1943; New Zealand (34), 1933-2014, noted silver issues face value \$0.70 including florin, 1934 (GVF), also noted two dollars (5); USA, quarter dollars, 1990-2017 (39), mostly commemorative issues 1999-2017. *Poor - extremely fine.* (92)
\$50
- 2927
World coins, crowns, 1953-1984, copper-nickel issues, including Great Britain, 1965 Churchill (12) (S.4144); 1972 silver Jubilee (16) (S.4227); 1980 Queen Mother 80th Birthday (3) (S.4228); 1981 Royal Wedding (29) (S.4229); Guernsey, Isle of Man, New Zealand, Tristan da Cunha. *Some issues carded, very fine - uncirculated.* (94)
\$100
- 2928
World coins, twentieth century base metal issues, includes Great Britain, Hong Kong, Kenya, Malaya, Philippines, St Helena, Samoa, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, South Africa. *Annotated in 2x2 holders, very good - uncirculated.* (192)
\$150
- 2929
World coins, an accumulation, mostly base metal, includes Great Britain halfcrown, 1923, pennies, halfpennies; France five francs, 1838 (mounted). *Good - extremely fine.* (approx 260)
\$100
- 2930
World coins, assortment of coins from many countries, in particular Great Britain, copper two pence, 1797, Italy, Thailand and USA, one cent 1838, nickel 1866, half dime 1848, dime 1887S, quarter 1893, also several silver coins from medieval period. *Housed in dark green album, fine - nearly uncirculated.* (approx 496)
\$300
- 2931
World silver crowns, Isle of Man, 1974 (KM.30); Latvia, five lati, 1931 (KM.9); Mexico, five pesos, 1948 (KM.465); Netherlands, ten gulden, undated (1970) (KM.195); Holland, three gulden, 1792 (KM.77); Norway, twenty five kroner, 1970 (KM.414); Philippines, one peso, undated (1961) (KM.192), one piso, undated (1969) (KM.201); Portugal, one thousand escudos, undated (1996) (KM.696); USA, Liberty head, dollar, 1884O, 1887. *Fine - extremely fine.* (11)
\$150
- 2932
World coins, a selection of replica crown size pieces, includes, Italy, five lira 1859B, 1865BN, 1867R; New Zealand, Waitangi crown, 1935; Papal States, five lira; USA, silver dollars, 1804 Liberty head, 1862, seated Liberty. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)
\$80
- 2933
World coins, nineteenth and twentieth century, base metal minors, includes Japan, Korea, Latvia, Lebanon, Liberia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Oman, Peru, Poland, Portugal. *Housed in two albums, very good - uncirculated.* (approx 292)
\$180
- 2934
World coins, on sheets in a carmine plastic coin album on leaves, a few in silver, including Japan yen year 38 (EF), 1000 yen Olympics 1964 (unc), 50 sen year 41, and a quantity of other Japanese coins, Germany some in silver, Vatican, some Middle East and USA issues, mostly base metal issues, and a number of decimal minors. *Mostly fine - uncirculated.* (537)
\$300
- 2935
World coins, Lebanon, twenty five piastres, 1929 (5), 1933 (5), 1936 (5) (KM.7); fifty piastres, 1929 (7), 1933 (4), 1936 (5) (KM.8), also a variety of mostly base metal minors from twentieth century Lebanon (approx 1kg). *Good - extremely fine.* (approx 200)
\$80
- 2936
World coins, on sheets in a black plastic coin album on leaves, a few in silver including Lithuania 1938 5 litai, USA, quarter dollar 1929S, also noted various uncirculated Vatican issues, an England Henry III silver long cross penny (Nicole of Winchester) and a St. Helena 1821 halfpenny. *Mostly fine - very fine a few better.* (418)
\$150
- 2937
World coins, mostly twentieth century minors, includes Malaya, Malaysia, Rhodesia, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Tonga, Trinidad & Tobago, Uganda, Vanuatu, Zimbabwe. *Housed in two blue albums, very good - uncirculated.* (464 approx)
\$150
- 2938
World coins also banknotes including notes from France, Israel, JIM, New Zealand and USA; also coins from Great Britain, decimal year sets; Iceland, silver proof set; Sierra Leone, silver one leone; quantity of Australian decimal currency, includes fifty cents, 1966 (3); medallions, base metal (10). *Poor - uncirculated.* (lot)
\$200

2939

World coins, crown size silver, New Zealand, 1949, 1953; South Africa, 1947-1953, 1957, 1958, 1960, 1961, 1963 (2); Southern Rhodesia, 1953. *Toned, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (16)

\$200

2940

World coins, assorted silver coins from Russia rouble 1818; Netherlands, 2 1/2 guilders 1870, 1933, guilders 1929-1939 (6), 1957 (2), 1964; Norway, two kroner commem. 1914 (KM.377); Austria, 50 schilling 1963, 25 schilling commems. 1957, 1958, 1963; other silver Saudi Arabia (2), Turkey (9); others a varied lot mostly 19th century (12). *Mostly extremely fine.* (40)

\$180

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

2941*

World coins, Scandanavian, Denmark, eight skillings 1695 (KM.465), half skilling 1771 (KM.615), skilling 1771 (KM.616.1), two riksbank skilling 1818 (KM.689), four riksbank skilling 1842 (KM.721.2), daler 1846 (KM.735.2), two kroner 1888 (KM.799), 1892 (KM.800), 1903 (KM.802)(2), 1906 (KM.803)(3), 1923 (KM.811), 1953 (KM.844), twenty five ore 1907 (KM.808), ten ore 1918 (KM.818.1), one krone 1916 (KM.819), five krone 1960 (KM.852); Danish West Indies, one cent 1859 (KM.63), 1883 (KM.68); Finland (KM.35, 51, 52, 54); Iceland, 1974 (KM.20, 21); Norway (KM.413 (2), 414 (2)); and Sweden, five krona 1966 (KM.839), all in 2x2 holders described. *Fine - uncirculated.* (32)

\$600

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection from I.S.Wright and Noble Numismatics.



part

2942*

World coins, South American, Bahamas, dollar 1966 (KM.8); Barbados, proofs (KM.15(2), 23, 24); Brazil (KM.475, 483, 508, 583); Bermuda, dollar 1981 (KM.28); British Guiana, fourpence 1921 (KM.29); British Honduras, one cent 1909 (KM.11); Colombia, peso (KM.216); Ecuador, sucre 1897 (KM.53.3), Guatemala, 1943 (KM.253); Mexico, peso 1898, 1900 (KM.409.2), 1931 fifty centavos (KM.447), 100 pesos 1978 (KM.483.2)(3); Netherlands Antilles 1964 (KM.7); Panama (KM.12a.1, 27); Uruguay (KM.22, 26, 29, 31), all in 2x2 holders. *Fine - uncirculated.* (29)

\$500

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from I.S.Wright.

2943

World coins, South and Central America, Colombia, Republic, eight reales, 1821Ba, JF (KM.C6), 1839RS (KM.98); Mexico, peso, 1933, five pesos, 1948, silver onza, 1979, silver onza, 1991; Panama, balboa, 1947, half balboa, 1934; Peru, eight reales, 1843MB; Portugal, John VI, 40 reis, 1832. *Fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$200

2944

World coins, an interesting assortment with much duplication, stored in a shoebox, includes Sweden (some in rolls), Norway, Israel, Malaysia, Singapore, Fiji, Malta, Great Britain, Thailand and various other countries, some stored in packets, tins, and envelopes, has some useful pickings, many unc from 1990s, but also some from the 19th century, (total weight 7kg). *Very good - uncirculated.* (100s)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

2945

World coins, an accumulation of different countries and denominations, mostly silver .700 fine and above, all well circulated. *Good - good fine.* (approx 550g)

\$150

2946

World coins, an assortment, mostly base metal minors, silver coins include, USA, replica Liberty head dollar, 1804, Peace dollar, 1926, Eisenhower proof silver dollar, 1971, one ounce silver eagle dollar, 1988 (cased), also includes badges and banknotes from Zimbabwe. *Fine - FDC.* (approx 40)

\$100

2947

World coins, on sheets in a buff plastic coin album on leaves, a few in silver, a quantity (19) of world crown size base metal issues, six Commonwealth Games 1982 medalets, and a number of decimal minors. *Mostly fine - uncirculated.* (190)

\$100

2948

World coins, including medals mostly in base metal and hard plastic cases, 1960s-1970s. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (approx 50)

\$60

2949

World coins, and medals, also in plastic album, mostly base metal and recent issues. *Very good - uncirculated.* (118)

\$80

2950

World coins, minors of the twentieth century, some duplication, (3.5kg). *Very good - extremely fine.* (approx 500)

\$60

2951

World coins, predominantly imitations including a Viking silver penny. *Very good - extremely fine.* (approx 60)

\$40

Eleventh Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

MISCELLANEOUS

2952

Walking stick, c1900, dark timber stick with an unusual engraving of the Australian Coat of Arms in the conventional form, roses, thistles and shamrocks below. *Very fine and possibly relating to Australian Federation, 1901.*

\$50



2953*

Walking stick, 19th century, full tusk construction, topped with a carving of a large beaked bird crushing a nut. *Very fine.*

\$50

2954

Walking sticks, 19th and 20th century, of various timbers, one mounted with a clock and another with silver. *Very fine.* (17)

\$100



2955*

Walking cane, late 19th - early 20th century, darkwood shaft, with a silver top named for "Shanghai Municipal Police", Chinese hallmark. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$50

2956

Walking sticks, 19th and 20th centuries, all topped with carved or cast animal heads, mainly elephants. *Very fine.* (7)

\$100

2957

Walking canes and sticks, 19th and 20th century, all mounted with gold or silver. *Very fine.* (10)

\$150

2958

Walking sticks, 19th and 20th century, tusk examples including one topped with a fist holding a snake, another with panels carved with Chinese scenes and a snake skin covered piece. *Very fine.* (5)

\$100

2959

Walking sticks, 19th and 20th century, tribal African and South East Asian pieces, carved designs, ebony and bamboo. *Very fine.* (5)

\$50

2960

Walking sticks, 19th and 20th century, various timbers and styles. *Fine - very fine.* (17)

\$100

2961

Collection of miscellaneous items, 20th century, including, timber buddha, crystal ball, gild bronze elephant on marble stand, miniature clock, porcelain items. *Fine.* (lot)

\$100

2962

Imitation scrimshaw and tusk pieces, 20th century, including seated monarchs, whaling scenes and deities. *Very fine.* (13)

\$50

2963

China and Africa, (late 19th and 20th century), selection of bone, ivory and faux ivory pieces including guardian lion pair, bangle, letter opener, puzzle sphere, rings, decorative items. *Very fine.* (28)

\$200

2964

France, 20th century, bronze candelabra figure modelled as a barefoot child holding a potted plant, set on a circular marble base, (375mm high); France, 20th century, pair of nickel plated bronze figures of children holding instruments, signed Lalouette, (240mm high) (2). *Very fine.* (3)

\$50

Second figures ex Vickers and Hoad Sydney.

2965

France, 19th century, bronze figure, Charles Georges Ferville-Suan, "Premier Fruit", modelled as a boy holding an apple, with descriptive plate, mounted on a circular wooden base, (430mm high). *Very fine.*

\$50

Ex Lawsons Sydney.



2966*

French, 19th century, bronze figure, modelled as a girl raising a dove to flight, on a circular bronze base, (920mm high). *Very fine*.

\$100



part

2967*

Letter openers, 19th century, tusk openers mounted with horn and shell, one with silver stag mount, another carved with elephant processions, (235mm - 270mm long). *Very fine*. (3)

\$50

2968

Dagger, 20th century, bone T-handle and leather sheath, (170mm long); knife, brass and bone handle, in leather sheath, (180mm long); miniature knife with bone handle in fitted box, (60mm long); New Guinea, cassowary bone dagger, (330mm long). *Very fine*. (4)

\$100

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.

2969

Africa, 20th century, large bronze head of an elephant, modelled as a mirror for wall mounting, tusks attached, (290mm high). *Very fine*.

\$50



2970*

Africa, 20th century, rhinoceros foot mounted as a large inkwell, on custom wooden stand. *Very fine*.

\$50

2971

Africa, 20th century, ebonised wooden rhinoceros, (280mm long); ebonised wooden hippopotamus, (320mm long); mounted ebonised wooden elephant head with tusks, (210mm high); Thailand, carved teak elephant head, suitable for wall mounting, (430mm high). *Very fine*. (4)

\$50



2972*

Africa, 20th century, elephant tusk, uncarved, (720mm long). *Very fine*.

\$300

2973

Africa, 20th century, boar tusks, carved with representations of buffalo, rhinoceros and boars, (165mm to 180mm long), on brass mounts. *Very fine*. (5)

\$150

2974

Africa, 20th century, boar tusks, carved with representations of elephants and hippopotami, (165mm to 170mm long), on brass mounts. *Very fine*. (5)

\$150



2975*
Africa, early 20th century, tusk candlesticks, finely turned, (155mm high). *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

2976
Ebony elephants, Africa, 20th century, seven carved as full elephants with tusks, two mounted as bookends and one as a trumpeting head. *Very fine.* (10)

\$100



2977*
Africa, 20th century, boar's tusk carved with a line of elephants tail to tail, (270mm long), on custom wooden stand. *Very fine.*

\$150



part

2978*
Africa, 20th century, tusk carvings of tribal heads, one mounted on a wooden base with an ebony elephant and calf, (145mm - 410mm high). *Very fine.* (3)

\$150

2979
Africa, early 20th century, boar tusks, one uncarved, the other carved with a full crocodile. (170 and 310mm long). *Very fine.* (2)

\$50



part

2980*
Africa, 20th century, tusk elephants of various sizes, one mounted on a wooden base. *Very fine.* (12)

\$50

2981

Africa, 19th - 20th century, tusk items including a lion, a camel, a procession of elephants, three monkeys, a pipe with a stone head bowl, various sizes. *Very fine.* (8)

\$50

2982

Ceylon, 20th century, ebony group of six elephants, carved from the whole, modelled as a procession of elephants, tusks attached, (450mm long); India, 19th century, inlaid hardwood ink stand, rectangular form modelled with five elephants, (225mm long); 20th century, bone carving of two elephants on wooden base, tusks attached, (145mm high). *Very fine.* (3)

\$50

2983

China, 20th century, tusk carved as a flying dragon holding a golden apple, (210mm long); another carved as an outdoor scene with pagoda and scholars holding scrolls, (180mm long), on custom wooden stand. *Very fine.* (2)

\$250

2984

China, 20th century, tusk carved with a procession of elephants and a wooded scene with boats and temple, (540mm long), on custom wooden stand. *Very fine.*

\$200



2986*

China, 20th century, tusk figures, one depicting a deity in a lotus arbor, the other depicting a traveler with a basket, (125mm and 150mm high), on custom wooden stands. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100



part

2985*

China, early 20th century, group of eight tusk horses of Mu Wang, in various active poses, on custom wooden stands, (80mm long). *Very fine.* (8)

\$150



2987*

China, 20th century, tusk carving group, depicting female warriors in a cloud with cranes, on custom wooden stand, (300mm high). *Very fine.*

\$50



2988*

China, 20th century, bone display in the form of two conjoined tusks, made up of joined bone segments, carved with dragon motifs, (440mm each), on custom wooden stand. *Very fine*.

\$200



part

2989*

China, 19th century, tusk puzzle balls, intricately carved, from four to eight internal layers, on carved stands, (110 - 270mm high). *Very fine*. (3)

\$100



2990*

China, 19th century, tusk carving of a reclining female nude, (95mm long). *Very fine*.

\$50

2991

China, late 19th century, bone panels carved with highly erotic scenes in varying states of success, (10 panels, each 100mm high). *Very fine*.

\$50

2992

China, 19th - 20th century, tusk items including seated buddhas, temple dogs, fisherman and deities, various sizes. *Very fine*. (14)

\$50



part

2993*

China and India, 19th and 20th century, tusk items including an intricately carved matchbox, cribbage board, egg on stand and scent bottles, various sizes. *Very fine*. (7)

\$100



2994*

India, 20th century, elephant tusk, carved with a flowing series of leaves, (600mm long). *Very fine*.

\$250



part

2995*

India, 20th century, tusk figures including Krishna playing a flute, Krishna with a partner and a third depicting a dancing girl, (120mm - 160mm high). *Very fine*. (3)

\$200

2996

India and Africa, bronze and stone elephants of varying sizes and decorations. *Very fine*. (5)

\$50



2997*

India, 20th century, large bronze elephant, modelled with Hindu deity riders and stylised mandala, (900mm high). *Very fine and unusual*.

\$50



2998*

Japan, late 19th century, two tusk netsuke of geisha wearing kimono, one playing an instrument, the other holding a ladle, (45mm high). *Very fine*. (2)

\$150



2999*

Japan, 19th - 20th century, tusk netsuke, depicting a traveller, a traveller with frog, a cock, a child with gift and an elder with a staff, (40mm - 50mm wide). *Very fine*. (5)

\$100



3000*

Japan, 19th century, tusk scent bottle with stopper, attractively carved with polychrome dragonflies, (75mm high); **China**, 19th century, tusk scent bottle carved with dragon and woodland scenes, (80mm high). *Very fine*. (2)

\$100



3001*

Japan, 19th century, tusk figure of a Hotei, in flowing robes carrying shinto symbols, signed Manjo Murama at base, (95mm high). *Very fine*.

\$100



3004*

Japan/China, 19th century, tusk carving of a naked lady bathing, on custom wooden stand, (110mm high). *Very fine*.

\$50



3002*

Japan, Meiji period, late 19th century, tusk carving group depicting an elephant with her two calves in a natural setting, (100mm wide). *Very fine*.

\$50



3005*

Japan, 19th century, two tusk netsuke, depicting a lady musician and a traveller, signed, (75mm high). *Very fine*. (2)

\$100



3003*

Japan, 19th century, tusk carving of a realistic apple, the interior revealing a rural scene with trees, polychrome colouring, signed at back, (55mm high). *Very fine*.

\$50



3006*

Japan, 19th century, two tusk netsuke, depicting a bearded traveller and a fisherman, signed, (75mm high). *Very fine*. (2)

\$100



3007*

Japan, late 19th - early 20th century, tusk netsuke, the first depicting an octopus with turtles, the second a buffalo with harness, (45mm and 70mm wide). *Very fine.* (2)

\$100



3008*

Japan, 19th century, two tusk netsuke, depicting a bearded traveller and a warrior with sword, signed, (75mm high). *Very fine.* (2)

\$100



part

3009*

South East Asia and the sub-continent, 19th and 20th century, bone items including kris handles carved with deities and other standing figurines, (various sizes). *Very fine.* (9)

\$100



3010*

South East Asia, 20th century, stone figure of a king cobra, carved of soapstone, modelled in a striking pose with skin picked out in white, on custom wooden base, (400mm high). *Very fine.*

\$50

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



part

3011*

Northern Hemisphere, 19th century, Walrus tusks, uncarved, (450mm, 430mm, 290mm). *Very fine.* (3)

\$150

3012

Buffalo horns, USA, 19th century, intricately engraved with military and domestic figures including William of Orange at the Battle of the Boyne 1690, General Gordon and a victorious American eagle, (620mm wide); another, uncarved, (710mm wide). *Very fine.* (2)

\$50



3013*

Scrimshaw, Africa, 19th century, boar tusks, the first carved with the image of a boar and the description ".577 Snider / 1869", the other engraved with a prowling leopard, (170mm and 185mm long). *Very fine.* (2)

\$150

3014

Scrimshaw, Africa, 20th century, boar tusks carved and engraved with images of elephant processions, (155mm long), mounted on brass or timber bases. *Very fine.* (3)

\$150



3017*

Scrimshaw, 19th century, North America, bone or tusk pieces depicting a man observing a ship with a telescope, a ship under full sail and a whaling scene, (110mm - 135mm long). *Very fine.* (3)

\$120



3015*

Scrimshaw, 19th century, walrus tusk carved as a page turner, engraved with a scene of a ship and walrus on ice, "Tusk Taken From a Walrus / Lancaster Sound / Ship Maud / 1889". *Very fine.*

\$100



3016*

Scrimshaw, North America, early 20th century, tusk boxes depicting a resting seal, the other a fox stalking birds, also a panel depicting a whale destroying a boat, (150mm - 170mm long). *Very fine.* (3)

\$150



3018*

Scrimshaw, 19th and 20th centuries, four examples depicting a whale, an island scene, flying geese and whaling implements, (115mm, 100mm, 100mm, 95mm long). *Very fine.* (4)

\$150



3019*

Scrimshaw, 20th century, two examples, the first engraved with the ship "The Wanderer 1878", the second ship "Niger 1844", (130mm and 115mm long). *Very fine.* (2)

\$150



3021*

Scrimshaw, late 19th - early 20th century, three examples depicting mermaids, (120mm, 110mm and 110mm long). *Very fine.* (3)

\$150



3020*

Scrimshaw, 20th century, three examples depicting ships under sail, one named "Whaling Barque 1850", (115mm, 110mm and 100mm long). *Very fine.* (3)

\$150



3022*

Scrimshaw, 20th century, seven examples depicting ships and whaling scenes, (85mm - 100mm long). *Very fine.* (7)

\$200



part

3023*

Scrimshaw, 20th century, tooth halved and engraved with ships under sail, desk mounted on a wooden base, (200mm high); tusk, engraved with Chinese rural scenes, (335mm long), mounted on custom wooden base. *Very fine.* (2)

\$150



3024*

Scrimshaw, 19th century, engraved with a fine image of Hannah Young on Pitcairn Island, the reverse showing The Bounty in full sail, below a family tree of Hannah Young - "Father - John Adams / Mother - Vahineatua / Born Pitcairn 1799 / Died 27th August 1864", (135mm long). *Very fine and a rare piece of Bounty mutiny related scrimshaw.*

\$200

Hannah Young was the daughter of John Adams - the last surviving Bounty mutineer.



3025*

Scrimshaw, 20th century, three examples, the first depicting "H M Bark Endeavour" under sail, the second a rigging scene and the third a whaler under sail, (100mm, 120mm and 130mm long). *Very fine.* (3)

\$150



3026*

Scrimshaw, 19th century, sperm whale tooth engraved with the whaling ship Ann Alexander under sail, the name "Ann Alexander 1839" above, American eagle to right, (130mm long). *Very fine.*

\$150



3027*

Scrimshaw, 20th century, two examples, the first engraved with a ship under sail "Morning Star 1853", the second a whaling ship "James Arnold 1852", (130mm and 125mm long). *Very fine.* (2)

\$200



3028*

Scrimshaw, 19th century, sperm whale tooth engraved with an image of the whaling ship "Charles W. Morgan", engraved on reverse - New Bedford Mass, (115mm long). *Very fine and of historical interest.*

\$200

The Charles W. Morgan was built in 1841 and survives today as the oldest surviving merchant vessel and the only surviving wooden whaling ship from the 19th century American merchant fleet.



3029*

Scrimshaw, 19th century, sperm whale tooth, engraved with a map of Ocracoke Inlet, Outer Banks, North Carolina, USA, map of the inlet with place names, "Ocracoke Inlet" to right, on reverse an engraving of a 17th century Pirate, (135mm long). *Very fine*.

\$150



3030*

Scrimshaw, 19th century, sperm whale tooth, engraved with a portrait of General Robert E. Lee, the reverse depicting him on horseback, "Lee on Traveler (sic)", (120mm long). *Very fine*.

\$150



3031*

Scrimshaw, 19th century, tusk intricately carved with a cartography scene, "Terra Australis", original map dated 1570 with ships and sea creatures, with Victorian plated metal mount, (440mm long). *Very fine*.

\$200



3032*

Scrimshaw, 20th century, two examples, the first a ship removing blubber "Cutting In", the second "The Whalers", (180mm and 165mm long). *Very fine*. (2)

\$200



3033*

Scrimshaw, 20th century, two examples, the first engraved with a ship under full sail, the second depicting a whaling scene and a ship under sail, (150mm and 160mm long). *Very fine*. (2)

\$200



3034*

Scrimshaw, 20th century, two pieces, the first engraved with a whaling scene and ship under sail, the other depicting a pirate and three swords crossed, (115mm and 120mm long). *Very fine.* (2)

\$150



3036*

Scrimshaw, 19th century, sperm whale tooth, engraved with a whaling ship under sail, (160mm long). *Very fine.*

\$100



3035*

Scrimshaw, early 20th century, engraved with whales, the first depicting a Humpback whale, the second a Southern Right whale, a Humpback whale, A Sei Whale and a Sperm whale, (150mm and 130mm long). *Very fine.* (2)

\$150



3037*

Scrimshaw, 19th century, sperm whale tooth, engraved with a whaling ship under full sail, the reverse engraved "Taken From a Dead Whale By L.B.Morse 1850", (140mm long). *Very fine.*

\$150



3038*

Scrimshaw, 19th century, two examples depicting ships under sail, (115mm and 105mm long). *Very fine*. (2)

\$100



3040*

Scrimshaw, 19th century, three examples, the first depicting an 18th century Captain, the second a whale destroying a boat and the third two crewmen, (120mm, 130mm and 110mm long). *Very fine*. (3)

\$150



3039*

Scrimshaw, 19th century, three examples, the first depicting a whale "Hobart Town 1877", the second an Orca and the third 5 examples of ships, (130mm, 100mm and 95mm long). *Very fine*. (3)

\$150



3041*

Scrimshaw, 20th century, two examples, both depicting ships under sail, "Viola 1920" and "Niger 1844", (165mm and 155mm long). *Very fine*. (2)

\$200



3042*

Scrimshaw, 20th century, two items, the first engraved with a Chinese junk at sail, the other depicting a whaling scene, (150mm and 130mm long). *Very fine.* (2)

\$200



3044*

Scrimshaw, 19th and 20th century, three examples, the first depicting seahorses with a plated mount, the second a howling wolf and the third a seal, (110mm, 115mm and 110mm long). *Very fine.* (3)

\$150



3043*

Scrimshaw, 19th century, engraved with an image of a whaling seaman in contemporary attire, the reverse with doves and a message "Remember Me / When / Far Away", (140mm long). *Slight damage to tip, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



3045*

Scrimshaw, late 19th - early 20th century, three examples depicting mermaids and a naked lady with a flying fish, (125mm, 120mm and 105mm long). *Very fine.* (3)

\$150



3046*
Scrimshaw, 20th century, two pieces, one depicting dolphins at play, the other a fisherman with a net, (both 140mm long). *Very fine.* (2)

\$200



3048*
Scrimshaw, 20th century, two examples, both depicting scenes of a ship under sail and a whale destroying a boat, (140mm and 130mm long). *Very fine.* (2)

\$150



3047*
Scrimshaw, 19th century, sperm whale tooth, engraved with a portrait of Ulysses S. Grant, the reverse depicting an American eagle, (120mm long). *Very fine.*

\$150



3049*
Scrimshaw, 20th century, two pieces, both depicting a boy on a dock with his dog, (145mm and 140mm long). *Very fine.* (2)

\$200



3050*

Scrimshaw, 20th century, two Russian examples, the first engraved with a large whale and the reverse depicting a snow sled scene, the second with lettering around the base, (165mm and 125mm long). *Very fine*. (2)

\$150



part

3053*

Scrimshaw, 19th and 20th century, tusk items including a small vase with polar bear motif, santa claus with sack, tongs, letter openers, various sizes. *Very fine*. (7)

\$100



3051*

Scrimshaw, 19th century, sperm whale teeth, uncarved, (170mm and 160mm long). *Toned, very fine*.

\$100



3054*

Scrimshaw, 19th/20th century, sperm whale teeth, uncarved, (80mm to 140mm). *Very fine*. (8)

\$100



3052*

Scrimshaw, early 20th century, sperm whale tooth engraved with ships in a whaling scene, (150mm long). *Very fine*.

\$50

3055

Scrimshaw and other tusk items, 19th - 20th century, including incense stand, Chinese junk on stand, Islamic painted pin box, compass in circular cover, salt and pepper shakers, various sizes. *Very fine*. (14)

\$200

3056

Scrimshaw and other tusk items, 19th - 20th century, including bangles (4), boar tusks, cigarette holders, part-set of intricate doll's house furniture, various sizes. *Very fine*. (approximately 30)

\$150

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

DR. C. HAYMES LIBRARY

3057

Akerman, J.Y., A Descriptive Catalogue of Rare and Unedited Roman Coins, London, 1834 in two volumes, 496, 512 pps., with numerous plates; Akerman, John Yonge., A Numismatic Manual, London, 1840, 420pp with illustrations; Hill, G. F., Historical Roman Coins, London, 1909, 191pp, illustrated; Extract de la Gazette Archeologique, "Medaillons Romains en Terre Cuite", 1891, large unbound pages. *Nearly very fine.* (5)

\$100

3058

Akerman, John Yonge, 'Coins of the Romans relating to Britain, Described and Illustrated', London, 1844. *Green cloth binding nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$50

3059

Babelon, Ernest, Description historique et chronologique des Monnaies de la Republique Romaine, Paris 1885-1886 originals, two volumes: lxxv, 562 pages + 669 pages with hundreds of line drawings in the text, text in French, hardbound. *Very fine and rare.* (2)

\$200

Ex CNA XVII, lot 2097.

3060

Banti, A., Corpus Nummorum Romanorum, Monetazione Republican, Aburia-Atilia (1980); Aufidia-Calpurnia (1980); Canidia-Cornelia (1981); Cornuficia-Gallia (1981); Gargilia-Mamilia (1981); Renia-Tullia (1982). *Bound in original red cloth, very fine.* (6)

\$150

3061

Banti, A. and Simonetti, L. Corpus Nummorum Romanorum, Volume I (Pompey to Mark Antony) - Volume XVIII (Nero), Florence, 1972-1979, illustrations. *Bound in original green cloth, nearly very fine - very fine and a scarce set.* (18)

\$250

3062

British Museum, Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum Volume I, Augustus to Vitellius, Reprinted with revisions, Red cloth hardbound, Harold Mattingly, British Museum Publications Ltd., London, 1965; Volume II, Vespasian to Domitian, Harold Mattingly, Second edition prepared by R.A.G.Carson 1966, Red cloth hardbound, British Museum Publications Ltd., London, 1966; Volume III, Nerva to Hadrian, Reprinted, Red cloth hardbound, Harold Mattingly, British Museum Publications Ltd., London, 1966; Volume IV, Antoninus Pius to Commodus, Introduction, Indexes, and Plates, Photolithographic reprint with alterations 1968, Red cloth hardbound, Harold Mattingly, The Trustees of the British Museum, London 1968 Volume IV, Antoninus Pius to Commodus, Catalog of Coins, Appendix, Addenda and Corrigenda, Photolithographic reprint with alterations 1968, Red cloth hardbound, Harold Mattingly, The Trustees of the British Museum, London, 1968; Volume VI, Severus Alexander to Balbinus and Pupienus, R.A.G.Carson, Reprint, Red cloth hardbound, British Museum Publications Ltd., London, 1962. *Mostly extremely fine, volumes with dust jackets etc.* (5 volumes in 6 books)

\$150

3063

Cohen, Henry, Description Historique des Monnaies Frappees sous L'Empire Romain, second edition, Paris 1859, sixth edition, Paris, 1886, seventh edition, Paris 1886, eighth edition, Paris 1892; also Vols 1-8, Graz, reprint 1955, including supplement, illustrated, hardbound. *Fine - nearly very fine.* (13)

\$100

3064

Crawford, Michael H., Roman Republican Coinage, (2 volumes), Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1974 reprint edition with corrections 1983, 919 + xv pp., 70 plates, charts, tables etc. *Nearly very fine.* (2)

\$250

3065

Frowde, H., Corolla Numismatica, Numismatic Essays in Honour of Barclay Head, Oxford, 1906, 386pp, illustrated, XVIII plates, hardbound. *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$50

3066

Grant, Michael, From Imperium To Auctoritas - A Historical Study of Aes Coinage in the Roman Empire, 49 BC- AD 14, (Cambridge, 1946), xvii, 510 pages, 12 plates, large octavo, green hardcover. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$150

3067

Grueber, H.A., Coins of the Roman Republic in the British Museum, Volumes I-III, London, original 1910 edition, 594 and 592 pps; Vol III 236pps + CXXIII plates, hardbound. *Some spine damage to Vol II, otherwise very fine and a rare first edition set.* (3)

\$400

3068

Head, Barclay V., Historia Numorum, A Manual of Greek Numismatics, Oxford, 1911, 967 pp., 5 tables of alphabets, scattered photographic illustrations in the text. Maroon cloth covers with gilt titles. *Very fine.*

\$100

3069

Jenkins, G.K., Ancient Greek Coins, London, 1972, 310 pages, 695 illustrations some in colour; Sutherland, C.H.V., Roman Coins, London, 1974, 311 pps, 572 illustrations in B & W or in colour; Whitting, P.D., Byzantine Coins, Putnam, New York, 1973, 311pp, 457 described photos, many in colour, with dust jackets, important and difficult to obtain. *Very fine.* (3)

\$100

3070

Milne, J.G., Catalogue of Alexandrian Coins, University of Oxford - Ashmolean Museum, 1933, (original edition); H. Lindgren & F. Kovacs. Ancient Bronze Coinage of Asia Minor and the Levant, San Mateo, 1985; A. Spijkerman, The Coins of the Decapolis and Provincia Arabia, Jerusalem, 1978; K. Emmett, Alexandrian Coins, Lodi, 2001; J.W. Curtis, The Tetradrachms of Roman Egypt, Argonaut, 1969, reprint of original 1957; A. Bellinger, The Syrian Tetradrachms of Caracalla and Macrinus, New York, 1940, Durst reprint 1981. *Fine.* (6)

\$100

3071

Mionnet, T.E., De la Rarete et du prix des Medailles Romaines, Paris, 1815, 567 pp. *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100

3072

Numismatic publications relating to Greek coinage, including Kraay, Colin M., Archaic and Classical Greek Coins, London, Methuen, 1976, xxvi + 390pp., 64 plates; Skowronek, S., On the Problems of the Alexandrian Mint, Warszawa, 1967; Seltman, C.T., Athens its History and Coinage Before the Persian Invasion, Ares reprint, 1974 (based on original of 1924), xx + 228pps, 24 plates; others. *Very fine.* (12)

\$150

3073

Numismatic publications relating to Roman coinage, including Mattingly, H., Roman Coins, London, 1962; Grant, M., Roman Imperial Money, London, 1954; Carson, R.A.G., Principal Coins of the Romans, Vol 1 - The Republic, British Museum, 1978; Mortensen, M.E., Roman Coin Price Yearbook 1996/1997, London, 1997. *Very fine.* (23)

\$120

3074

Numismatic literature, mainly Roman, including, Sear, David, R., The History and Coinage of the Roman Emperors 49-27 B.C., 360 + xxxii pp., 435 coin illustrations throughout, Spink, London, 1998; Crawford, Michael H., Coinage and Money under the Roman Republic, Italy and the Mediterranean Economy, University of California Press, Berkeley & Los Angeles, 1985, 355 pp., 124 illustrations; Price, M.J., and Trel, B., Coins and Their Cities, London, 1977, 298pp, illustrated; Stevenson, Seth W., A Dictionary of Roman Coins, London, 1964, 929 pp; other books relating to forgeries. *Fine - very fine.* (34)

\$150

3075

Numismatic publications relating to the late Roman Empire, including Carson R.A.G., Hill, P.V. and Kent, J.P.C., Late Roman Bronze Coinage, Spink, London, 1978; Shiel, Norman., The Episode of Carausius and Allectus, BAR No.40, Oxford, 1977, iii + 220pp., 27 plates, maps; Antoniniani und Aurei des Ulpius Cornelius Laelianus, Gegenkaiser des Postumus, von Hans H. Gilljam, 45 pp, 14 Plates, Hardbound, Numerierte Auflage: 105 of 600, Koelner Muenzkabinett, 1982. *Very fine.* (6)

\$80

3076

Numismatic publications relating to the late Roman Empire and Byzantine issues, including, Ratto, Rodolfo, Monnaies Byzantines et D'Autres Pays Contemporaines a L'Epoque Byzantine, Lugano, 9 April 1930, 151 pp, 2701 lots, 68 plates, prices realised added in, reimpression of the original edition by J. Schulman, 1959; Goodacre, Hugh, A handbook of the Coinages of the Byzantine Empire, Spink & Son, London, 1967, 361pp., illustrated throughout, in three parts; Grierson, Philip and Hays, Melinda, Late Roman Coins [Catalog of] in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection and in the Whittemore Collection from Arcadius and Honorius to the Accession of Anastasius, Green cloth hardbound with dust jacket, 499 pp, 37 Plates, Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, Washington, DC, 1992. *Very fine - as new.* (14)

\$250

3077

Numismatic publications relating to the Roman and Eastern Empires, including Giard, Jean-Baptiste., (Director), Monnaies de l'Empire romain, 1998, Bibliotheque National, Paris. 365pps, 132 + 16 plates; Banti, A., I Grandi Bronzi Imperiali, Hadrianus - Sabina, Firenze, 1984; Newell, Edward T., The Coinage of the Eastern Seleucid Mints, From Seleucus I to Antiochus III, New York, 1978 reprint of 1938 edition with additional updating from original, ix + (1) + 307 + (2) pp. 56 plates, quarto, brown leatherette gilt; Newell, Edward T., The Coinage of the Western Seleucid Mints, From Seleucus I to Antiochus III, New York, 1977 reprint of 1941 edition with additional updating from original, ix + (1) + 450 + (4) pp. 85 plates, quarto, brown leatherette gilt; others. *Very fine.* (20)

\$250

3078

Numismatic publications relating to Roman, English and general issues including, Sutherland, C.H.V., Coinage in Roman Imperial Policy 31 B.C. - A.D. 68, Methuen, London, 1951, vii + 220 pp., 17 plates; Hill, G.F. A Handbook of Greek and Roman Coins, London, 1899, 295pp. plus 15 plates of illustrations; Metcalf, D.M., & Oddy, W.A., Metallurgy in Numismatics, Vols I & II, Royal Numismatic Society, London, 1980; others. *Fine - very fine.* (25)

\$200

3079

Numismatic literature, including Hoberman, Gerald., The Art of Coins and Their Photography, London, 1981, 395pp; Hill, P., The Monuments of Ancient Rome as Coin Types, London, 1989, 145pp; Laing, L., Coins and Archaeology, New York, 1970, 336pp; Tameanko, M., Monumental Coins, USA, 1999, 242pp; others. *Fine - very fine.* (20)

\$100

3080

Numismatic Literature, a large carton of various catalogues and publications including Celator and Kolbe Numismatic book auctions. *Used.* (approx 50)

\$50

3081

Pinkerton, John, An Essay on Medals, London 1789, 2 volumes, 302, 362 + pp., several plates, leather binding. *Nearly very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$100

3082

Robertson, Anne S. (Anne Strachan), Roman Imperial Coins in the Hunter Coin Cabinet, University of Glasgow, II Trajan to Commodus, 1971, Glasgow, clxviii + 534 pages, 124 plates; Vol III, Pertinax to Aemilian, Glasgow, 1977; Vol IV, Valerian to Allectus, Glasgow, 1978; Vol V, Diocletian to Zeno, Glasgow, 1982. *With dust jackets, fine - very fine.* (4)

\$150

3083

Roman Imperial Coinage (RIC); Volume I, Augustus to Vitellius, London, reprinted 1948; Volume I, Revised Edition, from 31 BC to AD 69, Revised Edition, by C.H.V.Sutherland, hardbound, Spink & Son Ltd, London, 1984; Volume II, Vespasian to Hadrian, London, reprinted 1972; Volume II - Part 1, Vespasian to Domitian, by I. Carradice and T.V. Buttrey, 2007, hardbound, Spink & Son Ltd., London; Volume III, Antoninus Pius to Commodus, by H. Mattingly & E. A. Sydenham, Reprint 1972, hardbound, Spink & Son Ltd., London; Volume IV, Part I: Pertinax to Geta, by H. Mattingly & E. A. Sydenham; Part II: Macrinus to Pupienus, by H. Mattingly, E.A. Sydenham & C.H.V. Sutherland, original 1936 editions, London, Spink & Son Ltd; Volume IV, part III Gordian III - Uranius Antoninus, London, reprint 1972; Volume V, Part I, Valerian to Florian, by H. Mattingly, E. A. Sydenham & P.H. Webb, Reprint 1972, Spink & Son Ltd.; Volume V, Part II, Probus to Amandus, by H. Mattingly, E.A Sydenham & P.H. Webb, Reprint 1972, Spink & Son Ltd., London; Volume VI, Diocletian to Maximinus, by C.H.V. Sutherland, & R.A.G. Carson, 1967, hardbound, Spink & Son Ltd., London; Volume VII, Constantine and Licinius, edited by C.H.V.Sutherland, & R.A.G. Carson, by P.M. Bruun, 1966, hardbound, Spink & Son Ltd., London; Volume VIII, The Family of Constantine I, edited by C.H.V. Sutherland, & R.A.G. Carson, by J.P.C. Kent, hardbound, Spink & Son Ltd., London, 1981; Volume IX, Valentinian I to Theodosius I, edited by H. Mattingly, C.H.V. Sutherland & R.A.G. Carson, by J.W.E. Pearce, Reprint 1972, hardbound, Spink & Son Ltd., London; Volume X, The Divided Empire and the Fall of the Western Parts, edited by R.A.G. Carson, J.P.C. Kent & A.M. Burnett, by J.P.C. Kent, Green cloth hardbound with dust jacket, Spink & Son Ltd., London, 1994. *Very fine - as new, the Vol IV rare original 1936 editions.* (15)

\$750

3084

Roman Provincial Coinage, Volume I, by Andrew Burnett, Michel Amandry, and Pere Pau Ripolles, grey cloth hardbound, Bibliotheque Nationale Paris and the British Museum Press London, British Museum Publications Ltd., London, 1992 Part I, From the death of Caesar to the death of Vitellius, 44 BC - AD 69, Introduction and Catalogue Part II, Indexes and Plates; also Supplement I, 1998. *Very fine.* (3)

\$200

3085

Roman Provincial Coinage, Volume II (in two parts), From Vespasian to Domitian (AD 69-96), Andrew Burnett, Michel Amandry, Ian Carradice, xi + 385pp., 120 Plates, London & Paris, printed at Cambridge, 1999 with slip case for the two volumes. *Original, unused and very important.*

\$200

3086

Roman Provincial Coinage, Volume III (in two parts), Nerva, Trajan and Hadrian (AD 96-138), Andrew Burnett; Michel Amandry; 971pp., 340 Plates, London & Paris, 2015 with slip case for the two volumes. *Original, very fine and very important.*

\$200

3087

Royal Numismatic Society, The Numismatic Chronicle, 1891(II), 1892(IV), 1894(I&II), 1900(I&II); Volumes from 1969-2014 (incomplete), hardbound. *Very fine.* (42)

\$300

3088

Royal Numismatic Society, Coin Hoards, Vols I, II, IV, V, London, 1975-1979; Sayles, Wayne G., Ancient Coin Collecting, vols. I, II, III, IV, V, VI, Iola, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, all about 200 pages and illustrated throughout. *Very fine.* (11)

\$100

3089

Seaby, Roman Coins and Their Values, 1954 edition; 1964 edition; 1970 revised edition; 1974 revised edition; 1981 edition; 1990 revised edition; Sear, D., Roman Coins and Their Values, Millennium edition, 2000; Vol II, 2002; Volume III, 2005; Volume IV, 2011; Askew, G., A Catalogue of Roman Coins, Seaby, 1948. *Very fine.* (11)

\$200

3090

Seaby, H.A., Roman Silver Coins, Volume I Republic - Augustus, 1952 and 2004 reprint; Volume II Tiberius - Commodus, 1954 and 2004 reprint; Volume III Pertinax - Balbinus, 1969; Volume IV Gordian III - Postumus, 1971; Volume V Carausius - Romulus Augustus, 1987. *Very fine.* (7)

\$50

3091

Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin, 1937 to 1983, bound with Seaby covers; also sundry Seaby bulletin issues unbound. *Very fine.* (40 + loose issues)

\$100

3092

Sear, David R., Greek Coins and their Values, Volumes I and II, Seaby, Bath and London, 1978 and 1979 editions; Sear, David R., Greek Imperial Coins and their Values, the Local Coinages of the Roman Empire, black cloth hardcover with dust jacket, 636 pp, London, 1982; British Museum, Catalogue of Greek coins in the British Museum, Alexandria, by R.S.Poole (1892), 395 + ci pp, 32 plates, Forni, Bologna reprint 1964; others relating to Greek coinage. *Very fine.* (7)

\$100

3093

Sutherland, Humphrey., Essays Presented to Humphrey Sutherland, Scripta Nummaria Romana ed. R.A.G. Carson & Colin M. Kraay, London, Spink, 1978, xiii + 250 pp., 24 plates; Sutherland, C.H.V. and Olcay, Nekriman and Merrington K.E., The Cistophori of Augustus, London 1970, RNS Special Publication No.5, xii + 134pp., 36 plates; Sutherland, C.H.V., The Emperor and the Coinage, Julio-Claudian Studies, Spink, London, 1976, 132 + 12 pp., 10 plates; Crawford, Michael H., Roman Republican Coin Hoards, London 1969, 170pps, 3 plates; Hill, Philip V., Dating and Arrangement of the Undated Coins of Rome, AD 98 - 148, hardbound, Spink & Son Ltd., London 1970. *Very fine.* (5)

\$100

3094

Sydenham, E., Aes Grave, A Study of the Cast Coinages of Rome and Central Italy, Spink and Son, 1926, hardbound. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100

3095

Sydenham, Edward A., The Coinage of the Roman Republic, London, 1952, 343pp + 30 plates. *Very fine.*

\$100

3096

Thomsen, R., Early Roman Coinage Volume I (1957); Volume II (1961); Volume III (1961), Copenhagen, softbound. *Very fine and scarce.* (3)

\$100

3097

Thurlow, Bradbury K. & Vecchi, Italo G., Italian Cast Coinage, Aes Grave of Sicily, Vecchi, London & Dix Hills, 1979, 50pp., 82 plates; Comparette, T. Louis. Aes Signatum, American Numismatic Society Extract. New York. (1919) reprint 1978, 8vo, 61pp., VIII Plates, hard bound. *Very fine.* (2)

\$50

3098

Wroth, W., Catalogue of the Greek Coins of Galatia, Cappadocia and Syria, London, British Museum, 1899, 341pp + 38 plates. *Very fine.*

\$100

3099

Wroth, W., Catalogue of the Imperial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum, original 1908 edition of two volumes with an introduction and 79 plates, bound in original red cloth and part leather, London, 1908. *Very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$200

3100

Wroth, Warwick, Catalogue of the Coins of the Vandals, Ostrogoths and Lombards and of the Empires of Thessalonica, Nicaea and Trebizond in the British Museum, 1911, xlv + 344pp, 42 plates. *Original red imitative half leather and maroon cloth binding, gilt spine, tight very fine, very scarce and very useful.*

\$150

OTHER PROPERTIES

3101

Bank Leu AG & Munzen und Medaillen AG, (Kunstfreundes), Griechische Munzen, aus der Sammlung eines Kunstfreundes, Auction Sale, Zurich, 28 Mai, 1974, 372pp, 253 lots, all lots illustrated at actual and enlarged size, with estimates, Quarto, Original printed card covers; Davis, Norman, Greek Coins and Cities, London, Spink, 1967, 221pp, profusely illustrated throughout, together with enlargements of each coin. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

3102

British Museum, Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum Volume I, Augustus to Vitellius, Reprinted with revisions, Red cloth hardbound, Harold Mattingly, British Museum Publications Ltd., London, 1965; Volume II, Vespasian to Domitian, Harold Mattingly, Second edition prepared by R.A.G. Carson 1966, Red cloth hardbound, British Museum Publications Ltd., London, 1966; Volume III, Nerva to Hadrian, Reprinted, Red cloth hardbound, Harold Mattingly, British Museum Publications Ltd., London, 1966; Volume IV, Antoninus Pius to Commodus, Introduction, Indexes, and Plates, Photolithographic reprint with alterations 1968, Red cloth hardbound, Harold Mattingly, The Trustees of the British Museum, London 1968 Volume IV, Antoninus Pius to Commodus, Catalogue of Coins, Appendix, Addenda and Corrigenda, Photolithographic reprint with alterations 1968, Red cloth hardbound, Harold Mattingly, The Trustees of the British Museum, London, 1968; Volume VI, Severus Alexander to Balbinus and Pupienus, R.A.G. Carson, Reprint, Red cloth hardbound, British Museum Publications Ltd., London, 1962. *Mostly extremely fine, volumes with dust jackets etc.* (5 volumes in 6 books)

\$150

3103

British Museum Department of Coins and Medals., A Guide to the Principal Coins of the Greeks from Circ.700 B.C. to A.D. 270, based on the work of Barclay V. Head, London, 1932, 105pp 50 plates. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$70

Ex David G. L. Worland Library of Sydney with his bookplate.

3104

Carlisle, Leslie J., Australian Historical Medals 1788-1988, Sydney, 2008, 681pp, illustrated throughout, with supplementary price guide. *Extremely fine with dust jacket.*

\$150

3105

Catalogue of the Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection and in the Whitmore Collection, edited by Alfred R. Bellinger and Philip Grierson; Vols. 1-3 originally published, Washington, Dumbarton Oaks Center for Byzantine Studies, Trustees for Harvard University, c1966-c1973. (Dumbarton Oaks catalogues), lot includes bibliographical references and indexes. *Nearly as new.* (3 volumes in five parts)

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 93, lot 5189.

Volume 1, Anastasius I to Maurice, 491-602, by Alfred R. Bellinger; Volume 2, Phocas to Theodosius III, 602-717. part 1. Phocas and Heraclius (602-641), by Philip Grierson. part 2. Heraclius Constantine to Theodosius III (641-717), by Philip Grierson. Volume 3, Leo III to Nicephorus III, 717-1081. part 1. Leo III to Michael III (717-867), by Philip Grierson; part 2, Basil I to Nicephorus III (867-1081), by Philip Grierson.

3106

(Dewing), Mildenberg, Leo and Hurter, Silvia, The Arthur S. Dewing Collection of Greek Coins, 1985, 2 vols. text and plates in slip cased, Ancient Coins in North American Collections, No. 6. xii + 194pp, 142 plates, listing and illustrating 2797 coins; (Rosen), Waggoner, Nancy M., Early Greek Coins, from the Collection of Jonathan P. Rosen, 1983, slip cased, Ancient Coins in North American Collections, No. 5. iv + 55pp, 28 plates, listing and illustrating 770 mostly Achaic Greek coins; Bishop, J. David and Holloway, R. Ross, Wheaton College Collection of Greek and Roman Coins, Ancient Coins in North American Collections, American Numismatic Society, New York, 1981, 32 + [6]pp, 32 plates; Troxell, Hyla A., Studies in the Macedonian Coinage of Alexander the Great; Numismatic Studies No.21, American Numismatic Society, New York, 1997, 161pp, 31 plates. *Very fine.* (5)

\$100

Ex David G. L. Worland Library of Sydney with his bookplate.

3107

Grueber, H.A., Coins of the Roman Republic in the British Museum, Volumes I-III, London, reprint, 1976 (1910 edn), 594 + cxxv pps; 602 pps; 236 pps, 123 plates. *Very fine all parts with dust jackets.* (3)

\$100

3108

India, various authors, subjects include Coins and Banknotes (8); Medieval, Economic and Foreign Trade History (13); and others, all books have been red leather bound with gilt lettering. *Good condition.* (27, total weight 17kg)

\$150

3109

India, various authors, on Indian history, includes, A Comprehensive History of India, Vols III, part I & II; Vol IV, part I; Vol V, part I & II, Vol 9, Vol 11, Indian History Congress, New Delhi, 1978-2000, all books have been red leather bound with gilt lettering. *Good condition.* (16, total weight 15kg)

\$100

3110

Hirsch, Jacob, Sammlung Consul Eduard Friedrich Weber, (Munich), No. XXI, Part I: Greek coins, 16 November 1908, Portrait frontispiece signed by Weber, 4747 lots with 61 photographic plates, a landmark collection of Greek coins with prices realised. *Burgundy half leather covers with gilt spine title, very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex David G. L. Worland Library of Sydney with his bookplate.

3111

Kenyon, Robert Lloyd., Gold Coins of England, London, 1884, 212 pp. + index + xxiii plates; North, J. J., English Hammered Coinage, vol. I, Early Anglo-Saxon to Henry III, c600-1272; vol. 2, Edward I to Charles II, 1272-1662, second revised edition. *Very fine.* (3)

\$70

3112

Monnaies et Jetons des Colonies Francaises, by Jean Lecompte, reproduction of 2nd edition, published by Victor Gadoury 2007; Monnaies Francaises 1789-2007, reproduction of 18th edition, published by Victor Gadoury 2007; Gigante 2008 Monete Italiane Dal '700 All'Avvento Dell'Euro, 16th edition; Gigante 2016 Catalogo Nazionale delle Monete Italiane Dal '700 All'Euro, 24th edition; A Guide Book of United States Coins by R.S.Yeoman, 61st Edition, 2008, The Official Red Book; A Guide Book of United States Coins by R.S.Yeoman, 62nd Edition, 2009, The Official Red Book; A Catalog of Modern World Coins 1850-1964 by R.S.Yeoman, 14th edition, 2008, The Official Red Book. *Extremely fine.* (7)

\$100

3113

Noe, Sydney P., with additions and corrections by Ann Johnston, The Coinage of Metapontum Parts 1 and 2 (NN & M No.32 and 47), American Numismatic Society, New York, 1984, 120 + ix pp, 44 plates; Johnston, Ann., The Coinage of Metapontum Part 3, (NN & M No.164), American Numismatic Society, New York, 1990, 102 + ix pp, 21 plates; Rutter, N.K., Greek Coinages of Southern Italy and Sicily, Spink, 1997, 190 + iv pp, illustrated throughout; Lorber, Catharine, C., Amphipolis, The Civic Coinage in Silver and Gold, Los Angeles, 1990, iv + 196pp, 31 plates and map. *Very fine.* (4)

\$60

3114

Numismatic books, all but one with soft cover, includes Mughal Emperors of India, Akbar & His Coins by Dr Pravin Parikh, undated, 12pp + 6pp of b&w plates; Copper Coins of Italy excluding The Coins of Papal States by O.P.Eklund, undated, 65pp including b&w images throughout; Copper Coins of Spain by O.P.Eklund, 1962, 20pp including b&w images throughout; Copper Coins of Portugal by O.P.Eklund, 1962, 54pp including b&w images throughout; Medieval Feudal French Coinage by John F.Lhotka Jr. L.M.334, 1966, 36pp with some b&w images; Catalogue des Monnaies de Belgique, de l'Etat independent du Congo, du Congo Belge et de la Banque du Congo Belge by Willy Herssens, 1958, 104pp +16, no cover but in folder cover and with Ex Libris sticker of Dolores H.Davis; Coin Mottoes and Their Translations by Stuart Mosher, 1948, 38pp; Heraldry by Dudley Butler, New York 1945, 18pp including b&w images throughout. *The second last with repaired spine and some tears or loss of paper at edges, otherwise fine.* (8)

\$60

Dolores H.Davis was a major contributor to the Krause World Catalogue and author of specialised works on Czechoslovakian coins. The above books are from her library.

3115

Numismatic Literature, Coins of Early Anglo-Saxon England and the North Sea Area, The Abramson Collection by Tony Abramson 2017 and Sceatta List by Tony Abramson 2018. *As new.* (2)

\$40

Ex S.J.Green Collection.

3116

Peck, C. Wilson, English copper, tin and bronze coins in the British Museum 1558-1958, London, 1970, xx + 648pp, 50 plates, hardbound with dust jacket. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100

3117

Price, Ashton Richard, and Hurter, Silvia with the collaboration of Georges Le Rider and Roger Bland, *Studies in Greek Numismatics in Memory of Martin Jessop Price*; Spink London, 1998, 400pp, 79 plates. *As new with dust jacket*.

\$70

Ex David G. L. Worland Library of Sydney with his bookplate. With original invitation to the gala reception to launch the book at the British Museum in 1998.

3118

Royal Numismatic Society, *Coin Hoards*, Vols I, II, IV, V, VI, London, 1975-1981; Burnett, A., *Coinage in the Roman World*, Seaby, 1987; Allen, D.F., *The Coins of the Ancient Celts*, Edinburgh, 1980; Mack, R.P., *The Coinage of Ancient Britain*, Spink, 1975; Nash, D., *Coinage in the Celtic World*, Seaby, 1987; Allen, D., *Celtic Coins*, British Museum, 1978; Casey, J., and Reece, R., *Coins and the Archaeologist*, Seaby, 1988. *Very fine*. (11)

\$80

3119

Sternberg, Frank, Zurich, auction sale catalogues from 1985-1991, Sales No.IV, XV, XVI, XXIV, XXv (2), hard bound issues; Price, Martin Jessop (Ed.), *Coins, an Illustrated Survey 650 BC to the Present Day*, New York, Methuen, 1980, 320pp., 1509 illustrations; Sutherland, C.H.V. and Olcay, Nekriman and Merrington K.E., *The Cistophori of Augustus*, London 1970, RNS Special Publication No.5, xii + 134pp., 36 plates. *Very fine*. (8)

\$50

3120

R.H.Thompson, and M.Dickinson, *Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles: Norweb Collection: Tokens of the British Isles, 1575-1750 v.46: Tokens of the British Isles 1575-1750*, London, 1996; Cope, Geoffrey M. and Rayner, P. Alan, *English Milled Coinage, 1662-1972*, 1974, 200 pps, price guide included; Sutherland, C.H.V., *English Coinage 600-1900*, London, 1982, 232 pp, 108 plates; *British and Foreign Orders, War Medals and Decorations Awarded to the Army and Navy* by A.A.Payne, 1911, 1981 reprint; Cooper, Denis R., *The Art and Craft of Coinmaking - A History of Minting Technology*; Spink & Son, London, 1988, 264 pp., illustrated throughout. *Very fine*. (5)

\$100

INDIA

ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL INDIA



part

3121*

Indo-Greek, Indo-Parthian and Kushan coinage, Hermaeus AE debased tetradrachms (3) in copper issued (20 B.C - 20 A.D), obv. diademed bust of king right, rev. Zeus seated left, (M.2044-5); Kujula Kadphises AE 22 (tetradrachm), obv. bust right, rev. winged Nike (M.2529 ff), another rev. Hercules standing facing, (M.2844ff); Wima Kadphises AE 28, (105-130 A.D.) obv. king standing facing holding club, with altar and trident, rev. Siva and bull, (M.3008ff); Kanishka, AE 26-7 (2) (130-158 A.D.), rev. sun-god Mithra (M.3074-8), rev. goddess Nanaia, (M.3087-9); Post Kushan coinage, early series 3rd century A.D. (M.4707-4710) (illustrated); together with silver drachms of the Western Kshatrapas of Gujarat, Silver Drachms (4), various rulers, obv bust and blundered legend, rev three-arched hill and inscription stating ruler's name; billon drachms of the successors of Vinayakapala (c.943-1019), (M.352-354); an Indo-sassanian of the type struck during the Pratihara-Pala supremacy (c.780-980), (cf. M.355-364). *Mostly fine or better*. (15)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3122*

Ancient India, early punchmarked silver coins, Magadha, (414-368BC)(M.4011), Mauryan (c180BC), three examples (M.4243-5) Sunga (c180BC), Kuninda (c150BC)(M.4440)(deer and Lakshmi); Cooch Behar, Nara Narajan (1555-1587), rupee (KM.34) SE 1477 (1555), Sultans of Bengal, silver tankas, Fakhral-Din Mubarak, (1334-1349)(G.B136), Nugrat Shah, (1519-1533), Husaynabad AH 925 (Rajgar 521); Mogul, Muhammad Shah, (1719-1748), Arcot, 27 (KM.436.7); Indore rupee AH 1293, Year 119 Malharaagar (KM.76), Jodhpur half rupee (KM.95), French, fanon (KM.67). *Very good - very fine*. (13)

\$200



3123*

Yadavas of Devagiri, Ramachandra, (1270-1311), gold stater (3.8g), obverse, punchmarks, lotus and conch, reverse, plain, (M.643). *Scyphate shape, good very fine.*

\$250



3124*

Western Ganges, Orissa State, gold pagoda (A.D. 1080-1135) (Fr.689, M.702). *Good very fine.*

\$250

3125

Western Ganges, Orissa State, gold pagodas (2) A.D. 1080-1135 or later, (total weight 8.38 g), obv elephant, rev ornamental floral scroll (Fr.689; M.702). *Joined pair with chain to make a cufflink, otherwise very fine. (2)*

\$200

SULTANATES



3126*

Sultans of Delhi, Mu'izz al-din Muhammad bin Sam, (589-602 A.H., 1193-1206 A.D.), gold dinar, (4.21 g), Banares issue, obv. seated Lakshmi facing, rev. three line legend in Nagari (Sri Muhammad Sam), (G&G D6, M.2457, Rajgor 737). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection with his descriptive envelope, bought Feb 1961 for 50 rupees.

3127

Sultans of Delhi, Mu'izz al-din Muhammad bin Sam, (589-602 A.H., 1193-1206 A.D.), base gold dinar, (3.95 g), obv. seated Lakshmi facing, rev. three line legend in Nagari (Sri Muhammad Sam), (cf. G&G D6, cf. M.2457, cf. R.737); together with jitals or dehlwal (11) (G&G D9, R.717-721) others similar (2); copper, Ghazna or Lahore, (G&G D15, R.709); Taj al-din Yildiz, (602-612 A.H., 1206-1215 A.D.), billon jitals (2), (G&G D26-7, R.760); Shams al-bin Iltutmish (607-633 A.H., 1210-1235 A.D.), billon jitals (2), (cf. G&G 46), (3) (cf. G&G -, Wright 91-95); others (2), (G&G D50-1); copper fals (2) (cf. G&G D73, Wright 139); Ala' al-din Mas'ud (639-644 A.H., 1242-1246 A.D.), silver rupees (2) undated (G&G D120). *Very good - very fine. (27)*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection with his descriptive envelopes.

3128

Sultans of Delhi, Nasir al-din Mahmud, (644-664 A.H., 1246-1266 A.D.), silver tankas, Delhi mint, various dates, 654, 657, 658, 659, uncertain dates (7), (G&G 13); Ghiyath al-din Balban (664-686 A.H., 1266-1287 A.D.), silver tankas (4) Delhi mint, dates off flan, (G&G D157-159), billon dugani (two jitals) (7), (G&G D165), paika (fals), (2), (G&G D167-8); Mu'izz al-din Kaiqubad (686-689 A.H., 1287-1290 A.D.), billon jitals (2). *Mostly very good - good fine. (26)*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection with his descriptive envelopes.



part

3129*

Sultans of Delhi, silver rupees, various issues including Mu'izz al-din Kaiqubad, (A.H. 686-689, A.D. 1287-1290), (R.954, G&G D178) date off flan; Farid-ud-din Sher Shah Suri, (945-952 A.H., 1538-1545 A.D.), silver rupee, Shergarb Mint type year 948, 949 (2). 1950 (R.1677, G&G D802) another Ranthambhor Mint, year 949, (R.1668, DG&G 794), another Jahanpanah type, year 949, (R.1689, G&G D809), another Satgaon Mint, year 950, (R.1671-2, G&G D796) (illustrated); Islam Shah, (A.H. 952-960; A.D. 1545-1552), rupee year 954 (R.1791, G&G D980); another year 956 (R.1793, G&G D983), scarce; Satgaon Mint (2), (R.1783, G&G D968), Shergarb Bakar Mint, year 953 (2) (R.1772 G&G D975), generally with clear dates. *Mostly very fine. (14)*

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection,

3130

Sultans of Delhi, Jalal al-din Firuz, (689-695 A.H., 1290-1296 A.D.), billon jitals (5), (G&G D200); AE paika (G&G D202); 'Ala al-din Muhammad, (695-715 A.H., 1296-1316 A.D.), silver tankas, Delhi mint, dated 699, 706, 708 (2), 713 (G&G D226); Dar al-Islam mint, not dated, (G&G D225); an extensive range of multiple jital issues of various dates (52) (G&G D232-233); copper fals (5), (G&G D235). *Very good - very fine. (69)*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection with his descriptive envelopes.



3131*

Sultans of Delhi, 'Ala al-din Muhammad, (695-715 A.H., 1296-1316 A.D.), gold tanka, Delhi mint, dated 696 (10.65 g), (G&G D221, R.999). *Short on flan, fine.*

\$600

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection with his descriptive envelopes and a ticket from B.A.Seaby Ltd, London, May 1969.

3132

Sultans of Delhi, Qutb al-din Mubarak, (716-720 A.H., 1316-1320 A.D.), multiple billon jitals various types (24), (G&G D271, 272, 274, 275, 276, 277; Nasir al-din Khusru, (720 A.H., 1320 A.D.), two jitals (3) (G&G D296); Ghiyath al-din Tughluq (720-725 A.H., 1320-1325 A.D.) various billon jitals, (14) (G&G D310, 311, 312). *Very good - very fine.* (41)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection with his descriptive envelopes.



part

3133*

Sultans of Delhi, Muhammad bin Tughluq, (725-752 A.H., 1325-1351 A.D.), silver 'adil, Delhi mint, AH 727 (G&G D366, W.503), another Deogir mint AH 727 (illustrated), (G&G D365, W.502); billon tankas (6), fractional tankas ten gani (6), six gani (3), (G&G D370, 373, 379) all with various dates, various others (8); forced token coinage tankas (6, 2 are contemporary copies) AH 730-1 (G&G D400, 405); tankas in the name of various Caliphs (15), fractions (3). *Mostly fine - very fine, several rare.* (49)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection with his descriptive envelopes.



3134*

Sultans of Delhi, Mahmud bin Muhammad Tughluq, (752 A.H., 1351 A.D.), gold tanka, Delhi mint, dated 752 (10.61 g), (G&G D455, R.1237). *Fine and rare.*

\$700

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection with his descriptive envelopes and bought from dealer in Kabul May 1972 for 2500 Rupees = £11.15.0. - a ticket from B.A.Seaby Ltd, London, May 1969.

3135

Sultans of Delhi, Firuz Shah Tughluq, (752-790 A.H., 1351-1388 A.D.), billon tankas (32) various dates and types AH 761-784 (G&G D473-475), fractional tankas (11). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (43)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection with his descriptive envelopes.

3136

Sultans of Delhi, Fath Khan (son of Firuz Tughluq) (A.H. 760) billon tankas (2) (G&G D510) (2); Muhammad bin Tughluq, (A.H. 725-752) no date billon tanka (G&G D447); Mubarak II (A.H.824-837), billon tankas in name of Firuz Tughluq year 825 another uncertain date (G&G D655); billon jitals as rulers (including G&G D233, D271, D275, etc); lot includes jitals in copper (9) assorted paisas and fractions (9); assorted described in packets coins of the earliest issues of Sultans of Delhi with crude stylised horseman (22); together with a mixed group in different packets of AE (approx 115) noted a few native states including Mysore, Ratlam, group of Bharatpur, some Kutch etc; also a lot of Kashmir AE (27). *Quantity in various packets fair - very fine, needs researching.* (approx 180+)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

3137

Sultans of Delhi, Fath Khan, (760-776 A.H., 1358-1374 A.D.), Regent of the East only, billon tankas (7) no dates (G&G D510-511), Firuz Shah Zafar (761 A.H, 1389 A.D.), billon tankas (G&G 547); Khidr Khan (817-824 A.H., 1414-1421 A.D.), copper jital AH 822, (G&G D652); Bahlul Shah Lodi, (855-894 A.H., 1451-1489 A.D.), billon tankas 858 [2], 859 (2), 860, 861, 890, 893 [unlisted date] and date off flan, (G&G D690). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (18)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection with his descriptive envelopes.

3138

Sultans of Delhi, Sikandar Shah Lodi, (894-923 A.H., 1488-1517 A.D.), billon tankas (23) various dates AH 900-919 (G&G D705), various dates are unlisted; Sher Shah, (945-952 A.H. - 1538-1545 A.D.), silver rupees, AH 952, (G&G D781); another AH 949 (G&G 812, R.1691). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (25)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection with his descriptive envelopes, except for the last two coins.



part

3139*

Sultans of Delhi, silver rupees, Sher Shah, (A.H. 945-952, A.D. 1538-1545), Gwalior Mint, A.H.951 (1544-1545), (G&G D781) (2); Kalpi Mint. (G&G D784), (2); circular area, (G&G D827) dated 950, 951: Islam Shah, (A.H. 952-960; A.D.1545-1552), Agrah Mint dated 960, (G&G D955); another, Shergarh Bakar Mint, dates 953, 959 (retro date), (G&G D975); Muhammad 'Adil Suri Shah (960-964 A.H., 1552-1556 A.D.), Chunar mint, dated 963, (G&G D1095); Sultan of Bengal, silver tanka, Ghiyath al-Din Bahadur, (2) (A.H. 963-968; A.D. 1555-1560), mintless type silver rupees, probably struck at Lakhnauti (G&G B972); Mogul, in the name of Akbar AH 983, Ahmadabad Mint, (KM.A80.2) (illustrated). *Mostly very fine.* (12)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3140*

Sultans of Bengal, Jalal al-din Muhammad, first reign (AH 818-819; 1415-1416 AD), Silver Tanka, no mintname, AH 818, 10.67g (R.280, G&G B310). *Minor marks otherwise good very fine, very rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and Baldwin's Auction Sale 53, 25 September 2007, (lot 1648).

3141

Sultans of Bengal, silver tankas, Ghiyath al-Din Bahadur, (A.H. 963-968; A.D. 1555-1560), mintless type silver rupees, probably struck at Lakhnauti or Tanda, year 965 (3), 966 (5), 967 (3), 968 (2), uncertain date (1) (R.587, G&G B967), generally with only partial dates. *Mostly very fine.* (14)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection,

3142

Sultans of Gujarat, Ghiyath al-sin Muhammad Shah II, (846-855 A.H., 1442-1451 A.D.), copper half falus, (2, one on a square flan) (G&G G43); Nasir al-din Mahmud Shah I, (862/3-917 A.H., 1458/9-1511 A.D.), silver half tankas (3); Sultans of Malwa, Nasir Shah, (906-916 A.H., 1500-1510 A.D.), half tankas (G&G M110) (2), copper fal; Qutb Shahs of Golkonda, (1035-1083 A.H., 1626-1672 A.D.), copper falus some dated 1068, (G&G Q73) (6); Amadnagar, AE (2). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (16)

\$80

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection with his descriptive envelopes, except for the last two coins.



part

3143*

Bahmanis of the Deccan, Taj al-din Firuz Shah (800-825 A.H., 1397-1422 A.D.), silver tanka 812 or 822 (G&G BH63); Mahmud Shah (887-924 A.H., 1482-1518 A.D.), gani 888, 890, uncertain dates (4), two third gani and other denominations (8) (G&G BH 124 et al); Kalim Allah Shah, (932-944/5 A.H., 1526-1538 A.D.), copper two-thirds gani (G&G BH164); Sultans of Bengal, Sikandar Shah (758-792 A.H., 1357-1389 A.D.), silver tanka uncertain date, (G&G B196); 'Ala al-din husain, (899-925 A.H., 1493-1519, silver tanka 913 (illustrated), 919 (G&G B741, B746); Sultans of Jaunpur, Husain Shah (863-884 A.H., 1458-1479), AE double falus, AH 868 (G&G J29). *Mostly fine - good very fine.* (20)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection with his descriptive envelopes.

3144

Bahmanis of the Deccan, Shihab al-din Ahmad Shah I (825-838 A.H., 1422-1435 A.D.), half gani 832, third gani 836 (G&G BH 74, 76); 'Ala al-din Ahmad Shah II, (838-862 A.H., 1435-1457 A.D.), copper gani, (8) various dates, half gani 839, third gani (G&G BH84, 87, 88) others (3); 'Ala al-din Muhammad Shah III, (867-887 A.H., 1463-1482, copper gani 870, 871, 873, 877 (2), 878, 87x, 880, others (7), (G&G BH115). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (29)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection with his descriptive envelopes.

MOGUL COINAGE

3145

Akbar, AE dams (A.H. 963-1014), (A.D.1556-1605), all undescribed but some with clear dates and some with legible mint marks (105), lot also includes other large AE paisas issues of the Marathas of Satara (34), others assorted AE in mixed condition (22). *Some copper with green oxidation patination, otherwise mostly very good - fine a few better.* (approx 170)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

EXTREMELY RARE ZODIACAL MOHUR OF SAGITTARIUS THE ARCHER



3146*

Jahangir, Emperor Nur al-Din Muhammad Jahangir. (1014-1037 A.H.) (1605-1627 A.D.), gold mohur, (10.90 g). Zodiac Type, Class A, Agra mint, Dated 1031 A.H. = 16 November 1621 - 4 November 1622 and RY 16 (15/24 October 1620 - 14/23 October 1621), Constellation of Nemasp/Dhanusa (Sagittarius the Archer), obv. centaur, head and upper torso right, galloping left, preparing to fire arrow from bow, radiate sun behind, rev. in Persian "Received ornament on gold at Agra from Jahangir Shah [son of] Akbar Shah"; RY and AH dates to left, (KM.180.17, BMC 348; Wright 581; Hull 1400-2; Friedberg 770). *Good very fine, pin-hole in edge at top but filled with gold, extremely rare.*

\$150,000

Ex Taraprewalla Collection of the 1920s, who was the accountant of the Nizam of Hyderabad, given by his grand-nephew to the current owner about 1990.

R.B.Whitehead examined and published in the 1931 Numismatic Chronicle (p.91-130), all known examples of the zodiacal coinage and he noted 7 known examples (p.123) of this type and date.

Jahangir (1605-1628), Akbar's son and immediate successor, used the Ilahi Era to great artistic effect by issuing two series of mohurs that incorporated Ilahi Era elements. The earliest series, known as the portrait series, since the coins show the emperor on the obverse, all show the constellation Leo superimposed over the sun - a reference to Jahangir's birth in August. This series was struck within a three-year span early in Jahangir's reign and are quite rare. The second series, known as the zodiac series, since each of the twelve constellations of the Zodiac is represented on the reverse, was a much larger series. Struck both in gold and silver, the zodiac series was issued from several mints (with Agra being the primary), and were minted over seven or eight years. Since the Ilahi months were solar months and corresponded with the solar ecliptic (an imaginary line in the sky that marks the annual path of the sun), each month was represented by an appropriate sign of the Zodiac, recording its particular month of issue.

The Sagittarius is known from 1029/14 to 1034/20m, about seven years. As per Tuzuk-e-Jahangiri, it occurred to the Emperor in the 13th regnal year that, "At this time it entered my mind that in place of month they should substitute a figure of constellation which belongs to the month. For instance in the month of farwardin, the figure of a RAM and urdbihist the figure of a BULL. Similarly in each month a coin was struck the figure of a constellation was to be one face as if the sun was emerging from it. The usage is my own and had never been practiced until now" - with acknowledgement and thanks to Prashant Kulkarni.

Because many of these coins had been recalled and melted by Jahangir's successor, Shah Jahan, original strikes are very rare. Collector restrikes were periodically issued over the following century, and though they are more often encountered than the originals, are relatively rare themselves.



3147*

Jahangir, (1605-1627), portrait mohur, later production (10.98g). *Good very fine*.

\$3,000



3148*

Jahangir, (1605-1627), zodiac mohur, later production (cf FR 3) scorpio (10.99). *Extremely fine*.

\$2,000



3149*

Jahangir (1605-1627), zodiac mohur, bull, taurus, dated A.H.1028 (1618-1619)(10.98g) later (19th century) production. *Extremely fine*.

\$2,000



part

3150*

Jahandar Shah, (A.H. 1124, A.D. 1712), silver round rupees Itawa Mint, 1124/1 (KM.363.14); Shahjahanabad Mint, 1124/1 (3), (KM.363.21); Surat Mint, 1124/1 (2, one illustrated) (KM.363.22); Burhanpur Mint 1124/1 (KM.363.9); Khujista Bunyad Mint, 1124/1 (KM.363.16); Lahore Mint 1124/1 (2) (KM.363.17). *Fine - good very fine*. (10)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3151*

Jahandar Shah, (A.H. 1124, A.D. 1712), silver round rupees Akbarabad Mint, 1124/1 (KM.363.3); Gwalior Mint, 1124/1, (KM.363.12); Surat Mint, 1124/1 (KM.363.22); Itawa Mint 1124/1 (KM.363.14); Arkat Mint, 1124/1 (KM.363.5); Lahore Mint 1124/1 (2) (KM.363.17), another uncertain mint, Muhammad Shah (A.H.1131-1161), (A.D.1719-1748), silver rupees, Gwalior Mint, 1133/3 (3, one illustrated) (KM.436.25). *Fine - good very fine*. (12)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

3152

Muhammad Shah, (A.H. 1131-1161, A.D.1719-1748), silver rupees, mostly struck at common mints including Itawa, Shahjahanabad etc, different dates, obv. Muhammad Shah name above, rev. mint name below on the reverse. *Fine - very fine a few better*. (30)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

3153

Muhammad Shah, (A.H. 1131-1161, A.D.1719-1748), silver rupees, mostly struck at common mints including Itawa, Shahjahanabad etc, different dates, obv. Muhammad Shah name above, rev. mint name below on the reverse. *Fine - very fine a few better*. (30)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

3154

Muhammad Shah, (A.H. 1131-1161, A.D.1719-1748), round silver rupees, Itawa Mint, various dates year 2 (2), 3 (4), 4 (3), 5 (5), 6 (5), 7, 8 (2), 9, 12 (2), 14 (2), 20, (KM.436.29), others from Lakhnau Mint year 3 (KM.436.41); Ahmadabad Mint year 27 (KM.436.1), others (2). *Fine - good very fine*. (32)

\$400

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

3155

Muhammad Shah, (A.H. 1131-1161, A.D.1719-1748), silver rupees, mostly struck at common mints including Itawa, Shahjahanabad etc, different dates, obv. Muhammad Shah name above, rev. mint name below on the reverse. *Fine - very fine a few better*. (30)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

3156

Muhammad Shah, (A.H. 1131-1161, A.D.1719-1748), silver rupees, some scarcer mints, including Sahrind, Shahabad Qanuj, Kora, Allahabad, Itawa etc, together with other ruler issues of Aurangzeb, Farrukhsiyar, Akbar, Jahandar Shah, Shah Alam II, Muhammad Akbar II etc, different dates and mints. *Fine - very fine, a few better*. (26)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

INDIAN NATIVE STATES



3157*

Bharatpur State, Jaswant Singh (VS 1909-1950, A.D. 1853-1893), and in the name of Queen Victoria, Bharatpur mint (mint name Braj Indrapur), silver rupee, regal year VS1917 and 1851 as error date for [1861], (KM.166.2). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$300



part

3158*

Various states, silver rupees, Bikanir 1892 (2), 1897, (KM.72); another of Gangas Singh VS 1994 (1937) (KM.XM1) (illustrated); another year 6 (KM.10); another VS 1994 (1887) (KM.65) scarce; Jodhpur rupees (KM.18), (cf.KM.36.1) (2), others VS 1932 (1875), 1944 (1887) (KM.206), Pali (cf.KM.206) and (KM.76); Jaipur, year 27 (1862) year 34 1869, both Sawai Jaipur mint (KM.119), others fractional silver two annas years 6 (2), 27, 28, 29 (KM.137). another uncertain type year 27 (cf.KM.75). *Fine - extremely fine, several scarce, most in packets described.* (21)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3159*

Various states, silver rupees, Gwalior Jhansi, see also Marratha issue (KM.330) all with 99111 on obverse, (KM.113) (2), similar quarter rupee, (KM.-); another uncertain type, date 1178/6 in name of Shah Alam II, Maratha? (KM.-); Jaipur, years 7, 11, 12 and 15 all Sawai Jaipur mint (KM.115), Bundi, years 4, 11, 13 and 26, (KM.C10 and C30); Tonk, 1304/8, 1315 (1897) (KM.Y20); Pratabgarh square rupee dated 1199/29 (KM.14) (illustrated), round half rupee [11]99/29 (KM.12), quarter rupee year [12]36 (KM.21); others of Kotah rupee dated VS [1]956 (2), (KM.Y7); year 35 (cf.KM.C32); half rupee year 36 (KM.Y5); Karauli, silver rupees 1888, 1882 as an error for 1886, (KM.70); Patiala, rupee not dated (cf.KM.C30.4); together with (2) AE paisa of Dungarpur (KM.9) and Partabgarh (KM.30.2). *Fine - extremely fine, several scarce, most in packets described.* (27)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3160*

Various states, silver rupees, Jaisalmir anonymous issues, (KM.10) (4) with frozen date 22 another half rupee (KM.33) scarce; Jodhpur 128/45 (KM.185), others with sword (2) (cf.KM.187 and KM.18); Jaipur, year 1 (1880) Sawai Jaipur mint (KM.145) (illustrated), others year 1 (125[3]) (KM.93) also year 16, 17 (189[6]) and 42 dated 1921 (2), year 43 (1922) (KM.145); Kuchaman (Jodhpur Feudatory), all dated 1863 (KM.286) (4), other with regal date 31 (4) (KM.276); Gwalior, Sheopur Mint, A.H. 1228 or similar all with a cannon to left noted 1228/11 and 122 /27(KM.201), one with cannon and snake to right, Isagarh Mint (KM.88). *Fine - extremely fine, several scarce, most in packets described.* (28)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

BRITISH INDIA



3161*

East India Company, Bengal Presidency, in the name of Shah Alam II, mint name Murshidabad, 1769-1790 gold mohur, (12.32 g), AH 1194, regnal yr 19, (1780 A.D.), (Pr.20; KM.94.1). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex W.Rado Collection.



3162*

East India Company, Bengal Presidency, Murshidabad Mint type, 1793 type, milled issue, perpetual 19 san sicca series of standard gold currency, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), gold mohur, regnal year 19 (fixed), and dated A.H. 1202 = A.D. 1784-5 and with oblique milling to right, (12.36 g), (Pr.62, KM.103.1). *Mount removed, otherwise fine.*

\$350

3163

East India Company, Bengal Presidency, EIC, Murshidabad type rupees, Calcutta Mint, (1793), Year 19, oblique to left edge graining (Pridmore 157). *Nearly very fine; very fine.* (2)

\$150



3164*

East India Company, Bengal Presidency, Murshidabad type, rupee, Calcutta Mint, in name of Shah 'Alam II (1819 issue) straight milled or grained edges (narrow and wide) without star below letter bad (shah) (Pridmore -; Stevens 6.10). *Nearly very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$300



3165*

East India Company, Bengal Presidency, Murshidabad type, Calcutta Mint, straight grained edge (1819 issue) rupee (Pridmore 172); plain edge (1830-33 issue) rupee (Pridmore 177). *Very fine.* (2)

\$100



part

3166*

East India Company, Bengal Presidency, Murshidabad type, Calcutta Mint, silver quarter, half (2), and rupee (1793) (Year 19) (Pridmore 159, 158 (2), 157). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$300



3167*

East India Company, Bengal Presidency, Calcutta Mint, Sikka pice, appears to be in white metal or pewter (8.37g) (cf Pridmore 204), possibly plated. *Nearly very fine.*

\$100

3168

East India Company, Bengal Presidency, Calcutta Mint, Sikka copper pice (1817) (Pridmore 206); (1829) (Pridmore 207) (3); (1831) (Pridmore 209; KM.57) (5). *Very good - very fine.* (9)

\$70



3169*

William IV, silver half rupee, 1835 F incuse (KM.449.3). *Irridescent toning, good very fine - nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



3170*

Queen Victoria, East India Company, gold mohur, 1841 W.W (KM.462.1) normal 4. *Good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$3,500

Ex W.Rado Collection.



3171*

Queen Victoria, silver rupees; 1840 divided legend, (KM.458 varieties). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$400

3172

Queen Victoria - George V, assorted issues silver rupees, 1840 (2) divided legend, 1840 continuous legend, 1862, 1901, 1903, 1907, 1919; half rupees 1840 DL, 1840 CL, 1914, 1945 Bombay (2), George VI, cupro-nickel half rupees 1946 dot (2), 1947 dot. *Fair - extremely fine.* (16)

\$100



part

3173*

Queen Victoria, twelfth anna, 1899 (C), 1901 (C), quarter anna, 1889 (C); Edward VII, twelfth anna, 1904 (C); George V, 1931 (C), 1933 (C), quarter anna, 1928 (C), 1934-6 (C); George VI, quarter anna, 1939-41, one anna, 1943 (C). *Nearly uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (14)

\$250

Ex S.J.Green Collection, mostly from Numisbid.

All in PCGS slabs, last AU58, others MS63 (3), MS64 (8), MS65, MS66.



part

3174*

Edward VII, silver rupees, Calcutta Mint, 1903-1910 (Pridmore 189-196). *The first toned, uncirculated; others very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$200



part

3175*

Edward VII, silver rupees, Bombay Mint, 1903(both)-1910 (Pridmore 198-206). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (9)

\$200



part

3176*

Edward VII, half rupees, 1910 Calcutta, 1910 Bombay (Pridmore 308, 317); **George V**, half rupees, Calcutta Mint, 1912-16, 1921-3, 1925-7, 1929-30, 1933-4, 1936 (Pridmore 319-326, 328-335). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (18)

\$300

3177

George V, silver 'pig' rupee 1911, Calcutta mint (KM.523). *Light golden patination, extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



part

3178*

George V, silver rupees, Bombay Mint, 1911 (pig)-1922 (Pridmore 217-228). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$500



part

3179*

George V, silver rupees, Calcutta Mint, 1911 (pig type)-1920 (Pridmore 207-16). *Nearly extremely fine - toned, uncirculated.* (10)

\$250



part

3180*

George V, half rupees, Bombay Mint, 1912-14, 1916-19, 1922-6, 1928, 1936 (Pridmore 336-8, 340-350); **George VI**, half rupees, Bombay Mint, 1938-1945, 1947, extra 1942, 1944, and 1947 (Pridmore 351-361); Calcutta Mint, 1939 (2 different), 1940; Lahore Mint, 1943, 1944, 1945 (2) (Pridmore 363-5, 367-9). *Very fine - toned, uncirculated.* (33)

\$400



part

3181*

George VI, rupees, Calcutta Mint, 1938; Bombay Mint, 1938, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943 (2), 1944 (2), 1945, 1947 (cupro-nickel); Lahore Mint, 1944 (2), 1945, 1947 (cupro-nickel) (Pridmore 233-4, 237-8, 240, 243 (2), 244-6, 247 (2), 248, 864, 865). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$200

COLONIAL INDIA



3182*

Portuguese India, Diu, Joao (Prince Regent) (1799-1816), silver rupia, 1806, obv. crowned arms, (7.77 g), rev. cross with date 1 8 0 6 in angles, ornate border, (KM.49, Gomes 37.01). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$300

3183

Portuguese India, Goa, under the ruler Miquel, large copper tanga (30.19 g) and half tanga (18.68 g), c.1826-1834, (KM.249, 251). *Very good and scarce.* (2)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3184*

Portuguese India, Malacca, lead or tin bastardo, John III (1527-1557) and Sebastian I (1557-1578), (Gomes 15.01 and 31.06). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$100



part

3185*

Portuguese India, Ludovicas I, 1/8, 1/4, 1/2 and one rupia 1881, half (2) and one rupia, 1882; Carlos, rupia, 1903, Republic rupia, 1912, half rupia, 1936. Also Burma, kyat (2), quarter (2), 1852. *Fine - extremely fine.* (15)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



3186*

Indian Temple token, in style of Akbar mohur, (A.H. 963-1014, A.D.1556-1605), square **gold** temple token as an imitation of the heavy mohur of akbar, (12.362 grams), style of Urdu Zafar Qarim mint, year A.H. 1000 (A.D. 1591-2), (cf.BMC 73-7, cf.Punjab Museum Cat. 124, cf.KM SAC 119.4). *Full flan, otherwise good very fine, rare.*

\$250

3187

Military history and medals publications including, Wigmore, L., & Harding, B., *They Dared Mightily*, Canberra, 1963 (signed by Harding); Johnson, C., *Australians Awarded*, Renniks, 2014; Sir Hudson Fysh, *Wings to the World, The Story of Qantas 1945-1966*, Sydney, 1970; and others. *Fine - very fine.* (19)

\$100

ORDERS, DECORATIONS & MEDALS

BRITISH SINGLES



3188*

Naval General Service Medal 1793-1840, - clasp - Boat Service 21 July 1801. James Morice. Engraved and renamed. *Incorrect ribbon, some small scratches behind neck, otherwise good very fine, only seven of this clasp awarded.*

\$2,800

Together with research.

James Morice, Yeoman of Sheets, Uranie, Boat Service 21 July 1801 authorised ADM 36 14622 and ADM 36 14623. This clasp was awarded for cutting out the French corvette Chevette in Camaret Bay, a small bay on the north coast of Brittany near the French port of Brest.



3189*

Crimea Medal 1854-56, - clasp - Sebastopol. Stoker 2nd Cl: W.Henderson. H.M.S. R. Albert. Impressed. *No ribbon, nicely toned, good extremely fine.*

\$250



3190*

New Zealand Cross 1869, an official replica by P&F Ltd in 18ct gold and sterling silver, with brooch bar, reverse centre marked, 'Replica 49', being a limited edition made officially in the 1980s from original dies. *In original case of issue, uncirculated and scarce only 67 issued.*

\$900

Originally 200 replica crosses were to be produced by the New Zealand Mint for the New Zealand Coin & Medal Co Ltd in 1982 but only 67 were completed. Refer to the book titled 'The New Zealand Cross: The Rarest Bravery Award in the World' by Dr. Brian L. Kieran.

3191

Singles: Egypt Medal 1882-89, (1882 reverse); Royal Scots Guards unofficial medal made from a DSC. 1420. Pte. J.W.Beverley. Aux: C. & T.C. on first medal, second medal unnamed. The named medal engraved. *The first with edge nick, contact marks and suspender re-attached at some time, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$120

Said to be entitled to clasp for Tel-el-Kebir.

Together with photos of the Scots Guards' medal.



3192*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with clear ghost dates), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal. 4948 Pte M.Brennen, 2:R.Scots Fus: Impressed. *Dark and gold toning, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150

3193

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - two clasps - Cape Colony, Transvaal. 2863 Pte J.Young Rl.Irish Fus. Impressed. *Some edge knocks, contact marks in fields, nearly fine.*

\$600

Pte J.Young, 1st Royal Irish Fusiliers; KIA 16Jul1900 Riet Vlei.

Together with two pages of research.

3194

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Talana, Defence of Ladysmith, Orange Free State, Transvaal. 4450 Pte C.Asden Rl.Irish Fus. Impressed. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$650

Pte Charles Asden, 1 Royal Irish Fusiliers (Princess Victoria's); Missing/KIA 17Sep1901 Blood River, Poort.

Together with five pages of research.



3195*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - two clasps -Transvaal, South Africa 1902. 6661. Corp. T.Scott. 2/Bn R.S.Fusrs. Engraved. *A few small edge nicks and some hairlines, clasps have been altered, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

With basic research.



3196*

King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 1595 Pte A.Gray. Rifle Brigade. Impressed. *Clasps remounted, otherwise very fine - good very fine.*

\$50

3197

Singles, clasps and suspension fittings, includes King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902, naming mostly erased; Coronation Medal 1902 in bronze, unnamed and with broken suspender and no ribbon; British War Medal 1914-18 (2), impressed naming to 70 Dvr F.H.Cropley. 1/F. Amb. A.I.F. and 189217 Gnr. J.R.Dennis. R.A.; Victory Medal 1914-19 (4), impressed naming to 104555 Pte. T.L.Tidmarsh R.A.M.C., and 54521 Pte. J.B.Armstrong. R.A.M.C., and 41202 Spr. A.E.Eden. R.E., and 203578 Pnr. E.Davies. R.E.; 1939-45 Star (2), one unnamed and the other with name erased and no ribbon; Africa Star, unnamed and no ribbon; clasps for (Punjab Medal 1848-49) Mooltan; (Afghanistan Medal 1878-80) Ahmed Khel; Kandahar; (Queen's South Africa Medal 1899) Cape Colony; Relief of Mafeking; Defence of Kimberley; Orange Free State; Johannesburg; Transvaal; Wittebergen; South Africa 1901; South Africa 1902; (India General Service Medal 1908-35) North West Frontier 1935; MM Bar; various suspenders (9) including Scinde Medal 1843 and India Mutiny 1857-58, also another suspender missing cross bar and other suspension bits and pieces. *Fine - very fine.* (lot)

\$300

3198

Singles: King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; British War Medal 1914-18; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Military Cross (GRI) miniature, an early issue with pin-back ribbon suspension. 7224 Pt. W.G.Wood RI Scots on first medal, 656519 Pte. H.E.Reed. 21-Lond. R. on second medal, 16766. F. Sgt. H.J.Deadman. R.A.F. on third medal, 48180. Pte. 1. E.J.Mead. R.A.F. on fourth medal. The first engraved and renamed, the second to fourth medals impressed. *Four single medals and one miniature, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

3199

India General Service Medal 1908-35, (GVR Kaisar-I-Hind), - clasp - Mahsud 1919-20. 1017 Sepoy Mohd Noor 2/152 PJBIs. Engraved in upright capitals and appears to be some adjustments in places. *No ribbon, hairlines, slight bow in clasp, otherwise good very fine.*

\$50

3200

India General Service Medal 1908-35, (GVR Kaisar-I-Hind), - clasp - Waziristan 1919-21. 2360 Sr. Parkash Singh. 16 Cavy. Impressed. *No ribbon, good fine.*

\$60

3201

British War Medal 1914-18. 146709 Pte. W.H.Hurst. M.G.C. Impressed. *Nicely toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$50

3202

Singles: Victory Medal 1914-19. M2-182225 Pte. A.Whiterod. A.S.C. Impressed; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. These three all unnamed. *Four single medals, good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$60

M2 prefix on first medal indicates an electrician in the Army Service Corps.



part

3203*

Singles: 1939-45 Star; Air Crew Europe Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Burma Star; Italy Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. All unnamed. *Nine single medals, mostly toned, the third last medal cleaned and any reverse details erased, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.*

\$400

3204

Singles: France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. All unnamed. *Three single medals, toned, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.*

\$50



3205*

Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (GVR type 2 with swivelling suspender). 226372. E.W.Setter. P.O. H.M.S. Victory. Impressed. *Toned, some contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

3206

Single replica medals, includes The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Member (MBE) (Civil); Victoria Cross; Military Cross (GRI); Military Medal (GVR) with three Bars; Khedives's Star 1884-86; China War Medal 1900; General Service Medal 1918-62 (EIIR), - clasp - Malaya; Korea Medal 1950-53; Vietnam Medal 1964-73; Vietnam Logistic and Support Medal 1964-68; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR) with Australia suspender; Efficiency Medal (EIIR) with Australia suspender; also Australia Service Medal 1939-45 named to N72907 E.B.Lennox-Matthews. *Thirteen medals, the first, second, third, fifth, tenth, eleventh and twelfth with plain reverses and four of these marked Copy, the named medal impressed but appears to be a replica medal, very fine - uncirculated.*

\$170

BRITISH GROUPS



3207*

Group of Six: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - five clasps - Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR); Meritorious Service Medal (GVR). 5698 Pte E.Bennett Welsh Regt on first medal, S.Condr.E.Bennett S & T Corps on second, S-Cond.E.Bennett S.T.C. on third and fourth medals, the third possibly officially renamed, Condr.E.Bennett I.A.S.C. on fifth medal, last medal unnamed. Named medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$650

Together with MID certificate, 10th April 1917, with folds, two holes and water stain.



3208*

Pair: Coronation Medal 1902 (Metropolitan Police), in bronze; Coronation Medal 1911 (Metropolitan Police), in silver. P.C. A.Howard. 1st Div. on first medal, P.C. A.Howard. on second medal. Both medals engraved. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$100



3209*

DCM Group of Four: Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVR type 1); 1914 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 21912 Cpl. J.Donovan. 110/Hvy:Bty: R.G.A. on first medal, 21912 Bmbr: J.Donovan. R.G.A. on second medal, 21912 Bmbr: J.Donovan. R.A. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *A combination of dark and gold toning, otherwise fine - good very fine.*

\$1,000

Together with an additional British War Medal 1914-18 with impressed naming to Lieut. J.Donovan (judging by the medal toning, presumably the same person as above).

DCM:Supplement to LG 11/3/1916, p2666 to 21912 Corporal J.Donovan, 110th Heavy Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.

Citation: For conspicuous gallantry and ability in the performance of his duties, under heavy shell fire, in the Forward Observing stations. On a few occasions, owing to the shortage of officers, he has acted as sole observer and directed the fire of his battery effectively.

With copy of Gazette pages.



3210*

MM and Bar Group of Four: Military Medal (GVR type 1) with Bar; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; France, Croix de Guerre 1914-1915 with Palm. 20484 Pte B.T.Platt. 5/W.York.R. on first medal, 20484 Pte. B.T.Platt W.York.R. on second and third medals, last medal unnamed as issued. All named medals impressed. *Golden brown and dark irregular toning on first two, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,500

20484 Pte Berto Thomas Platt 2/5th Bn West Yorkshire Regiment and then 55731 4th Bn York & Lancaster Regiment.

MM: Supplement to LG 11/2/1919, p2104 to 20484 Pte Platt, B.T., 5th Bn (Homerton).

Bar to MM: Supplement to LG 11/2/19, p2087 to 55731 Pte B.T. Platt, M.M., 4th Bn, York & Lanc. R. (formerly 20484 W. York. R.) (Homerton)
Note: (M.M.s gazetted in present Gazette) (see above).

C de G with Palm: Gazette entry not located.

With copies of Gazette pages.

3211

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. M-282911 Pte. E.Rolfe. A.S.C. Both medals impressed. *Swing mounted, good very fine.*

\$100

Together with King's Silver War badge, reverse numbered B254870; swing mounted group of five miniatures for General Service Medal (GVIR) with Cyprus and Malaya clasps, Korea pair with MID, Coronation 1953 and RAF LS&GC; riband bars (2, 2 and 3); RAF officer's forage cap badge (KC) in gilt; Warrant Officer's gilt crown; RAF Fighter Squadron 151 lapel badge (KC) in gilt and enamel; RAF 100 Squadron lapel badge (QC) in gilt and enamel; Edward VIII Coronation medal, 1937, in white metal (38mm), with ribbon; Burnbank Bowling Club Glasgow badge in gilt and enamel.

3212

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2067 Pte. A.Wilson. A. & S.H. Both medals impressed. *Very fine - good very fine.*

\$80

Pte A.Wilson, age 20, enlisted and served for 2 years 2 months including 8 months with Field Force.

With basic research.

**Australian Born British Diplomat
WWII In Charge of Political Intelligence Department Then Ambassador to Greek Government**



part

3213*

Group of Four: Ordinary Knight Grand Cross of the Civil Division of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (GBE) breast star type 2 and neck badge; Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of St Michael and St George (KCMG) breast star and also neck badge; Jubilee Medal 1935; Coronation Medal 1937. All honours and medals unnamed as issued. The KCMG and GBE awards in cases of issue, the last two medals swing mounted with a plain, wide maroon ribbon at the front for affixing an honour award. *A few tiny chips or edge cracks on two arms on obverse of KCMG neck badge, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$7,000

Together with two broad shoulder ribbons for GBE, one long and one short with a bow; swing mounted miniature group for KBE, CMG, Jubilee Medal 1935 and Coronation Medal 1937.

Bestowal documents in order of date of issue, as follows.

1. Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of St Michael and St George, to Reginald Wildig Allen Leeper Esq. C.B.E., signed by King Edward VIII dated 5th February 1936 in the first year of His reign and with impressed seal of the Order. Together with a letter from the Chancery that accompanied the bestowal document.
2. Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of St Michael and St George, to Reginald Wildig Allen Leeper Esq. C.M.G., C.B.E., our Ambassador Extraordinary & Plenipotentiary in Athens, signed by King George VI dated 1st February 1945 in ninth year of His reign and with impressed seal of the Order.
3. Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of St Michael and St George, to Reginald Wildig Allen Leeper Esq. C.M.G. C.B.E., our Ambassador Extraordinary & Plenipotentiary in Athens, signed by King George VI dated 1st March 1945 in ninth year of His reign and with impressed seal of the Order.
4. Ordinary Knight Grand Cross of the Civil Division of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire to Reginald Wildig Allen Leeper Esq. K.C.M.G. C.B.E., signed by King George VI dated 10th June 1948 and with impressed seal of the Order.

Other documents include,

1. Letter under HM command signed by King George V appointing Trusty and Well-beloved Reginald Wildig Allen Leeper, Esquire, CBE to be Acting First Secretary of Our Diplomatic Service at Our Legation at Warsaw, dated 15th July 1923 with impressed Royal Seal in two places.

2. Appointment Document signed by King George V appointing Reginald Wildig Allen Leeper CBE to be a Counsellor of Embassy in Diplomatic Service at any of Our Embassies or Legations abroad, dated 22 August 1933 in 24th year of His reign.

3. A typed foolscap size letter (3pp) dated 3rd March 1949 from Ernest Bevin (signed personally by him and at that time Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs) to His Excellency Sir Reginald Leeper, G.B.E., K.C.M.G. on the occasion of his retirement written under command of the King to convey to him an expression of his thanks for the outstanding services he had rendered during his distinguished career and his regret that he was leaving his service

4. Birth Certificate issued in NSW Australia on 5 May 1953 stating that baby (unnamed) (later named Reginald Allen Leeper) was born 15 March 1888 at Toxteth Park, Glebe; father: Alexander Leeper, Warden, Trinity College, Melbourne, age 39, born at Dublin, Ireland; mother: Adeline Marian Allen, age 35, born at Sydney, NSW; married 30 December 1879 at Glebe, NSW; witness: Dr. (Robert) Scot Skirving, and Mrs Dolan; Registrar: F.W.Artlett.

5. Booklet titled Statutes of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, dated 27th January, 1923, soft cover, 42pp.

6. Booklet titled The Most Distinguished Order of St Michael and St George Annual Service in St Paul's cathedral to celebrate the 150th Anniversary of the Order - Wednesday, July 24th, 1968 11.30 a.m., soft cover, 20pp.

7. Book titled When Greek Meets Greek by Sir Reginald Leeper G.B.E., K.C.M.G., 1950, published in London and Canada, hard cover, 244pp with b&w illustrations, signed on the front fly leaf by the author. This book is the writer's personal recollections of his assignments in Greece during the civil war in the 1940s and includes his interactions with Prime Minister Churchill and other prominent people to resolve the issue including Churchill's visits to Greece for meetings with the Greek government and the communist resistance leaders and the eventual restoration of the Greek monarchy although shortly after another guerrilla war broke out between the government and communist rebels.

8. Certificate from the Greek Government dated 6 March 1946.

9. Diaries of R.W.A.Leeper kept during the war years and includes,

a) Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1940 - handwritten daily in a Hub Diary 1940 with hard leather cover.

b) June - December 1941, pp1-147, typed manuscripts of entries.

c) Jan 1, 1942 - Feb 4, 1943 (1942, pp1-63, 1943, pp1-5), typed manuscripts of entries. Some of the entries include details of meetings with Prime Minister Churchill, Sir Alexander Cadogan, Permanent Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs (1938-46), Lord Halifax, British Foreign Secretary at start of WWII, Sir Fitzroy Maclean, 2nd Secretary in Foreign Office at start of WWII (speculated to be the inspiration for James Bond 007 novels), Hugh Dalton, Minister of Economic Warfare in Churchill's wartime cabinet, also meetings with BBC radio regarding propaganda broadcasts, and many others. He also writes of various air raid experiences in London.

10. British Political Intelligence Department monthly summaries on the progress of the war produced under the name R.A.Leeper (note the variation of his initials). These documents, all on foolscap size paper, include,

a) First Month of the War, 4th October 1939 (7 typed pages).

b) First Two Months of the War, October 27, 1939 (4 printed pages).

c) Third Month of the War, November 28, 1939 (3 printed pages).

d) Europe After Four Months of War, December 26, 1939 (5 printed and 11 typed pages).

11. Letters to Lady Leeper offering condolences on the death of her husband and tributes to his service. The letters are from (Baron) P.H.Gore-Booth of the Foreign Office; Sir Paul Sinker, Director-General of the British Council (Sir Reginald Leeper was an originator of the Council); and Dr Robin L.Sharwood, Warden of Trinity College, Victoria, Australia (Sir Reginald Leeper's father was the first Warden of Trinity College and later Reginald was a student).

12. Two b&w photos of Sir Reginald Leeper.

CMG: Supplement to LG 1/1/1936, p6.

KCMG: LG No.36993, 20/3/1945, p1509.

GBE: Supplement to LG 10/6/1948, p3383.



Sir Reginald 'Rex' Wildig Allen Leeper GBE, KCMG was born at Glebe, a suburb of Sydney, New South Wales on 25 March 1888. His father was Alexander Leeper, a renowned educationalist and publicist born in Dublin, Ireland on 3 June 1848 and first Warden of Trinity College and founder of the collegiate system in the University of Melbourne in Victoria, Australia. Read his lengthy biography in the Australian Dictionary of Biography, Volume 10, (MUP), 1986. Reginald Leeper was educated at Melbourne Grammar School and Melbourne's Trinity College from where he graduated with honours in the classics, Italian and Japanese. He then completed his studies at New College, the University of Oxford in England.

Reginald Leeper worked at the Intelligence Bureau of the Department of Information during WWI and also served for a short time at the Political Intelligence Department. He entered the British Diplomatic Service in 1920 on the recommendation of H.A.L. Fisher, an English historian, educator and Liberal politician. His natural ability and personal qualities saw him develop a good name for himself in the Foreign Office and this reputation was enhanced by his first overseas appointments at Warsaw, Riga and Constantinople. He acted as Charge d'Affaires in Warsaw, Poland on three occasions during 1923 and 1924 and again in 1927 and 1928 and also was in charge of His Majesty's Legation at Durazzo, Albania for part of 1927. During his time in Poland, Reginald Leeper made a rapid grasp of the Polish language and had the ability to make personal contacts in every important circle in Poland and he also became an acknowledged expert on the complex Polish-Lithuanian situation.

In 1929 Leeper returned to the Foreign Office as Head of the News Department and four years later was promoted to the rank of Counsellor. He was largely responsible for the creation of the British Council and for the institution of the foreign language broadcasts of the British Broadcasting Corporation (BBC). In 1939 he was to be appointed as His Majesty's Minister at Bucharest in Rumania but due to the outbreak of war this was not possible so instead he was placed in charge of the Political Intelligence Department of the Foreign Office wherein he built up a team of expert and enthusiastic propagandists who, under his wise guidance, did much to undermine the morale of the enemy. As Ernest Bevin wrote, 'Your handling of the personal and administrative problems presented by so large and heterogeneous a community, working under the abnormal conditions imposed by total war, cannot be allowed to pass without a word of sincere appreciation.'

In 1943, Reginald Leeper was appointed Ambassador to the Greek Government first in London, later in Cairo and finally in Athens. This was a period fraught with difficulties, sufficient to test the skill and patience of the most accomplished diplomat. During this period he succeeded in carrying out His Majesty's Government's policy of moderation, in the face of unfair criticism, Greek dissensions and sporadic civil war. He fought hard for reconciliation and finally had the satisfaction of seeing Greece well on the way to holding the elections which enabled the Greek people to elect a Parliament of their own choosing (see his book, When Greek Meets Greek, detailing his experiences during this tumultuous period in Greece).

In May 1946 he was appointed Ambassador to the Argentine Government at a time when the state of Anglo-Argentine relations called for diplomatic skill of a very high order. He played a great part in bringing about the successful conclusion of the Eady-Miranda Trade Agreement of September 1946 and in carrying through the sale to the Argentine Government of the British-owned railways in Argentina. He witnessed the signing of the Andes Agreement by President Juan Peron in 1948.

Sir Reginald Wigram Allen Leeper GBE, KCMG retired from the diplomatic service in that same year and became a director and Chairman of the London Committee of De Beers Consolidated Mines. He died on 2 February 1968. His brother, Alexander Wigram Allen Leeper was also a distinguished British diplomat.

With research and copies of Gazette entries.

CBE Group to Australian Mining Engineer for Services to the Nigerian Mining Industry



3214*

Group of Five: The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Commander (CBE) (Civil) neck badge (type 2); 1939-45 Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. All medals unnamed. The first with neck ribbon and the rest swing mounted. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$800

Together with case for CBE by Garrard & Co Ltd, and with Instructions for Wearing; a swing mounted matching set of miniatures with the Order mounted in the group as a breast badge; a sterling silver serving tray (1.14kg), hallmarked for Sheffield 1962 by maker, Poston Products, with four short legs, inscribed in the centre, 'J.L.Farrington, C.B.E./Presented by/The Nigerian Chamber of Mines', and around this are the signatures in relief of the 16 presenters; golf trophy marked on side, 'Angus Butler Golf Cup/J.L.Farrington/1964', hallmarked for London 1963 by maker, Poston Products, golfer on top of trophy broken loose and needs repairing (the figure is inside the cup) (Note: The cup is named in honour of Angus Butler who laid out the golf course at Rayfield, Jos, Nigeria in 1913 and was the first Club Captain. The annual tournament for the trophy was held from 1948 to 1975); British Passport for Southern Rhodesia valid to 21 November 1939 and named to John Leonard Farrington, Geologist, born at Sydney NSW on 14.6.1906 and domiciled in S.Rhodesia, with his photo and various visa stamps for different countries.

CBE: Fourth Supplement to LG 1/1/1964, p44 - on the advice of Her Majesty's Nigerian Ministers to Jack Farrington, Esq. For services to the tin mining industry.

John 'Jack' Leonard Farrington was born on 14 June 1906 in Sydney, Australia, to English parents. He grew up in Fiji, where his father who was a doctor died in 1915. The following year his mother moved the family to Canada, where she was appointed Matron at the Provincial Home for Incurables at Marpole in Vancouver. Jack was educated at public and high schools in Vancouver, British Columbia and then at the University of British Columbia graduating as a Bachelor of Applied Science in May 1928, with 1st class honours in mining engineering. In his third year at university he was awarded its Dunamuir Scholarship for highest standing in mining engineering.

After graduation, his profession was that of a field and mining geologist, in sub-Saharan Africa. From June 1928 to May 1931 he was a field geologist with Loangwa Concessions in Northern Rhodesia (present-day Zambia). From May 1931 to July 1936 he was in Southern Rhodesia (present-day Zimbabwe), working for the Gold Fields Rhodesian Development Company, for valuation and development of prospects, and as the only geologist at the Wanderer Mine. He looked at the Kakemega goldfield in Kenya, then enjoying a gold rush, but did not stay. From July 1936 to November 1937 he became an assistant geologist at the head office of New Consolidated Goldfields, at Johannesburg, South Africa. Moving to the Gold Coast (present day Ghana), from November 1937 he became chief geologist with the Ashanti Goldfields Corporation and was the first resident geologist at the rich Ashanti gold mine.

When he volunteered for military service in 1939 his application claimed experience in (1) interpretation of air surveys, (2) mine development, (3) diamond drilling, (4) organization of field parties and prospecting units, and (5) handling of labour; also 'special knowledge' of aerial surveying (based on the planning and interpretation of four such surveys), tunnelling, surveying, and general reconnaissance of unmapped or poorly mapped territory. However, he was not accepted for service due to poor vision in one eye. Up until 1942 his work included wide experience in siting positions for boring and control of boring operations involving diamond drills, including siting of boreholes for water, and in 1941 he became an Associate (postwar a Member) of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy (UK), and in February 1943 also a Fellow of the Society of Economic Geologists (USA).

When he was finally accepted for military service in 1942, at the age of 36, he sought employment with boring units of the Royal Engineers. However, after initial training with No. 6 Training Battalion RE (at Elgin in Scotland) from 30 October to 21 December 1942, he was attached to the Survey Training Centre RE (near Ruabon in north Wales) to attend a field survey course, followed by a course in air survey and cartography, from 22 December 1942 to 28 April 1943. The Survey Centre's main function was to train officers and men as military surveyors, who would then be able to act as reinforcements for existing survey units, and for the formation of new units. He was then detached to 14 Corps Field Survey (CFS) Company RE from 28 April to 17 July; returned to the Survey Training Centre RE from 18 July to 12 October; and detached again, to 523 CFS Company RE, before being posted to ISTD, at Oxford, on 8 November 1943. Jack's 'Officer's Record of Service' notes that he was detached briefly to B.A.S. Washington, USA from 19 October to 5 November 1944, and to active service in NW Europe with 21 Army Group in France, Belgium and Holland from 24 December 1944 to 19 January 1945. Soon after the Geological Section ISTD was formed, Jack became its officer commanding.

After the war Jack went to Nigeria, where as a consultant, his first client was Amalgamated Tin Mines of Nigeria (ATMN). There he took part in an aerial survey of the Jos Plateau, and made the acquaintance of the Western Nigerian goldfield. Then he was invited to be the official consultant to the ATMN Group, based in Nigeria. He published a preliminary description of the Nigerian lead-zinc field and undertook a mining survey in Cameroon. After being appointed Assistant General Manager with ATMN in 1953, he was promoted to General Manager in 1957. Whilst General Manager, he was appointed a 'special member' of Nigeria's Northern House of Assembly (Lagos Times, 4 September 1961) to represent the region's mining interests, and promoted Northern Nigeria as 'an awakening giant'. He served until retirement from Nigeria in September 1964.

Presentation copies of the farewell speeches that marked his resignation from the House were donated by the family to the Pitt Rivers Museum at Oxford in 2006, as part of the documentation that accompanied donation of two ceremonial fans. Also, with retirement imminent, in the Queen's Birthday Honours of 1964 he was appointed a Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire for his services to the mining industry in Nigeria.

Jack and his wife returned to England, to Tonbridge in Kent, before moving to the Channel Island of Jersey where he continued with some consultancy work after retirement, but died there on 20 March 1982.

With copy of Gazette pages, a newspaper cutting and other research.



3215*

Pair to Royal Marine at Falklands: General Service Medal 1962-2007 (EIIR Dei Gratia), - clasp - Northern Ireland; South Atlantic Medal 1982 with Rosette. Mne P R Ansell P033348Q RM on first medal, Mne1 P R Ansell P033348Q RM on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Swing mounted, very fine.*

\$1,500

Together with a matching set of miniature medals.

The Royal Marines were prominent in all aspects of the Falklands War including as original defenders.

With research including 53pp of the history of the Falklands War campaign.

THE W. 'BILL' WOOLMORE COLLECTION OF ANGLO-BOER WAR MEDALS TO AUSTRALIANS PART 1 (Lots 3216 - 3264)

AUSTRALIAN SINGLES



3216*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with faint ghost dates), - six clasps - Cape Colony, Rhodesia, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 2 Sejt J.M.Kerr, S. Aus: Bushmen. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,500

J. McR.Kerr was a member of the Third Bushmen's Contingent; Emb.27Feb1900 - 6 officers and 93 other ranks; Kerr promoted to Sgt Major 16Oct1900; RTA 29Apr1901; Arrived Adelaide c25Jun1901.

With copy of medal roll and also copy of a large newspaper article being an interview of Sergeant-Major J.McR.Kerr on the activities of his unit during the Anglo-Boer War.



3217*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Rhodesia, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901. 565 Sgt P.C.Hunt, Victorian Bshmn: Impressed. *Last clasp not attached, extremely fine.*
\$1,500

Percy Clark Hunt, solicitor of South Yarra, Vic, 3rd (Busmen's) Contingent; Appt'd Sgt before contingent departed; contingent comprised 15 officers and 261 other ranks; Emb.10Mar1900; transferred to Marandellas Artillery; RTA 09May1901; Disemb.06Jun1901 and disbanded shortly after.

With small b&w photo and copies of unit medal rolls.



3218*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Rhodesia, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, attached at the top of the ribbon is a plaque inscribed, 'DEFENCE OF ELANDS RIVER/AUGUST 1900'. 295. Tpr G.Sutherland. C.B.C. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*
\$2,500

Unit medal roll indicates entitlement to additional clasps for Johannesburg and Relief of Mafeking.

George Sutherland of Armidale, C Sqn NSW Citizens' Bushmen; contingent comprised 30 officers and 495 other ranks; Emb.28Feb1900; RTA 09May1901; Disemb.11Jun1901 at Sydney, NSW.

The Siege of Eland's River, 4 to 16 August 1900 was one of the fiercest battles fought during the Anglo-Boer War when a very strong force of Boers under the command of General J.H. De La Rey surrounded a much smaller force of mainly Australian and Rhodesian soldiers who courageously defended the garrison and withstood the siege.

With copies of unit medal rolls.

WIA at Koster River



3219*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Rhodesia, Orange Free State, Transvaal. 333 Corl A.P.Anderson, Victorian M.R. Impressed. *The group of four clasps not attached to the suspender; otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,200

Andrew Percival Anderson, musician, born 24Aug1874, from Hawthorn, Melbourne, Vic, 4th (Imperial) Contingent; contingent comprised 31 officers (with 2 supernumeraries) and 598 other ranks; Emb.01May1900; Appt'd L/Cpl while on service; RTA 22Jun1901; Disemb.12Jul1901 at Melbourne, Vic.

With copy of unit roll page featuring A.P.Anderson.



3220*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 to WIA, (type 2 reverse with traces of ghost dates), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Rhodesia, Orange Free State, Transvaal. 6 Tpr: W.O.Jones, 1st W. Aus. Bshmn. Impressed. *A few very small edge bumps, otherwise toned good very fine.*

\$2,000

Unit medal roll indicates entitlement to South Africa 1901 clasp.

William Oliver Jones, prospector, age 27 from Victoria, 3rd (Bushmen's) Contingent; contingent comprised 7 officers and 109 other ranks; Emb.13Mar1900; WIA 22Jul1900, (Murray says 'slightly', but newspaper reports state 'severely') at Koster River; RTA 09May1901; Disemb.28May1901 at Fremantle, WA; Disbanded 18Aug1901.

With copies of unit medal rolls.



3221*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with traces of ghost dates), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Rhodesia, Orange Free State, Transvaal. 289 Bglr: W.G.Yelland, Victorian M.R. Impressed. *KSA riband attached to ribbon, very small edge bump, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$3,500

Entitled to King's South Africa Medal 1902 with two clasps for service as Bugler with Pietersburg Light Horse (previously called Bushveldt Carbineers). Roll notes that this medal was unclaimed and was returned to Woolwich 26Aug1913.

Bushveldt Carbineers' medal roll records that QSA with CC and Rhodesia clasps from 4/V.I.B. roll.

William Gleadow (also recorded as Gledon) Yelland 4th (Imperial) Contingent, born Jan1878 at St Kilda, Vic and educated at Geelong College; contingent comprised 31 officers (and 2 supernumeraries) and 598 other ranks; Emb.01May1900; Disch. at East London on consideration of Regiment for purpose of joining the Bushveldt Carbineers; Enl.03Jul1901 in Bushveldt Carbineers (Regt No.35067) at East London. This was the unit Breaker Morant served in after his time had expired with the South Australian Mounted Rifles and he had a break in England.

With copies of unit medal rolls and enlistment papers for Bushveldt Carbineers.



3222*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with faint ghost dates), - eight clasps - Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 245 S.-Gt M. S.C.Barnes Australian Horse. Engraved alteration to rank, otherwise impressed. *Nicely toned, a few small surface marks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$4,500

Sydney Charles Barnes, clerk, born 19Jun1875 at Cootamundra, NSW; joined 1st Australian Horse when it was raised in 1897 comprising mostly young bushmen, many of whom were farmer's sons; Sgt then promoted to Staff Sgt Major 17Feb1900; RTA on Orient 08Jan1901; served on second occasion as a L/Cpl in 2nd NSW Mounted Rifles.

Together with research including history of the 1st Australian Horse, unit medal rolls and a photo of 1st Contingent of this unit (includes 30 of 32 members).

WIA at Travanspoort



3223*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 to WIA, (type 3 reverse), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 1615 Pte J.C.Matheson. Victorian M.R. Impressed. *Light hairlines, nicely toned, good very fine.*

\$1,000

John Cameron Matheson of Coburg, 5th (Mounted Rifles) Contingent; contingent comprised 46 officers and 971 other ranks; Emb.15Feb1901; WIA 20Aug1901, severely, at Travanspoort; Invalided to Australia and Disemb.07Dec1901 from the steamer Wilcannia.



3224*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901. 410 Pte D.Urquhart. Queensland I.B. Impressed. *Small edge bump and hairlines, otherwise very fine.*

\$750

Private Donald Urquhart, 5th (Queensland Imperial Bushmen) Contingent; Emb.06Mar1901; RTA27Mar1902; Unit Disbanded 05May1902.

WWI: Donald Urquhart, born at Auckland, NZ; Enl.19Aug1914 at Morphetville, Sth Aust, in 3LHR, with stated previous military service in NSW Lancers, Queensland Bushmen's Contingent to S.Africa, Natal Military Mounted Police, B.S.A. Mounted Police, Natal Rebellion and King Edward VII Coronation.

In October 1920 one of the passengers arriving at Melbourne on board the steamer Demosthenes was Sergeant-Major Donald Urquhart, who had been in South Africa for some time acting as organising secretary of the Comrades of the Great War, the soldiers' association there. Sergeant Major Urquhart, who served in the South African war, was an Anzac, and afterwards engaged in recruiting and war loan work in Australia, New Zealand, Canada, the United States, Honolulu, and South Africa. While in South Africa he was chosen as the Unionist candidate for the Jeppe seat in the Union Parliament, but was found to be ineligible because he had not resided in South Africa for five years.

WIA at Slingsfontein



3225*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 to WIA, (type 2 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal. 101 Cpl B.Gifford, West Aus: M.I. Impressed. *Contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,500

Graves Gifford of Coolgardie, 1st (Mounted Infantry) Contingent; contingent comprised 5 officers and 125 other ranks; Emb.07Nov1899; WIA 09Feb1900, falling from a horse in action at Slingsfontein, previously 3 ribs broken at Enslin; RTA 13Dec1900; Disemb.29Dec1900 at Albany, WA; Disbanded 29Mar1901.

In a news report in May 1900 it was stated that now Lance Corporal Gifford had written two detailed letters from the Australian Convalescent Depot at Maitland to Major Moor of the Western Australian Mounted Infantry concerning the death of Lieutenant Hensman at the base hospital. These letters were submitted to judge Mr Justice Hensman, the Lieutenant's father, who consented for them to be published.

A news report on 14 August 1900 on the Boer War stated that Graves Gifford was now a Sergeant in charge of 'detail' stores, but had just gone up towards Pretoria with Colonel Hoad to rejoin his company. It further stated that Gifford was offered a commission in the Yeomanry, but the offer reached Perth while he was in Africa and came too late for acceptance.

On 18 April 1903 it was reported in the Coolgardie Miner, p4, that Mr Graves Gifford, formerly of Coolgardie, was the assayer at a mine called the Dahareib near Assoun in Egypt. Then in December 1919 Graves Gifford, who had an assay business in Hunter Street, Coolgardie was elected to the committee of the Coolgardie Chamber of Mines.

With copy of unit medal roll.



3226*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal. 67 Tpr: W.J.Johnson. W. Australian I.B. Impressed. *Some light hairlines, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$1,500

William Joseph Johnson, drover, age 30, born at South Australia, residing at Leonora, WA and working on the goldfields (the enlistees were nicknamed by one newspaper as 'The Debt Dodging Corps', preferring to face Boer bullets to bum-bailiffs (debt collectors), enlisted in 4th Western Australian Mounted Infantry (Imperial Bushmen); Emb.08May1900; contingent comprised 7 officers and 120 other ranks; RTA 05Jul1900; Arrived at Albany, WA 20Jul1900 and unit disbanded 14Aug1900.



3227*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with evidence of official date removal), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal. 118 Pte. F.M.Meek, Queensland M.R. Impressed. *No ribbon edge bump and scratches on rank, hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*

\$750

Frederick Maurice Meek, served with 4th (Queensland Imperial Bushmen) Contingent; Emb.18May1900; Entrained for East London 04Jul1901; Frederick Meek joined the Corps of Cattle Rangers at East London 06Jul1901 under the name of Maurice Meek; served as a Ranger until 15Jan1902 when unit was disbanded. The Corps of Cattle Rangers was formed for the protection and safe conduct of captured stock.

With copies of unit medal rolls.

**Found Dead at Klipptraap
Assumed Killed by Sniper**



3228*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse), - six clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast, South Africa 1901. 16. L.Cpl. M.J.Coffey S.A.M.R. Engraved. *Suspension repaired, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,200

Unit medal roll records surname as Coffey.

Lance Corporal (Orderly Clerk) later Corporal Maurice James Coffey 2nd (Mounted Rifles) Contingent; contingent comprised 7 officers and 112 other ranks; Emb.29Mar1900; RTA 03Nov1900; Disemb.01May1901 at Sydney and overland to Adelaide via Melbourne arriving 12May1901; Disbanded 15May1901.

Maurice James Coffey served in WWI enlisting under the name Morris James Coffey in the Light Horse reinforcements and rising to the rank of Lieutenant in 10 Battalion. He was placed on the Reserve of Officers on 1 October 1920 and to the Retired List on 9 December 1930. He died on 20 November 1940. For his WWI service he qualified for the standard WWI trio of medals. On his enlistment papers he stated that his father had served with the 14th Regiment of Foot (Buckinghamshire Regiment) in the Maori War 1860-66. In his service file there are details of his four brothers:- 760 Pte Louis Johnstone Coffey, 43Bn, KIA 10Jun1917 in Belgium; 2341 Pte Sylvester Plunkett Coffey 32Bn (deceased); 2482 Pte Edward Daly Coffey 5 Pnr Bn (died 1921 of TB); Arthur Thomas Coffey enlisted as 33625 Gnr Arthur Everard 2 Farty Bde (died in 1938).

With research, photocopy of unit photo featuring Maurice Coffey and 'Breaker' Morant and copy of unit medal roll.



3229*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with traces of ghost dates), - six clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast, South Africa 1901. 83 Pte E.C.Evans, Tasmanian. M.R. Impressed. *The last clasp not attached and with black diagonal strip fitted to ribbon (to indicate killed), medal nicely toned extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Murray records Evans' Regt No. as 88 but unit medal roll shows it as 83.

Ernest Chambers Evans 1st (Tasmanian) Contingent, son of the late Mr H.B.Evans, shipowner, of Launceston, and educated at Hutchins School. It was reported that he was always to the front of athletic pastimes and as a swimmer had few equals; contingent comprised 4 officers and 76 other ranks; Emb.27Oct1899; RTA 03Nov1900; Disemb.07Dec1900 at Tasmania; Disbanded 08Dec1900.

It was reported in the Examiner, Launceston, Tasmania on 27 August 1901 that Lieutenant Ernest C.Chambers had died. He was found dead at Klipptraap on August 16. It was assumed that he was sniped by rebels, the district being notorious for lawlessness.

The deceased officer arrived in the Boer war as a trooper with the Tasmanian Mounted Infantry under Colonel Cameron C.B., having left Tasmania with a draft of 45 men. He returned to Tasmania with the contingent and left again in March 1901 in the troopship Chicago for South Africa, and joined one of the regiments there, afterwards receiving a commission.

With research, a small b&w photo and unit medal roll.



3230*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse), - six clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast, South Africa 1901. 31 Pte. J.Reidy, S.A.M.R. Engraved. *Group of clasps not attached to suspender, very small edge bump, nicely toned, good very fine.*

\$1,250

James Reidy, smelter, born 17Feb1872 at Watervale, served in Mounted Rifles, Port Pirie; A social night was given to Samuel Barnett and James Reidy on 31Dec1900 who departed on 2 Jan1900 from Port Pirie to join the 2nd Contingent; contingent comprised 6 officers and 112 other ranks; Emb.26Jan1900; RTA 29Mar1901; Disemb.01May1901 at Sydney and overland to Adelaide via Melbourne arriving 12May1901; Disbanded 15May1901.

A social night was tendered in the International Hall at Port Pirie on 12 May 1902 by the military of the town to welcome home returned members of the Fifth and Sixth Contingents. Sergeant James Reidy responded to a toast to 'Our boys in South Africa' proposed by Dr Bennett.

James Reidy died on 11 December 1924 after a sever illness over the course of the previous eight months. His prowess in many branches of sport had earned him a name foremost among followers of coursing, rifle shooting, racing (he officiated as judge at the Pirie Racing Club), trotting and other fields of sport. His greatest love was with greyhounds and he ran many prominent longtails throughout the State. He had also held the position of President of the Port Pirie Cricket Association, was once a member of the Fire Brigade and for the previous 15 years had worked with George Wills and Co (Pirie Branch). He also held a high position in the Buffalo Lodge. Flags in Pirie were flown at half mast as a tribute of respect to one of its finest citizens and his funeral was one of the largest witnessed for a long time.



3231*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill. 23 Pte T.Ken-Nerly, W. Aus: M.R. Impressed. *Toned good very fine.*

\$1,500

Thomas Ken-nerly, engineer, age 29 of NSW with previous service of 9 months in NSW Volunteers, 2nd (Mounted Infantry) Contingent; contingent comprised 6 officers and 97 other ranks; Emb.03Feb1900; RTA 07Nov1900; Disemb.08Dec1900; Disbanded 07Mar1901.

Note: Surname recorded on one roll as Ken-nerly and on other roll as Kennerly and is impressed on medal as Ken-nerly).

With copies of two unit medal rolls and correspondence regarding the naming on the medal.

**Tasmanian WIA at Jafontein and Escaped Capture
Others in His Party Captured or Killed Including
Victorian News Correspondent Mr. Lambie**



3232*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 to WIA, (type 2 reverse with clear ghost dates), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill. 15 Cpl V.S.Peers, Tasmanian M.R. Impressed. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*
\$2,500

Together with the following,

- 1) Centennial Intercolonial Exhibition Melbourne, Souvenir medal, 1888, in silver (16mm) (C.1888/10), reverse inscribed, 'Victor Peers'.
- 2) Another as above but in bronze, reverse inscribed, 'Victor Peers'.
- 3) Soccer prize fob medal in silver (29.5x34mm), with suspension loop, reverse inscribed, 'S K F C/Premiers 1894/V.S.Peers'.
- 4) Tasmanian Exhibition Hobart, Souvenir medal, 1894-5 (16mm) (C.1894-5/3), reverse inscribed, 'V.P.'
- 5) Cape Town & Western Province Poultry & Pigeon Society, (1911), in bronze (26mm), with loop suspension, reverse inscribed, 'V.S.Peers./1911.'
- 6) Railway Horticultural Society Cape Town, (1914), in silver (29mm), reverse inscribed, 'V.S.Peers./Coll. S.A.Plants/11.11.14.'
- 7) St John's Ambulance Association Re-Examination Medallion, in bronze (4th issue type), reverse inscribed, '240994/Victor S.Peers'.
- 8) Railways and Harbours Rifles 2nd Battn prize fob medal, (1923), in silver and enamel (31x44mm), with suspension loop, reverse inscribed, '1923/" Advance and Retire"/won by/Pte. V.S.Peers.'

Victor Stanley Peers, born 22Dec1874 at Deniliquin, NSW, was the son of Mr Louis Peers, headmaster of the Zeehan East State School in Tasmania. He was an active member of the Zeehan Company of the Tasmanian Defence Force having joined in 1896. Five members of this Company including Pte Peers were selected to join the Tasmanian Mounted Rifles for service in South Africa.

In an account of his service in South Africa published on the front page of the Zeehan and Dundas Herald on Saturday 3 November 1900 Victor Peers reported one incident in which he was wounded as follows. 'The Tasmanians went to Jafontein, occupying a few days there in outpost and patrol work. One day, in the course of a reconnaissance, we got into a warm corner, and two of our men - Gilham and Button, both of Ulverstone - were killed; Mr Lambie, the Victorian special correspondent was also shot (and died), while Mr Hales, a correspondent for a Western Australian paper, was wounded and taken prisoner; four of the Tasmanians - Privates Hutton, Swan, Brothers, and Hynes were captured; I had got my horse shot under me, but managed to get away on foot to a kopje.

When I got to the kopje three Boers came up after me, but fortunately for me they came from different directions. They seemed to be very excited. Two of them had to be dealt with at once, but I sent them to their last resting place before they could hit me. I was gradually getting away further from the front to other kopjes nearer the camp, when the third Boer interposed before I had got two hundred yards away. We were about fifteen yards apart. At the same moment we fired at each other, his bullet hitting me in the neck, just behind the ear, and mine going through some part of the chest. The sensation I felt was just as if pricked by a needle. Having got rid of the Boers, for the time being, at any rate, I made my way around some kopjes, over the veldt, to our camp, a distance of something like six miles. I lost a lot of blood, and felt a bit weak when I reached our lines. It was quite impossible to get to my mates who were taken by the Boers, as they were completely cut off by the Boers, who numbered three hundred, while there were but fifty of us. I certainly did not expect to see so many of my company again, and how they got away is a miracle. I was sent to the Field Hospital at Rendsburg, where I remained two days, then to Naauwpoort, where another couple of days were spent, next into the ambulance train for Cape Town, where I was placed in No. 3 General Hospital.'

With basic research.



3233*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with evidence of dates removal), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Driefontein, Johannesburg. 73 Pte R.Walsh, Qnsld: M.R. Impressed. *Nicely toned, extremely fine.*

\$1,200

Richard Walsh 2nd (Queensland Mounted Infantry) Contingent; contingent comprised 10 officers and 144 other ranks; Emb.13Jan1900; RTA 31Mar1901; Disemb.29Apr1901 at Sydney, NSW and then by rail to Brisbane, Qld; Disbanded 10May1901. According to one medal roll, Regt No.73 R.Walsh was a Shoeing Smith and he was transferred to the S.A.C. Police 19Jun1900.

With copies of two unit medal rolls and 2 small b&w photos.



3234*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Transvaal, Wittebergen. 167 Tpr: A. Atkinson. South Aus: I.B. Impressed. *A few light contact marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$600

Entitled to South Africa 1901 clasp - a later addition to unit medal roll.

Alfred Atkinson, butcher, age 23, 4th (Imperial Bushmen) Contingent; contingent comprised 12 officers and 222 other ranks; Emb. 01 May 1900; RTA 05 Jul 1901; Disemb. 27 Jul 1901 at Adelaide, Sth Aust.

On 7 August 1901 a welcome home social was held for Troopers Otto Menzel and Alfred Atkinson of the 4th Contingent at the Aldgate Pump Hotel in Aldgate, South Australia. Gold Maltese crosses of appreciation were prepared for the men but unfortunately Atkinson could not be there to collect his.

With copies of two unit medal rolls.



3235*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Transvaal, Wittebergen. 115 Tpr: C.W. Westbrook. Tasmanian I.B. Impressed. *Some hairlines, nicely toned extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Charles Walter Westbrook, age 24 of Evandale, Launceston; 3rd (1st Tasmanian Imperial) Contingent; contingent comprised 5 officers and 117 other ranks; Emb. 26 Apr 1900; RTA 07 Jul 1901; Disemb. 05 Aug 1901 at Tasmania; Disbanded 14 Aug 1901.

With b&w photo of Tpr Westbrook and copy of unit medal rolls.



3236*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Transvaal, South Africa 1902. 923 Tpr: W.A.Creighton, Aus: Com: H. Impressed. *Nicely toned very fine.*

\$500

William Allan Creighton 1st Aust Commonwealth Horse; contingent comprised 7 officers and 116 other ranks; Emb.26Jan1902; RTA 11Jul1902; Arriv.30Jul (Albany), 07Aug (Melbourne), 10Aug (Sydney), 13Aug (Brisbane); Disbanded 19Aug1902.

William Allan Creighton died at Johannesburg, South Africa on 2 August 1923. His brother had died about two years beforehand on 30 August 1921.

With copies of two unit medal rolls.



3237*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Transvaal, South Africa 1902. 104 Tpr: A.Franklin. Aus: Com: H. Impressed. *A few minor edge nicks, ribbon damaged, otherwise toned very fine.*

\$500

Alfred Franklin, 1Bn Aust Commonwealth Horse; contingent comprised 21 officers and 354 other ranks; Emb.18Feb1902; RTA 11Jul1902; Disemb.11Aug1902 at Sydney, NSW.

With copy of unit medal roll.

WIA at Battle of Paardeberg



3238*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse), - two clasps - Rhodesia, Transvaal. 13 Pte H.Dolan, Vic: Scouts. Impressed. *Contact marks and toned, otherwise very fine.*

\$5,000

Note the Regt No. 13 is incorrect as Dolan's correct number from the unit roll is 711.

Henry Dolan of Cassilis in Gippsland, prospector, age 30, enrolled as no.711, Cameron's Scouts, 3rd (Bushmen's) Contingent; contingent comprised 15 officers and 261 other ranks (Cameron's Scouts comprised 24 men attached to the contingent); Emb.10Mar1900; RTA 09May1901; Disemb.06Jun1901 at Melbourne, Vic and disbanded shortly after.

With a small b&w photo and copies of unit medal rolls and enrolment form.



3239*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 to WIA, (type 3 reverse), - two clasps - Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg. 23 Pte G.Chesher. N.S.Wales M.R. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,400

George Chesher A Sqn Mounted Rifles; original contingent comprised 4 officers and 100 other ranks but added to later; Emb.03Nov1899; WIA 19Feb1900 in the attack on the Boer Commander, General Cronje's commandos at the Battle of Paardeberg; Invalided to Aust and Disemb.30Aug1900.

In an article in the Leader (Orange, NSW) on 31 January 1900 George Chesher was reported as one of five young men from Eugowra to fight the Boers. It stated that 'All are at home in the saddle, and good with the Winchester, and are sober and steady young fellows, and full of grit.'

After recovering from his wound, George Chesher moved to Sydney and joined the Tramway Service as an Electric Driver in the Traffic Branch. In November 1912 he was promoted to Receiving Clerk.

With copy of unit medal roll.



3240*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 1727 Tpr: J.Knobel. N.S. Wales M.R. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$750

Jacob Knobel, E Sqn 3rd NSW Mounted Rifles; Emb.21Mar1901; RTA 04May1902.

On his return from South Africa, J.Knobel of Pleasant Hills was given a 'Welcome Home' on Friday 20 June 1902 by the townspeople at the School of Arts and presented with a gold medal. Pleasant Hills is a small village about 26kms west of Henty in the Riverina District of NSW and had a number of prominent families with Wendish German (Lutheran) heritage, one of these being the Knobel family.

With copies of unit medal rolls.



3241*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - two clasps - Transvaal, South Africa 1902. 1016 Pte J.F.Harrison. Aust: Com: H: Impressed. *Toned good very fine*.

\$500

James Francis Harrison, age 22, of Montacute, Sth Australia with 1 year and 192 days previous service with Menne's Scouts (a colonial South African unit) joined D Sqn 2Bn Aust Commonwealth Horse raised in Adelaide, Sth Aust 06Jan1902; contingent comprised 5 officers and 116 other ranks; Emb.20Feb1902; RTA 05Jul1902; Disemb.31Jul1902; Disbanded 14Aug1902.



3242*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - two clasps - Transvaal, South Africa 1902. 2859 Tpr: R.E.Owen
Aus: Com: H: Impressed. *Edge and rim bump and repair to suspension, otherwise fine.*

\$500

Robert Edward Owen, cordial maker, age 28 from Western Australia, 4th Bn Aust Commonwealth Horse; contingent comprised 5 officers and 115 other ranks; Emb.07Apr1902; RTA 11Jul1902; Disemb.30Jul1902 at Albany, WA.

In The West Australian newspaper on 18 August 1947 the friends of the late Mr Robert Edward Owen, late of Bunbury and Fremantle and formerly of the W.A.M.I. (South African War) and 10th Light Horse (1st A.I.F.) were respectfully informed that his remains would be interred in the Church of England Cemetery, Fremantle on that same day.

With basic research.



3243*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - two clasps -Transvaal, South Africa 1902. 706 Pte C.Sutcliffe.
Aus: Com: H: Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$500

Charles Sutcliffe 2nd Bn Aust Commonwealth Horse (Victorian Units); battalion (Vic) comprised 21 officers and 351 other ranks; Emb.12Feb1902; RTA 08Jul1902; Disemb.25Jul (Albany), 30Jul (Adelaide), 02Aug1902 (Melbourne); Disch. same day.

With copy of unit medal roll.

KIA at Waterval River



3244*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - two clasps - Transvaal, South Africa 1902. 2405 Tpr: P.Wilson. Aus: Com: H. Impressed. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$500

Percy Wilson, 4Bn Aust Commonwealth Horse raised in Victoria; contingent comprised 17 officers and 235 other ranks; Emb.26Mar1902; RTA in three groups with the final group arriving at Port Melbourne 07Aug1902.



3245*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 to KIA, (type 3 reverse), - clasp - Transvaal. 239 Pte J. Dalliston. W.Australian M.I. Impressed. *Dark spot on obverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$3,000

James George Dalliston 5th (Mounted Infantry) Contingent, a 30-year old miner from Victoria, was one of only five selected out of thirty candidates who presented themselves at Coolgardie; contingent comprised 14 officers and 207 other ranks; Emb.06Mar1901; L/Cpl J.G.Dalliston KIA 01Feb1902 at Waterval River, Rolspruit; commemorated on the Fallen Soldiers' Memorial at King's Park, Perth, WA.



3246*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - clasp
- Transvaal. 379 Pte R.J.Prew. W. Australian M.I. Impressed.
Hairlines, otherwise nearly extremely fine.

\$1,500

Reginald John Prew 6th (Mounted Infantry) Contingent, a 22-year old butcher from England then living in Menzies, a town in the Goldfields-Esperance region of WA; contingent comprised 14 officers and 214 other ranks; Emb.10Apr1901; RTA 07Apr1902; Disemb.29Apr1902 at Fremantle, WA; Disbanded 17May1902.



3247*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - clasp
- South Africa 1902. 1593 Tpr: J.G.Toms. Aust: Com: H:
Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise toned extremely fine.*

\$500

John G.Toms, 3Bn Aust Commonwealth Horse; contingent comprised 19 officers and 352 other ranks; Emb.02Apr1902; RTA 11Jul1902; Disemb.11Aug1902 at Sydney, NSW.



3248*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse). 3245
Tpr: G.Cliff. N.S.Wales I.B. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$600

George Cliff, 3rd NSW Imperial Bushmen; formed at Klerksdorp, Transvaal 04May1901 from men intended for other units with more men added later; Invalided to Australia 06Feb1902.

In one section of a letter home to his brother, George Cliff, dated Nov 22, 1901, he wrote, 'I have now left the blockhouse, and I am again with Colonel Williams' column, and we are ordered to go the other side of Pretoria. I would sooner be with my regiment than in the blockhouse. Our column is still bringing in more Boer prisoners. A few days ago we had a brush with them, and took 54 Boers and 36 waggons (sic), also a lot of cattle and sheep. We killed four Boers. Not one of our chaps got hit. It is nearly always raining here now, and it is not very nice to trek along wet through, and lie down at night in your wet clothes, but it must be done. The fever is very bad over here at present.'

AUSTRALIAN GROUPS

**Trooper with South Australian Mounted Rifles,
Bushveldt Carbineers ('Breaker' Morant's Unit),
Steinaecker's Horse and Natal Police**



3249*

Group of Four: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with clear ghost dates), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Rhodesia, Orange Free State, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; Natal Medal 1906, - clasp - 1906; Permanent Forces of the Empire Beyond the Seas Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR). 548 Tpr: J.Bonner, Victorian M.R. on first medal, Tpr: J.Bonnor (sic). Steinaecker's Horse. on second medal, Tpr: J.Bonner, Natal Police. On third medal, No 795. Sgt. J.Bonner (S.A.M.R.) on last medal. First three medals impressed, last medal engraved. *Display mounted, the first three with contact marks, the second medal with repair to suspension, otherwise toned very fine.*

\$6,500

John Bonner from Dixie, Vic; served with 4th Vic M.R. 22May1900-23Jun1901; recruited into Bushveldt Carbineers in East London by Lieut George Witton; one of the members of the Bushveldt Carbineers was Harry 'Breaker' Morant, bush poet, convicted and executed as a war criminal in South Africa; Tpr Bonner was discharged from the unit, now renamed Pietersburg Light Horse, on 31Jan1902; joined Special Squadron of Steinaecker's Horse 28Feb1902 and served until it disbanded 15Jul1902.

With research including a colour photo of the medal group.

QSA to Officer (later Colonel) & Colonial MSM (Natal) Pair to His Son



3250*

Family Group: Father. Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with faint trace of ghost dates), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Rhodesia, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901. Capt. H. Le Mesurier, N.S.W. Bushmen. Impressed.; Son. Pair: Colonial Meritorious Service Medal (Natal) (EVIIR); Natal Medal 1907, - clasp - 1906, with unofficial MID emblem. First medal unnamed, Tpr: H.G. Le Mesurier, Natal "Mtd". Rifles. on second medal. Named medal impressed. *The first with a few very small edge bumps, the second pair mounted in a small display box with NMR metal title above, the last with contact marks, the second virtually uncirculated, the rest very fine.*

\$5,000

Together with NMR (Natal Mounted Rifles) metal title.

Captain Haviland Le Mesurier Royal Aust Arty was adjutant for the Imperial Bushmen; contingent comprised 40 officers and 722 other ranks; Emb. 23Apr1900; to Lieutenant Colonel and commanded regiment 12Nov1900 to July 1901; RTA 23Jun1901; Disemb. 17Jul1901 at Sydney, NSW; Lieutenant Colonel Le Mesurier commanding officer 8th Bn Aust Commonwealth Horse; contingent comprised 13 officers and 232 other ranks; Emb. 26May1902; RTA 01Jul1902; Disemb. 24Jul1902 at South Australia; Disbanded 09Aug1902.

In 1903 Lieutenant Colonel took up duties as Assistant Adjutant General for artillery at Melbourne temporarily. He also served as State Commandant of Western Australian forces. In 1910 Lieutenant Colonel H. Le Mesurier (A. and I. Staff) was selected as one of the officers to attend a course of instruction at Sydney University. Also in 1910 he was appointed commandant of the South Australian military forces and not long after appointed Colonel. He died at the age of 57 after a protracted illness and was laid to rest in a massive ceremony at the West Terrace Cemetery, Adelaide, South Australia on 26 November 1913. The size the ceremony demonstrated the high regard in which the late Commandant was held by all ranks.

During the visit to Western Australia in November 1908 of His Excellency the Governor-General, the opportunity was taken to present several decorations and medals to various members of the Commonwealth military forces. The occasion was held at Government House. One recipient was Sergeant H. Le Mesurier (late Natal Mounted Rifles) who received the Meritorious Service Medal and the Natal Medal and clasp 1906 (Zulu Rebellion, 1906).

Sergeant H. Le Mesurier, son of the W.A. Commandant (Lieut-Colonel Le Mesurier), served in the South African campaign with the Natal Police (Queen's South Africa Medal and clasps). During the Zululand Rebellion of 1906 he served as a trooper in the Natal Mounted Rifles. Whilst with them he volunteered to ride, and subsequently rode, up the face of Knobkerrie Hill, in order to draw the fire of the rebels, locate their position, and indicate to the column a path by which to scale the kopje. On completing his duty he rejoined his column under a heavy fusillade of assegais (spear) and bullets. For this "plucky and meritorious act", as it was described in General Orders, Private Le Mesurier was, the same day, promoted to the rank of Sergeant, and recommended for the Meritorious Service Medal. This medal the Governor-General pinned on Sergeant Le Mesurier's tunic in the name of H.M. the King, wishing him at the same time a long life to wear it. His Excellency also presented him with the Natal Medal and clasp, 1906.

With research including a full account of Colonel H. Le Mesurier's funeral.

MID to WIA - Found & Nursed by Boer Women and then Taken to British Hospital at Direction of Boer Commander



3251*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with very faint trace of ghost dates), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Rhodesia, Transvaal, with unofficial MID emblem; British War Medal 1914-18. 135 Trpr: R. Douglas, Tasmanian 1st B.C.R.F.F. on first medal, 252 Cpl R Douglas A.N. & M.E.F. on second medal. Both medals impressed and on first medal 1st B.C.R.F.F. has been engraved at end. *Display mounted, some minor edge nicks on first medal, otherwise good very fine.*

\$4,500

Lot 3251 continued

MID: In Commander-in-Chief's Despatches 2/4/1901.

British War Medal is full WWI entitlement.

1st B.C.R.F.F. (1st Bushmen's Contingent Rhodesian Field Force).

Trooper Ronald Douglas (brother to Walter Douglas, the jockey), railway employee, born Wyndham, Werribee, Vic; served with Second (Tasmanian Bushmen) Contingent; Emb.05Mar1900; WIA 22Aug1900 at Ottoshoop; also served with Corps of Cattle Rangers (Ranger Ronald Douglas Regt No.431 served 27Sep-14Dec1901); WWI: Enl.11Dec1914 at Melbourne, Vic in 3rd N. & M.E. Force; Emb.25Jan1915; to Cpl 15Nov1915; RTA 05Jan1916 on furlough; Arrived from Australia 04May1916 and taken on Garrison Duty; RTA 02Apr1917 for furlough and with enteric fever and struck off strength; Emb.08Jun1917 from Sydney; Arrived from Australia 24Jun1917 and taken on strength; Disch.31Oct1918; Died at Elizabeth Jenkins Place, a Salvation Army nursing home at Collaroy, Sydney, NSW, in 1978 at the age of 104, at that time believed to be Australia's oldest ex-soldier.

An article in the Mount Lyell Standard and Strahan Gazette, Monday 25 February 1901, p3 reads as follows,

RETURNED FROM THE WAR-TROOPER RONALD DOUGLAS.

HOW HE WAS WOUNDED.

It was on the 23rd of February, 1900, that Trooper Ronald Douglas, with the rest of the Lyell contingent, proceeded from Queenstown to Hobart for enrolment in the Tasmanian section of the Imperial Bushmen's Corps, and it was on February 22, 1901, that he set foot in the town once more. Trooper Douglas was therefore absent from the district twelve months, and, as was to be expected, during that period he underwent many strange experiences. The story of how he was wounded, as related by him to a "Standard" representative yesterday, is especially interesting.

Trooper Douglas, although not in such good condition as when a year ago he lodged his application at the "Standard" office for enrolment in the Bushmen's Corps, looks well in health, and outwardly does not appear to have suffered any harm from the severe wounds which he received on August 21 last during an engagement in the Ottoshoop district. On that date the Bushmen were endeavouring to find the flanks of the Boers and got round behind them, when suddenly the Bushmen came in sight of a number of horses near a farm house. Douglas, Obant, Hillier (all Lyellites) (i.e. residents of Mount Lyell in Tasmania), and Allen (a Queenslander) rushed into a churchyard near by in order to get a better shot at the Boers, and they then saw two of the enemy sneaking up to get a shot at Jackson and some other Tassies. Douglas and his mates waited until the Boers got closer, and then three fired, bringing one of the men down. The other Boer started to run, and then Chant fired and dropped him. These Boers were afterwards picked up by the British and taken into the hospital at Ottoshoop.

Douglas and party, who had been joined by Lawson, another Tasmanian, stayed in the churchyard for some time, but at length they found the Boers were creeping up a donga, and from their position the Bushmen were unable to get a good shot at them. Douglas decided to make for a cattle kraal lower down, on the bank of the donga, and Lawson offered to join him. Allen and Chant advised them not to go, but they persisted in their purpose. Douglas was walking along in front of Lawson, when he was struck by a bullet just below the right breast. He, however, made no mention of the fact that he had been shot to Lawson, for he only thought he had received a scratch, the wound not being painful, and only producing a stinging sensation. The pair reached the kraal, but even then they could not get a shot at the Boers in the donga, so they decided to proceed further along the donga in the long grass. Seeing the grass moving ahead of them on the opposite side of the donga they fired several rounds into it, but could not judge the effect. At last a Boer put his head up out of the grass, and as he did so Douglas fired and shot him in the chest. Almost at the same instant Douglas was shot in the left side, the bullet passing right through his body.

The grass was too long for the Boers to distinguish Douglas and Lawson, but bullets flew unpleasantly close to them. Lawson, who was about 20 yards away from Douglas, at last remarked that they had better make a move, and Douglas, who had not intimated that he was shot, suggested that Lawson should retire first, in order that he (Douglas) might cover his retreat. To this course Lawson objected, remarking that he would not go without his mate. Douglas, who was becoming paralysed in his legs and knew that he had no chance of reaching their horses, which they had left some considerable distance behind, pointed out that if they both went together they would get shot. He did not want Lawson to know he was badly wounded, for he

knew that his mate would not leave him under those circumstances, and he was anxious that he at any rate should get away safely. He told Lawson that while he was making for the horses he would keep on firing at the Boers and Lawson could perform a similar office for him (Douglas) when he was trying to join him. Lawson then consented to move, but just as he got up from the grass a big Boer appeared in sight 30 yards away. Lawson, however, dropped him, and taking to his heels made a dash for the horses. Subsequently Douglas ascertained that the column had taken their horses away, and consequently Lawson could not find them. Lawson waited for his comrade for a considerable time, but the latter, of course, did not put in an appearance and Lawson made his way back to camp, which he reached about one or two o'clock in the morning. He reported Douglas as missing.

In the meanwhile Douglas lay wounded in the long grass. Once he saw Sergeant-Major Boyes about 100yds away, but he had by that time grown too weak to call out. He believes that he must have been unconscious portion of the time, for the hours passed quickly by. At times Boers passed close by him bearing saddles which they had removed from the horses shot by the British. Just about dark a little Dutch girl, about 17 years of age, came to him and asked him whether he had been shot. She tried to lift him up, and even wanted to carry him, but he was too big a burden. She removed his bandolier and his haversack and put them under his head, and not being satisfied with the improvised pillow, took off her skirt, and wrapping it up with the bandolier and haversack made a comfortable resting place for his head. She left him there, but in three-quarters of an hour returned, accompanied by her mother and five aunts (she had eight aunts, by the way). They talked together in Dutch for a while, and he wondered what were their intentions, for he had heard tales of cruelty on the part of Boer women. All doubts as to their intentions were, however, dispelled when four of them stooped down, crossed their hands under him, and then carried him to a farmhouse, a distance of about half a mile. There they handed him over to the care of the girl's grandmother. After examining his wound, the old lady prepared some salve, with some white powder, goat's cream, and soap, which she placed on the wounds. For bandages she used her apron, which she tore into strips. He spent a comfortable night, and in the morning did not feel any pain from his injuries.

He stayed at the house for five days, and during that time a lot of Dutchmen from the Boer laager, which was only five miles away, came to ask after him. The little girl could speak English well, she having been educated in Mafeking, and when his visitors were ignorant of English she acted as interpreter. He once inquired of the girl how she came to find him, and she said that she saw both him and Lawson go down through the grass, and only one return. Prior to the fight they had been removed from the firing line by two Bushmen, whom she described so accurately that Douglas did not fail to distinguish the men. He derived much amusement from the manner in which she imitated their little peculiarities. General Lemmer (who was recently killed) came to see him, and asked him whether he would prefer to go to the Boer hospital at the laager, or to the British hospital at Ottoshoop. Douglas replied that he wished to go to the Ottoshoop hospital. General Lemmer told him that he would send him a Boer doctor, but next day the General informed him the Boer doctor was too busily engaged in attending to their own wounded to visit him. General Lemmer, however, brought him a bottle of brandy, and sent for him a note to the British camp, requesting that an ambulance should be sent to the farm house to take him to the hospital. The ambulance arrived in due course, and Douglas was removed to Ottoshoop. After spending three days there he was despatched to Mafeking, 24 miles distant, in an ambulance cart, in which he had a very rough and fearful journey. He stayed in the hospital in Mafeking for three days, and was then sent in a hospital train to Deelfontein, which he reached after a two days' journey. September 4 was the day of his arrival at Deelfontein, and it was not until December 18 that he was able to get out of bed. It was a long illness and only his strong constitution pulled him through. The hospital, the Imperial Yeomanry Hospital, was a splendid institution, being described as the best in South Africa. He ascribes his recovery to the care given him by the Dutch, and especially to the kindness of the girl who found him and had him removed to the farmhouse. Had it not been for her he is sure that he would not now be alive, as he was losing blood fast when she reached him.

Speaking generally of his experiences Douglas says that the Lyellites, like all the Bushmen, enjoy campaigning when there is plenty of fighting. What they detest is town life, in which they have to guard stores or perform similar monotonous duties! Any Australian who has been used to roughing it would enjoy the life on the veldt as long as there was a fair share of excitement. At any rate Trooper Douglas appears to be enamoured of campaigning life, for he has again applied for enlistment and hopes to pass the doctor. If he is successful in finding a place in the ranks of the next contingent it is to be hoped that he will not again be a recipient of Boer bullets. If, however, it is his fate to be again wounded, may he fall into the hands of as kindly disposed enemies as was his good luck last August.'

With some research.



3252*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Rhodesia, South Africa 1901; Coronation Medal 1902. 355 Tpr: E.P.Rich, Victorian M.R. on first medal, second medal unnamed as issued. Named medal impressed. *Contact marks on first medal, otherwise very fine.*

\$2,250

Edmund Press Rich 4th (Imperial) Contingent; contingent comprised 31 officers (and 2 supernumeraries) and 598 other ranks; Emb.01May1900; Rich RTA and Disemb.05Jan1901 at Victoria; Returned to South Africa and rejoined 15Feb1901; granted passage to England and discharged there.

Private E.P.Rich was given a rousing farewell in late April 1900 when a very large number of residents of Blackburn and the surrounding districts assembled at the Recreation Hall, Box Hill. A similarly large reception was given to him on 16 January 1901 after he had returned from South Africa. His name appears on the Box Hill South African War Memorial.

While on service Private Rich had an excerpt from a letter he wrote published and it took up the entire column of the Reporter, Box Hill in Victoria. The letter was written from Mandegas, Central Africa dated July 7/00 and starts off, 'We are going to the front by degrees. We have come 129 miles in four weeks. There are fourteen of us camped here to look after any truck horses as they come up from Biera. They stop here for four hours to get a feed and drink, then we truck them again to go to Umtali, which is the next station, where they stop for a rest.'

With research and copies of unit medal rolls.



3253*

Pair: Distinguished Conduct Medal (type 1 trophy of arms, a Taylor's copy); Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with trace of ghost dates), - with six clasps - Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Wittebergen, and with unofficial MID emblem. First medal unnamed, 81 Pte C.F.Selmes, N.S.W., A.M.C. on second medal. Named medal impressed. *Display mounted, first uncirculated, second nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,000

DCM: LG 27/9/1901, p6329 to Pte G.F.Selmes, NSW Bearer Coy.

MID: LG 16/4/1901, p2607 to Pte G.F.Selmes, NSW Bearer Coy.

George Francis Selmes, 1st Contingent Army Medical Corps; Emb.28Oct1899; RTA 13Dec1900 arriving on 08Jan1901.

George Selmes had been a Constable for 3 years in the NSW Police Force attached to No.3 police station before his departure to South Africa as a member of the bearer section of the A.M.C. After his return, Constable Selmes continued on with his police service, was promoted to Constable First Class and transferred to Traffic Police. In July 1902 he resigned and moved to settle in Johannesburg, South Africa. His mother was a resident of Kogarah in Sydney, NSW.

With unit medal rolls and copies of Gazette entries.

Group to NSW Lancers - Died of Enteric Fever



3254*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Driefontein; Jubilee Medal 1897. 67. Cpl. R.E.Harkus. N.S.W. Lrs. on first medal, Tpr. Harkus. N.S.W. Lancers. on second medal. Both medals engraved. *Stored in a plush lined, hinged-lid timber display box, extremely fine.*

\$6,000

Together with NSW Lancer Regiment hat badge (1895-1903) in white metal (47mm) (Grebert p67); Yeomanry & Volunteer Tournament, prize medal in silver (38mm), by Mappin & Webb, London W, reverse inscribed, '1897/Tent pegging/1st Prize/Won By/Trooper Harkus/New South Wales/Lancers', suspension missing; Royal Military Tournament, prize medal in silver (38mm), no maker, reverse inscribed, 'Colonials Competitions/Lemon/Cutting/1st Prize won by/Trooper Harkus/N.S.W.Lancers'.

Entitlement to Coronation Medal 1897 confirmed.

Rowland Edward Harkus was born at Moruya on the NSW south coast on 12 June 1869. He served in the Postal Department at Moruya and from 17 May 1892 at Parramatta, Sydney, NSW. He joined the Parramatta troop of Lancers in 1893 and was an outstanding horseman and also talented in wrestling, sword and lance competitions including tent pegging just to name a few.

Corporal Rowland Edward Harkus died of enteric fever at Bloemfontein. He had been an employee of the PMG Department before going to South Africa and despite his pleas for an exemption he was denied permission to go to the war. He went anyway. There were very many news reports of his death, one going into great detail of Corporal Harkus's military career and military tournament achievements and covering almost an entire page in The Cumberland Argus and Fruitgrowers Advocate (Parramatta) on Saturday 12 May 1900. Another less detailed news report in The Temora Star on Saturday 12 May 1900 reads as follows.

'Death of Corporal Harkus

Corporal Harkus, who was one of the best-known men in the New South Wales Regiment, has, like many another brave fellow, ended his career in South Africa. Colonel Burns on Wednesday received a letter from Captain Cox, who is in charge of the Lancers on active service, conveying the information. The communication was dated April 10, and stated that six days previously Corporal Harkus had died in the Hospital at Bloemfontein. Several other members of the squadron were also in the hospital, but their cases were not critical, and, taken altogether, the health of the rest of the men, Captain Cox said, was very good when compared with other regiments.

Corporal Harkus was an active member of the Lancer Regiment, and was perhaps the most prominent member in military sports that the colony has produced. He took part in all the leading military tournaments in the colony, and invariably carried off a number of prizes. On two occasions he has gone to England as a representative of this colony. The first was at the jubilee, in 1897. He then took part in various military sports, and earned the distinction of gaining two Empire medals. What this means may be imagined from the fact that only seven Empire medals are granted annually, and they are open to the whole of the Imperial, Indian, and colonial military forces. Corporal Harkus brought two of the seven back to New South Wales. In 1899 he again went to England with the squadron for training. It was while returning from this trip that hostilities commenced, and part of the squadron went on active service as soon as their vessel reached the Cape. Corporal Harkus returned home to Parramatta to put his affairs in order, and then proceeded with the second contingent of Lancers to join their comrades on the battlefield. Although the letter received by Colonel Burns does not state the cause of death, it is surmised that he fell a victim to enteric fever, as recent letters from the front stated that this dreaded scourge was prevalent at Bloemfontein.'

With a large amount of research.



3255*

Trio: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2630 Gnr: W.Feagan. RI:Aust:Arty: on first medal, 2903 Cpl. WA.Feagan. 59 Bn. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Display mounted, nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,500

There is no mention of 2630 W.Feagan in the nominal roll for A Battery Royal Aust Arty but he was certainly a member of A Bty, even winning some shooting competitions in 1899, and there are mentions of a William 'Bill' Feagan with the artillery in various letters home from the Boer War and published by newspapers. His Boer War service is also shown on his WWI enlistment application.

William Albert Feagan, born at Queanbeyan, NSW; WWI: Enl. 18 Sep 1916 at R.A. Showgrounds, Moore Park, Sydney, NSW with previous experience of 5 years RAA, 1 year 10 months in A Bty in Boer War, 1 year 6 months with NSW Mounted Rifles; Emb. 03 Nov 1916; to Cpl 15 Jun 1917; WIA 25 Sep 1917; DOW at 17 CCS, Belgium 27 Sep 1917 GSW abdomen and right arm, Belgium; Buried at Lijssenthoek Military Cemetery, near Poperinge, West Flanders, Belgium.

With copy of Service File.

**QSA to Trooper in Doyle's Scouts
& Attempted Water Rescue Award**



3256*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1902; Royal Humane Society Bronze Medal small version for unsuccessful rescue, with brooch buckle bar suspender. 2013 Tpr E.V.Weston. Doyle's Aust.Scts. on first medal, Ernest V. Weston, 17th June 1917 on second medal. First medal impressed, second medal engraved. *The second medal cleaned now re-toning, otherwise very fine.*

\$2,500

Tpr Weston confirmed as serving with Doyle's Australian Scouts.

Royal Humane Society Report 1917, Case number 43745.

At 9a.m. on the 17th June, 1917, a lad while bathing in a rough sea at Bombay got into difficulty and was carried out about 100 yards. Pestonji M. Batha went in, but was himself drowned. Ernest V. Weston then went in and got the boy out, but he did not recover. In Memoriam to relatives of Batha.

With copy of RHS certificate named to Ernest P.Weston and copy of unit medal roll.

MID Group to WIA (Shot Twice) at Wilmansrust



3257*

Pair to WIA at Wilmansrust: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with faint ghost dates), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast, with unofficial MID emblem; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 196 Pte P.J.Dallimore, Victoria M.R. on first medal, Captain P.J.Dallimore, Victorian M.R. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Display mounted, nicely toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$6,500

Together with Victorian Militia Artillery pill box cap badge in brass (32mm) (Grebert p172); blackened bronze officer's pips (3).

MID: LG 16/4/1901, p2608 to No.196 Sergeant P.J.Dallimore, Victorian Mounted Rifles.

Peter James Dallimore of Warrnambool, Vic; enlisted in 2 Vic MR as a trooper; to Sgt 25Aug1900; RTA and volunteered for 5th Contingent with rank of Lieutenant; severely wounded at the Wilmansrust disaster in eastern Transvaal 12Jun1901, when Boers made a night attack on the 5 Vic MR and during the fight Lt Dallimore was wounded twice, once with a bullet wound to the head and then with a bullet in the hip, 19 other members of his unit were killed; hospitalised at Middleburg; finished his second tour as a Captain.

In a letter home to his family written at Middleburg Hospital, Lieut P.J.Dallimore wrote, 'Since I last wrote you a terrible disaster has happened to the 2nd Battalion. We were completely surprised by night, losing in all, killed and wounded, 62. I received two bullet wounds, one in my head and one through my hip. They are both clean wounds, and the doctors tell me they are not very dangerous. I shall never forget that night. It was something awful - one continued blast of rifles, just as if packets of crackers were put into the fire; and the yells of the Boers singing out "Hands up, you----! Hands up!" There were about 600 of them altogether. I was nearly asleep when I heard the first volley. I got up as quickly as possible, got hold of my rifle, and ran out, and got hit in the head. This threw me down, and for a minute or two I knew no more. However, I soon recovered, and immediately grabbed my rifle again, and had just shoved a cartridge into the breach when I got hit again on the hip. By this time the Boers were well around me. They collared my rifle and bandolier, and that finished me. I shall tell you all about it when I get a bit better. At present I am getting the best of attention, a room to myself, an orderly, and a nurse to look after me.'

Lot 3257 continued

On another occasion, an article in May 1901 was written in the London Daily Mail by Edgar Wallace in which he states, "Two weeks ago - the day before De Wet crossed the Orange River on his return home - Captain Dallimore, of the Victorian Imperial Regiment, while scouting with a patrol of 15 men, got on the track of a party of Boers twice as strong numerically as his own small party. With that skill which only the Australians seem to possess, he followed the enemy without letting his own party expose themselves, and night found him with his little band posted along a ridge overlooking the Boer camp, which was in the angle of the Sea Cow and Orange Rivers. All night long in the drizzling rain the Victorians waited, and at last dawn broke, and showed the sleeping forms of the enemy, slumbering quite oblivious of the presence of our men. Had he been so willed, Captain Dallimore might have shot every sleeper as he lay, but he did a thing for which every man with the instincts of an Englishman will praise him - he ordered a volley to be fired over their heads, so that they might wake and have a fight for their lives. That was mercy - and, good sportsmen, it was "the game"."

With a massive amount of research, much of it into the Dallimore family history, and also some photos.

Served in Boer War and at Gallipoli with Light Horse



3258*

Group of Four: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with trace of ghost dates), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 69 Pte D. Thompson, Sth. Australian M.R. on first medal, 350 Dvr D. Thompson. 9/L.H Rgt A.I.F. on second medal, 350 2/AM: D. Thompson 9/L.H.Rgt. A.I.F. on third medal, 350 Pte D. Thompson. 9 L.H.R. A.I.F. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Display mounted in a plush lined, hinged-lid case, very fine - good very fine.*

\$2,500

David Thompson, boilermaker's assistant, born at Manchester, England; served in Boer War with South Australian Mounted Rifles; WWI: Enl.20Oct1914 at Morphettville, Sth Aust with previous service in First Contingent of SAMR of 13 months and SA Field Arty and Infy for 2 years; Emb.11Feb1915 as Driver; TOS 9LHR at Gallipoli 12Nov1915 after reverting to Private; to driver 22Feb1916; to 68Sqn Aust Flying Corps 08Dec1916 as 2Air Mechanic; re-mustered from Sailmaker to Cook 09Jun1917; RTA 31Jan1918; Disch.01May1918 for family reasons.

2AM D. Thompson was discharged for family reasons because he had 7 children, the oldest of them was 19 and the youngest was 4. His 19 year old son joined the AIF and as his wife was bed ridden with rheumatism and his relatives in South Australia could not help look after his family because of their other commitments he was granted an early discharge with the support of Major W.O. Wain, CO No 68Sqn, Aust Flying Corps.

With copy of SAMR medal roll and WWI Service File.



3259*

Trio: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 53 Tpr. H.J. Simper S.A.M.R. on first medal, T-Captain H.J. Simper. A.I.F. on last two medals. First medal engraved, the other medals impressed. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$1,500

Hector John Simper, carpenter and builder, born at Ballarat, Vic; served in Boer War with South Australian Mounted Rifles and two years with Transvaal Volunteers (resigned); WWI: Enl.11Aug1915 at Adelaide, Sth Aust; Emb.10Feb1916 with 14 Reinfts 3LHR; TOS 1LHR 08Mar1916; TOS 24 Howitzer Bde 110 Bty 06Apr1916; Tfr to DAC 18Apr1916; to Lieut 01Aug1916; TOS 11FAB 24Jan1917; WIA 06Jun1917 shell shock, France, resulted in the practical loss of sight in one eye; to T/Capt 06Jan1919; performed duties of Education Officer 01May-13Jun1919; assumed duty of Education Officer 14Jun1919; RTA 18Dec1919; Appt terminated 28May1920; Died 08Mar1941 and buried 10Mar in the AIF Cemetery, West Terrace, Adelaide, Sth Aust.

With copy of WWI Service file.



lot 3260 next page

3260*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill; Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal (EVIIR). 121 Pte E.E.Hines. N.S.Wales M.R. on first medal, Pte. E.Hines 3rd Aus. Inf. Regt. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Some contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$2,000

CAFLS&GC: CAG No.37 1/8/1902, p447 - to Pte Ellis Hines, 3rd Infy Regt.

A news article in The Cumberland Argus and Fruitgrowers Advocate from Saturday 30 September 1911 reads as follows, 'Parramatta Company of 3rd Regt. Infantry possibly boasts of more long-service men than any other company in the Commonwealth. Private Ellis Hines is one of the distinguished in this respect. He joined the Goulburn corps in 1873, and has been at the game ever since. He attends his last parade to-day, after nearly 40 years' service. For some years past he has been residing at Coledale, and has travelled from there at his own expense to attend parade. Lately he applied for a free pass, to enable him to attend parade, and, this being refused, he has decided to resign. Of the seven men who represented the Company in the Boer War, Private Hines is the last man to send in his kit. A presentation will be made to the veteran today.'

With a copy of the unit medal roll - states a duplicate medal returned 20/12/06.



3262*

Group of Four: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Transvaal, South Africa 1902; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1204 Tpr: L.L.Reardon. Aus: Com: H. on first medal, Pte L.L.Reardon Ntl. Light. Hse on last three medals. All medals impressed. *Display mounted, the last medal silvered, edge nick on first medal, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$1,250

Lionel Lewis Reardon 1st Bn Aust Commonwealth Horse (Tasmanian half-unit); contingent comprised 3 officers and 59 other ranks; Emb.16Feb1902; Reardon remained in South Africa and enlisted in Natal Light Horse for WWI service.

Natal Light Horse was an irregular South African unit formed by Colonel J.R.Royston in August 1914. A full roster of 600 men was recruited within ten days with many Australians who had served under Royston during the Anglo-Boer War joining up.

With copy of unit medal roll for QSA, also a b&w photo of Tpr Reardon and a storage box.



3261*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with clear ghost dates), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill. 57A Pte C.A.Plumridge, Victoria M.R. Impressed. *The group of four clasps not attached to suspension bar, some hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,200

No record of entitlement to Driefontein clasp.

Charles Albert Plumridge was a member of C Coy 2nd B.I.B. Rifle Club (Bendigo); Emb. with 1st Victorian Mounted Infantry Coy for Boer War service; RTA 05Nov1900; Arr:04Dec1900 at Melbourne.

**Rare DSO Group to an Heroic Medical Officer at the Elands River Siege
- the Only DSO Awarded for this Siege**



3263*

DSO Group of Five: Distinguished Service Order (VRI); Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with dates removed), - two clasps - Rhodesia, Transvaal; 1914 Star, - clasp - 5th Aug.-22nd Nov. 1914; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID. First medal unnamed as issued, Capt Surg: A.T.Duka, QNSLD: M.R. on second medal, Lieut. A.T.Duka. D.S.O. R.A.M.C. on third medal, Major A.T.Duka. on last two medals. All named medals impressed. *Displayed mounted in a padded leather carry case, extremely fine.*

\$25,000

Together with a matching riband bar with emblems affixed; Queensland Mounted Infantry hat badge in gilt (53mm) (Grebert p212); Royal Army Medical Corps cap badge; gilt Major's crown; blackened bronze officer's pips (3).

DSO: LG 19/4/1901, p2702 - In recognition of services during the operations in South Africa. (This was the only DSO awarded for the Elands River Siege)

MID: LG 16/4/1901, p2607; WWI: LG 22/6/1915, p6006.

Albert Theophilus Duka, born 18Apr1866 in St George Hanover Square, London, England, the son of Lt-Col Theodore Duka MD, FRCS, HM Indian Medical Service; was educated at Cheltenham College then at Cambridge University where he graduated B.A. in 1888 and M.A. in 1892; he then worked at St George's Hospital; took the L.S.A. in 1891 and the M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. Lond in 1892; he later moved to Australia; he joined 3rd Queensland Mounted Infantry; Mar1899 appt'd Surgeon-Captain in the Queensland Defence Force (Land); Capt Duka was a member of M Coy QMI when he was appointed Medical Officer to accompany the Third Contingent of QMI to the Boer War; Capt Duka, who distinguished himself in attending to the wounded under very heavy fire during the Eland's River siege and on other occasions was invalided home suffering from severe dysentery; on his return he resumed his position with Queensland Defence Force; in 1903 he went into a medical practice partnership with Dr Smith Hozier of Lismore; in 1904 he was appt'd Captain in the Army Service Corps; Capt Duka sold his medical practice in Lismore, NSW and left for England on 21Oct1905; in Aug1914 he joined the British Army as a temporary Lieutenant in RAMC; after one year he was appt'd Captain and then Major on 26Sep1915; he served in the advance on and retreat from Mons, and later, in England, was in charge of the clearing hospital at Eastleigh; after the war he served in the Ministry of Pensions Department at Southampton until his death at New Milton, Bournemouth in Sep1923 at age 57.

Some of his other appointments included:- In Australia in 1897 Dr Duka was Vice-President of the Mackay Cricket Association and he was also appointed Honorary Surgeon at Mackay District Hospital; In England after WWI he was a member of the Bournemouth Town Council and a prominent local Freemason being a past Worshipful Master of Boscombe Lodge.

In a newspaper article published on 21 May 1901 the writer states, 'I cannot close this article without a word of testimony to our gallant medical officer - Surgeon-Captain A.T.Duka, of our Third Contingent. He quickly had a temporary shelter built for a hospital, and, absolutely unsparing to himself, unweariedly tended the wounded - black and white - day and night, with a skill, gentleness, and devotion worthy of the highest praise. His name will never be forgotten by any of the garrison.'

Together with a very large amount of research and some photos as well as a 35pp history of Theodore Duka, Albert Duka's father, privately printed in 1914.



3264*

Trio: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with clear ghost dates), - six clasps - Relief of Mafeking, Orange Free State, Transvaal, Rhodesia, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 9 SEJt A.J.Gorst, QnsInd: M.R. (see note below) on first medal, Captain. J.A.Gorst. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Display mounted, the first with a minor edge nick, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$3,500

Together with oxidised bronze officer's pips (3).

Note: Recorded in 3QMI records and on medal roll as Alfred John Gorst.

John Alfred Gorst, born 12Sep1875, in Chester, England; to South Africa and appt'd Sgt 17Feb1900; served with 3rd Queensland Mounted Infantry during the Relief of Mafeking and was one of only 110 Australians to receive the Relief of Mafeking clasp and less than three months later he was engaged in the desperate twelve day defence of the Elands River Post; RTA 13Jun1901; Disch.20Jun1901; 12May1913 Captain with Annerley Road Company, 8 Bn Senior Cadets; Unallotted List with South Brisbane Training Area Senior Cadets 16Jul1913; Volunteered for AIF at District HQ 06Aug1914 and rejected because Area Officers required in Australia; Volunteered again in late Aug1914, medically examined and told to wait; accepted to AIF 15Sep1914 at age 38 while employed as a Fire Insurance Inspector and with previous service in the Boer War and prior to that 3 years with Earl of Chester's Vol Bn Cheshire Rifles; Emb.24Oct1914 from Sydney as AIF officer accompanying Imperial Reservists; Emb.01Nov1914 from Albany WA with 1st Div AIF, landed in Egypt and then ordered to UK; arrived UK 19Dec1914 and appt'd Adjutant to Aust Divisional Ammunition Park (Motor Transport), Romsey; took over as Adjutant ANZ Base Depot & Convalescent Camp 26May1915; Ordered to organise all Aust cars, ambulances & lorries and form the Australian Motor Transport Service and appt'd CO of the unit 19Jan1916; took draft of 12 officers and 1,209 men to France Sep1916; Appt'd OC 14 Training Bn 03Oct1916 but a serious health problem (neuritis) caused his repatriation to Australia; arrived Brisbane, Qld 05Jan1917.

Captain Gorst was presented with the 1914-15 Star which he wore on parades but post war he was ordered to return it and told he did not qualify for the award. Understandably, he was furious and wrote a long, detailed letter to the Officer-in-Charge of Base Records, Melbourne and part of this letter reads as follows. 'I do not claim the 1914-15 Star because I had made a temporary landing in Egypt but on the grounds that I was on a Transport, On Active Service, in Command of Troops & in a Theatre of War, liable to be ordered to go in any direction & it was no desire of ours that we were ordered to proceed to England instead of into Action, furthermore as Nurses & Orderlies in Hospital ships and transports received the Star for doing precisely what we did I fail to see where I did not qualify.'

Together with research and copy of Service File.

OTHER PROPERTIES

AUSTRALIAN SINGLES

**Bugler Boy at Boxer Rebellion
and later the First Fatality on HMAS Australia
- Killed in an Accident**



3265*

China War Medal 1900, later died on HMAS Australia. C.E.Holmes Boy., Victoria. Nav. Cont. Impressed. *Mounted on black felt backing board, minor edge bump, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$5,000

Boy Charles Edward Holmes, born 27Jun1883, Enl.03Mar1899 at age 15, Service No.71 with Victorian Naval Contingent; Initially sworn in on 08Mar1899; Emb.30Jul1900 on S.S.Salamis; Emb.02Apr1901 on S.S.Chingtu; Arrived Sydney 25Apr1901 and then quarantined; Disch.13Jul1901 to the shore; Enl.01Sep1910 for 3 years and then on 01Jul1912 for 7 years; served as Leading Seaman on Parramatta 01-27Jul1911, as Petty Officer 1st class on HMAS Parramatta 28Jul1911-15Jun1912, HMAS Cerberus 16Jun-20Jun1912, London Depot 01Jul1912-21Jun1913, HMAS Australia 22Jun-02Aug1913; critically injured in accident on board ship 01Aug1913 fractured skull, broken collarbone and shoulder blade; Died of injuries 02Aug1913.

Charles Edward Holmes was killed as the result of an accident on board the Royal Australian Navy's first flagship, HMAS Australia. The following report was published in The Argus newspaper in Melbourne, Thursday 21 August 1913, p6.

Lot 3265 continued

'A cable message from Cape Town yesterday conveyed the news that the first fatal accident had occurred on board the Commonwealth flagship Australia, shortly after the new Dreadnought left Cape St. Vincent. Petty Officer Charles Edward Holmes was the victim, a derrick falling on his head. Unusual interest attaches to the accident, owing to the fact that the unfortunate young sailor was well known in naval and military circles here. He was only 30 years of age, and a resident of Twyford Street, Williamstown where he leaves a new wife and two young children to mourn their loss.

The late Petty Officer Holmes, in the capacity of a bugler boy, went to China with the Victorian Contingent at the time of the Boxer Rebellion serving under Captain Tickell. On returning he joined the Victorian naval forces and gained the rank of Seaman. Subsequently Petty Officer Holmes served in the Royal Australian Garrison Artillery, being stationed at Queenscliff, showing special ability in handling the little steam launch Mars. When the Australian naval service was made especially attractive, Holmes again enlisted and formed a member of the crew of the destroyer Parramatta. He afterwards went to England to obtain experience prior to joining the Australian flagship.'

With copy of original Certificate of Service and newspaper article that also includes a photo of Petty Officer Charles Edward Holmes.



3267*

China War Medal 1900. E.T.Pittaway, A.B., N.S.Wales Nav. Contgt. Impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,500

Able Seaman Edward Thomas Pittaway, Service No.65; Enl.Jul1900 with D Squadron, NSW Naval Contingent; Emb.08Aug1900 on S.S.Salamis; Arrived Taku 09Sep1900 and then to Tientsin a week later; on abortive operation to Peitang 20Sep1900; to Peking 10Oct1900; to Tientsin 06Nov1900 for garrison and police duties; Emb.02Apr1901 on S.S.Chingtu; Arrived Sydney 25Apr1901 and then quarantined; Disemb.03May1901 Sydney and discharged.

With research and copy of H.M.S. New South Wales Contingent medal roll.



3266*

China War Medal 1900. J.C.Lamb, A.B., H.M.S.Protector. Impressed. *A few small marks in the obverse field and some edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$7,000

Able Seaman 1st Class John Clark Lamb; Emb.06Aug1900 on HMCS Protector from South Australia; RTA 06Jan1901 on HMCS Protector. The medals and gratuities awarded to the officers and crew of the Protector were distributed by the Lieutenant-Governor Sir Samuel Way, Bart, at the Port Adelaide Town Hall on 30 May 1903.

**MM for Conspicuous Bravery
at Sausage Valley, France**



3268*

Military Medal, (GVR type 1). 8385 Cpl W.Baxter. 18/By:Aust:A. Impressed. *Swing mounted, small edge nick, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,000

Together with French Commemorative War Medal 1914-1918, with original ribbon which is damaged; modern colour patch for 6 Aust (Army) Fld Arty Bde on descriptive card.

MM: LG 9/12/1916, p12054; CAG 19/4/1917, p927.

Citation: for conspicuous bravery on 7th August 1916 at Sausage Valley. When the Battery was shelled out, Baxter carried wounded men to safety under heavy fire and returning, immediately dug out two Sergeants who were buried and helped cover the bodies of four men who were killed. He is an excellent soldier who has, on several occasions, set a splendid example to his comrades. On 7th May when the Bridoux Salient was attacked he did good work as a runner.

William Baxter, labourer, age 34, born at London, England; Enl.31Oct1914 (No.151) at Adelaide, Sth Aus, with 10 years previous service with Royal Horse Artillery; Court Martial 21Apr1915; Court Martial Prisoner Under Escort from Rabaul, German New Guinea and struck of strength of A.N.&M. E.F. 19May1915; Disch.21May1915; Re-Enl.28Aug1915 (No.8385) at Adelaide, Sth Aust; Emb.24Nov1915; to join MEF 21Dec1915; to France 23Mar1916; to Bomber (Temp) 7May1916; to Corporal (Temp) 21May1916 and confirmed 15Jun1916; awarded MM in the field 08Nov1916; to Sergeant 18Nov1916; WIA 04Jun1917 gas shell poisoning, France; RTA 21Mar1919; Disch.29Jun1919.

Private Baxter was court martialled in Rabaul, German New Guinea on 15 April 1915 on the following charges,

- (1) When on Active Service neglecting to obey a garrison standing order in that he at Rabaul on April 2nd, 1915 was in "Chinatown" without being provided with the authorised pass.
- (2) When on Active service drunkenness in that he at Rabaul on April 2nd was drunk in Chinatown.
- (3) When on Active Service striking his superior officer in the execution of his duty in that he at Rabaul on April 2nd, 1915 struck Sergeant B.Roy of the Garrison Police with his fist.
- (4) When on Active Service when in confinement, escaping in that he at Rabaul on April 6th 1915 when in confinement awaiting trial did escape.

(5) When on Active Service drunkenness in that he, at Rabaul on April 6th, 1915 was found drunk, after having escaped from confinement.

Baxter pleaded guilty to all charges except item 3. After a lengthy hearing involving several witness for and against the defendant he was found guilty of all charges except item 3 and was sentenced to be imprisoned with hard labour for 6 months. Two months' imprisonment was remitted by Order-in-Council No 648 of 1915.

With copy of Gazette and Service File including a full account of his Court Martial (41pp).

KIA at the Battle of Rafa in the Sinai



3269*

British War Medal 1914-18 To KIA. 1037 Pte. J.Paul Cml. Cps. A.I.F. Impressed. *Edge bumps and nicks, otherwise good fine.*

\$500

Joseph (Anthony) Paul, horse breaker, age 23, born at Merriwa, NSW; Enl.30Nov1915 at Liverpool, NSW in 1st Reinfts Camel Corps; Emb.27May1916; joined as Rfts the Aust Coy's of ICC (Imperial Camel Corps) 27May1916; TOS ICC 18Jul1916; KIA 09Jan1917 at Battle of Rafa, Sinai; buried alongside 1543 Pte Bailey of 3Bn in one grave at Rafa over which a wooden cross was erected 09Jan1917, burial service conducted by Lt-Col Langley OC 1Bn ICC; advice dated 06Jan1920 that remains exhumed and re-interred in El Arish Military Cemetery, Egypt, South South West of Gaza; advice dated 20Dec1921 that remains re-exhumed and removed to an established Military Cemetery at Kantar, Egypt.

WWI Served in Medical Corps - Received Rescue Award as a Police Officer in the 1889 Floods Along the Cooks River at Canterbury, Sydney, NSW



3270*

British War Medal 1914-18 and civilian rescue award. 9201 MT-DVR H.J.Plunkett. AMC. A.I.F. Impressed. *No ribbon, extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Together with 15ct gold medal (25mm; 5.3gm), hand crafted and engraved, obverse, 'Presented/By/Farrow/Concert/Committee/To/Constable Plunkett', reverse, 'For/Brave effort to/Save Life and/Bus (?) in Flood/27.5.89/Canterbury N.S.W.'; also silver shooting medal (29x33mm), by W.Kerr, with suspension loop, obverse, crossed rifle on shield with garter belt around and this inscribed, 'H.Plunkett', reverse inscribed, 'N.S.W.Rifle Clubs' Union 1902-3/A Grade/2nd/Police R.C.'

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 2190).

Rescue award: On the weekend of 25-27 May 1889, seventeen inches of rain fell in Sydney and all the low lying land was flooded, especially the river flats of Campsie, Canterbury and Marrickville. At about 1 pm on 27 May on the return trip, the driver of the Canterbury horse-bus found that the water had covered the bridge much more than on its earlier, outward trip. Nevertheless, he tried to cross the bridge and during the crossing the four horses attached to the vehicle were swept off their feet, and the animals and bus were swept away. The fare boy and all four horses were drowned and the bus smashed to a heap of splintered driftwood. Fortunately the driver and passenger managed to reach safety, being dragged out of the floodwaters by rescuers. Constable Plunkett made a desperate attempt to save the fare boy. Unfortunately he failed and in a thoroughly exhausted condition he was saved by some local Chinamen who were local market gardeners.

Driver Henry James Plunkett, Sergeant of Police (joined NSW Police Force c1886), age 45, born at Bristol, England; Enl.17Jul1915 at Warwick Farm with previous volunteer service with 4 Coy 2nd Regt Infy 1878-9; Emb.22Dec1915 with Dermatological Hospital, AMC; 28Sep1916 AMC Training Depot; 13Oct1916 detached for service with Bulford Military

Hospital; 25Jun1917 to France; 26Sep1917 Medical Board hearing at Havre classified Plunkett as 'PB' age and debility and sent to England; RTA 01Nov1917; Disch.12Feb1918; name recorded on NSW Police Chapel War Memorial.

With folder of research.



3271*

Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIRR type 1). Sen. Const. Percival E. Yon. Engraved. *In Royal Mint case of issue with spare ribbon, toned extremely fine.*

\$200

Percival Edward Yon was born 12 September 1898 at Crystal Brook, South Australia. In WWI he served in the AIF enlisting on 1 June 1918 at Adelaide. He embarked for overseas on 22 October 1918 but was recalled about 20 December and discharged on 31 January 1919. He married in South Australia. The above medal type was issued to British police but extended to Australian police in 1956 so presumably this medal was issued to Constable Yon in between 1956 and 1958 when he would have been in the age range of 58-60.

With copy of Australian Marriage Index showing Yon married in South Australia.

3272

Single replica medals, includes various classes of the Order of Australia from Companion down to the Medal of the Order, also an Australian coat of arms in gilt (85x67mm) and some spare ribbon, all with plain reverse and a few marked Copy. *Seven single orders or medals and one coat of arms, uncirculated.*

\$100

3273

Single replica medals, Cross of Valour; Star of Gallantry; Star of Courage; Distinguished Service Cross; Conspicuous Service Cross; Nursing Service Cross; Medal for Gallantry; Bravery Medal; Distinguished Service Medal; Conspicuous Service Medal; Commendation for Gallantry; Commendation for Brave Conduct; Commendation for Distinguished Service; Unit Citation for Gallantry (type without star); Meritorious Unit Citation (type without star). *Ten medals and five citations, all medals with plain reverses and mostly marked Copy, extremely fine - uncirculated.*

\$130

3274

Single replica medals, Public Service Medal; Australian Police Medal; Australian Fire Service Medal; Australian Antarctic Medal; Australian Active Service Medal 1991, - clasp - Somalia; Australian Service Medal 1988, - clasp - Gulf; Police Overseas Service Medal; Defence Force Service Medal; Reserve Force Decoration; Reserve Force Medal; National Medal; Champion Shots Medal. *Twelve medals, all with plain reverse and all except the second last marked Copy, uncirculated.*

\$120

AUSTRALIAN GROUPS



3275*

Pair: China War Medal 1900; Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR type 1). R.S.Malone, C.P.O., N.S.Wales Nav. Contgt. on first medal, P.O. R.S.Malone on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Swing mounted, a few small edge bumps, otherwise very fine.*

\$3,500

CPO R.S.Malone; Emb.08Aug1900 on SS Salamis; RTA 25Apr1901 on SS Chingtu.

On Wednesday Night 15May 1901 a gathering in Queen Victoria Markets Hall of petty officers and men made a presentation to Captain Gillespie who commanded the NSW Naval Contingent to China. The presentation was made by the State Premier on the eve of Captain Gillespie's departure from Sydney. CPO R.S.Malone occupied the chair for the occasion.

On Saturday 18 April 1903 a race was held on Sydney Harbour between a team of blue jackets from HMS Royal Arthur and a team from the NSW Naval Brigade using 2 Naval Brigade whalers altered to suit the men and conducted over a course extending from the HMS Royal Arthur round Shark Island and back, a distance of five shore miles. The Naval Brigade team was AB Calcraft, CPO Pulsford, AB Price, AB Empson, AB Woodcock and the coxswain was R.S.Malone. The Jack-tars from the Royal Arthur won the race easily by a full 12 lengths.

On Saturday 17 May 1913 Sir George King Hall, Admiral Commanding-in-Chief, presented medals for volunteer officers' decoration and also long service and good conduct at a ceremony held on a dais under the lee of the figurehead of the century-old Nelson, the first ship of Australia's navy, flanked by a guard of smart young Australians serving under the universal training system. One of the recipients presented with a long service and good conduct medal was Petty Officer R.S.Malone of the NSW Naval Brigade.



3276*

Pair: China War Medal 1900; Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR with swivelling suspender). F.W.Naylor, A.B., N.S.Wales Nav. Contgt. on first medal, A.B. F.Naylor on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Polished and some contact marks on second medal, otherwise very fine.*

\$3,000

A Coy 216 Able Seaman F.W.Naylor; Emb.08Aug1900 on SS Salamis; RTA 25Apr1901 on SS Chingtu.

On Saturday 17 May 1913 Sir George King Hall, Admiral Commanding-in-Chief, presented medals for Volunteer Officers' Decoration and also Long Service and Good Conduct at a ceremony held on a dais under the lee of the figurehead of the century-old Nelson, the first ship of Australia's navy, flanked by a guard of smart young Australians serving under the universal training system. One of the recipients presented with a Long Service and Good Conduct Medal was Able Seaman F.W.Naylor of the NSW Naval Brigade.

In May 1915 members of the Naval Comrades Association were invited to attend the funeral of F.W.Naylor (ex Secretary of the Association) to be held at Sutherland Cemetery.

3277

Group of Eight: 1914 Star, - clasp - 5th Aug.-22Nov. 1914; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; 1939-35 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Medal (GVIR) with Australia suspender bar and two clasps. L/Cpl D.Cox 2 W.York.R on first medal, 8915 A.C.Sjt D.Cox W.York.R. on second and third, VX129281 D.Cox on fourth to seventh medals, VX129281 S/Sgt D.Cox A.M.P. on eighth medal. Last medal engraved, all others impressed. Mounted and framed with photo and metal name plaque (frame 44.5x24.3cm). *Very fine.*

\$600

David Cox, foreman sheet & metal worker, born London, England, 1901; Served in Gallipoli and France in WWI with the West Yorkshire Regiment; WWII: Enl.03Jul1940 in Seymour, Vic; Served in New Guinea and BCOF Japan.

Together with Certificate of Discharge from the West Yorkshire Regiment, dated 16th April 1918 (certificate with tears to edges and silver fish holes), and twelve pages of his Australian service record.

**DSO Group to Camel Corps Officer
for Conspicuous Gallantry in the Battle of Tel El Khuweilfe, Palestine**



3278*

DSO Group of Six to Camel Corps: Distinguished Service Order (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. First medal unnamed as issued, 5009 Sjt E.W.Dixon. 12/A.S.C. A.I.F. on second medal, Captain. E.W.Dixon. A.I.F. on third and fourth medals, V17506 E.W.Dixon on last two medals. All named medals impressed. *Swing mounted by INCE Bros, Tailors, Melbourne, the cypher on reverse of DSO is slightly rotated, otherwise very fine.*

\$15,000

Together with a silvered Australian Camel Corps collar badge, pin-back but missing pin; also a spare MID emblem; stirrup from camel saddle.

DSO: LG 18/2/1918, p2156; CAG 12/12/1918, p2347, to Lt E.W.Dixon, Anzac Imperial Camel Corps. (For action at Tel El Khuweilfe)

Citation: For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack, the enemy in turn counter attacked on the flank of the battalion. He at once grasped the situation, took command of more than 200 men of various units, and held on to a portion of rising ground which was vital to the whole position. Having driven off the attack, he remained in command of the hill for two days, the retention of which vital point was entirely due to his personal example and courage.

MID: (First) LG 6/7/1917, p6772; CAG 2/9/1920, p1143, to 2Lt E.W.Dixon, 3rd Anzac Bn, Imperial Camel Corps (late Aust Light Horse). (Second) 14/6/1918, p6451; CAG 2/9/1920, p1144, to Lt E.W.Dixon, 3rd Anzac Bn, Imperial Camel Corps.

Ernest William Dixon, grazier and horse shipper, age 34, born at St Kilda, Vic; Enl.11Nov1914 at Melbourne, Vic, with previous service of 7 years with Madras Volunteer Guards, and to camp at Broadmeadows; to Sgt 10Dec1914 with 12 Coy ASC; Emb.02Feb1915 with 3 LH Bde Train; ops in Egypt from 02Mar1915; to RSM 03Jan1916; to 2/Lieut 01Sep1916; to 1st Camel Corps Bn 10Oct1916; to 3rd Anzac Camel Bn 01Nov1916; to 15LHR as Adjutant 01Jul1918; ceased ops in Sinai and Palestine 31Oct1918; RTA 29Apr1919 with 10LHR; Appt terminated 10Aug1919 and to Reserve of Officers; WWII: Enl.15Jul1941 at Royal Park, Vic and appt Captain; Disch.18Jan1944 as Captain ex 9 Garrison Bn; Died 01Mar1960 and was cremated at Springvale Crematorium, Springvale, Vic.

In Bean's Official History of WWI Volume 7 he details Dixon's action at Tel El Khuweilfe on 6 November. The 1/1st Herefords were falling back with no officers when Dixon and about 30 of his men dashed out, waving his hat and led the British men back into the line. The next day Dixon led a force of the Camels against Tel El Khuweilfe and rushed up the slopes with bayonets and hand grenades, and after a brief struggle the Turks fled. Dixon is also mentioned in The Fighting Cameliers by Frank Reid, pp163/4 and 167.

Together with copy of Service File and other research and a medals storage wallet.

Note: See lot 3405 from a different vendor for historic photograph collection featuring Captain E.W.Dixon.

**MC for Conspicuous Gallantry
During an Offensive East of Ypres**



3279*

Group of Four: Military Cross; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. First medal unnamed, 171 Spr E.E.Dilworth 2 F.C.Eng A.I.F. on second medal, Lieut E.E.Dilworth A.I.F. on third and fourth medals. The named medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$3,500

Recommendation for MC - 'During the operations east of Ypres on 4th October 1917, this officer was engaged in the construction of a strong point near Molehaarelsthoek. To reach the site it was necessary to pass through several retaliatory barrages, and through his able leadership and magnificent example of devotion to duty all was accomplished as required. Having set his party to work he personally reconnoitered his surroundings and captured a German Officer and batman in a dugout. By searching the officer and his belongings Lieut Dilworth was enabled to obtain and send back to Brigade Headquarters some valuable information, including many maps. Later on when his work was subjected to exceedingly heavy shelling he set a magnificent example of devotion to duty and personal bravery getting all his men into safe positions.'

MC LG 5/4/1918 - 'For conspicuous gallantry, ability and devotion to duty under heaviest shell fire. During the offensive operations near Glencorse Wood east of Ypres on 20th September 1917, he sited and constructed a very valuable strong point, in the first wave of the attack, under very heavy retaliatory enemy barrage fire. By his magnificent example of determination and leadership during those trying conditions, his party of Sappers and Infantry with stores was successfully organised'.

171 Edward Erskine Dilworth, civil engineer, aged 22 years, born Barkers Creek, Vic; Enl.21Aug1914 at Melbourne, Vic; 2nd Lieut 20Oct1916; Lieut 02May1917; DOW 06May1918.

Together with two pages of research.

MM for Bravery at Morlancourt, France



3280*

MM Group of Four: Military Medal (GVR type 1); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3287 Sjt: J.J.Fox. 53/Aust:Inf: on first medal, 3287 Pte J.J.Fox. 3/Bn. A.I.F. on second medal, 3287 Cpl J.J.Fox. 3 Bn. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Contact marks, otherwise good fine - very fine.*

\$3,500

Together with King's Silver War badge, reverse numbered A42049, missing loop for securing pin; Returned from Active Service badge (WWI AIF), reverse numbered 160425; fibre compound dog tag, '3287/J.J.Fox/53 Bn/A.I.F./R.C'.

Ex I.S.Wright, Sydney.

MM: LG 11/12/1918, p14669; CAG 14/3/1919, p426.

Recommendation: While in charge of the Battalion Limbers bringing up rations and supplies during the operations near Morlancourt, South West of Albert on 29th July 1918, the enemy put down a very heavy barrage which lasted from 10.15 p.m. to 5 a.m. next morning. Corporal Fox showed great initiative and personal bravery in guiding his limbers through the barrage and delivering his load safely at its destination. While returning one of his limbers was hit by a shell and the wounded and maddened mules ran away. Corporal Fox at once put his remaining limber in a place of safety and galloped after the mules, finally securing them and bringing them back to the limber, which he repaired under very heavy shell fire, and was ultimately successful in getting back to the Transport Lines notwithstanding the heavy barrage.

James Joseph Fox, carter, age 24, born at Ashfield, Sydney, NSW; Enl.18Jul1915 at Liverpool, NSW; Emb.02Nov1915 as reinforcement for 3Bn and to camp at Tel El Kebir; TOS 53Bn 16Feb1916; Appt'd Coy Driver 14Mar1916; to L/Cpl 27Aug1916; to Cpl 14Feb1918; RTA 04Jan1919 with Chronic Rheumatism; Disch.20Apr1919 as Medically Unfit; Died 02Oct1941 suddenly at his home in Kurrajong, NSW and was buried at the Catholic Cemetery at Rookwood.

Together with copy of Service File, other research including photo in civilian attire and wearing medal group.

3281

Group of Six: 1914-45 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 1075 Pte B.J.Merritt. 10 Bn. A.I.F. on first three medals, VX24657 B.J.Merritt on last three medals. All medals impressed. *With swing mounting bar but not attached, cleaned, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

Together with modern 10 Aust Infy Bn colour patch on a descriptive card.

Benjamin John Merritt, baker, born 29Aug1900 at Wilmington, Sth Aust; Enl.09Sep1914 at Morphettville, Adelaide, Sth Aust; Emb.20Oct1914 with 10Bn; to ops in Gallipoli 25Apr1915; WIA 25Apr1915 at Gallipoli, GSW left hand, self inflicted, evacuated; Court Martialled and sentenced to prison; later ops in Flanders and France; various offences and several stays in hospital with VD throughout his term of service; RTA20Oct1918; Disch.06May1919; WWII: Enl.10Jun1940 at Caulfield, Melbourne, Vic; to Provost Corps at Broadmeadows 13Jun1940; Emb.14Sep1940; to camp at Sarafand, Palestine 13Oct1940; sick with adenitis (inflammation of a gland) 20Dec1940; RTA 22Jun1941 on Hospital Ship Manunda with duodenal ulcer; Disemb.07Jul1941 at Melbourne and to 115th Military Hospital; Disch.06Aug1941 as Private ex Aust Depot Bn, Medically Unfit; Died 26May1962 at age 67.

Merritt stated his age as 19 years when he enlisted in 1914. On his enlistment for WWII service he states his birth date as 29 August 1900. That means he would have been only 14 years and 11 days of age when he enlisted in WWI and at the Gallipoli landing, still only 14 years of age. However, he was married when he enlisted in WWI so it seems unlikely that he was only 14. It seems more likely that he has altered his birth date to lower his age so he could enlist in WWII since by 1940 he would have been about 45 years old. When he joined the militia (Army No.297222) on 14 August 1931, on his attestation form he shows his birth date as 29 August 1895 which aligns with his age of 19 when he enlisted in the AIF in 1914. Also when he died in 1962 his age was stated as 67.

With research and a copy of Service File.

3282

Group of Five: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 535 Pte R.C.Corr 8 L.H.R. A.I.F. on first and third medals, as 535 Pte H.C.Corr on second medal, V502271 R.C.Corr on fourth and fifth medals. All medals impressed and mounted for wear. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$1,350

Reginald Clarke Corr, 8th L.H.R. clerk, aged 26 years, born Warrnambool, Vic; Enl.30Dec1914; WIA 23Jun1915 and 19Jul1918; RTA 07Jan1919; WWII: Enl.03Oct1942; Disch.14Sept1948 as L/Sgt ex A/CS.

Together with Anzac Commemorative Medal (C.1915/3) and lapel badge named to R.C.Corr.

3283

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 162 Pte A.R.A.Brock 8/L.H. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$900

162 Trooper Arthur Robert Arundell Brock, 8th L.H.R. A Squadron; station overseer and bookkeeper, aged 30 years, born in South Africa; Enl.13Nov1914 at Broadmeadows, VIC; WIA 11Aug1916 Abbassia, GSW right forearm; RTA 26Sep1916; Disch 01Apr1917.

Together with Returned from Active Service badge No.57696.

Group to a Stoker on HMAS Sydney Who Runs Amok and is Killed by Ship's Guard



3284*

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. O.N.2527 D.B.Gordon. Stoker on first medal, 2527 D.B.Gordon. Sto. R.A.N. on second medal, 2527 D.B.Gordon. Stoker. R.A.N. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Toned and nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,000

David Bruce Gordon, born 13Aug1892 at North Fitzroy, Vic; Enl.02Jan1913 in RAN for 7 years; served as Stoker II with Cerberus 02Jan-19Feb1913, and Encounter 20Feb-16May1913; deserted from HMAS Encounter on 16May1913 and arrested; ruled not to be claimed for further service and discharged; Enl.24Aug1914 in RAN for 5 years; served as Stoker II with Cerberus 24Aug-22Sep1914, Melbourne 23Sep1914 - 30Jun1915; then as Stoker with Melbourne 01Jul1915-19Jan1916, Sydney 20Jan-04Mar1916; killed on board Sydney by misadventure; buried in Naval Burial Ground, Fort Augusta, Kingston Memorial No.1, Jamaica.

David Bruce Gordon first enlisted in the RAN and was allocated number 2527. After he was discharged for desertion and ruled unfit for service with the RAN he subsequently enlisted again but failed to mention his previous service. He was allocated number 4009 but A/Director of Naval Accounts discovered his previous service in September 1915 but it was decided to take no action until he returned to Australia. Thus when he died O.N.4009 was the number recorded against his name on the memorial plaque at the Naval Burial Ground in Jamaica and also the number recorded for the enquiry into his death. At a later date, his prior service and all of his records were amalgamated under the original service number of O.N.2527 and this is the number on his service medals.

An enquiry into the circumstances of O.N.4009 Stoker D.B.Gordon's death on board HMAS Sydney at Kingston on Saturday 4 March 1916 was held by the commander of HMAS Sydney, Captain J.T.Glossop C.B., RAN on 10 March 1916 and his letter of the outcome of such was forwarded to the Commander-in-Chief for North America and West Indies. It was found that Stoker Gordon 'died through misadventure by impaling himself on the bayonet of a guard of HMAS Sydney who was acting in the performance of his duty, and to whom no blame is attachable.'

During the enquiry one of the witnesses called was Stoker Wilfred Wright O.N.1164. He stated as follows, 'I was lying on the mess stool and saw Stoker Gordon with a fork in his hand jabbing at things on the mess table, as he appeared to be drunk I thought he was going to do some damage so I got off the stool and saw him make a lunge at Stoker Roberts and brought the fork down into the table. A minute or two afterwards I saw Stoker Gordon go into the tube and bring with him a Branch Pipe. He came back into his own mess and first knocked over a fanny of tea then he started with the plates and basins: he went from our mess to Nos.12 and 10 messes doing the same with their crockery, he did the same with the Leading Stoker's mess.'

Continued next page

Lot 3284 continued

He came over then and stood between the torpedo hatch and the Corporal's mess and I heard him say "I have nothing to live for" and saw him go to his cap box which was on the bag rack and draw a razor from it. He went back to the centre of the deck again and opened out the razor, still having the Branch Pipe in his hand. He put the razor up to his throat but he did not seem as if he cut himself but after bringing his hand down he saw blood all over his hand and said "blood, that's what I like". The next I saw was the escort come down and I went into the tunnel tube so did not see anything further.'

Another witness, Chief Stoker Thomas McCleery O.N.7841 stated as follows, 'Between ten and five minutes to four I was sat in my mess and Stoker Dott came to the mess and called out "There is a Stoker cast loose on the Stokers' after mess deck". I immediately got up and went to that mess deck. When I got to the foot of the ladder I looked round and saw Stoker Gordon with a Branch Pipe in his hand smashing up all the plates and basins. I made a rush for him but he made at me with the Branch Pipe: then he rushed across the deck, I went to follow and he seized a razor, someone called out "Stand clear, he's got a razor", then he rushed towards the Corporal's mess and smashed the Watch Bill there. I went to go forward the Starboard side when I heard the Guard was on the deck. The next thing I saw was the Guard come to the charge. Stoker Gordon made a rush at the Guard with a Branch Pipe and struck at him, and I saw the bayonet close to his left shoulder. He then fell and I closed up and saw the blood flowing from his face and then from his shoulder. He was then picked up and carried to the torpedo hatch.'

When asked "Did you see Stoker Gordon inflict any wound on himself with the razor?" the witness responded, "I saw Stoker Gordon as he was falling with an open razor in his hand inflict a wound across either his face or neck."

Some witnesses stated that Stoker Gordon was addicted to alcohol and they had previously seen him drunk and violent.

A medical witness, Surgeon Leonard Darby RAN was asked as to whether he was aware that Stoker Gordon had come on board drunk and in a violent condition 56 hours before his breaking out on the mess deck. He answered, 'Yes, I am aware of that and the condition in spite of this may have been due to a delayed attack of Delirium Tremens, or the man may have from hereditary been of unbalanced mind with occasional irrepressible tendencies such as the desire to commit suicide. The irrepressible tendency probably was stimulated by alcohol excess.'

Note: Delirium Tremens (DTs) is a rapid onset of confusion usually caused by withdrawal from alcohol. When it occurs, it is often three days into the withdrawal symptoms and lasts for two to three days.

With copy of comprehensive Service File including Minutes of the Board of Enquiry all housed in a large blue binder.

3285

Trio to KIA at Gallipoli: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 191 Sgt J Linn. 13/Bn. A.I.F. on first medal, 191 Sgt. J.Linn. 13-Bn. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$300

Together with a modern 13 Aust Infy Bn colour patch on a descriptive card.

John Linn, pattern maker, age 23, born at Glasgow, Lanarkshire, Scotland; attended Garrioch Public School at Glasgow and served in Boys Brigade; Enl.09Oct1914 at Rosehill, Sydney, NSW; to Sgt 11Dec1914; to MEF Gallipoli 30Apr1915 with 13Bn; KIA 22May1915 at Gallipoli; Buried at Shrapnel Gully, Gallipoli.

With a copy of Particulars for Roll of Honour of Australia in the Memorial War Museum.

3286

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3425 Pte H.P.Morris 14 B/n A.I.F. All medals impressed. Medals without ribbons. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$550

3425 Harold Percy Morris, labourer, aged 19 years, born Perth, WA; Enl.19Jul1915 at Shepparton, Vic; KIA 28Aug1916 Moquet Farm, Pozieres, France.

3287

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Lieut R.M.Oliver 24 Bn A.I.F. on first medal, Lieut R.M.Oliver A.I.F. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Medals without ribbons, very fine.*

\$500

Richard Mill Oliver, insurance clerk, aged 26 years, born West Melbourne, Vic; Enl.27Apr1915; WIA 09Oct1917 Zonnebeke, Belgium; RTA 15Feb1918.

Together with Returned from Active Service badge No.57696.

3288

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. O.N. 3321 A.E.Spain Off.Stwd on first medal, 3321 A.E.Spain Off.Std.3. R.A.N. on second and third. All medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$550

3321 Albert Edward Spain served with HMAS Pioneer 23Jun1914-07Nov1916.

Together with a Mexican eight reales coin 1850GC. HMAS Pioneer visited Cocos Islands two weeks after the HMAS Sydney/SMS Emden battle. Some crew members from HMAS Sydney purchased Mexican eight reales coins salvaged by local people from the wreck of SMS Emden.

3289

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 310 Pte F.G.Wakelin 32 Bn A.I.F. on first medal, Lieut F.G.Wakelin A.I.F. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$550

Lieut Francis Godfrey Wakelin, clerk, aged 20 years, born Sydney, NSW; Enl.08Jun1915 at Keswick, Sth Aust; Emb.16Nov1915; Sgt 16Nov1915; Lieut 25Nov1915; 2nd Lieut 02Aug1916; WIA 19Jul1916 GSW to arm, Fromelles, France; RTA 06Jun1919.

3290

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 490 Pte G.West. 22 Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Cleaned, very fine.*

\$130

George West, gardener, age 34, born at Wadhurst, Sussex, England; Enl.09Feb1915 at Sale, Melbourne, Vic; Emb.08May1915; Injured knee at Heliopolis while skirmishing 17May1915; to No.1 Aust Gen Hosp, Heliopolis 24Jun1915; RTA 04Sep1915 with septic bursitis of knee for a change; Disemb.30Sep1915; Disch.18May1916 Medically Unfit.

With copy of Service File.

**MM to Stretcher Bearer for Conspicuous Gallantry
at Hamel, France**



3291*

MM Group of Five: Military Medal (GVR type 1); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 13432 Pte W.J.Clarke. 13/F.A.Aust.A.M.C. on first medal, 13432 T-Cpl. W.J.Clarke.13-F.Amb. A.I.F. on second and third medals, V81138 W.J.Clarke on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Display mounted, third ribbon with some marks, some contact marks on a few medals, otherwise very fine - good very fine.*

\$2,900

Together with medalet for Honor to the A.I.F./Anzac Day, 1918, in bronze (27mm) (C.1918/2).

MM: LG 21/10/1918, p12421; CAG 12/2/1919, p272.

Recommendation: At about 4 a.m. on 4-7-1918 near Hamel East of Corbie Private Clarke whilst stretcher-bearing showed conspicuous gallantry. He was seen to carry wounded through an enemy barrage with the utmost coolness and contempt of personal danger. Though many times under heavy shell and machine gun fire he continued to carry with conspicuous coolness and courage throughout the whole battle.

William James Clarke, iron moulder, age 23, born at Parkside, Sth Aust; Enl.16Feb1916 at Adelaide, Sth Aust while serving in 7AGH and previously rejected for service due to a cleft palate; Emb.11Apr1916; joined 13 F.Amb 24Aug1916; WIA 07Apr1917 SW side and left elbow, France; WIA 05Jun1917 SW buttock, France; awarded MM RO No. 40 of 31Jul1918, France; to T/Cpl 03Mar1919 in Belgium; RTA 21Jun1919; Disch.28Sep1919. WWII: Enl.09Oct1939 at Melbourne, Vic; Disch.22Oct1945 as Corporal ex Murchison PW Group (Murchison Prisoner of War Group). The POW camp at Murchison in the Tatura District of Victoria housed Italian, German and Japanese prisoners of war including Kriegsmarine survivors from the HSK Kormoran.

With research.

**MM for Conspicuous Gallantry
in Attack on Ville-Sur-Ancre, France**



3292*

MM Trio: Military Medal (GVR type 1); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 4542 Pte V.E.Splatt. 22/Aust:Inf: on first medal, 4542 Pte. V.E.Splatt. 22-Bn. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Display mounted, contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$3,000

Together with modern 22 Aust Infy Bn colour patch on descriptive card.

MM: Supplement to London Gazette 7/10/1918, p11841; CAG: 12/2/1919, p261.

Recommendation: For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the attack on Ville-Sur-Ancre on the morning of the 19th inst. This man was acting as Company Runner, and though wounded whilst advancing onto the enemy position, he remained on duty and refused to go to the R.A.P. He rendered invaluable assistance to his Company Commander in maintaining communication with the Platoon in the advanced posts, passing many times across the most exposed positions under severe M.G. fire. He continued to carry messages, and rendered splendid service right throughout the operation.

Victor Edwin Splatt, carter, age 22, born at Greensborough, Vic; Enl.22Jan1916 at Melbourne, Vic; Emb.29Mar1916; TOS 22Bn 05Oct1916; WIA 03May1917 GSW to leg, France; WIA 19May1918 but remained on duty; recorded award of MM in France 18Jun1918; RTA 29May1919; Disemb.22Jul1919 and discharged.

With copies of Gazette and Service File.



3293*

Group of Four: British War Medal 1914-18; Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. G.Kirkwood 3378 Australia on first two medals, T255439 G.A.E.Kirkwood on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Cleaned and display mounted, good very fine.*

\$300

George Alfred Emanuel Kirkwood, born 14Dec1893 at Launceston, Tas; served in WWI with Merchant Navy; after WWI Kirkwood worked as a barman at the Renown Hotel in Launceston, Tas; WWII: Enl.07Nov1939 at Hobart, Tas; Disch.18Feb1944 Medically Unfit, as Sergeant ex Accounts Office.

With copy of WWII Service File.

3294

Trio: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 2580 Pte W.A.Candy. 1 Pnr. Bn. A.I.F. on first two medals, N3388687 W.A.Candy on last medal. All medals impressed. *The second medal with several scratches on reverse, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$120

William Arthur Candy, carpenter, age 22, born at Surry Hills, Sydney, NSW; Enl.15May1916 at Sydney, NSW with previous service of 3 years with St Georges Rifles; Emb.24Aug1916; RTA 12Jun1919; Disch.27Jul1919; WWII: Enl.16Jan1942 at Paddington, Sydney, NSW; Disch.05Nov1943 as Sergeant ex 34 Aust L of C Salvage Section.

Light Horseman Listed as Probable Participant in Charge at Beersheba



3295*

Pair to Light Horse at Beersheba: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2125 Pte. H.J.H.Hays. 12-L.H.R. A.I.F. Both medals impressed but second medal renamed. *Display mounted, very fine.*

\$400

Herbert John Hawkins Hays, fitter at Sulphide Corporation, Newcastle, NSW, age 28, born at Wickham, Newcastle, NSW; Enl.13Dec1916 at RAS Showground, Sydney, NSW in 7 Rft 2&4 Camel Regt; Emb.03Feb1917; TOS 4LHR 11Mar1917; TOS C Sqn 12LHR 13May1917; to hospital ill 30May1917; rejoined unit 13Jun1917; to rest camp at Port Said 28Aug1917; rejoined unit 07Sep1917; to 4th Trg Regt 29Jan1918; rejoined unit 03Feb1918; various hospital and rest camp stays; RTA 07Apr1919; Disch.17May1919; Died at Royal Newcastle Hospital in November 1951 and after a service at Sacred Heart Church, Hamilton, was buried at the Catholic Cemetery, Sandgate.

Recorded on the Australian Light Horse Association list of probable participants in the Charge at Beersheba.

With research.

3296

Pair to Light Horse: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3607 Pte. M.A.Luck. 3 L.H.R. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Display mounted, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Together with modern 3rd Light Horse Regiment colour patch on descriptive card.

Martin Albert Luck, tailor, age 31, born at Eudunda, Sth Aust; Enl.04Aug1917 at Adelaide, Sth Aust in 33 Reinf 9LHR; Emb.30Apr1918; TOS 3LHR 24Aug1918; RTA 15May1919; Disch.12Jul1919; operated a Tailor's shop at Hindmarsh, Sth Aust; Martin Albert Luck died on 24May1951 at Repatriation Hospital, Springbank, Adelaide, Sth Aust.

With copy of Service File.

3297

Pair to WIA: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 5631 Pte F.W.Mason. 18 Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Together with a modern 18 Aust Infy Bn colour patch on a descriptive card.

Frederick William Mason, plumber, age 27, born at Beaufort, Vic; Enl.17Feb1916 at Ardlethan, NSW; Emb.09Sep1916; TOS 18Bn 27Jan1917; WIA 19May1918 GSW left shoulder, France; RTA 23Sep1918; Disch.01Mar1919 Medically Unfit

Ardlethan is a small town in the heart of the Riverina area of NSW and is famous as the birthplace of the 'Australian Kelpie' dog breed.

With copy of Service File.

KIA When Shell Exploded in Trench at the Battle of Messines, Belgium



3298*

Pair to KIA: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 6093 Pte. J.Robertson 38 bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Display mounted, extremely fine.*

\$300

Together with modern 38 Aust Infy Bn colour patch on descriptive card.

James Robertson, compositor, age 31, born at Stawell, Vic (Medical History shows birthplace as Callwadda, Vic - this is in same Wimmera region as Stawell); Enl.10Jun1916 at Horsham, Vic in 19Refts 6Bn; Emb.from Melbourne and Disemb.11Sep1916 at Plymouth; TOS 6Bn 30Sep1916; to France with 38Bn 28Nov1916; KIA 08Jun1917 in the field, Belgium and buried in a shell hole; commemorated on the Ypres (Menin Gate) Memorial, leper, West-Vlaanderen, Belgium.

A report of the loss of Pte Robertson written on 7 August 1919 reads as follows. 'He was killed in action, together with several others, on the morning of 8.6.17. The party were sitting talking, having just completed "digging in" when they were killed instantaneously by the burst of a high explosive shell in the front line trench. He was buried during the afternoon (under fire) in a large shell hole a few yards back of the trench, the approximate position of same being 1500 yards South South West of Messines. A cross was not erected at the time owing to the fact that operations were in progress.'

With some research.

MC Group for the First Battle of El Alamein



3299*

MC for El Alamein Group of Eight: Military Cross (GRI); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star, - clasp - 8th Army; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Decoration (EIIR). 1942 on reverse lower arm of first medal, second to fourth medals unnamed, VX14442 G.Stewart on fifth to seventh medals, Lt. Col. G.Stewart C.M.F. on last medal. The first and last medals engraved, the other named medals impressed. *Display mounted, very fine - good very fine.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 106 (lot 4017).

MC: LG 24/9/1942, p4155 - to Lt Gordon Stewart for great coolness, courage, enterprise & skill 21/7/42.

Presented by The Governor-General at Government House, Melbourne on 30Nov1945.

Citation: On July 22, 1942, during the operations of an Australian Infantry Brigade, Lieutenant Stewart was acting as Forward Observation Officer with an Australian Infantry Battalion. He showed great coolness and courage under fire. By his enterprise and skill he was continuously in a position to support the Battalion. Several times during the day he engaged armoured fighting vehicles which threatened our troops and on two occasions broke up potential counter attacks. His disregard for his own safety and the dash he showed throughout the attack contributed in no small measure to the successful artillery support of this operation.

The Military Cross was awarded to Lt Stewart during a brigade attack along the Qattara Road during the First Battle of El Alamein 1-27 July 1942 where he was one of three FOOs (Forward Observation Officers).

ED: CAG No.47 29/8/1957, p1907 to 3/114012 Lt. Col. Gordon Stewart M.C., R.Aust Atty (Fld-Branch).

Gordon Stewart, age 24, library assistant, born at Armadale, Victoria; Enl.28Feb1934 in Militia as 442291 Gnr 2 Med Bde RAA; Bdr 01Jul1935; L/Sgt 10May1937; Sgt 01Sep1939; Disch.31May1940; AIF Enl.07May1940 at Caulfield, Victoria; Lieutenant 05Oct1940; T/Captain 12Feb1941; Emb.27Dec1940 for Middle East; 22Nov1941 AIF (ME) School of Artillery; 08Oct1942 MC; RTA 28Feb1943; Emb.31Jul1943 for Pacific campaign; Captain 12Feb1944; 08Mar1945 to RAAF School of Army Co-op Cse; Emb.06May1945 for New Guinea and British North Borneo; RTA 15Oct1945; Disch.08Nov1945 ex 2/12 Fd Regt; 09Nov1945 to Reserve of Officers; 1950-52 2 Battery Commander (Major) P Battery 10 Fd Regt; 1955-58(?) CO (Lt-Col) 10 Fed Regt; Died 22Aug1981.

Continued next page

Lot 3299 continued

Gordon Stewart was given the nickname of 'Black Sam', also 'Sam' by the members of his unit because in Africa as a young man he had black hair and darkish skin. They regarded him as a tough, cool character. In the Battle of El Alamein, there was a series of attacks mounted along the whole Ninth Division front. 'Sam' Stewart was FOO (Forward Observation Officer) for the 2/32 Battalion whose objective was to capture Trig 22 on Makh Ridge, better known to the unit as Cairn Ridge. The whole division had suffered heavy casualties during the July battles and this day, July 22, was referred to as 'That desperate day'. Lance-Bombardier George Steele, FOO assistant to Lieutenant Stewart stated, 'I was 'ack' to many good FOOs but Sam Stewart was as good as any I ever saw. He would go anywhere and, the rougher it was, the more he appeared to enjoy it. We were together a lot, his devil-may-care attitude scared the daylight out of me but I had a great affection and respect for him.' Gordon 'Sam' Stewart's life came to a horrendous end in the early hours of 22 August 1981 when he was murdered in his Nepean Highway home at Mentone, Victoria by a young man in his twenties wielding an axe.

With research including copy of Gazette and Service File.



3300*

Group of Seven: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star, - clasp - 1st Army; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Medal (GVIR Fid:Dei) with Militia suspender; Efficiency Medal (EIIR Dei Gratia) with Australia suspender and with Bar. First five medals unnamed, 1986572. Cpl. H.R.N.Moffat. R.E. on sixth medal, 382618 S/Sgt. H.R.N.Moffatt. CMF. On last medal. Sixth medal impressed, last medal engraved. *Swing mounted, contact marks, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.*

\$200

Together with a matching swing mounted set of miniatures but no Bar on last medal.

3301

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX41740 B.F.E.Boyce. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, some contact marks, otherwise very fine - good very fine.*

\$170

Bernard Frederick Edward Boyce, stable hand, born 02Jan1918 at Brunswick, Melbourne, Victoria; Enl.03Jul1940 at Caulfield, Melbourne, Vic; to 11 AIF Depot 19Jul1940; to 2/5 Trg Bn 18Sep1940; to 17 Inf Bde as Runner 17Nov1940; Emb.05Feb1941 to Middle East; TOS 2/6 Bn 31Mar1941; to Ops in Greece 09Apr1941; returned to Middle East May1941; various transfers, a period in hospital with gonorrhoea and various disciplinary offences; Disemb.04Aug1942 in Melbourne; Emb.26Jan1943 for Port Moresby, New Guinea; sick with malaria and RTA 27Sep1943; more disciplinary offences; Emb.01Dec1944 to Aitapa, New Guinea; Disch.12Oct1945 as Private ex 2/6 Aust Infy Bn

With research and Service File.

Group to Training Officer at Jungle Warfare School



3302*

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX4635 H.T.Lunn. All medals impressed. *Display mounted, some oxidation on first medal, otherwise very fine - good very fine.*

\$500

Henry Thomas Lunn, auctioneer, born 22Dec1905 at Havelock, Vic; Enl.23Oct1939 in Mildura, Vic; to 2/7Bn 6Div, Puckapunyal 03Nov1939; to L/Cpl 10Nov1939; to Cpl 30Nov1939; to Sgt 03Jan1940; to Lieutenant 10Jan1940; Promotion School 16-29Jan1940; Emb.15Apr1940; to camp at Palestine 17May1940; sick with sand fly fever 18Jul-17Oct1940 and then to ops in Egypt and Libya; to ops in Greece 09Apr1941; was Intelligence Officer of 2/7Bn whilst in Crete; Disemb.01Jun1941 at Alexandria from Crete withdrawal and to camp in Palestine; Instructor at Junior Officer's School 11Aug1941; to Captain 02Sep1941; RTA 23May1942; to Guerrilla Warfare School 03Jul1942; to Major 14Oct1942; to camp in Queensland 14Dec1942; to CO 1st Advanced Reinforcement Training Battalion, Jungle Warfare School at Canungra, Qld 27Jan1943; Emb.31Mar1943 from Townsville for Port Moresby and ops in New Guinea; RTA 15Apr1943; to Tactic School 14Aug-26Sep1943; attached for duty at Canadian Army Jungle Warfare School 21Jan1944 as Instructor in Jungle Warfare and Tactics; Emb.11Mar1944 for Canada; RTA 04Dec1944 from Canada and USA to duty as Training Officer Jungle Warfare Centre; Appt terminated 22Oct1945 as Major ex 2/7Bn; to retired List 02Jul1953.

With copy of Service File and other research.

3303

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star, - clasp - 8th Army; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. SX11386 H.G.Laver. All medals impressed. *Display mounted, contact marks on last three medals, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.*

\$150

Hedley George Laver, Clerk, born 10Sep1911 at Kensington, Sth Aust; Enl.22Feb1941 at Adelaide, Sth Aust; Emb.28Jun1941 for Middle East; to 2/7 Fld Regt 17Sep1941 and ops in Palestine and North Africa including El Alamein with 9th Div, 8th Army; Grp III Gun Layer 30Aug1942; sick 30Dec1942 and RTA 32Jan1943; various ordnance postings; Disch.03Oct1945 Medically Unfit as Sergeant ex 2/7 Aus Fd Regt

With research and part copy of Service File.

3304

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX27508 M.G.McCann. First two medals engraved, last three impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Maxwell George McCann, plasterer's labourer, born 28Jul1917 at Ballarat, Vic; Enl.20Jun1940 at Caulfield, Vic; to 2/7Bn Refts 15Sep1940; Emb.15Sep1940 for Middle East; to Training in AAMC (AIF Refts Depot) 28Feb1941; to 2/11 AGH (Duty) 23Apr1941; Court Martialled 08Nov1941 and awarded 120 days detention, reason not stated; RTA and Disemb.29May1942; Disch.08Aug1942 as Private ex 2/11 Aust General Hospital, AAMC, Medically Unfit; Died 20Aug1975.

With research and original Certificate of Discharge.

3305

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. SX2803 B.S.Wright. *All medals impressed.*

\$200

Brian Sydney Wright, labourer, born 10May1920 at Adelaide, Sth Aust; Enl.14May1940 at Adelaide, Sth Aust in 2/27Bn with 2 years previous service in 18th MG Regt as Sergeant; Emb.20Oct1940 for Middle East; to Cpl 25Oct1940; to Sgt 01Dec1941; Died of injuries at 2/4 Fld Amb 16Dec1941, received in Syria when driving a truck on duty on 12Dec1941 and ran off the road when crossing a bridge (no negligence involved); Buried at Beirut War Cemetery, Lebanon.

With research.

3306

Group of Five to WIA: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. First three medals unnamed, VX22903 R.L.Kerr on last two medals. Named medals impressed. *First two medals with some oxidation, otherwise fine - extremely fine.*

\$150

Together with Rising Sun collar badges (KC) (2, one bronze, one oxidised bronze); Australia oxidised bronze shoulder titles; modern colour patch for 2/5 Aust Infy Bn on descriptive card; spare ribbons for last three medals and original damaged ribbons for first two.

Raymond Leslie Kerr, Driver Transport, age 28, born at Warrnambool, Vic; Enl.20Jun1940 at Caulfield, Melbourne, Vic; Emb.02Apr1941; AWL on a few occasions and on one of these sentenced to 14 days Confined to Barracks; WIA 31Jan1943 GSW face, neck and back, New Guinea; RTA 11Feb1943; Emb.27Aug1943; RTA 23Sep1943 and classified by Medical Board as medically fit to carry out certain duties which require only reduced medical fitness; Disch.24May1944 as Private ex 6 RFTS 2/5Bn, to Reserved Occupation; Died 27Jun1982.

With basic research.

Captured in Malaya - POW at Changi & Osaka



3307*

Group of Five to POW: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX35446 J.Tucker. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$500

Together with a matching swing mounted set of miniatures; modern 2/19th Aust Infy Bn colour patch on descriptive card.

John Tucker, born 19Feb1909 at Darlington Point, NSW; Enl.20Jun1940 at Wagga Wagga, NSW; captured in Malaya and POW in Osaka Japan; Disch.12Mar1946 as Sergeant ex 2/19Bn.

Sgt John Tucker gave a sworn affidavit at Darlington Point, NSW on 28 May 1947 for the bringing to trial of Japanese suspected of War Crimes at Osaka 2B, Kobe House, 25B Maibara and 5D Maruyama Prisoner of War Camps. His affidavit reads as follows,

'I was NX35446 Sergeant John Tucker of 2/19 Bn, A.I.F. and was taken prisoner by the Japanese at Singapore on the 16th February 1942, and arrived at Changi Camp on approximately 23rd February 1942, remaining there until August 1942.

(1) Conditions at Changi Camp were reasonably good, food supplies were sufficient and were of reasonably good quality, and in general could not complain of the circumstances.

(2) I was moved by boat "The Kama-Maru" to Kobe area, Osaki Camp in August 1942. The conditions on board ship were very poor, sanitary conditions consisted of one convenience only for approx. one thousand men, practically all Australians. Food consisted of two bowls of rice a day, and very little water, and no water for washing purposes at all. I was subjected to one beating whilst on board ship for not saluting the Japanese guard whose name I did not know, the voyage took approx. ten days.

(3) On arrival at Osaki Camp in the beginning of September 1942 we were given a fortnight on instructions as to Japanese drill and routine in preparation for work. I was then put to work on the ship building yards working from 0700 hours to 1800 hours with only one hour break for the midday meal. Food consisted of a bowl of rice for breakfast, brown bread for midday meal, and rice and a type of vegetable soup for evening meal. At the beginning we worked for seven days a week, but after a time one day a week was allowed off for washing purposes etc.

(4) Whilst in this camp, I was a witness to a beating of Sergeant Des Mulcahy by the camp commandant, whose name I cannot recall, but feel confident that Sergeant Mulcahy could supply that, the beating consisted of being bashed about the face breaking both jaws, he was not allowed by the camp commander to go to hospital but was stood down from work for a few days, I cannot recall the time this beating took place. Sergeant Wal Stringer was also bashed by one of the guards, with a leather belt to the extent that he was unable to lie on his back for nearly a week, this guard's name I cannot recall, as guards were often changed.

Continued next page

Lot 3307 continued

(5) I took sick at approx at the end of 1943, and remained in Osaki Camp Hospital for six months, the conditions in hospital were fair, our own orderlys (sic) being in attendance, were visited once a fortnight by a Japanese doctor by the name of Miataki known to us as the mad Doctor, who was more often than not under the influence of intoxicating liquor, the attention given by this Doctor was in my opinion useless, his main job appears to be to get as many men back to work as possible. I had one finger injured badly, and had to have it opened thirteen different times by a Dutch doctor under the instructions from a Japanese orderly by the name of Taujino known to me as sleepy which finely (sic) necessitated it being amputated on returning to Australia.

(6) I was discharged from hospital approx. nine months previous to cessation of hostilities. After three months from discharge, I was sent with approx. one hundred Australians to Kobe House, as Engineers and mechanics, to work in the railway yards. After a fortnight in this job the yards were demolished by an American aircraft, we were then put to work as warf (sic) labourers until war ceased.

(7) The conditions gradually deteriorated during the last nine months, food was very scarce, and of very poor quality, sickness developed in the camp, particularly beri beri, up to twenty-five percent of the P.O.W. there contracting this disease.

(8) At first we were taken to a hill about two miles from camp whilst there was an air raid on, but over the last three months, we were guarded in a house in camp, and not allowed to leave whilst an air raid was on. To the best of my knowledge no casualties were sustained by any Australians from these air raids.

(9) Of the names supplied on your 34431 of 16th May 1947 there are only three I can recall

(a) Miataki "The Mad Doctor of Kobe House", whom I have mentioned in paragraph five.

(b) Taujino known to me as "Sleepy", is also mentioned in paragraph five, he was a Japanese orderly and appeared to have a lot of control in the running of the hospital. It was a well known fact amongst the patients that he had ill treated many, but I was not a witness to any ill treatment other than mentioned in paragraph five.

(c) Kanamura-Takee known as "Gentleman Jim" KKKKK No knowledge of ill treatment of any kind by the Japanese, was brought to my notice.

Note: John Tucker refers to Osaki Camp in his affidavit but the correct name is Osaka Camp. Also he refers to a boat "The Kama-Maru", and this is probably "Kamakura Maru"

Darlington Point is a small town on the banks of the Murrumbidgee River in the Riverina District of western NSW.

With research.



lot 3308 part

**WWII Group plus Presentation Watch
to First West Australian Test Cricketer
- 1932-33 Ashes Series
and then in 1934 Touring Team to England**



3308*

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX61446 E.H. Bromley. All medals impressed. *Ribbons fitted and sewn but the first and last two have ribbons out of order as worn, some contact marks, otherwise very fine - good very fine.*

\$3,000

Together with original medal delivery box and leaflet confirming entitlement.

Also, half hunter pocket watch in gold (9ct; tot wt 54.74g), dial marked Lavina, with patterned face, black Arabic numerals and hands and a small seconds dial also with black Arabic numerals, machine turned case with three wreaths around the rim and the reverse with a patterned series of lines with a shield in the lower half, the reverse inscribed, 'Presented by Fremantle Cricket Club/To/Ernie Bromley/Australian Eleven' and then in the shield, '1934', appears to be in working order; a silver fob in the shape of a cross with a cricketer in the centre, with loop suspension, reverse hallmarked for Birmingham 1896 by maker J.C (Joseph Cook).

Ernest Harvey Bromley, born 02Sep1912 at Fremantle, W.A.; Enl. 14Aug1941 at Royal Park, Vic; Disch. 11Apr1946 as Private ex 2/33 Aust Infy Bn.

Ernest Harvey Bromley, nicknamed Slogger, started to play representative cricket for Western Australia in 1928. He represented his country on two occasions (1933-34), playing alongside Don Bradman. In 1933 he became the

first Western Australian to play for Australia. His test debut was Australia v England at Brisbane, 10-16 February 1933, and the second occasion was England v Australia at Lord's Cricket Ground, St John's Wood, England 22 June 1934. He also played 52 first-class cricket matches. He was a left hand batsman and a slow left-arm orthodox bowler. He scored 38 test runs, 2055 first-class runs for an average of 28.54, top score in first class matches was 161. He also delivered 60 bowls in his test matches and 3,217 bowls in first-class matches for an average of 42.33 runs. His best bowling effort was 4 for 50 in first-class cricket. He died at Clayton North, Monash City, Victoria on 1 February 1967 at the age of 54. He is buried at Springvale Botanical Cemetery, Springvale, Greater Dandenong City, Victoria.

With research and a small jewellery box of Wm. Drummond & Co. Ltd., Jewellers, Melbourne.

3309

Group of Four to Z Special KIA: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX81605 C.B.Cameron D. All medals are engraved replacements. *Court mounted, extremely fine.*

\$200

The original issue of four medals was sent to Sgt Cameron's father at Wedderburn on 12 November 1951.

Colin Barclay Cameron VX81605 (V25918), power house attendant, born 31Dec1922 at Wedderburn, Vic; Enl.18Dec1940 at Wedderburn, Vic; Departed for service outside Australia 11Sep1944; MIA 22Feb1945; 12Dec1945 MIA but deceased, presumed died 05Nov1944 with Z Special Unit on Operation Rimau which was an attack on Japanese shipping in Singapore harbour; commemorated at Kranji War Cemetery, Singapore.

In a letter to Sgt Cameron's father dated 30 November 1945 the Lieutenant-Colonel commanding Z Special Unit wrote in part, 'after reading through all available reports on searches carried out that the position is serious and I must be frank with you and say that the chances of your son's recovery are very slight.....Sgt. Cameron was a member of a specially selected and highly trained party of English and Australians who left Australia in September 1944 on an operation with the object of sinking enemy shipping in Singapore harbour.

The party was unlucky enough to be surprised by a Water Police patrol when nearing Singapore and were forced to make a rapid withdrawal, splitting up into small groups. These groups received instructions to make their way back to an island base some 70 miles from Singapore. Whilst carrying out this fighting withdrawal, several skirmishes occurred with the enemy, in which we know some of our personnel were killed. The party succeeded in inflicting many casualties on the Japanese but the latter, under interrogation, were unable to produce identification. We cannot therefore establish which group your son was with.

Some of the party were picked up and taken back to Singapore but he was definitely not amongst those.....This operation was one of the most gallant and courageous feats ever attempted in the Pacific and we, as a Unit, are proud to have been associated with your son and the other members of his group.'

Following news reports of some members of this raiding party being executed, the commanding officer of Z Special Unit advised Mr Cameron in a later letter that Sgt Cameron definitely was not amongst those executed in Singapore.

With copy of Service File and other research fitted into a plastic file cover.

3310

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. SX32075 W.R.Gregory. All medals impressed. *Sone contact marks on last two medals, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150

William Robert Godfrey, clerk, born 16Jan1924 at Adelaide, Sth Aust; Enl.25Feb1942 in AMF at Glenelg, Adelaide, Sth Aust; to 108th Anti Tank Regt 06Mar1942; to 30th Anti Tank Battery 03Nov1942; Enl. 16Jan1943 in AIF in the field; to 1 Infy Trg Bn 10May1944; to 28 Infy Trg Bn 07Aug1944; to Jungle Warfare Trg Centre at Canungra 27Dec1944; Emb.19Jan1945 for Hollandia and ops in New Guinea; to Morotai, Borneo 08Mar1945; to Cpl 08May1945; RTA 08Mar1945; Disch.17May1946 as Corporal ex Advanced Land HQs.

With research.

3311

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX102938 L.G.Morris. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, extremely fine.*

\$150

Together with fibreboard dog tags (2, one circular, one octagonal; a Corporal's rank badge; Vol 1 No.120 Sunday Jan 6, 1946 Torokina Times, the Official Newspaper of the Australian Armed Forces on Bougainville; Certificate of Discharge dated 3 April 1946; Shell Memo Book with 2 completed pages and also another completed loose page; eight wartime letters by L.G.Morris in envelopes addressed to his mother, Mrs W.J.Morris; a copy of a photo of L.G.Morris and several negatives, appear to be family shots.

Lindsay Gordon Morris, mercery salesman, age 23, born at Gordon, Sydney, NSW; Enl.09Jul1942 at Moore Park Barracks, Paddington, Sydney, NSW in 21 Recce Bn and allocated Army No.N80445; Appt'd L/Cpl 01Jan1942; Appt'd Spec Gp II D. Operator 22May1942; Attested for Special Forces in AIF 09Jul1942 and allocated Army No.NX102938 at Berrima, NSW; to A Gp III Dvr. Mech. 09Jun1943; various stints with 11 Aust Motor Regt, 11 Aust Div Carr Coy 55/53 Infy Bn, First Aust Army Wpn Trg Sch, 3 Infy Bn (Security Guard), 2/8 Aust Fld Coy RAE, 42 Aust Landing Craft Coy; Emb.01Dec1944; Disemb. 10Dec1944 at Torokina; RTA 28Apr1945; Emb.15Jul1945 to Torokina; RTA 22Mar1946; Disch.03Apr1946 ex 42 Australian Landing Craft Coy.

With copy of Service File.

3312

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX152990 W.S.Simpkins. Impressed. *Uncirculated.*

\$150

Together with box of issue and accompanying Summary of Conditions of Award confirming entitlement, addressed to Mr W.S.Simpkins, Intermediate High School, Forbes, NSW; also WWI dog tag in aluminium for 1424 R.Simpkins (probably father of W.S.Simpkins).

William Stewart Simpkins, Enl.30Dec1941 at Sydney University (allotted number N276552), student teacher, age 19, born 28Dec1923 at Concord, NSW; Enl.28Mar1943 in the AIF, In the Field, New Guinea (allotted number NX152990) while serving in 33 Aust A.A. Bty; Disch.24Jan1946 as Gunner ex 4 Aust Arty Sigs Tps (trade group in which employed Signaller Gp II).

Robert Simpkins, clerk, age 22, born at Casino, NSW; Enl.18Dec1914 (serial number 1424) and to Gallipoli with 9Bn 02May1915; WIA 28Jun1915; Invalided to Australia 17Mar1916; Disch.24May1916; Re-Enl.17May1919 (serial no.85819 in Special Service); Emb.27May1919; RTA 19Aug1919; Disch.24Oct1919.

3313

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. First two medals unnamed, 26062. J.H.Walsh. on last two. Named medals impressed. *Swing mounted, some contact marks on last two medals, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

John Henry Walsh, born 21Dec1915 at Devonport, Tas; Enl.10Aug1942 at Melbourne, Vic; Disch. 09May1946 as Electrical Mech ex HMAS Huon.

Group to a Career Air Force Officer



3314*

Group of Seven: 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; General Service Medal 1918-62 (GVIR Fid Def), - clasp Malaya; Korea Medal 1950-53. First two medals unnamed, 420471 L F Jones on third, fourth and fifth medals, 022026. L.F.Jones on last two medals, all named medals impressed except second last which is engraved. *Spot of oxidation on first otherwise very fine.*

\$800

Together with swing mounted miniatures for second - fifth medals and a spare of the second (all in poor condition or damaged); riband for third - fifth medals (poor condition); officer's embroidered and metal hat badges on bands (2, one KC, one QC); Squadron Leader service dress shoulder board with metal KC and eagle; RAAF Squadron Leader summer dress rank board; Navigator's wings (4 types, Mess Dress (KC), Dress Uniform, Service Uniform [2, WWII, EIIR]); Officer's KC metal badge; 86 RAAF Transport Wing lapel badge (KC); South East Asia and Korea Forces Association membership badge; Aerial Dead Reckoning Computer R.A.A.F. Mk.1 in leather cover; RAAF Station Parkes, NSW, Sergeants' Mess pass for 420471 Sgt L.F.Jones 27 May 1943; Appointment as an Officer document dated 12 December 1944 to Leslie Frederick Jones; RAAF Permanent Air Force Certificate of Discharge/Certificate of Service for Warrant Officer/Squadron Leader Leslie Frederick Jones, issued 13 June 1961; a copy of RAAF News May 1976; No.1 A.O.S. Cootamundra, Albion Hotel program, damaged, features name of L.F.Jones and also a page of autographs, the ink mostly faded; a host of photos; also Member's Pay Book No.80483 for A220864 Robert Athol Jones (Leslie Jones' brother who was KIA in Rabaul 1942); and RAF Service and Release Book No.037822 for Corporal J.Young (relationship unknown) and a RAF Deficiencies of Kit form for same person.

Leslie Frederick Jones, bank clerk, born 29Apr1912 at Lithgow, NSW; Enl.08Nov1941 in RAAF and to Bradfield Park for aircrew training as navigator at 2 ITS (Initial Training School); to 10 EFTS (Elementary Flying Training School), Temora 30Apr1942; slightly injured in aircraft accident when the Tiger Moth he was flying stalled and dived into the ground during a turn 11Jun1942; to 6 SFTS (Service Flying Training School), Mallala 21Sep1942; to 1 AOS (Air Observer School), Cootamundra 26Oct1942; to 3 Bombing and Aerial Gunnery School, Sale 08Feb1942; to 1 Air Navigation School, Parkes 05Apr1943; to Sgt 27May1943; Emb.14Jul1943 to EATS (Empire Air Training Scheme), Canada; to 31 Operational Training Flight, Nova Scotia 15Nov1943; to Flt Sgt 27Nov1943; to 3Sqn Nova Scotia 21Jan1944 and ops in Hudson aircraft; to Brighton Depot, England 02Apr1944; to RAF Doncaster 30May1944; to 229 Grp 17Jun1944; to 8 Ferry Unit, Karachi, India 22Jun1944; to Warrant Officer 27Nov1944; to Pilot Officer 12Dec1944 and ops in India and Burma; to 1331 Conversion Unit North West Frontier 12Jun1945; RTA and Disemb.27Oct1945 as Flying Officer; to 34Sqn 07Mar1946; to 37Sqn with duty in Darwin, China, Japan and Borneo 04Apr1946; to 36Sqn 05Feb1948; to Short Service commission as Temp Flt Lt 23Sep1948; to East Sale 31Jan1949; to 11Sqn 22Apr1949; to 86 Wing 12Sep1949; to 38 (Dakota) Transport Sqn 19Jun1950 and ops in Malaya Emergency; to Richmond 08Jan1951; at RAAF Williamstown c1952; to Sqn Ldr 01Jul1956; Disch.29Apr1961 from NSW Air Training Corps.

With research.

3315

Trio: Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. SX22750 D.W.Crompton. All medals impressed. *Display mounted, hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

Together with a modern 10/48 Infy Bn colour patch on a descriptive card.

Dickinson Webster Crompton, salesman, born 17Dec1907 at Adelaide, Sth Aust; In CMF (02Dec1927-05Mar1933) as Lieutenant (S17720) called up for FTD and TOS 10Bn 17Sep1941; Enl.18Aug1942 (SX22750) at Narellan, Sydney, NSW; No.2 Junr Officer's Course at NT Force School 10-25Nov1942; No.11 Camouflage Course School at NT Force School 24-29May1943; served in various training schools; placed on Retired List 15Aug1944.

With research and copy of Service File.



3316*

Group of Four: War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Silver Jubilee Medal 1935; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR) with Australia suspender. NP9923 J.H.Aitken on first two medals, 310 S.S.M. (W.O.I) J.H.Aitken, A.I.C. (8 Inf. Bde) on third medal, No.310 S.S.M. 2nd Class (W.O.I) J.H.Aitken. A.I.F. on last medal. First two medals impressed, the last two engraved. *Display court mounted, contact marks on last two medals, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$200

LS&GCM: CAG No.26 9/5/1935, p660 to 310 S.S.M. 2nd Class (W.O.I) J.H.Aitken Aust. Inst. Corps.

Entitlement to Silver Jubilee Medal 1935 confirmed.

James Hudson Aitken, iron and brass founder, born 07Aug1892, Invercargill, Southland, NZ; AIF: Enl.05Mar1915, at Menangle Park, NSW with previous service in NZ Forces of 5 and a half years; Permanent Forces: Enl.08Apr 1920; Disch.30Sep1936 having been appointed to a commissioned rank; Volunteered on Reserve for AIF Sep1939 - 06Feb1940; various appointments then Disch.02Jan1949 as Captain ex Australian Instructional Corps; placed on Retired List 02Apr1950.

With research and copy of Service File.

**DFC & US Air Medal Group to Mustang Pilot
Flew 69 Missions**



3317*

DFC for Korea Group of Seven: Distinguished Flying Cross (GVIR); Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53; USA Air Medal. 1951 on lower arm of first medal, 422618 J C Murray on second to fourth medals, 022053 J.C.Murray on fifth and sixth medals, last medal unnamed as issued. All named medals impressed. *Court mounted, some contact marks, fine - very fine.*

\$20,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 46 (lot 1174).

DFC: LG 6/7/1951, p3687; CAG 19/7/1951, p1809, to Flt Lt John Colin Murray for efficiency & good leader, 69 missions inflicting major damage.

Presented by The Governor-General at Admiralty House, Sydney, on 21 January 1952 with the recipient then based at RAAF Station, Richmond, NSW.

Citation: Flight Lieutenant Murray has done much to maintain the efficiency of the Squadron both in the air and on the ground. He is an extremely good leader and has in sixty-nine missions against enemy ground targets inflicted major damage and destruction amongst their equipment and numerous casualties to their personnel. This Officer has always upheld the finest traditions of the Service.

US Air Medal: LG 22/6/1951, p3412; CAG 22/6/1951, p1555, to Flt Lt John Colin Murray for meritorious service, sustained air operations Korea, 10 operations 12/7 - 31/8/50.

Presented by His Excellency Mr P.Jarman, US Ambassador, at RAAF Station, Williamtown, NSW on 26 June 1952.

Citation: Flight Lieutenant John C. Murray performed acts of meritorious service while participating in sustained operations in support of United Nations activities in Korea. Flight Lieutenant Murray participated in ten (10) operational flights during the period 12 July 1950 to 31 August 1950. In the course of these operations, dive bombing, rocketing and strafing runs were made from dangerously low altitudes, destroying and damaging enemy installations and equipment. Through his ability, initiative and courage Flight Lieutenant Murray has brought great credit upon himself and the Royal Australian Air Force.

John Colin Murray, shop assistant at Grace Bros Parramatta, born 15Oct1922 at Grenfell, NSW; Joined RAAF Reserve 17Nov1941 at No.2 Recruiting Centre, Sydney, at age 19; Enl.22May1942 in RAAF as LAC Pilot Trainee; to Empire Air Training Scheme (EATS) in Canada Dec1942; presented with pilot's wings and promoted Sgt (Temp) 03Sep1943 and then Pilot Officer in same month; served as Flying Instructor at No.1 & 6 FTS, RCAF, Borden & Dunville, Ontario 12Dec1943 - 04Jan1945, and during this time promoted to Flying Officer Mar1944; RTA 25Mar1945; Appt'd Flt Lt Sep1945; posted to Darwin, Morotai with 86 Wing Feb-Jul1946 flying Dakota transport aircraft; Aug1946-Aug1947 service as Flying Control Officer at Finschaafen, Port Moresby and Rabaul; posted to No.3 (Tac./Recon.) Sqn RAAF 15Nov1948 flying Mustang aircraft until outbreak of Korean War; to Korea with No.77 (Fighter) Squadron 08Jul1950-04Apr1951; RTA and from May1952 flew transport aircraft with 86 Wing and Beaufighter's with 30 Sqn for three years; promoted Sqn Ldr in Jul1955, and spent the remainder of his RAAF career as a flight instructor; Disch.31Dec1969 as Squadron Leader, ex Air Supply.

Three Australian Mustang Squadrons (No's 76, 77 and 82 Sqs) had been despatched to Japan in February 1946 for service with the British Commonwealth Occupation Force (BCOF), although by 1950 only No.77 Sqn remained, based at RAAF Iwakuni. No.77 Sqn had already received orders to return to Australia and packed most of its stores for shipping when the Korean War broke out on 25th June 1950. As a member of the United Nations the Australian government immediately authorised the use of No.77 Sqn and 3rd Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment (which had also been stationed in Japan with BCOF) as part of the UN forces.

lot 3317 continued

77 Sqn flew its first mission over South Korea (bomber escort) on 2nd July 1950, becoming the first non-US unit to take part in the Korean War. The squadron's Mustangs were no match for the much faster and agile North Korean MiG-15 so they were committed to a ground attack role armed with rockets and bombs. On 8th July, Murray was one of a handful of Mustang pilots in Australia ordered at short notice to Japan to bring No. 77 Sqn up to strength, flying his first combat mission over Korea just four days later in which he destroyed two tanks and three trucks with rockets, bombs and .50 calibre machine gun fire.

The squadron initially flew long range missions from Iwakuni in defence of the Pusan Perimeter as UN forces pushed the invading North Korean Army beyond the 38th Parallel. In October the squadron was relocated to Hamhung, North Korea only to be withdrawn back to Pusan in December as the entry of China into the war caused a dramatic reversal and UN Forces were pushed back from the Manchurian border into South Korea. Ground attack missions were extremely dangerous and a number of Mustangs were shot down by ground fire, including that of the squadron CO, Wing Cdr Lou Spence. By the time the squadron was withdrawn back to Iwakuni in April 1951 to convert to Gloster Meteor F.8 aircraft, twelve Mustang pilots had been killed.

After its return to Japan, some of the squadron's pilots remained to convert to jet fighters but most of the Mustang pilots were rotated back to Australia, especially those who had completed their tour of 50 ground attack missions. Murray was one of these as he had completed sixty nine missions over Korea. The squadron returned to Korea in June with their jet fighters but these aircraft were still inferior to the MiG-15 and by the time the ceasefire agreement was signed on 27th July 1953, thirty three RAAF and six RAF pilots on attachment had been killed whilst serving with 77 Squadron. On his return to Australia Murray flew transport aircraft with 86 Wing and Beaufighters with 30 Sqn for three years from May 1952. He was promoted to Sqn Ldr in July 1955, and spent the remainder of his RAAF career as a flight instructor.

In an article by Sergeant Pilot (later Group Captain) Milton Cottey he writes of missions flown with Flt Lt John 'Jack' Murray as follows.

'As our war of interdiction developed we took on a close interest in a particular railway bridge across a ravine. Having knocked down this bridge early in the war we took the occasional opportunity to look at the attempts being made to rebuild it. About half way through its rebuild we went in and knocked it down again.

F/Lt Jack Murray and I, armed with rockets and guns, went in to have a look again, some time later. This time they were waiting for us. Soon after spotting the partially rebuilt bridge I saw two big black puffs of flak appear just behind Jack's aircraft. Soon after I felt the double thump from two bursts close to me. I recall a feeling of profound anger as I saw flashes from sandbagged gun emplacements near the bridge.

Being in a good position to roll immediately into a dive at one of the two AA guns I brought my six 50 calibres to bear and opened up with a long hosing burst. Meanwhile I selected rockets in salvo at minimum interval timing and flew in to the optimum launch range still firing my guns. Little figures were running in all directions around the AA gun I had selected as six rockets followed in close succession from my wings. Then followed a hard pull up and half roll to see the effects.

A few of the sandbags could still be seen but the gun had disappeared. As I rolled upright I spotted Jack diving on the remaining gun emplacement. Muzzle flashes showed that those on the ground had recovered from the surprise of my attack and were firing back, so I flew into position for a strafing dive in support. But this wasn't necessary. Jack's rockets streaked in onto the second gun emplacement and its ammunition went off with a huge smoking burst which reached up to engulf his aircraft. I was relieved to see him fly out of the smoke.

All signs of ground fire had now stopped. We were able to look over the partially rebuilt bridge without further interruption. Our report stated that the bridge would not need further attention for a while. Two weeks later, a couple of well placed 500 pound bombs delivered during a 60 degree dive knocked the bridge down again.'

With copies of the gazette notices and the citations for both awards, copies of pages from Murray's log book for the period 12 July to 19 December 1950, copies of various photos including for presentation of the US Air Medal.

**MM Group for Exceptional Courage
to 2IC of B Coy 3RAR in Operation Buffalo in Korea**



3318*

MM Group of Four for Korea: Military Medal (EIIR Br:Omn); War Medal 1939-45; Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53. 7/73 T/L/Cpl. M.E.Wilson. R. Aust. R. on first medal, NX207350 M.E.Wilson on second medal, 7/73 M.E.Wilson on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$12,000

Together with USA Presidential Unit Citation.

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection at Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 4689).

MM: LG 26/5/1953, p2909; CAG 4/6/1953, p1549 - to Lance Corporal (temporary) Maxwell Eric Wilson, The Royal Australian Regiment - for exceptional courage and leadership as second in command in B Coy 3rd Bn R.A.R.

The award was presented by Her Majesty The Queen at Government House on 6 February 1954 to L/Cpl M.E.Wilson, Eastern Command Provost Coy, Victoria Barracks, Paddington, NSW. This was the first investiture and awards ceremony held by a British monarch on Australian soil.

Maxwell Eric Wilson, born 16Sep1926 at Parramatta, NSW; WWII: Enl.09Jun1945 at Paddington, NSW; Disch.22Mar1949 as Corporal ex 17 Army Tps; Enl.29Aug1950 as 7/73 Private in Permanent Military Forces and posted to British Commonwealth Occupation Force, Japan; Korea: served 27Oct1951-27Sep1952 with 3RAR.

3RAR had taken part in the Battle of Kapyong, 23rd-25th April, 1951 where 3RAR and 2PPCLI repulsed massed Chinese human wave attacks in bitter hand-to-hand fighting during which 3RAR suffered 32 killed and 54 wounded. 1 x DSO, 1 x MC, 1 x DCM, 4 x MM, 1 x MID were awarded to soldiers of 3RAR for the Battle of Kapyong and the regiment also received the US Presidential Unit Citation. As a member of 3RAR L/Cpl Wilson was entitled to wear this award.

In Korea, Wilson was Section Leader 6 Platoon, B Coy. Following is a brief account of the action where he was awarded the Military Medal when 3RAR launched Operation Buffalo, a company strength raid on Chinese positions on Hill 75 with a plan to capture enemy prisoners and interrogate them. 'The platoon attacked the first line of trenches in the centre of the hilltop, peppering the enemy with machine gun fire and grenades. But as the Australians crossed that line of trenches they were attacked from the rear by Chinese soldiers who had now come out from previously protected positions. The Diggers replied with Owen guns and phosphorus grenades, throwing their bombs down tunnels where the entrances were visible. Suddenly a Chinese machine gun opened fire from just ten metres on a forward section of No.6 Platoon, led by L/Corporal M.E. Wilson, who charged the gun single handed but was cut down as a burst of fire ripped across his flak jacket. Wilson then got to his feet and ran towards the enemy gun while throwing grenades at the position. He killed the gunner before falling wounded from a 'masher' grenade, at which point Pte Ron Cashman ran forward and killed the machine gunner's number 2 with an Owen gun.

The Chinese quickly disappeared into the deep labyrinth of their tunnels and brought down heavy mortar fire on top of their own defences. Casualties among the Australians were rapidly mounting so Captain Richardson ordered his men out. Pte Cashman and Pte Johnny 'Jack' Gill dragged the wounded Wilson back to the Australian lines. Later Ron Cashman joked, 'Max always said - 'They dragged me down the hill so fast, by the legs, I dug a furrow with my nose.' B Company had lost two men killed, one died of wounds, one POW and twenty two wounded; the Chinese, twelve killed. No Chinese prisoners were taken. Several Australians were decorated for their part in the action including Wilson who received a Military Medal and Captain Richardson a Military Cross.

From the British General Hospital at Kure, Japan, Max Wilson wrote to Jack Gill and Ron Cashman a letter which today is held by the Australian War Memorial. Some excerpts of that letter include,

'Before I go any further, Thanks again for getting me off .75. I would have been kicking shit up hill getting off by myself.' 'I have only got flesh wounds. One in the muscle of the left leg and in the thigh and right cheek of the arse. They got the junk out and stitched me up. I get the stitches out on the 27th. I'll be okay to get out of this bloody bed then and hobble around. I hope.'... 'By the way Cashie you got that b*st*rd that threw the masher didn't you?.....' 'Best of luck. Keep Ya Head Down.'

Only 45 MMs and one MM and Bar were awarded for Korea.

With copies of gazette, citation, recommendation, War Diary entry of above event and a copy of a photo of L/Cpl Wilson and Pte Cashman.

Rare DSC to Navy Helicopter Pilot in RAN Helicopter Flight Vietnam - Twice Shot Down



3319*

Group of Seven to RANHFV: Distinguished Service Cross (EIIR); Australian Active Service Medal 1945-1975, - clasp - Vietnam; Vietnam Medal 1964-73; Australian Service Medal 1945-1975, - clasp - SE Asia; Australian Defence Medal; South Vietnam Campaign Medal 1964-1972, - clasp -1960; Republic of Vietnam Cross of Gallantry with silver star and bronze star. First medal unnamed and hallmarked for London 1969 by maker 'J.H.J', 02677 T.F.Supple on second, fourth and fifth medals, T.F.Supple RAN on third and sixth medals, seventh medal unnamed as issued. The second fourth and fifth medals pantographed, the third medal impressed and the sixth medal engraved. *Court mounted, nearly uncirculated and rare, only 9 DSCs awarded for Vietnam.*

\$35,000

Together with Unit Citation for Gallantry, full size and miniature and Republic of Vietnam Cross of Gallantry with Palm Unit Citation, full size; Republic of Vietnam Cross of Gallantry (2 bronze medals as issued separately, one with a silver star emblem).

Also included are the following.

- 1) Copy of Qualification certificate that Thomas Francis Supple on 20th June 1967 did Carrier Qualify on the USS Lexington (CVS-16) in a T-28C type aircraft.
- 2) USN Naval Air Training Command copy of certificate for qualification as Naval Aviator to Sub Lieutenant Thomas F.Supple, R.A.N., 3 November 1967.
- 3) USN Helicopter Training Squadron Eight (HELTRARON EIGHT) copy of certificate for qualification as Helicopter Pilot to Sub Lieutenant Thomas F.Supple, R.A.N., 3 November 1967.
- 4) Two Republic of Vietnam original certificates in Vietnamese for Cross of Gallantry awards, both named to SBLT-02677-135th AVN CO (ASLT HEL) US Army, the first numbered 1255 19/7/1969 and the second numbered 1325 6/8/1969.
- 5) Investiture invitations to Government House 1st May 1970, one to Lieutenant T.F.Supple, D.S.C., R.A.N. and one to Mrs. C.M.Supple.
- 6) Unit Citation for Gallantry to Royal Australian Navy Helicopter Flight Vietnam dated June 2018, 2pp including actual citation in leather folder, and two official coloured programmes with printed list of recipients for the presentation event held at the Australian War Memorial.
- 7) A book titled, A Bloody Good Job Well Done, The History of The Royal Australian Navy Helicopter Flight Vietnam 1967-1971, editors Max Speedy & Bob Ray, 2008, hardcover with dust jacket, 437pp + photo plates, index and preface, Sub-Lieutenant Supple is mentioned on p199, 392-3, 410, 432, and is featured in 3 photo plates.
- 8) Copies of press articles featuring Sub Lieutenant Tom Supple and various photos.
- 9) Copy of a 39 page report of Defence Honours & Awards Appeals Tribunal into awards for two applicants in which Thomas Supple is mentioned several times.
- 10) Copy of a 52 page report of the Inquiry into Recognition for the RANHFV in 2017 in which Thomas Supple is mentioned and which resulted in the award of the Unit Citation for Gallantry.

DSC: LG 25/11/1969, p11393; CAG 30/10/1969, p6513.

Citation: Sub-Lieutenant Thomas Francis Supple joined the Royal Australian Navy in 1966 as an aircrew officer, and after flying training in Australia and the United States as a helicopter pilot, was posted to the Royal Australian Navy Helicopter Flight Vietnam, arriving in South Vietnam on 15 October 1968.

On the 23 October 1968, Sub-Lieutenant Supple was the second pilot of a troopship helicopter shot down by enemy fire. On the 2 February 1969, while flying a gunship helicopter, captained by Sub-Lieutenant W.E.Symons, Royal Australian Navy, he was shot down again and forced to land in enemy held territory. He was evacuated by another helicopter just before the aircraft was over-run by the Viet Cong.

Sub-Lieutenant Supple has carried out a number of forced landings under extremely arduous conditions in a most professional manner without causing any further damage to aircraft or crew. One landing was executed in such a confined space that two aircraft could not occupy the area.

In combat, flying gunships, Sub-Lieutenant Supple has proved to be a competent and aggressive pilot. On the night of 18 April 1969, Sub-Lieutenant Supple was scrambled from Long Thanh airfield, where he was counter-mortar standby, to render assistance to a small Army of the Republic of Vietnam outpost which was actively engaged with an enemy unit about to be over-run. Sub-Lieutenant Supple, the leader of the fire team, was forced to make low passes on a predictable flight path to bring his fore to bear on the enemy which were in close contact with friendly forces and in close proximity to a village. Sub-Lieutenant Supple continued his attack, disregarding the heavy small arms and automatic weapons fire, for almost one hour until the enemy was forced to disperse. A search at first light revealed three machine guns, a number of rifles and five enemy bodies.

Sub-Lieutenant Supple, by his devotion to duty, professional flying, leadership and heroic actions, has acted in the highest traditions of the Royal Australian Navy.

US Air Medal: Lieutenant Supple is entitled to this award which was granted belatedly on 25 February 2002 to all members of the RAN Helicopter Flight Vietnam.

(Note: The medal that is issued unnamed is not in the above group because Tom Supple was unaware that he was entitled to it because it was such a late issue.)

Unit Citation for Gallantry: For acts of extraordinary gallantry in action in South Vietnam from October 1967 to June 1971.



The Royal Australian Navy Helicopter Flight Vietnam, as part of the Experimental Military Unit of the United States Army 135th Assault Helicopter Company, exhibited exceptional and extraordinary gallantry whilst engaged in offensive operations continuously throughout its four-year deployment. This exceptional gallantry was enabled by efforts of the entire Royal Australian Navy Helicopter Flight Vietnam.

The Flight was a unique unit and every member, regardless of mustering or category, either performed their duties with demonstrable gallantry or were used in roles for which they were not trained and still performed bravely. The administrative and maintenance staff were required to assist in the provision of base security in addition to their normal duties and almost all of the support personnel regularly volunteered to act as aircrew employed as door-gunners and Crew Chiefs. This was in addition to the extremely long maintenance hours required to support the tempo of operations conducted by the Flight. Over the course of the operations in Vietnam, the Flight accumulated a formidable record of operational flight hours and citations for individual gallantry. This has set it apart from other operational units.

While exposed to hostile fire and at great personal risk, aircrew flew on average 50 per cent more operational hours per month than any other Australian aircrew in comparable roles with other units. Aircrew were constantly engaged by the enemy, faced the danger of booby-trapped landing zones and frequently found themselves fired upon by friendly forces. The personnel who flew with the Flight arguably saw the most intense combat of any Royal Australian Navy personnel in the war. Despite the fact that none of the personnel had previous operational service and none had been under fire, they were courageous in battle, exhibited exceptional and extraordinary gallantry and did so with great skill and heroic dedication in executing a mission far removed from those for which they had been trained. Over the period of the Flight's operations in South Vietnam, five members of the unit died and 22 were wounded in action.

The extraordinary gallantry, dedication to duty and astonishing record of the Royal Australian Navy Helicopter Flight Vietnam conducting tasks far removed from the expectations of Naval service, has forever set it apart from other units. The extraordinary acts of gallantry and heroism consistently displayed by the personnel, combined with their loyal devotion to duty were in keeping with the finest traditions of the Royal Australian Navy and the Australian Defence Force.

Republic of Vietnam Cross of Gallantry with Palm Unit Citation: Awarded to all members of the RANHFV serving from 16 October 1967 to 8 June 1971.

Thomas Francis Supple, born 02Feb1947 at Peterborough, Sth Aust; Home Port, Adelaide, Sth Aust; joined RAN as Midshipman (S.L.) 07Mar1966; with US Navy at NAS Pensacola 26Aug1966-13Nov1967; Carrier Qualified on USS Lexington (CVS-16) in a T-28c type aircraft 20Jun1967; qualified as Helicopter Pilot 03Nov1967 at USN Helicopter Training Squadron Eight; qualified as Naval Aviator at USN Naval Air Training Command 03Nov1967; Iroquois Conversion Course 22Mar1968; No.61 Combat Survival Course at RAAF Amberley 22Apr-05May1968; completed Army Intelligence Course 02Sep1968; Lieut 18Jul1969; served as a pilot with RAN Helicopter Flight Vietnam (2nd Contingent) as part of the Experimental Military Unit (EMU) of the US Army 135th Assault Helicopter Company 09Sep1968 to 09Oct1969.



Example of the 'EMU' patch (Not part of lot)

The Royal Australian Navy Helicopter Flight Vietnam was formed on 14 July 1967 to be integrated with the United States Army 135th Assault Helicopter Company (AHC) flying Iroquois helicopters in both utility and gunship configurations. There were four contingents during the course of the war in Vietnam for a total of approximately 200 men and the first mission was flown on 3 November 1967. In an effort to boost morale a competition was run to design a new company crest and soon the unofficial badge with the motto 'Get The Bloody Job Done' came into existence. In June 1971 the unit ceased operations and soon after was disbanded. Lieutenant Tom Supple was a member of the Second Contingent.

In one newspaper it was reported as follows, 'Sub-Lieutenant Tom Supple, 22 of Bartley Crescent, Wayville (Sth Aust) was the pilot of one of two helicopters which went to the aid of the unit under attack from the Viet Cong, six miles south of the helicopter base, at Camp Bearcat, a few miles east of Saigon. About 15 minutes after a call for assistance, two Iroquois helicopters were strafing the enemy with well-aimed rockets, and mini-gun attacks. A few minutes later, the gunships terminated the action forcing the enemy to clear the area. In a dawn search, VC bodies, two machine guns, several rifles and four rocket launchers were found.'

On another occasion it was reported, 'The 702nd Viet Cong Guerilla Company has been wiped out due to the efforts of two Navy pilots, Sub-Lieutenants Tom Supple of Wayville, South Australia, and Rick Symons of Sans Souci, NSW. Late last month, while flying their helicopter gunships near My Tho, Province capital of the Mekong Delta, part of the 702nd was engaged by Symons and Supple, resulting in heavy enemy losses. Recently the remaining 28 of the Company attempted to set up a mortar and B40 rocket position, only half a mile from the capital, when they were spotted from the air. Within minutes Symons and Supple were airborne. Despite intensive machinegun fire their gunships zeroed in. Though close to dark they continued their attacks with rockets and mini-guns. By evening it was all over. The two pilots were credited with 16 enemy killed. Ground troops captured eight, the mortar, rocket launcher and eight weapons. The four unaccounted enemy surrendered next morning.'

In yet another news report from February 1969 it was stated, 'Two Australian naval pilots, one of them a South Australian, had a lucky escape when their US gunship helicopter crash-landed in Vietnam only yards from a heavily fortified enemy bunker. They managed to escape when another US gunship - again piloted by Australians - helped to pin down the Viet Cong with heavy machine-gun fire and then picked them up. The gunship, being flown by Sub-Lts. T.F.Supple, 22, of Bartley Crescent, Wayville, SA, and W.E.Symons, 21, of Sans Souci, NSW, was one of 14 helicopters flying in American troops in an assault. It was hit by a .50 calibre bullet which stopped the engine.'

Continued next page

Lot 3319 continued

Announcing details of the incident today, the Navy Department said the gunship crash-landed in Vinh Long Province only 20 yards from the occupied Viet Cong bunker. Immediately the gunship landed the Viet Cong opened fire and tried to rush it.

Two American gunners in the helicopter and another airborne gunship provided continuous fire at the bunker while the Australians landed the gunship. The Viet Cong made another attack on the gunship as the troops it was carrying were scrambling out. They were again kept at bay by one of its gunners with machine-gun fire. The troops and the Australian pilots scrambled out of the far side of the gunship and waded across a waist-deep canal. Other airborne gunships continued to direct heavy fire at the Viet Cong bunker while one of the gunships piloted by two other Australians landed to pick up the men. This gunship was piloted by Sub-Lt. M.A.Perrott, 28, of Hastings, Victoria and Acting Sub-Lt. R.J.Kyle, 20, of Southport, Queensland. It was the second time that Sub-Lt. Supple had been shot down during an assault.

With research.



3320*

Group of Four: Vietnam Medal 1964-73; National Medal with Bar; Australian Defence Medal; Victoria Police Service Medal with 30 Year Service Bar. 3797972 I.Kowalczyk on first medal, Ivan Kowalczyk on second medal, 3797972 J I Kowalczyk on third medal, John Ivan Kowalczyk on last medal. First medal impressed, other medals pantographed. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95 (lot 4343).

Together with cases, miniatures and ribands for last three.

(John) Ivan Kowalczyk, born 31May1948 served in RA Infy Corps as L/Cpl for National Service; served in Vietnam with 4Bn, RAR 13May-15Oct1971.

Victoria Police service: Appointed Constable 06Mar1967 at Depot (Recruit); at Russell Street 24Jul1967; at Brighton 07Aug1968; National Service 1971; at Dandenong 12Apr1972; to Snr Const 25Sep1973; to Frankston C.C.S. (Community Correctional Services) 24Jul1974; Russell Street CIB 04Dec1975; to Sergeant 13Sep1977; Retired 16Aug2000 from Region 2 Div 5 Divisional Training Office.

With basic research in folder.



3321*

Pair: Vietnam Medal 1964-73; Republic of Vietnam Medal, - clasp - 1960-. 44795 G.C.Williams. First medal impressed, second medal engraved. *With swing mounting fitting but only loosely attached, extremely fine.*

\$500

Geoffrey Clynton Williams, born 15Mar1949 at Fullarton, Sth Aust; served with RAust Infy Corps; Vietnam service: 1 Aust Reinforcement Unit 10Dec1968-08Jan1969; 4Bn RAR 09Jan-13May1969; HQ 1st Aust Task Force 14May-01Jun1969; 9Bn RAR 02Jun-05Dec1969.

With basic research.

**Served in Op Citadel (East Timor),
Op Astute (East Timor) and Op Catalyst
with Combat Team Heeler**



3322*

Group of Six: Australian Active Service Medal, - clasp - Iraq 2003; Interfet (International Force East Timor) Medal; Iraq Medal 2004; Australian Service Medal, - two clasps - East Timor, Timor Leste; Australian Defence Medal; UNAMET (UN Advance Mission in East Timor) Medal. 8233106 D T Jacobsen on first and third - fifth medals, other medals unnamed. All named medals pantographed. *Clasps unattached as medals have never been worn, uncirculated.*
\$2,500

Together with Australia Flag patch on DPDU camouflage material, with velcro backing; Iraq - OBG (W)-4 patch, with Velcro backing (red kangaroo on purple backing, first issue); 6Bn RAR unit colour patch, with Velcro backing; name badge for JACOBSEN on desert camouflage material, with Velcro backing; cases for all except the second medal, all with miniatures, some without ribbon, two with ribands; spare ribbons for four full size and three miniature medals.

D.T.Jacobsen, Enl.22May2001; posted to D Coy 6RAR 10Oct2001; Op Citadel, East Timor Oct2003-Jan2004; Rifle Coy, Butterworth Aug2004-Nov2005; ADF School of Languages (Indonesian) Jan-Oct2006; Op Astute, East Timor Nov2006-Mar2007; Op Catalyst, Iraq, OBG(W)4, Combat Team Heeler Dec2007-May2008; To L/Cpl 12Dec2008.

OBG (W)-4 is Overwatch Battle Group (West)-4.

With document certifying sale by D T Jacobsen.

OTHER COUNTRIES

3323

Belgium, Order of Leopold II. *Very fine.*

\$80

**Bravery Medal to Canadian Mountie
for Saving Lives in a Building Fire**



3324*

Canada, Pair to a 'Mountie': Medal of Bravery; Royal Canadian Mounted Police Long Service Medal with Bronze Bar with one star (25 years service). CST Van Den Born 9-IV-1986 on first medal, J.Van Den Born on second medal. Both medals engraved. *Display mounted, bar loose on second medal, otherwise good very fine.*
\$5,000

Together with two ribands for first medal; two sets of ribands with bars for both medals; Royal Canadian Mounted Police hat badge (QC); GRC/RCMP shoulder titles (2) (GRC is Gendarmerie Royale du Canada i.e. French text equivalent of Royal Canadian Mounted Police); RCMP Commissioner's Commendation Pin (yellow/black bar with raised metal Bison's head in centre); Province of British Columbia pin bar; cases for both medals, the Long Service and Good Conduct one with small RCMP badge in gilt on the lid; colour photo in frame (23.5x32cm) under perspex of Her Excellency the Governor General of Canada Jeanne Sauve P.C., C.C., C.M.M., C.D. presenting the Medal of Bravery to Constable Jan Van Den Born M.B.; official citation certificate signed by the Governor General in timber frame (34.5x42cm) under perspex.

Medal of Bravery: Canada Gazette 20/6/1987 - awarded to Constable Jan Van Den Born of Maple Ridge, British Columbia on 15 June 1987; invested 25 September 1987.

Citation: On April 9, 1986, while on a routine patrol, Cst. Randy Marquardt observed a high-rise apartment building on fire in Coquitlam, British Columbia. Having requested back-up and alerted the fire department, he entered the building, climbed the stairs to the 12th floor and began knocking on doors to warn occupants and direct them to the stairwell. By this time, smoke was dense throughout the building. He proceeded downstairs, stopping on each floor to alert occupants. Unable to enter the 9th floor because of the heavy smoke, he was met on the 8th by Sgt. Andrews who assisted him in his task. On the 6th floor, they were joined by Cst. Reg Steward and, having obtained a master key, they went back to the 12th floor to ensure all occupants had left the building. Again they were unable to enter the 9th floor. Once outside Cst. Marquardt, who had been overcome by smoke inhalation, was helped to an ambulance. Cst. Steward and Sgt. Andrews assisting in crowd control, observed seven people still stranded on 9th floor balconies. Along with Cst. Jan Van Den Born, they re-entered, climbed to the 9th and located apartments where people remained. They had to force their way in and break the balcony windows to get to the frightened occupants. They then assisted them to the stairwell and downstairs where they were treated for smoke inhalation.

Continued next page

Lot 3324 continued

All four police officers were awarded the Medal of Bravery. They also received

the Police Commissioner's Commendation.

Jan Van Den Born was born in Holland and immigrated to Canada in 1953. He first lived in Maple Ridge, British Columbia in 1961 and was a volunteer fireman from 1966 to 1974. After working as a postman and a municipal employee he joined the Royal Canadian Mounted Police at 26 years of age. Some of his postings were at Surrey, Williams Lake and Coquitlam.

Together with a folder of research including official letters for the award and the investiture of same as well as several letters from a variety of government officials and members of parliament, a copy of Pony Express August 1987, a RCMP GRC bi-lingual (English/French) journal featuring the details and the actions of the police officers in receiving the above awards, four other colour photos, three identical to the framed photo above, a copy of a letter written by J Van Den Born when he sold his medals and a sales listing for the above group dated 31/5/2006 for Canadian \$5,950.

3325

China, crude copy of 1860 expedition medal; Korea, 1st class sword medal for resisting US Aggression Aid. *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$120



3326*

Iraq, Medal of Arab-Israeli War 1948-49, unnamed. *Swing mounted, nearly extremely fine*.

\$80

3327

Japan, China, Incident War Medal, 1937-45. Without case of issue. *Very fine*.

\$100

3328

Poland, Order of Polonia Restituta 5th Class (Knight) 1944. *Uncirculated*.

\$50

3329

Russia, USSR, Order of the Red Banner, numbered on reverse, 468041; Order of the Patriotic War, reverse engraved 1746709. *Very fine*. (2)

\$100

3330

Russia, USSR, Order of the Patriotic War, with Monetny/Dvor above screw post, engraved number 6075070 at bottom of reverse; Order of the Badge of Honour, with Monetny/Dvor above number 1025178 on the reverse; Order of the Red Banner of Labour, silver medal, type 2, with Monetny/Dvor above number 1068031 engraved on back. *Ribbons dirty otherwise extremely fine*. (3)

\$150



3331*

John Chard Decoration, with voided acorn on suspender and medal stamped on reverse near bottom edge, silver, bottom edge impressed with number 13065. *Some contact marks on reverse and thin scratch on obverse, otherwise extremely fine*.

\$60

3332

John Chard Decoration, un-voided acorn on suspender and no rim on reverse, in chromed brass. *Extremely fine*.

\$60



3333*

John Chard Medal, voided acorn on suspender, in bronze, bottom edge impressed with number 1370. *Good very fine.*

\$60

3334

World medals, Order of Leopold II (Knight) WWI; China, Communist China and Soviet Friendship Medal; Northeast Democratic Union Army Ji Lin Military Area Command Exemplary Service Medal; also a Mao Zedong propaganda badge (40mm), pin-back; Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm I Centenary Medal 1897; Imperial Germany, Luftwaffe Aviation Fund (Slugspende) Medal 1912; WWI Iron Cross 2nd Class; cigarette case in nickel silver with centrepiece of a miniature WWI Wound Badge (Gold grade) on a golden central disc (cross wire for holding cigarettes missing from inner compartment and some bubbling on outer surface). *Fine - very fine.* (8)

\$100

MILITARIA

COLLECTION OF WWI MEMORIAL PLAQUES

(Lots 3335 - 3376)

3335

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to Joseph Thomas Adams. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

There are two servicemen with this name on the CWGC rolls. 21409 Corporal Joseph Thomas Adams, Depot, Worcestershire Regiment, DOW 26Feb1919 at age 37, buried at Birmingham (Yardley) Cemetery, Birmingham, West Midlands, England, and 8872 Corporal Joseph Thomas Adams, B Coy 2nd Bn King's Royal Rifle Corps, KIA 07Oct1914 at age 22, buried at Villers-en-Prayeres Communal Cemetery, Aisne, France.

3336

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to William Ernest Adams. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

There are three servicemen named William Ernest Adams recorded by CWGC, two for UK forces and one for South African forces.

3337

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to Raymond Barker. *Some small oxidation marks and a die crack in the centre, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

R/22915 Raymond Barker, 8th Bn King's Royal Rifle Corps, KIA 15Sep1916 at age 23, commemorated at Thiepval Memorial, Thiepval, Picardie, France. This memorial commemorates the British and South African servicemen with no known grave who died in the Battles of the Somme between 1915-1918.

3338

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to William Bielby. *Cleaned and now re-toning, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

27997 Private William Bielby, 1st/4th Bn King's Own (Royal Lancashire Regiment), KIA 21Sep1917 at the age of 21, buried at Brandhoek New Military Cemetery No.3, Ypres, West Flanders, Belgium.

3339

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to Joseph Burgoyne. *Cleaned and now re-toning, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

There are two servicemen with this name on the CWGC rolls. G/72369 Private Joseph Burgoyne, 7th Bn The Queen's (Royal West Surrey Regiment), KIA 01Sep1918, buried at Combles Communal Cemetery Extension, Combles, Somme, Hauts-de-France, France, and also 11880 Private Joseph Burgoyne, 6th Bn The Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, KIA 09Aug1915 at the age of 20, commemorated at the Helles Memorial, near Sedd el Bahr, Turkey and is at the tip of the Gallipoli Peninsula overlooking the Dardanelles.

3340

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to Walter Reginald Christmas. *Cleaned and now re-toning, pierced hole at top edge, otherwise fine.*

\$70

G/37048 Lance Corporal Walter Reginald Christmas, 1st Bn The Queen's (Royal West Surrey Regiment), KIA 23Apr1917 at the age of 31, commemorated at the Arras Memorial, Faubourg d'Amiens British Cemetery, Arras, France.

3341

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to William Charles Cross. *Cleaned and now re-toning, glue remnants on reverse, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$90

There are three servicemen named William Charles Cross recorded by CWGC, all for UK forces, one Royal Navy and two Army.

3342

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to Ralph Crow. *A few light oxidation spots, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

20718 Lance Corporal Ralph Crow, No 2 Coy 3rd Bn Coldstream Guards, KIA 13Apr1918 at the age of 20, commemorated at Ploegsteert Memorial to the Missing in Belgium.

3343

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to Edward Davies. *Rubbing on high spots, now re-toning, otherwise very fine.*

\$90

There are several servicemen named Edward Davies recorded by CWGC, thirty five for UK forces, one for Canadian forces, and one for Australian forces.

3344

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to Alfred Easton, in original envelope and folder cover of issue. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$110

There are two servicemen with this name on the CWGC rolls. J/35475 Able Seaman Alfred Easton, H.M.S. Vanity, RN, Died 26May1920, at age 21, commemorated at St Peter's Churchyard, Neatishead, UK and also 20/1564 Private Alfred Easton, 20th (Tyneside Scottish) Bn Northumberland Fusiliers, KIA 01Jul1916, commemorated at Thiepval Memorial, Thiepval, Picardie, France. This memorial commemorates the British and South African servicemen with no known grave who died in the Battles of the Somme between 1915-1918.

3345

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to Thomas Fleming. *Very small edge chip and some oxidation spotting, otherwise good very fine.*

\$90

There are several servicemen named Thomas Fleming recorded by CWGC, sixteen for UK forces, one for New Zealand forces, and one for Australian forces.

3346

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to William George Gosling, in folder cover of issue together with accompanying note from the King. *Cleaned long ago and now re-toning, also some oxidation spots, otherwise very fine.*

\$110

There are two servicemen with this name on the CWGC rolls. Assistant Steward William George Gosling, S.S.Marmion (West Hartlepool), Mercantile Marine, KIA 26Aug1917 at age 16, commemorated at the Tower Hill Memorial, London, England that honours civilian merchant sailors and fisherman killed as the result of enemy action and with no known grave. Also 61287 Corporal William George Gosling, 40th Coy Machine Gun Corps (Infantry), KIA 07Nov1918, commemorated at the Basra Memorial near Zubayr, Iraq that honours those who died during the Mesopotamian Campaign and with no known grave.

3347

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to Percy Graham. *One time cleaned and now re-toning, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

There are five servicemen named Percy Graham in CWGC records, one Canadian, one UK and three Australians.

3348

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to George Holland. *Cleaned and now re-toning, a small edge bump, otherwise very fine.*

\$90

There are several servicemen named George Holland recorded by CWGC, twelve for UK forces, and one for Australian forces.

3349

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to Adam Horner. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

There is no Adam Horner recorded by CWGC however there are three servicemen named A.Horner recorded, all for UK forces, one Royal Air Force and two Army.



3350*

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to Samuel Entwhistle Howarth, affixed to the centre of a large timber block (approx 16.5x16.5x3cm), affixed at the top right corner is a Canadian Memorial Cross (GRI), without ribbon, reverse details unknown as it is glued to the timber. *Plaque cleaned, traces of past oxidation, otherwise fine, the cross very fine.*

\$150

823541 Corporal Samuel Entwhistle (incorrectly recorded by CWGC as Sam Entwistle) Howarth, Canadian Infantry (Western Ontario Regiment), DOW (bomb wounds to chest) 10Aug1918 at age 35, buried at Crouy British Cemetery, Crouy-Sur-Somme, France. Sam Howarth was born 24Nov1884 at Bury, Lancashire, England; Enl.11Jan1915 at London, Ontario when a resident of St Thomas, Ontario, Canada.

3351

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to William Johnson. *Cleaned and now re-toning, otherwise good fine.*

\$90

There are several servicemen named William Johnson recorded by CWGC, one hundred and sixteen for UK forces, five for Canadian forces, three for New Zealand forces, one for South African forces, and five for Australian forces.

3352

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to John Knight. *Cleaned and now re-toning, a few dark spots, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

There are several servicemen named John Knight recorded by CWGC, twenty one for UK forces, one for New Zealand forces, and three for Australian forces.

3353

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to St. Clair King Nixon Laing. *Cleaned, two pierced holes at top edge, otherwise fine.*

\$70

Second Lieutenant St. Clair King Nixon Laing, 7th Bn Royal Munster Fusiliers, died 02Apr1917 at the age of 42, buried at Bailleul Communal Cemetery Extension, Bailleul, Departement Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France. Second Lieutenant Laing was wounded in action but on recovery he returned to France when, after a few days, he contracted pneumonia and died. He is remembered under Kilglass town-land on the eight sentinel stones of the County Sligo WWI Memorial.

3354

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to John Lowe, in folder cover of issue. *Cleaned long ago and now re-toning, otherwise good very fine.*

\$110

There are several servicemen named John Lowe recorded by CWGC, all UK forces, includes thirteen Army and one RN.

3355

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to Maurice Edwin Mann. *Fitted into a heavy timber frame (22.3x22.5cm), with back support for sitting on a mantelpiece, cleaned, a few oxidation spots, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

5075 Rifleman Maurice Edwin Mann, 2Bn Royal Irish Rifles, KIA 01Dec1916, at age 25, buried at Boulogne Eastern Cemetery, Boulogne-sur-Mer, France.

3356

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to Henry Middleton. *Cleaned and now re-toning, some oxidation spotting, also remnants on reverse where it has been glued to a board, otherwise very fine.*

\$80

There are three servicemen named Henry Middleton recorded by CWGC, all for UK forces.

3357

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to Thomas Mills. *Fitted into a black enamel timber hanging frame, one time cleaned and polished, a few small oxidation spots, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

There were several servicemen with this name who were KIA and who served with UK forces.

3358

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to Arthur Charles Morton. *Some rubbing on high spots, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

Paymaster Arthur Charles Morton, M.F.A. Eleanor (Merchant Fleet Auxiliary Vessel, Steamship Eleanor, torpedoed and sunk 12Feb1918 with the loss of all on board), Royal Naval Reserve, died 12Feb1918 at the age of 29, commemorated at Chatham Naval Memorial, Kent, UK. This memorial is dedicated to sailors, airmen and marines of the Royal Navy who lost their lives in WWI but have no known grave.

3359

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to Francis Murray. *A few small oxidation spots, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

There are three servicemen named Francis Murray recorded by CWGC, all for UK forces.

3360

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to Charles Ernest Nodder. *Good very fine.*

\$100

506789 Sapper Charles Ernest Nodder, Signal Coy, Royal Engineers, KIA 29Sep1918 at the age of 28, buried at Terlincthun British Cemetery, Wimille, France.

3361

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to Stanley Norris. *A few light oxidation spots, otherwise toned and nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

There are two servicemen with this name on the CWGC rolls. TR/161377 Private Stanley Norris, 53Bn The Queen's (Royal West Surrey Regiment), Died 16Nov1918 at the age of 18, buried at Chatham (Maidstone Road) Cemetery, Chatham, Kent, UK, and also 68954 Serjeant Stanley Norris, 48th General Hospital, Royal Army Medical Corps, Died 21Dec1918 at the age of 25, buried at Kirechkoi-Hortakoi Military Cemetery, at Exochi (formerly Kirechkoi), near Thessaloniki, Central Macedonia, Greece.

3362

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to Edward Albert Prestage. *Cleaned and re-toning, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

574675 Rifleman Edward Albert Prestage, 17th Bn London Regiment, KIA 18Aug1917, buried at Boulogne Eastern Cemetery, Boulogne-sur-Mer, France.



3363*

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to Alwyn Adam Thomson Pringle. *Rubbed on high spots, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

17124 Gunner Alwyn (recorded as Allwyn) Adam Thomson Pringle, 5th Bde Australian Field Artillery, KIA 29Jul1917 at age 24, buried at Dickebusch New Military Cemetery Extension, West-Vlaanderen, Belgium. Alwyn Adam Thomson Pringle, farmer and grazier, age 23, born at Concord, Sydney, NSW, the son of Lieut-Col A.T.Pringle V.D., Australian Garrison Artillery (Retired List); Enl.04Jan1916 at Marrickville, Sydney, NSW; Emb.05Jun1916; TOS 105 Bty from 117 How Bty, France 03Apr1917; KIA 29Jul1917.

3364

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to John Rimmer. *Uncirculated.*

\$120

There are seven servicemen named John Rimmer recorded by CWGC, all for UK forces.

3365

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to Frederick Robinson. *Some spotting and staining and a few oxidation spots on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$90

There are several servicemen named Frederick Robinson commemorated by the CWGC, mostly UK forces but also two Australians.

3366

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to Lawrence Sanderson. *Cleaned and now re-toning, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

241756 Corporal Lawrence Sanderson, 2nd/5th Bn York and Lancaster Regiment, KIA 27Nov1917 at the age of 20, commemorated at Cambrai Memorial, Louverval, France that honours those servicemen who fought in the Battle of Cambrai.

3367

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to Hazara Singh. *Glue and tape remnants on reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$70

There are eighty servicemen named Hazara Singh recorded by CWGC, all Indian Army.

3368

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to Charlie Smith. *Cleaned and now re-toning, some light oxidation spots, otherwise good fine.*

\$80

There are five servicemen named Charlie Smith recorded by CWGC, four for UK forces, and one for Australian forces.

3369

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to Sydney Edward Smith. *Oxidation in several areas, discolouration marks, small edge cut, otherwise fine.*

\$100

7558 Private Sydney Edward Smith, 3rd Bn AIF, KIA 24Jun1918, buried 2,500 yards E.S.E. of Strazeele, France and commemorated at Villers-Bretonneux Memorial, the Somme Department, France. Sydney Edward Smith, chauffer, age 33, born in Parish of Camberwell, near town of London in County of Surrey, UK; Enl.29Aug1914 at Randwick, Sydney, NSW; Emb.25Aug1915 and to Gallipoli; RTA 18Mar1916 with enteric fever; Disch.03Jul1916; Re-Enl.17May1917 (now an engine driver) at Newcastle, NSW; Emb.31Oct1917; KIA 24Jun1918, France.

3370

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to Joseph Todhunter, in folder cover of issue. *A few light oxidation spots, otherwise good very fine.*

\$110

Together with CWGC print-out and also Record Office, Lichfield letter accompanying delivery of British War Medal and Victory Medal for 12381 (handwritten and looks like 12387) Cpl J Todhunter, Lincoln Regiment.

12381 Lance Serjeant Joseph Todhunter, 7th Bn Lincolnshire Regiment, KIA 02Mar1916, commemorated at Menin Gate Memorial, Ypres, Belgium.

3371

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to Ernest George Turbitt. *Cleaned and now re-toning, a few small oxidation spots, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

845188 E.G.Turbitt, 48th Divisional Ammunition Column, Royal Field Artillery, DOW 24Oct1918, buried at Montecchio Precalcino Communal Cemetery Extension, Italy. Ernest George Turbitt, signwriter, born 30Jun1893 at Coventry, England.

3372

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to Reginald John Turner, in folder cover of issue, this very worn. *Cleaned long ago and now re-toning, a few oxidation spots, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150

584 Private Reginald John Turner, 36th Bn AIF, DOW 07Jun1917 at age 21, buried at Bailleul Communal Cemetery Extension, Nord, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France. Reginald John Turner, labourer, age 20, born at Newcastle, NSW; Enl. 29Feb1916 in B Coy 36Bn at Newcastle, NSW, with previous service of 3 years in Senior Cadets and 2 years with 39th Engineers; Emb.13May1916; WIA 07Jun1917 SW to abdomen and right leg, Belgium; DOW 07Jun1917 at 1st Aust Casualty Clearing Station, France.

3373

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to John William Usher. *Rubbed on a few high points, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

7277 Private John William Usher, 11th Bn Lancashire Fusiliers, KIA 08Aug1916 at age 20, buried at Sucrerie Military Cemetery, Colincamps, France. John William Usher was born at Reddish, Cheshire and enlisted at Manchester as a resident of Eccles, Lancashire.

3374

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to Sidney Waite. *Cleaned and now re-toning, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

There is one CWGC record for 42689 Private Sidney George Waite, 9th Bn Yorkshire Regiment, KIA at age 32, commemorated at Tyne Cot Memorial. There are also several other servicemen recorded as S.Waite, four for UK forces and one for Canadian forces. The Tyne Cot Memorial to the missing is at Zonnebeke, Ypres Salient Battlefields, Belgium.

3375

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to John William Wright. *Cleaned and now re-toning, a small oxidation spot, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

There are several servicemen named John William Wright recorded by CWGC, six for UK forces, one for New Zealand forces, and one for Australian forces.

3376

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to William Wynn. *Some oxidation spotting, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

There are six servicemen named William Wynn recorded by CWGC, all for UK forces.



3377*

Australia, Anzac 'A' badge in brass with two lugs on reverse, attached to a short length of a 1914-15 Star ribbon. *Very fine.*

\$70



3378*

ANZAC sweetheart badge, WWI, in brass, features crowned Rising Sun over an emu left with New Zealand fern leaf wreath and at each side at the bottom is a Canadian Maple leaf. *Very fine.*

\$100



part

3379*

Australia, Volunteered for Active Service, Medically Unfit badge (WWI), in silvered bronze, reverse numbered 27045; WWI King's Silver War badge, reverse numbered R.N27963; WWI, 14 Juillet Viva La France patriotic badge in silver and enamel by Prouds Ltd, features crossed flags of Australia and France, pin-back; WWI sweetheart badge in gilt, features a Rising Sun badge (KC) over an Australia title, pin-back; WWII Nearest Female Relative's badge with one star, by G&E Rodd, 1940, with safety chain, reverse numbered A.30983. *Good fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$100



3380*

Australia, WWI Nearest Female Relative's badge (RAN), by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne, reverse numbered 853. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$250



3381*

Australia, WWI Returned from Active Service badge (RAN), by Stokes Sons Melbourne, reverse numbered 5499. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$150



part

3382*

Commonwealth badges, includes Australia, WWI Returned From Active Service badge (AIF), by Stokes & Sons, Melb, reverse numbered 66404; WWII General Service badge, by Amor, Sydney, 1948 issue, reverse numbered A 18141 (Unc); Great Britain, Territorial Force Imperial Service Badge (introduced 1910); WWII King's Badge for War Service (for war injured); GVIR Royal Cypher monogram badge (KC), in chromed finish, pin-back; New Zealand, Returned Services Association, reverse numbered NX163817. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$90

3383

WWII Female Relative badge, with three stars, reverse numbered A167305, by Angus & Coote 1942; another, with two stars, reverse numbered AF73289, by G & E Rodd 1940, with safety chain; another, with one star, reverse numbered AF.60556, by G & E Rodd 1944. *Good fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$150



3384*

WWII Mothers and Widows badge, with three stars, reverse numbered A26436, by Amor, Sydney. *A small stained area at back right around pin fitting, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

3385

WWII Mothers and Widows badge, with two stars, reverse numbered A.F.4351, by Amor, Sydney; another, with one star, reverse numbered A19623, by Amor, Sydney. *Good fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$150



3386*

Australia, RS&SILA badges, large two figure type (2), small two figure type (2); RSS&AILA badge, three figure type; The Australian Legion of Ex-Service Clubs badges (KC) (2); Aust Legion of Ex-Servicemen & Women badges (KC) (2); The Royal Empire Society Fellow badge, by Angus & Coote; WWI Returned from Active Service badge (AIF) with voided design post issue; WWII General Service badge, reverse numbered N6537; Sailors Soldiers Airmens War Widows Assoc badge; Totally and Permanently Disabled Soldiers Association badge (KC), by Swann & Hudson, reverse numbered N14493, together with TPI membership card with photo for badge no. N14493 K.L.Hogan, marked Life Subscriber. *The last card with some foxing, otherwise fine - extremely fine.* (14)

\$120

NX207939 Kevin Leonard Hogan, born North Balmain 25Jan1925; Enl.06Aug1945 at Paddington, Sydney, NSW; Disch. 27Aug1946 as Private ex 107 AOV (Aust Ordnance Vehicle Park) Medically Unfit; Died 30Jan1990.

3387

Australia, dog tags in aluminium to W.A.F.Blake 6883 5 Bat, and another in fibreboard to 6883 5 Bn W.A.Blake; Rising Sun hat badges (KC) (2, one missing slide bar); Warrant Officer small silvered crown; WWII Female Relative badge (AIF), one star, reverse numbered AF80953; St John Ambulance Association medal, reverse inscribed, 'A46937/William A.F.Blake'. *Fine - very fine.* (7)

\$70

William Arthur Fielding Blake, painter, age 25, born at Malvern, Vic; Enl.04Sep1916 at Melbourne, Vic; Emb.25Oct1916; RTA 01Nov1917 with neuritis; Disch.26Mar1918; in 1930 Mr W.A.F.Blake was Assistant Secretary of the Oakleigh Football Club.



part

3388*

Air Force badges, Royal Flying Corps, WWI hat badges (2), one non-voided in gilding metal and the other voided in bronze, this with lustre on reverse so maybe unissued although obverse has been cleaned; RAAF crowned (KC) winged eagle sweetheart badge in silvered, pin-back; Royal Naval Air Service badge (KC) in silvered, pin-back with lower ring for fitting safety chain; also Canada, Air Cadets hat badge in brass. *The last with design removed from maple leaf at top, otherwise very fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$60



part

3389*

Australia, RAAF Warrant Officer hat badge in bronze (KC); RAAF other rank's hat badge (KC) (3), two in bronze, one in oxidised bronze; RAAF Christian Chaplain hat badge in oxidised bronze, by K.G.Luke, Melb; RAAF crowned winged eagle sleeve badge (KC), two part type with screw-back fittings, by K.G.Luke, Melbourne; RAAF Operational Readiness badge (introduced in 2000), one clutch grip pin missing from reverse; RAAF sweetheart badge (KC) in gilt and enamel; Air Force oxidised bronze uniform buttons (KC) (2, one large and one small). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$100



part

3390*

Australia, RAN Pilot's wings (QC), in gold bullion and silver; RAAF Navigator's wing (QC), in gold and silver bullion, also Parachute Jump Instructor wing (QC), in gold and silver bullion, all badges for dress uniform and all with original backing intact, the Navigator wing with press-stud fittings. *Uncirculated and unused.* (3)

\$100



part

3391*

Canada, Argyle and Sutherland Highlanders of Canada hat badge (KC); Canadian Scottish Regiment hat badge (KC); Canadian Expeditionary Force General Service hat badge (KC) (missing lugs); Saskatoon Light Infantry officer's silver cap badge (KC); South Saskatchewan Regiment hat badge (KC); West Nova Scotia Regiment cap badge (KC); The Lake Superior Regiment WWII hat badge; Royal Canadian Army Service Corps cap badge (KC). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$120



3392*

Russia, Imperial Navy Officers' Submarine Class Badge in silver (41x42mm; 27.35g with backing plate and cloth backing) (Werlich 105), multi-piece construction with large silver backing plate with silver hallmark. *Very fine and very rare.*

\$1,800

With unofficial box and Russian text information page.



part

3393*

USA, WWII USN Chief Petty Officer's hat badge in gilt brass and nickel, scarce Australian made version by K.G.Luke, Melbourne, pin-back; USAF WWII pilot's wings badges (2), one in sterling silver with plain reverse, the other unmarked but appears to be silver with impressed design on reverse; US Air Forces in Europe beret badge in gilt and enamel; US Air Force Logistics Command beret badge in gilt and enamel. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$70

3394

World badges, includes, Australia, Rising Sun, Medically Unfit Volunteers badge, Australian Allied All Services members badge; Canada, Canadian Rail Troops, Manitoba Beavers Overseas Battalion, Victoria Rifles. *Fine - good fine.* (6)

\$60

3395

Great Britain, WWI-1920s, RAF blue-grey woollen uniform jacket and trousers with button up and tie-down lower legs for wearing with high boots, with accompanying hat, also a separate RAF hat badge in bronze, all attributed to Lieutenant W.C.Pruden; together with a collection of b&w photos, many in albums and includes small albums (9x11.5cm) and (12x16cm) each with 38 photos of military and aviation items, another album (13.5x19cm) with 78 photos and written inside of album in 7-lines, 'Photos of Middle East when/Royal Air Force defended the/Oil Pipe line for Britain/W.J.(sic)C.Pruden was a Pilot/this is his album of places he/saw & flew over also personnel he/knew & made friends with', a fourth album (19.5x25.5cm) with 50 photos of military sports activities in camp, also another 78 photos and negatives loose in a box for various military, aviation and Middle East scenes, a few post WWI and a few marked 'Lieutenant W.C.Pruden RAF', also a Kodak large pack of negatives marked, 'W.C.Pruden & friends in (illegible) Air Force men who saved Oil pipe line', other packs of negatives marked as family W.Pruden. *The uniform with a few small mothed spots and with a few tears to the inside lining of the jacket, also some dirt marks, otherwise fine - very fine.* (lot)

\$1,000

William Colin Pruden died at Wellington, NSW on 10 January 1951 at the age of 52. He was born on 12 September 1898 in Portsmouth, England and at the age of 16 enlisted in the Army and for a short time was attached to forces defending the British coast from unexpected German attacks. He soon transferred to the Royal Air Force and completed pilot training at Croydon. During his term in the RAF he was on one occasion dropping propaganda leaflets when his plane was shot down over France by a member of the famous Baron von Richthofen's Circus. He and his observer were captured, court martialled and sentenced to death for propaganda distribution. Fortunately, the British government intervened and threatened that if Pruden and his observer were shot there would be a reprisal on German prisoners held in England. As a result, the sentence was commuted and the pair spent two years as POWs in Germany.

After the war, Pruden took a refresher course in flying and was sent to assist the occupation forces in the Rhine. While there he won the RAF Championship for the 400 metres running race held in July 1920. He was later sent to Constantinople where he was engaged in defending the British oil lines in Persia. In 1925 he migrated to Australia and purchased a grazing property near that of his sister in Armidale, NSW. Due to his inexperience he lost everything. He then obtained a position with the Local Government body at Campbelltown and later was promoted to Deputy Clerk at Coolamon and continued on developing his career in local government. At the outbreak of WWII he enlisted in the RAAF (Service No.267711) but was denied a release by the Local Government Department. He was however appointed an officer in the Citizen Air Force in June 1944 and in charge of the Air Training Corps in Wellington. He enlisted in the Army (Service No.N427337) on 19 May 1942 and at his date of discharge on 25 July 1944 was a Corporal with 25Bn of the Volunteer Defence Corps and for a time was in charge of training signallers. William Pruden continued in his civilian career and also took an active interest in community activities. After his funeral took place on January 11 his remains were interred in the Methodist section of the Wellington Cemetery.

With a copy of his obituary.

3396

Naval officer's dress uniform epaulettes, one features two stars and naval button; one with bullion embroidered N.S.W. Volunteers around a central anchor; the last with a bullion embroidered anchor and a button for N.S.W. Naval Brigade. *All with some damage and ageing, poor - good.* (3)

\$50

All ex Christie's auctions and with Christie's tag attached.

3397

Royal Australian Navy, original H.M.A.S. Sydney sailor's cap tally band. *Good very fine.*

\$100

Together with a small b&w photo of HMAS Sydney berthed at dock in Australia in 1928.



part

3398*

Great Britain, Victorian Corps of Royal Engineers officer's belt buckle in plain brass with attached solid clasps badge (53x52.5mm); Victorian Corps of Royal Engineers officer's voided badge in bright bronze (51x50mm) with clasps for fitting as centrepiece of buckle. *Very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$180

3399

Carriage clock, c1918, in a fitted case with key, inscribed on top of clock 'From General Rosenthal and Officers of the 2nd Divisional Headquarters 5.12.18'. *In working order.*

\$2,000

Together with 39 photocopy pages of research on Major General Sir Charles Rosenthal KCB, CMG, DSO (1875-1954), architect and soldier; born Berrima, NSW; WWI: Enl.18Aug1914 with the 1st Bde Divisional Artillery; WIA 5May1915 & 20Jul1915 Gallipoli, 23Dec1916 France, 20Jul1918 France; RTA 22Nov1919.



3400*

1 RAR Alpha Company flag, 1948-53, the flag (approx 152x82cm) with the Royal Australian Regiment badge (QC) at upper left corner and large letter A in centre, the first Queen's crown issue of the flag after the first issue (1948-53) with King's crown. *Some small loss of material on the hoist and a few other spots, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$1,500

See first issue (KC) flag ex Noble Numismatics Sale 118 (lot 4686).

After WWII Australia was committed to provide troops for occupation duties in Japan. This led to the formation of the 34th Australian Infantry Brigade to consist of the 65th, 66th and 67th Australian Infantry Battalions. The 65th Battalion was formed on 12 October 1945 from the 7th Division out of Balikpapan and it then sailed to Morotai to undergo training prior to joining the British Commonwealth Occupation Forces in Japan. Battalions were re-designated on 23 November 1948 and the 65th Battalion was renamed 1st Battalion, Australian Regiment and on 31 March 1949 following approval to use the 'Royal' prefix was announced on 10 March 1949 it was renamed 1st Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment.

The RAR badge on the flag was designed by Sgt E.J.O'Sullivan of 1RAR Intelligence Section and the motto was suggested by Maj K.B.Thomas MC of 1RAR. The badge was originally only intended to be worn by 1RAR but became the standard badge for all RAR units. It was used for Christmas cards in 1949 but did not replace the Rising Sun hat badge until early 1954.



3401*

Great Britain, British Army 'Brigade of Guards' military side drum, a modern contemporary made rope tension example, the body composed of highly decorated painted metal panels, to the top a banner marked 'Brigade of Guards' over a large Royal Arms of Great Britain with King's crown and 'GR' cypher, the Order of St Patrick at bottom centre, flanked on either side of the royal cypher are the regimental battle honours of the Brigade, at the base of the cypher the Brigade regimental guard badges, wooden rims painted red on the edges with dark blue centre stripe with wavering white line in blue, white rope tension strings and leather heads (approx ht 36.5cm, dia 37cm). *The drum skin with evidence of use, otherwise excellent condition.*

\$500

3402

Melbourne Volunteer Artillery, 1883, large photo album (approx 24x29x7.5cm), with leather cover and side lock (part of this missing), features many photos of soldiers and officers in uniforms, b&w, several pages feature various coloured images of troops as background, a few photos have a name printed on them, inside cover board page ornately decorated in colour with soldiers and the details, 'East Melbourne Volunteer Artillery/Presented to/Sergt. S.C. Lewis/by the Members of his Detachment (some details faded)/(? details faded)/his victory for the/"Champion" Cup/Nov.9th 1883'. *Foxing, cover and binding at back edge damaged, some interleave clear protective pages loose, otherwise good.*

\$60

3403

Victorian Rifles, 1886, large photo album (approx 24x29.5x6cm), with gold blocked leather cover and side lock, page edge gold blocked, features many photos of soldiers and officers in uniforms, mostly b&w, some pages feature highlights in colour of child fairies and flowers, a few photos have a name printed on them, inside cover page beautifully handwritten, 'Presented to/Sergeant. E. Williams/by/Lieutenant. I. Evans/for/The highest handicap aggregate score in three matches/out of four. Total 217 points/in/"C" company Second Battalion/Victorian Rifles/April 1886'. *Foxing and some pages damaged, otherwise good fine.*

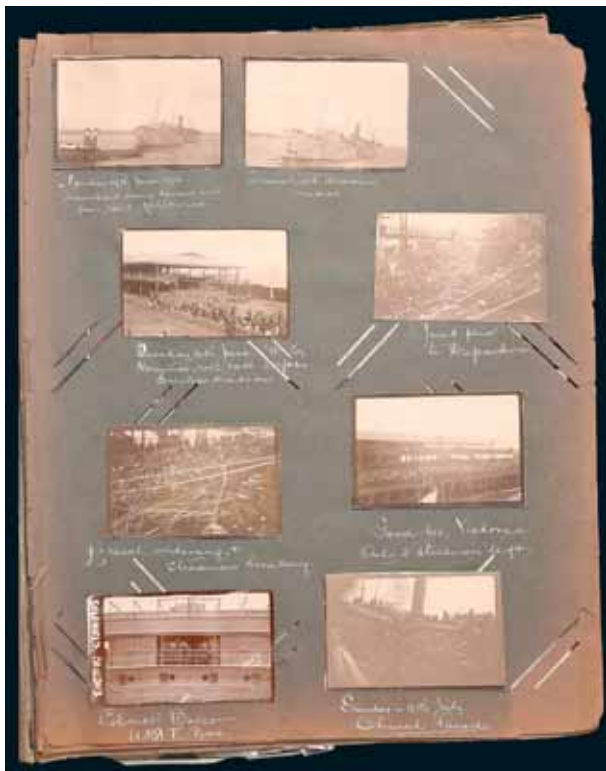
\$100

With tag attached for Christie's auctions and handwritten 26.8.01, (lot) 4.

3404

Australia, a huge collection of historic military photos, mainly Colonial and includes NSW, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia, Western Australia and Tasmania, various sizes from large down to small, many studio portraits, also includes some police, some photos with writing on back for sending to relatives. *Good - very fine and useful for uniform and insignia reference.* (many 100s)

\$200



3405*

Australian WWI historic photographs, includes two photo albums with a variety of over 250 photos that feature the AIF service of Captain James Henry Moore of 38Bn and Captain Ernest William Dixon DSO of 10LHR and 3 Anzac Bn Imperial Camel Corps, put together by their friend Eileen Ramsay and they include,

- 1) The embarkation of 38Bn from Melbourne on HMAT Runic in June 1916 being a most comprehensive detail of all the officers (HQs and all Coys) naming each as well as various other individuals on the ship including Lieutenant Orchard (Geelong footballer) and other officers, some of who would later become KIA, commanding officers or highly decorated.
- 2) General photos during the voyage such as 'looking for submarines', 'boxing heavyweight championship' and general drill.
- 3) Several photos of a visit by General Monash with Major Story (later the CO of 37Bn who was controversially dismissed as a result of the unit's mutiny), also Brigadier McNicol DSO and others.
- 4) Hospital photos including nurses and wounded with names.

5) Two signed portrait photos of AFC pilots, one of which is Will Dixon, brother to Ernest. Various aeroplane photos and a group photo of the AFC pilots in 1918, most likely related to Will Dixon.

6) Numerous photos related to Captain Ernest Dixon DSO and twice mentioned in despatches. The photographic record begins in Perth and February 1915 including naval officers, HMAT Kyarra (twice torpedoed but not the ship he sailed on), then in the Middle East with various officers and men (named), horses (named), Light Horse Warrant Officers, signallers, 8LHR Sergeant, soldiers doing gas mask training, despatch riders, and Turkish officers surrendering but too many to name. These photos cover the early stages of Ernest Dixon's service when he was part of 3LH Brigade Train AASC hence his association with so many different units whilst working out of HQs. He was appointed RSM of 10LHR and later transferred with a commission to the Camel Corps (15LH). This was when he was awarded a DSO for gallantry defending the post that would later be known as 'Dixon's Post' for his command of the position when the Turks made a last ditch effort to re-take Beersheba. *The two albums are in poor condition but the collection of well documented photos which are in fine - very fine condition represent a researcher's dream and no doubt will end up featured in future publications or articles.* (250+)

\$1,700

Note: See lot 3278 from a different vendor for DSO Group of Six medals to Captain E.W.Dixon.

3406

Australia, b&w photograph (15x20.2cm), of Lieut-Gen Sir Ivan G. Mackay GOC 6th Division with his signature at bottom right corner, photo affixed to larger board; b&w photograph (24x19cm), featuring Field Marshall Montgomery sitting with a young school boy and marking a paper for him using a 'Parker 51' pen during his visit to Australia in 1947, note that he is wearing an Australian RSL badge on the right breast of his uniform; b&w photograph (24.5x19.3cm) featuring a ship's officer and Australian officers and soldiers on board a ship; b&w photograph (24x17.5cm) of the troopship Queen Mary in Sydney Harbour 20th October 1940; key, said to be from the WWII troopship Queen Mary, being a long cylindrical copper covered steel rod with loop at end attached to a holed circular brass disc impressed A21; b&w photograph (16.4x21.9cm) of supreme Japanese commander in Borneo, Lt Gen Ba-Ba Masao signing surrender in front of Maj Gen George F. Wootten CO of A.I.F. 9th Div; booklet titled, A Tragedy of Borneo 1941-45, Kinabalu National Memorial Park Project a Proposal for Commemoration, 1958, soft cover, 35pp with photos and map. *Fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$80

3407

WWII photographs, in b&w (21.5x16.5cm) (76), affixed to larger card with descriptive details written below, includes images from Changi, Singapore, Malaya, Thailand, Burma Railway, mostly POW scenes, also some photos include Lord Mountbatten, one with Lady Mountbatten, one with Lt Col F.G. Galleghan, also same size photographs of sketches (15) of POW scenes and also photos of leaflets dropped during war (2); b&w photos of sketches of officers and soldiers, mainly POWs and also Japanese soldiers and officers, includes (10.2x15.1cm) (73) and (15.2x20.2cm) (14), mostly identified. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (180)

\$250

3408

WWII HMAS Nizam diary, (20.5x30.5cm), hard cover with ruled pages, handwritten in pencil on p4 'DIARY/1941/HMAS NIZAM', then in pen, pp6-113, 2/7/41 to 22/3/43, written on inside at top of first entry page, 'Diary from my joining ship at Alexandria', each page typically records the date (exact timings), the ship's location or course, a summary of events and many remarks or references to the day's activities. *Cover loose, otherwise very fine.*

\$500

Note: These types of diaries are rare as the keeping of them was frowned upon in case the ship was captured and the diary with all its information fell into enemy hands. An example of one of the above diary's entries is on p26 Sunday 23rd (November 1941) and reads as follows, '0300 Left Alex. In/c with "Napier", "Jackal", "Kipling" + "Hasty" to do anti sub sweep in front of A.M.C. "Glenroy" + A/A Cruiser "Carlisle". "Glenroy" loaded with tanks and troops for Tobruk. 1600 the two ships were attacked by torpedo bombers & "Glenroy" hit Aft. "Carlisle" took her in tow. We raced back at full speed & just before we reached scene we were attacked. Fierce barrage drove them off and they machine gunned the Jackal killing one man. Fish dropped at us but missed by a mile. Caught up with "Carlisle" + "Glenroy" + did A/S sweep around them.'

HMAS Nizam was a N-class destroyer commissioned into the RAN in 1940. During the period of the above diary entries, Nizam was ferrying troops from Crete to Alexandria. She was then assigned to the Tobruk Ferry Service running supply runs to forces under siege at Tobruk. She made 14 runs before being damaged on 14 September by a near-miss bomb which cracked her oil pipes. After being repaired she spent the rest of 1941 escorting Malta convoys on bombardment operations in north Africa and transporting troops to Cyprus and Haifa. On 21 October, while evacuating Australian infantry Rats of Tobruk to Alexandria, she came under attack by German Stuka dive bombers.

At the start of 1942 she sailed for Singapore as one of the escorts for the aircraft carrier HMS Indomitable. In June Nizam was one of the escort ships for a large convoy to Malta and was then assigned to the Madagascar Campaign. On 22 September 1942 she was assigned to Durban to patrol for Vichy French merchant ships capturing one and forcing another to scuttle. Then, after a refit in South Africa, she was attached to the British Eastern Fleet participating in sweeps of the Indian Ocean for enemy ships.

With research.

3409

Middle East maps for war-time use, all in colour, includes Egypt, Alexandria, on linen, published by the Department of Survey and Mines in 1939; Egypt, El Hammam, on linen, published by the Survey of Egypt, reprinted with corrections in October 1938; Egypt, El Saff (1929), on linen, printed at the War Office, 1929, at the top printed 'FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY'; Palestine, Jaffa Tel Aviv, on linen, compiled, drawn and printed under the direction of F.J.Salmon, Commissioner for Lands & Surveys Palestine 1935, with photo-zincography by Survey of Palestine 1938 and roads revised to September 1939; Lattaquie-Hama, French (Levant) Grid, on paper, Edition of May (19)41, at the top printed 'NOT TO BE PUBLISHED'; Beyrouth (Beirut), on paper, Edition of 1 Jan (19)41, at the top printed 'NOT TO BE PUBLISHED'. *Some with stains and most with some minor damage at edges or splits, the paper issues with some splits on folds, otherwise very good - fine.* (6)

\$60

3410

Australia, George Francis Twohill appointment certificate as an officer of the Permanent Military Forces from fifth day of August 1942 at the rank of Lieutenant, signed by the Governor-General, Alexander Gore Arkwright, Baron Gowrie; Australian Military Forces, Certificate of Discharge No.267593 for NX24346 Lieutenant George Francis Twohill, HQ 6 Aust Division, dated 6 Dec 45; The Royal Humane Society of Australasia Silver Medal Certificate, dated Eighteenth day of February 1946, awarded to G.F.Twohill, Sydney (N.S.W.), Accountant (Lieut. A.I.F.) aged 31 years, in rescuing Major-General J.E.S.Stevens, From drowning in the sea at Lae, New Guinea, on Aug.2, 1945. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$300

Lieut Twohill was awarded a Mention in Despatches at war's end.

The rescue for which Lieut Twohill received the RHS of Australasia Silver Medal occurred after a plane carrying passengers including two AIF divisional commanders, Maj-Gen J.E.S.Stevens and Maj-Gen H.C.H.Robertson crashed into the sea at night on 2 August 1945 when flying between Wewak and Lae. Lieut. G.F.Twohill was Aide-de-Camp to Maj-Gen Stevens.

With b&w image of Lieut Twohill with Maj-Gen Stevens and another officer in New Guinea.

3411

Australian Colonial Forces, a large quantity of government published Houses of Parliament documents, 1850s-1880s but mostly 1860s-1870s, for NSW and Victoria Volunteer Forces, includes some Government Gazettes, also the steam sloop "Victoria", the Naval Defences of Victoria, the New Zealand War, Rifles and the Purchase of Arms and a Musketry Report for Victorian Volunteer Force 1865. *Some with small loss of paper at edge or edge damage, otherwise good - fine.* (lot)

\$200

3412

Field Exercise and Evolutions of Infantry, Rifle Exercise and Musketry Instruction, 1885, printed by Government Printer, Melbourne, hard cover, 320pp, with some drawings; Steel's List of the Royal Navy, corrected to February 1805, soft cover, 52pp + catalogue pages; another identical but corrected to April 1805, soft cover, 56pp + catalogue pages. *Foxing and some tears to the last book, otherwise good - very good.*

\$50

Steel's List records all ships and officers of the Royal Navy as well as other information.

3413

Australia, German Concentration Camp Liverpool, 'GCC 1914-1916 Album', a b&w illustrated souvenir pictorial booklet with German text and edited by Heinrich Jacobson, G.C.C. Liverpool, features a photo of part of the S.M.S. Emden crew in uniform, with names below photo. *Some rust on staples at cover side, otherwise very fine and illustrative of concentration camp life in NSW, Australia.*

\$50

3414

Australia, Small Arms Training Manual Volume 1, 1924, hard cover, 421pp; Military Map Reading for the New Army with an Appendix on Judgment of Distance, 4th impression 1940, soft cover, 59pp, named on cover page to NX87014 Moses B.L.; The Fighting Soldier by Major W.A.S. Dunlop late Australian Staff Corps, 1941, soft cover, 202pp, named on cover to NX87014 Gnr Moses B L; Staff Duties in the Field, 1949, hard cover, approx 550pp; The Soldier's Handbook, 1965, card cover, 148pp; Australian Civil Defence Handbook General Information, 1967, soft cover, 81pp; Dept of Prisons N.S.W. Manual for Staff Instruction and Guidance, July 1956, hard cover, 240pp; Soldier's Pay Book 1976-78 for 211754 Christian David Ball; also Deutsche Italienische, britisch-amerikanische und sowjetische Kriegsflugzeuge Ansprache, Erkennen, Bewaffnung usw (German, Italian, British-American and Soviet warplanes, speech, recognition, armament etc), 1942, soft cover, 159pp, German text with photos of aircraft. *A couple with damage to spine and some with foxing, otherwise good - very fine.* (9)

\$60

NX87014 Braham Lewis Moses, born 01Nov1909 in Waihi, New Zealand; Enl.02Feb1942 at Paddington, Sydney, NSW; Disch.21Apr1944 as Gunner ex NSW L of C Area Records Office.

3415

Galleghan's Greyhounds, the Voice of Brigadier F.G. Galleghan D.S.O., O.B.E., I.S.O., E.D. 2/30 Battalion A.I.F. on audio cassette, in cassette case, issued 1988 ; three videos issued in 1994 for Recollections 2/30 Battalion A.I.F. Association Part 1 (running time 163mins), Part 2 (running time 213mins), and final summary (running time 140mins), all in video cases; 2/30 Bn Association lapel badge with unit coloured ribbons; NSW Ex Prisoners of War Assn Life Member badge (KC), reverse numbered 1007, and also a NSW Ex Prisoners of War Assn miniature badge (KC). *Extremely fine.* (7)

\$120

3416

WWI anniversary and commemorative books and journals, includes Commemorative Visit to Gallipoli 1990 Who's Who, pocket-sized soft cover, 102pp, with photos and profile of those on the commemorative visit; Government of New South Wales Commemoration of The 75th Anniversary of the Anzac Landing at Gallipoli, 1990, large size hard cover, 64pp, with photos; Defence Force Journal, Gallipoli 75th Anniversary 1915-1990, No.81, March/April 1990, soft cover, 100pp with photos; Australians on the Western Front 75th Anniversary Commemoration, an Australian Defence Force Journal production, 1994, very large size hard cover with dust jacket, 116pp with photos; Diggers and Mates, by Department of Veteran Affairs N.S.W., 1995, soft cover, 115pp; Diary of an Anzac, a personal account of World War One 1914-1918 by an Australian soldier who took part, a private publication of the diary of John Edward Sutherland Kennedy, 20 Bn and 2nd Div Signals Coy, soft folder cover, 48+pp; the third, fourth and sixth books all marked for Harry Newhouse as he was one of the 1990 Gallipoli Visit veterans and is featured in the first book. *Very fine.* (6)

\$100

3417

Maton, Michael, his library of military publications including, A Roll of Imperial Honours Bestowed on Australians, 1901-1989, Sydney 1999; A Century of Australian Bravery, Sydney, 2001; The Military Cross to Australians, Sydney; many others, most hardbound with custom binding and the majority signed by the author and numbered 1 of limited runs. *Very fine and scarce.* (18)

\$300

3418

Maton, Michael, Honour, The Recipients of Foreign Awards, 2013; Honours & Awards 1854-1914 & 1920-1939, 2016; Honour, The Civilians, 2012; Honour, The Air Forces, 2004; Honour, The Navies, 2007; Honour, The Armies, 2006; Honour, The Officers, 2009. *Very fine.* (7)

\$200

3419

Maton, M., Honour Those Mentioned, during WWII, The Navies (328pp), The Armies Volume I (A-K) (628pp), Volume II (L-Z) (644pp), The Air Forces (472pp), published 2010-2012, The Great War, Volumes I, II, III, MID 1854-1939. *All as new, nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$200

ARMS AND ARMOUR



3420*

Miniature Winchester rifle, moving parts model with lift-up back sight, decorated timber stock, delicate engraving on barrel and trigger guard and ornately engraved at sides of metal works cover, this engraved on one side with the name, 'Ron Hayes', on the base of the cover is marked, 'MINIART RUSSIA', with metal shoulder guard at end of stock and this also engraved on top, engraving by Neal Richard Chapman, in a fitted timber case, felt lined and with a fitted plastic sign with the Winchester logo, also in the case is a miniature brass oiler container and five miniature replica cartridges marked on the base, 'W-W/45 COLT'. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,200

Ex Ron Hayes Collection.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



3421*

Flintlock pistol, 18th century, top of brass barrel inscribed, 'H.W.Mortimer London/Gun Maker To His Majesty', at one side with impressed hallmarks, crowned GP (definitive black powder proof for shotguns, muzzle loader barrels), crowned HM (H.W.Mortimer), crowned V (view mark), on the other side near the works is the maker's name again but nearly worn away, walnut stock, with timber ramrod below stock (total overall length approx 35cm). *Very fine.*

\$900

No mail out for this lot, collection only from Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



3422*

Flintlock pistol, 18th century, top of barrel with crown over HM (H.W.Mortimer, St James's, London), walnut stock decorated with voided brass scrollwork on one side and other decorative brasswork, with timber ramrod below stock (total overall length approx 30cm). *In modern foam padded and plastic carry case with the logo of Smith & Wesson on the lid, some light pitting on the side of the barrel, otherwise fine.*

\$700

No mail out for this lot, collection only from Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



3423*

Flintlock pistol, appears to be a modern 20th century issue, side plate marked, 'Tower' and near the works a crown over GR, at the left side of the barrel is impressed with serial number, 6522, heavy timber stock, with steel ramrod below, brass and steel fittings. *Left side brass plate with oxidation, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150

No mail out for this lot, collection only from Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



3424*

Pair of Swiss percussion duelling pistols, early 19th century, with accessories, side lock plates inscribed in stylised script, 'Ruoff a SoLeurs', the top of the barrels at the breech have gold inlaid 'Ruoff' stamps, with fluted walnut stocks, the accessories include pepper box nipple key, two timber and brass ramrods, bullet mould, 7 ball bullets, oil tin, pack of 100 Knall-Zundhutschen (caps), tin for caps with a few caps included, wooden mallet, powder dispenser, metal powder flask, ramrod worm (corkscrew patch puller), all stored in a polished timber case with brass plate on the lid inscribed in Gothic script, 'FT', inside the hinged-lidded case is felt lined with two compartments and fitted to accommodate the pistols and accessories, no key to lock on case and some marks on timber. *Very fine.*

\$2,000

Martin Ruoff of Soleure (French word for Solothurn) was active 1803-1839. Solothurn is the capital of the canton of Solothurn in Switzerland.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



3425*

Frontier Colt 1873, miniature, non-firing model by Tom P. Weston, in fitted case under glass with 12 miniature cartridges marked, '45 COLT W-W', timber case gold blocked under lid, 'COLT/Hartford, Conn. U.S.A'. *Miniature colt uncirculated, case good very fine.*

\$800

No mail out for this lot, collection only from Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



3426*

Percussion miner's pistol, smooth 12 bore (12mm), 19th century, curved plain timber grip and on the rear edge is inset a small plaque which is inscribed, 'IA', some engraved decoration on side plates, below trigger guard and top plate, plain 63cm barrel and on the top is impressed, 'C-N 7079' and underneath are small crests; together with approx 45 percussion caps in a Ransom & Marles Bearing Co Limited box. *The trigger and hammer stuck, probably needs some oil, otherwise fine.*

\$400

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



3427*

British Tower military issue percussion pistol, 19th century, lock plate with a crown over VR and also 1853 over TOWER and a crown atop a downward pointing arrow, smooth 16 bore (16mm), original captive ram rod, curved plain timber grip with brass end plate with belt fitting bracket, plain 155mm barrel and on the top is impressed with ordnance view and proof marks; together with approx 90 percussion caps in a Ransom & Marles Bearing Co Limited box. *Fine.*

\$750

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.

3428

Gun makers' labels, many from 1800s, includes name cards in a variety of sizes for various gun manufacturers and also many labels for percussion caps (100+); also share certificate for Colt's Patent Fire Arms Manufacturing Company, Connecticut, certificate No.C10520 for 50 shares dated Mar 1, 1949 in the name of Francis I. DuPont & Co, reverse assignment and signed by Francis I. DuPont (share broker). *Good - very fine.* (100+)

\$100



3429*

Antique leather powder flask, Middle Eastern or North African, late 19th century, embossed leather bound wooden gun powder flask with two suspension rings on reverse for fitting to belt, wooden slide-peg closer and metal spout. *Well used and aged, metal spout loose, otherwise good.*

\$100



3430*

Ottoman Empire pistols, Albanian/Turkish miquelet 'rat tail' pistols, early 19th century, in brass and steel, one with floral decoration on top of back section of barrel and the other with some maker's marks and some text but this worn and illegible, all brass sections profusely engraved and with raised decorative pieces at the back of the brass stocks, both pistols stored in a foam filled, black metal carry case. *Very good. (2)*

\$500

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



3431*

Ottoman Empire, late 15th - early 16th century, battle axe head, crescent shaped blade, deeply bearded with knob finial, overall length 24.5cm. *Edge notched, pitted and acid cleaned, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$3,200

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



3432*

Ottoman Empire, 16th-18th century, steel-mounted Islamic wicker Kalkan shield (28cm), domed and of circular shape composed of concentric wicker woven with coloured thread, the exterior is made up of radial steel bars linking the steel frame, steel domed centre boss with rosette and five square finials, the interior set with wood and the remains of the original red fabric lining, leather strap, and six iron rings for suspension. *Some minor wear to the thread, otherwise in good condition for its age.*

\$2,800

Together with a Certificate of Authenticity No.121126 from Hundred & One Antiques, Toronto, Canada.



3433*

Ottoman Empire, 16th-18th century, steel-mounted Islamic wicker Kalkan shield (26cm), domed and of circular shape composed of concentric wicker woven with coloured thread, the exterior is made of radial steel bars linking the steel frame, the steel domed centre boss with rosette and five square finials, the interior set with remains of the original red fabric lining, cotton cushion, leather strap, and six iron rings for suspension. *Some minor wear to the thread, otherwise in good condition for its age.*

\$2,800

Together with a Certificate of Authenticity No.120342 from Hundred & One Antiques, Toronto, Canada.



3434*

Ottoman Empire, 17th century, armoured cavalry helmet, a plain shallow domed steel skull plate with chain mail Camail attached to the rim, each ring riveted (height from top to bottom of the chain mail approx 39.5cm). *The skull plate with an old repair and two iron plates reinforced, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$4,600

Together with a Certificate of Authenticity No.121136 from Hundred & One Antiques, Toronto, Canada.



3435*

Ottoman Empire, late 18th century, shamshir sword with forged wootz (Damascus watered) steel blade 79cm long, decorated at the top with gold koftgari work, bone grips with recesses for fingers, guard decoratively engraved on both sides, small double link chain from guard to pommel, leather covered scabbard with spiral stitching and mounted with large chased silver locket and chape, both of these with some decorative engraving, two mounting loops, total length including scabbard 95cm. *Some small dents on the locket and chape silver coverings, and a very small edge chip on blade, otherwise fine.*

\$4,000

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



3436*

Ottoman Empire, mid 19th century, yataghan sword with finely forged blade of twisted steel strips in a pattern known as 'Turkish Ribbon', length of blade 53.5cm, very richly decorated with gold koftgari work and inscriptions in Arabic letters on both faces, with silver bolsters and grip strap, set with coral stones, gilded silver grips, scabbard covered fabric (later) and mounted with large, very finely chased silver locket and chape with a fish head at the tip, total length including scabbard 71cm. *Traces of hammering in the blade centre and some nicks to flat back edge, otherwise very fine and a very impressive Yataghan sword.*

\$3,600

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



3437*

Ottoman Empire, 18th - 19th century, shamshir sword with a blade forged from high contrast wootz (Damascus watered) steel with strong clear pattern, blade length 79cm, bone grips with recesses for the fingers, grip strap, cross guard and scabbard mounts are silver as are the locket and chape, leather covered scabbard with its original classical spiral stitching, silver parts stamped with proof marking, the open top front edge of scabbard to enable ease of removal of blade has a drop-down guard, this loose, total length including scabbard 96.5cm. *A few small spots with loss of leather on scabbard and some dents in silver locket and chape, otherwise very good.*

\$2,800

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



3438*

Ottoman Empire, early 19th century, yataghan sword with 66cm blade in Damascus steel and with maker's mark and flat back edge, the handle is bone with flared ears and around the centre and overlaying onto the blade for a distance of 10cm is an elaborately carved, raised silver decoration, the scabbard of velvet with a gold bullion stripe down one side also has an elaborately carved silver locket (12cm) and chape (16cm), the top decorative locket section has a loop for attaching to a sword belt, total length including scabbard 82cm. *Very fine.*

\$2,600

Note: Licence to own required in state of Victoria, Australia.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



3439*

Ottoman Empire, mid 19th century, yataghan sword (58cm), mid 19th century, with well forged 58cm blade with impressed maker's mark, fine bone grip with flared ears and around the centre and overlaying onto the blade for a distance of 9cm is an elaborately carved, raised silver decoration, with a very finely chased, heavy silver scabbard, total length including scabbard 81cm. *Grips with a few age cracks and good age patina, one solder repair around the diameter of the scabbard, otherwise very fine.*

\$2,600

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



3440*

Storage and transit case, made of aluminium with reinforced corners, heavy duty rubber carry handle, hinged lid with three separate hinges on exterior, secure locks, interior under lid and on base with dark green velvet covered foam, approx case size 102x32x13.5cm, purpose built by Image Alloy Cases of Western Australia, this case made to house two Ottoman Empire swords, one yataghan and one shamshir. *Can be used as is or internal base can be refitted by adding new foam to accommodate items to be stored or transported, normal usage marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$120

3441

Storage and transit case, made of aluminium with reinforced corners, heavy duty rubber carry handle, hinged lid with three separate hinges on exterior, secure locks, interior under lid and on base with dark green velvet covered foam, approx case size 74x40x17.5cm, purpose built by Image Alloy Cases of Western Australia, this case made to house two Ottoman Empire small shields and an axe head. *Can be used as is or internal base can be refitted by adding new foam to accommodate items to be stored or transported, normal usage marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



3442*

Storage and transit case, made of aluminium with reinforced corners, heavy duty rubber carry handle, hinged lid with three separate hinges on exterior, secure locks, interior under lid and on base with dark green velvet covered foam, approx case size 72x40x11.5cm, purpose built by Image Alloy Cases of Western Australia, this case made to house four Ottoman Empire daggers. *Can be used as is or internal base can be refitted by adding new foam to accommodate items to be stored or transported, normal usage marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

3443

Storage and transit case, made of aluminium with reinforced corners, heavy duty rubber carry handle, hinged lid with three separate hinges on exterior, secure locks, interior under lid and on base with dark green velvet covered foam, approx case size 116x35x12.5cm, purpose built by Image Alloy Cases of Western Australia, this case made to house two Ottoman Empire swords, both shamshir. *Can be used as is or internal base can be refitted by adding new foam to accommodate items to be stored or transported, normal usage marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$120



3444*

Australia, Lithgow 1907 Pattern sword bayonet, 1915 Lithgow stamped on ricasso, fuller on each side of blade (43cm), leather with nickel plated locket and chafe, locket marked on one side with a crown over 4, wooden handle, the metal pommel stamped on one side, '(?)075' (overall length in scabbard 57.7cm and without scabbard 55cm). *Very fine.*

\$250

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



3445*

Borneo, Dayak tribal sword, slightly curved blade (54cm), with egraved decoration on both sides of ricasso, bone handle with wrapping and decorative engraving at top with hair sticking out from the pommel, wooden scabbard with carved decorative sections and wrapped with coloured binding and also with hair hanging from the top, middle and bottom sections, behind the scabbard is a crudely made leather holder and a woven carry-cord (overall length in scabbard 68cm and without scabbard 66.5cm). *The engraved section of the handle damaged on one side, the leather holder cracked and torn, the carry-cord broken at one end, otherwise very good.*

\$70

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



3446*

British Naval sword, 19th century British Pattern 1827 by Manton & Co, England, with proved mark on ricasso, the sword blade (80cm) with floral decoration both sides and the British Royal arms on one side and a crowned (KC) fouled anchor on the other side, the fish skin wrapped handle with twisted wire and a lion's head pommel, the hand guard also decorated with a fouled anchor, the scabbard in black leather so for a Warrant Officer, with brass fittings at the locket, the chafe and in the centre, the locket with a raised shield bearing the name, 'Manton & Co, England' with a crown above (overall length in scabbard 97cm and without scabbard 95.5cm). *The leather scabbard with loss of leather and cracks, otherwise fine.*

\$250

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



3447*

Germany, 19th century model 1871 presentation dress sword bayonet (47.5cm), ornately engraved for the Cavalry and with the text, 'Zur/Erinne-/rung/An Meine/Dienst-/reit' (As a Reminder to My Service Ride), with brass handle grooved on one side, in black leather scabbard with brass locket and chafe (overall length in scabbard 61cm and without scabbard 59cm). *Fine.*

\$150

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



3448*

Masonic Knights Templar sword, late 19th century, blade (71cm) ornately decorated with gilded background on both sides and features knights and other symbolism and on one side the Knight's name, 'William F. Wood', at the top near the guard is the maker's name, 'The M.C.Lilley & Co, Columbia, Ohio', the guard with the Knights Templar symbol on one side and a cross on the other, the ivory handle with the Knight's initials, 'WFW' on one side and the Knight's Templar symbol on the other side, the pommel is a metal knight's head in armour and with a short chain for attachment to guard, (chain needs a few links added at end), the scabbard with Masonic symbols at the locket and chafe and at the centre with the monogram initials, 'KM' (Knight of Malta), around the Knights Templar symbol on the locket is impressed, 'Be Thou Faithful Unto Death & I Will Give Thee A Crown By Life' (overall length in scabbard 93cm and without scabbard 89cm). *Most silvering and gilding on the scabbard, handle and pommel missing, tiny bend at sword tip and some light oxidation on sword edge and on the nickel plated scabbard, otherwise good fine.*

\$400

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



3449*

Indonesia, traditional Javanese kris, late 19th century, with hammered iron blade with raised bands of lighter material to give it texture, edges rough and not sharpened, a decorative bulbous silvered-copper disc separates the blade (33cm) from the handle of ivory intricately carved and 3-dimensional, the sheath is silvered and with a wooden locket/guard, one side of this with texture writing in what appears to be Chinese and English (?) (overall length in scabbard 53cm and without scabbard 45cm). *Blade does not fit fully into scabbard, the scabbard with numerous dents, fine.*

\$90

No mail out for this lot, collection only from Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



3450*

Middle Eastern scimitar style short sword, two fullers on each side of the blade (45cm), timber handle with brass fittings, black leather scabbard with brass locket and chafe (overall length in scabbard 68cm and without scabbard 60.5cm). *Fine.*

\$50

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



3451*

Thailand, Royal Army Officer's dagger, with brightly polished single edge blade (29.5cm), with sharkskin handle gold wire wrapped and bright brass elephant head pommel, with gilt and steel scabbard, press-button unlock (overall length in scabbard 45cm and without scabbard 41cm). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

No mail out for this lot, collection only from Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.

3452

Horse stirrups, two different, one marked on base 'L.1906/CMF/NSW/J.&J.Wiggin Ltd/V.1 BIRY 3-11/0/4/ and a T with arrow symbol'; the other marked on the base, 'Hand Forged Steel'. *Very fine.* (2)

\$50

3453

China, horse stirrups, 17th century, in bronze with damascene pattern at top cross bars and around the base, originally gilt but now faded, very heavy (4.8kg). *Good.*

\$100

3454

Morocco, vintage horse/camel stirrups, large and wide cast in brass and with decorative pattern on base. *Very good.*

\$100



3455*

Australia, bugle in copper and brass with mouthpiece, at top front of the horn area is inscribed, 'Exposition Universelle De Paris/1900/Hors Concours/Membre Du Jury/Couesnon & Cie/94 Rue D'Angouleme/Paris/W.H.Paling & Co Ltd/Sydney N.S.W./Brisbane'. *Several dents, otherwise good.*

\$100

Thirteenth Session, Commencing at 2.30 pm

WORLD BANKNOTES

3456

Afghanistan, one rupee, 1299SH (1920), serial numbers 183206, with full counterfoil, usual stain bottom right and three pin holes on left of counterfoil, also an assortment of modern Afghani notes of various denominations (10). *Nearly uncirculated.* (11)

\$60

Ex I. Laing Collection



3457*

Algeria, Banque de l'Algérie, twenty francs, 12 October 1903 (P.72) unlisted date in Pick. *With folds and creases, pin holes left side, very fine and rare.*

\$1,000



lot 3458 part

3458*

Austria, various issues from World War I and II and later, including ten and twenty schillings 1946 (P.122, 123), all in Spink album. *Very good - mostly uncirculated.* (32)

\$250

Ex I. Laing Collection.

3459

Bahamas, The Central Bank of the Bahamas, fifty cents, (1984) A874595 (P.42a); one dollar, Series 2002, DW159778 (P.70); three dollars, (1984) A542696 (P.44a). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$80



3460*

Barbados, Government of Barbados, one dollar, 1st June 1943 B/J 970,954 (P.2b). *Good very fine.*

\$150

3461

Belgian Congo, Banque du Congo Belge, five 4.4.30, ten 10.09.37, twenty 1.2.29 francs (P.8e, 9, 10f), Republic of Congo, five hundred francs 1.01.91 (P.8d); Democratic Republic of Congo, 1997-2002 set one to five hundred francs (P.85-90, 96). *First three fair, others uncirculated.* (12)

\$100

Ex I. Laing Collection.



lot 1462 part



3462*
Belgian Congo, Banque du Congo Belge, five francs, 10.04.47 (P.13Ad). *Crisp, good very fine.* (2)

\$200

Ex I.Laing Collection.



3464*
Belgian Congo, Banque du Congo Belge, twenty francs, 10.03.43 (P.15c). *Crisp, good extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex I.Laing Collection.



3463*
Belgian Congo, Banque du Congo Belge, ten francs 10.07.42 (P.14B) 10.06.44 (P.14D); twenty francs 10.04.46 (P.15E). *Good fine; good extremely fine; extremely fine.* (3)

\$400

Ex I.Laing Collection.



3465*
Belgian Congo, Banque du Congo Belge, fifty francs, series F, emission 1947 overprint (P.16e). *Quarter folds, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex I.Laing Collection.





3466*

Belgian Congo, Banque du Congo Belge, one hundred francs, 10.04.47 (P.17c). *Good extremely fine*.

\$400

Ex I.Laing Collection.

3467

Belgium, Banque Nationale, twenty francs, 30 Oct 09 (1.7.1905-9), 1434B (P.62d); Norway, Norges Bank, ten kroner, 1909, C.0908309 (P.8a); Spain, El Banco de Espana, twenty five pesetas, 24 Septiembre 1906, 3,947,369 (P.57a). *All with folds and creases, very good - fine*. (3)

\$150

3468

Belgium, Banque Nationale de Belgique, five francs, 09.05.38 (P.108), 01.02.43 (P.121); ten francs, 01.02.43 (P.122) (2); twenty francs, 20.10.41 (P.111); fifty francs, 03.01.45 (P.106); one hundred francs, 28.07.42, 25.11.46, (P.107, 126); Royaume De Belgique, twenty francs, 01.07.50, 15.06.64 (P.132, 138); fifty francs, 16.05.66 (P.139). *Good - uncirculated*. (11)

\$80

Ex I. Laing Collection.

3469

Belgium, Banque Nationale de Belgique, one hundred francs, undated (1978-81), 12801493247/51, five consecutive notes (P.140a). *Extremely fine*. (5)

\$50

3470

Belize, The Monetary Authority of Belize, Elizabeth II, one dollar, Belize 1st June 1980, Central Bank, one dollar, Belize 1st July 1983 (P.38a, 43). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$80

3471

Belize, Central Bank of Belize, two dollars, 1st September 2007, DF163399 (P.66c); five dollars, 1st July 2009, DL927654 (P.67d); ten dollars, 1st September 2007, DG505646 (P.68c); twenty dollars, 1st August 2010, DH634587 (P.69d). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$90

3472

Biafra, five shillings, nd (1967 (P.1); ten shillings, nd (1968-69) (P.4); one pound, nd (1967) (P.2), nd (1968-69) (P.5a) (2); five pounds, nd (1968-69) (P.6a); ten pounds, nd (1968-69) (P.7a). *Fine - uncirculated*. (7)

\$80

Ex I. Laing Collection.

3473

Bosnia-Herzegovina, Centralna Banka, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred convertible maraka, 2012 (P.81, 83, 85, 87). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$120

3474

British North Borneo, The British North Borneo Company, one dollar, 1st January 1936, G 586493 (P.28); Sarawak, Charles J. Brooke, Rajah, one dollar, 1st January 1929 (P.14), 1st January 1935 (P.20); ten cents, 1st August 1940 (P.25b). *Poor - very good*. (4)

\$200

Ex I.Laing Collection.

3475

British North Borneo, The British North Borneo Company, one dollar, 1st January, 1936 G205206 (P.28); Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, ten cents, 1917 L/3 58003 (P.6a); one dollar, 1st January, 1935 K/76 92861 (P.16b). *Good - very good*. (3)

\$100

3476

Brunei, one ringgit, 1967 (P.1a), 1978, 1980, 1983, 1994 (P.6a, b, c; 13), five ringgit, 1993 (P.14); one, five, ten and twenty ringgit (P.22-4), twenty ringgit, 2007 (P.34a). *First fine, others very fine - uncirculated*. (10)

\$100

Ex I.Laing Collection.

3477

Burma, Military Administration of Burma, one rupee, nd (1945) (P.25b); ten rupees, nd (1945) (P.28) (2). "Military Administration of Burma, Legal Tender Burma Only" overprinted in red on all three Indian host notes; an assortment of modern Burmese notes, various types and denominations (23). *Fine - uncirculated*. (27)

\$60

Ex I. Laing Collection.

3478

Cambodia, Banque Nationale du Cambodge, one riel, undated (1956-75) (P.4a) (20); five riels, undated (1962-75) (P.10a) (5) two consecutive pairs and a single, ten riels, undated (1962-75) 52399 (P.11a). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (26)

\$120

3479

Cambodia, State Bank of Democratic Kampuchea, five kak, 1979 (P.27s); one and fifty riels, 1979 (P.28s, 32s); People's National Bank of Cambodia, one hundred riels, 1990 (R.36s) five hundred riels, 1991 (P.38s); National Bank of Cambodia, one hundred riels, 1998 (P.41s); five hundred riels, 1998 (P.43s), 2002 (P.54s); one thousand riels, 1999 (P.51s), serials 0000000, first note overprinted 'Specimen' in black, others overprinted in red on front and back. *First note with small rust mark in top right margin, fifth note with light foxing, otherwise nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (9)

\$120



3480

Cambodia, State of Cambodia, People's National Bank of Cambodia, fifty riels, 1992 (P.35s); one hundred riels, 1990 (P.36s); five hundred riels, 1991 (P.38s); National Bank of Cambodia, fifty riels, 2002 (P.52s); one hundred riels, 2001 (P.53s); five hundred riels, 2002 (P.54s) serials 0000000, overprinted 'Specimen' in red on front and back. *Second note with very light staining to left side, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (6)

\$120



part

3482*

Cambodia, National Bank of Cambodia, one hundred riels, 1998 (P.41s); five hundred riels, 1998 (P.43s); one thousand riels, undated (1995) (P.44s) numbered 1292 in red 1999 (P.51s); two thousand riels, undated (1995) (P.45s) numbered 1347 in red; five thousand riels, 1998 (P.46s) numbered 0590 in red; ten thousand riels, 1998 (P.47s) numbered 0590 in red; twenty thousand riels, undated (1995) (P.48s) numbered 1437 in red; fifty thousand riels, undated (1995) (P.49s) numbered 1220 in red; one hundred thousand riels, undated (1995) (P.50s) numbered 1452 in red, last note perforated 'Specimen', other notes overprinted 'Specimen' in red on front and back. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$200



part

3481*

Cambodia, National Bank of Cambodia, one hundred riels, 1998; two hundred riels, 1995; five hundred riels, 1998; one thousand riels, 1999 (P.41s, 42s, 43s, 51s), serials 0000000 in red; five, ten and fifty thousand riels, undated (1995) C3 0000000, D4 0000000, F2 0000000 (P.46s, 47s, 49s); all notes overprinted 'Specimen' in red on front and back of notes, last three notes numbered 0476 in red on front; together with Loterie Nationale, 1970, ticket No.776541, perforated R3R. *Last item with centre fold and pin holes, uncirculated.* (8)

\$140



part

3483*

Cambodia, National Bank of Cambodia, fifty riels, 2002 (P.50s); one hundred riels, 2001 (P.53s); five hundred riels, 2002 (P.54s); five, ten and fifty thousand riels, 2001 (P.55s, 56s, 57s); one hundred thousand riels, 2012 (P.62s), serials 0000000, last note perforated 'Specimen', remaining notes overprinted 'Specimen' in red, first three on both sides, next three on front only. *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$150

3484

Cambodia, National Bank of Cambodia, five thousand riels, 2001, 2002, 2004 (P.55s) (3), two notes overprinted 'Specimen' in red, one on both sides, one on front only, third note partially perforated 'Specimen'; ten thousand riels, 2001, 2005, 2006 (P.56s) (3) one overprinted 'Specimen' on both sides, another on front only, third note partially perforated 'Specimen'. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$120



part

3485*

Canada, Dominion, twenty five cents, 1900 (P.9b), 1923 (P.10), one dollar, 1911 (P.27a), 1923 (P.33b), two dollars, 1923 (P.34b). *Fair - very fine*. (5)

\$300

Ex I.Laing Collection.

3486

Canada, The Canadian Bank of Commerce, ten dollars, 2nd January 1935 (P.5971b); The Royal Bank of Canada, ten dollars, January 2nd 1935 (P.S1392). *Very good; good fine*. (2)

\$80

Ex I.Laing Collection.



lot 3487 part



part

3487*

Canada, Bank of Canada, George VI, 1937 series, one, two, five, ten and twenty dollars, Gordon/Towers for all except five is Coyne/Towers (P.58d, 59b, 60c, 61b, 62b). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (5)

\$300

Ex I.Laing Collection.



part

3488*

Canada, Bank of Canada, 1954 series, one (2), two, five and ten dollars (2) (P.74a, 84a, 76b, 77b, 79a, b, 85c (pair), 86b, 92b, 94b, 97d, 88d, 101a, 103a). *The 79a only very good, 101a extremely fine, others uncirculated*. (15)

\$750

Ex I.Laing Collection.

3489

Canada, Bank of Canada, five dollars, 1979, 30496338631, 30578092290 (P.92b) (2); Trinidad and Tobago, Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1964, W/3 700702 (P.26c). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$90



part

3490*

Ceylon, The Government of Ceylon, one rupee, 2nd October, 1939, Q/94 92921 (P.16); one rupee, 4th August, 1943, A/35 185313 (P.34); Central Bank of Ceylon, one rupee, 20th January, 1951, A/7 335669 (P.47). *Very fine; extremely fine; uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

Ex I. Laing Collection.

3491

Ceylon, Government of Ceylon, one rupee, 12th July, 1944 (P.34); ten cents 1st February, 1942 (P.43); twenty five cents, 14th July, 1942 (P.44); fifty cents, 14th July, 1942 (P.45); two rupees, 1979 (P.83); five rupees, 1979 (P.84); ten rupees, 1977 (P.74A), 1979 (P.85); twenty rupees, 1979 (P.86); fifty rupees, 1979 (P.87); one hundred rupees, 1971 (P.80) (Fine) Sri Lanka, Central Bank of Sri Lanka, ten rupees, 1989 1992, 1995 (P.96, 102, 108); twenty rupees, 1991, 1992, 1995 (P.103 [2], 109); fifty rupees, 1992, 1995 (P.104, 110); one hundred rupees, 1992, 1995 (P.105A, 111); two hundred rupees, 1998 (P.114b). *Good - uncirculated.* (23)

\$120

Ex I. Laing Collection.



3492*

China, Russo-Asiatic Bank, (1910), one hundred dollars, Harbin A 5132 overprinted on P.S553 (P.S466; Smith and Maltravers 5). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$7,000

In a holder by PMG as 50 Almost Uncirculated EPQ.



3493*

China, Russo-Asiatic Bank, ten roubles, 1917 299352 (P.S476a). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

3494

China, Republic, Bank of Communications, one yuan, October 1st, 1914 (P.116m); five yuan, 1935 (P.154a), 1941 (P.157a) (2); ten yuan, October 1st, 1914 (P.118o) (2), 1935 (P.155) (2), 1941 (P.159); The Central Bank of China, one yuan, 1936 (P.216d) (2); five yuan, 1936 (P.213a, 217a); ten yuan, 1936 (P.218a); ten cents, 1940 (P.226); twenty cents, 1940 (P.227a). *Good - nearly uncirculated.* (17)

\$60

Ex I. Laing Collection.

3495

China, The Central Bank of China, one dollar, 1928 (P.195c); one yuan, 1936 (P.212); five yuan, 1941 (P.235); ten yuan, 1936 (P.213a); fifty yuan, 1945 (P.276); one hundred yuan, 1945 (P.394); one thousand yuan, 1945 (P.287); five thousand yuan, 1949 (P. 414); ten thousand yuan, 1949 (P.417); one gold customs unit, 1930 (P.325d); five gold customs units, 1930 (P.326d); ten gold customs units, 1930 (P.327d); twenty gold customs units, 1930 (P.328); one hundred gold customs units, 1930 (P.330); one thousand gold customs units (P.339var); five thousand gold customs units, 1947 (P.353). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (17)

\$60

3496

China, an accumulation of various different bank issues and denominations, mostly from late 1920s -1940s. *Mostly very fine, fine - nearly uncirculated.* (approx 50)

\$200

Ex I. Laing Collection.



3497*

China, The New Fu-Tien Bank, ten dollars, undated (1929) (P.S2998a). *Extremely fine.*

\$500

3498

China, one jiao, 1962 (P.877); two jiao, 1962 (P.879); five jiao, 1972 (P.880), 1980 (P.883); one yuan, 1960 (P.874), 1980 (P.884b, 1996 (P.884g); two yuan, 1960 (P.875), 1980 (P.885a, b); five yuan, 1960 (P.876b), 1980 (P.886); ten yuan, 1965 (P.879) (2), also a number (5) of smaller denomination Chinese notes and foreign exchange certificates. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated*. (19)

\$80

Ex I. Laing Collection.

3499

Cook Islands, Ngaputoru & Mangaia, specimen twenty dollars, undated (1992) AAA 000000 (P.9s) overprinted 'Specimen' in red on both sides of notes. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$120



part

3500*

Cook Islands, Ngaputoru & Mangaia, twenty dollars, undated (1992) AAA 019521/30 (P.9a) consecutive run of ten notes; Northern Group, fifty dollars, undated (1992) AAA 027934/8 (P.10a) consecutive run of five notes. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (15)

\$180

3501

Cook Islands, Northern Group, fifty dollars, undated (1992) (P.10a); New Hebrides, Institut d'Emission d'Outre-Mer, five hundred francs (1979) (P.19c) and one thousand francs (1975) (P.20b); Tonga, Government of Tonga, Queen Salote III, half pa'anga, 16th June 1970 (P.13c). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$220

3502

Cyprus, Government of Cyprus, George VI, one shilling, 30th April 1947 (P.20); two shillings, 30th April 1947 (P.21); five shillings, 10th August 1945 (P.22); Republic, one pounds, (P.53c (2), 60a). *Very good - uncirculated*. (6)

\$120

Ex I. Laing Collection.



part

3503*

Cyprus, Central Bank of Cyprus, ten pounds, 1.9.1995, AT 999066, AT 999442, AT 999447 (P.55d). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (3)

\$200



part

3504*

Cyprus, Central Bank of Cyprus, ten pounds, 1.9.2003, AV 000867/8, AV 000870, AV 000874/5 (P.62d) includes two consecutive pairs of notes. *Nearly uncirculated*. (5)

\$150



part

3505*

Cyprus, Central Bank of Cyprus, twenty pounds, 1.4.2004, AJ 232643, AJ 232663, Z 000291/2 (P.63c) includes consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (4)

\$150

3506

Czechoslovakia, five korun, 1944 MC 766706 (P.46s); one hundred korun, 1940 594459 (P.51s); one thousand korun, 1944 (P.57s), also Standard Bank of South Africa Limited, specimen cheque and Chinese banknote, private issue, for one yuan (?). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$50

3507

East Africa, The East African Currency Board, five shillings, Nairobi, 1st July, 1941, X/2 63954 (P.28A) shillings; Nairobi, 1st February, 1956, K/75 79491 (P.33). *Good fine*. (2)

\$120

Ex I. Laing Collection.



3508*
East Africa, The East African Currency Board, twenty shillings or one pound, Nairobi, 1st January, 1949, R/10 30951 (P.30b). *Centre folds and stain at bottom right otherwise, good fine.*

\$100

Ex I, Laing Collection.



3509*
East Caribbean States, East Caribbean Currency Authority, Elizabeth II, five dollars (1965) (P.14h); Central Bank, Elizabeth II, 5, 10, 20, 50 (2), 100 (4) dollars 2003/8 (P.42d, 43g, 49, 45a, 45m, 46m (2), 36d, 51). *Uncirculated.* (10)
 \$500

3510
East Caribbean States, East Caribbean Central Bank, five dollars, undated (P.18, P.31d, 31g, 31k, 31m, 31u, 31v), ten dollars, undated (P.32l). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$200



part

3511*
East Caribbean States, East Caribbean Central Bank, five (AA318633 first prefix), ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, (2008) (P.47a, 48, 49, 50, 51). *Uncirculated.* (5)
 \$180



3512*
Egypt, Egyptian Government Currency Note, five piastres, 1st June 1918 (P.162); ten piastres, 27th May 1917 (P.160b). *Very fine; good fine.* (2)

\$300



3513*

Egypt, Government, five piastres (1940) (P.164, 165a), ten piastres (P.167); National Bank of Egypt, twenty five piastres 4/9/42 (P.10c), 1955 (P.28); fifty piastres 5/6/39 (P.21a), 1960 (P.29); one pound 13/1/45 (P.222), 1961 (P.30); five pounds, 1956 (P.31); ten pounds, 1955 (P.32); Arab Republic, five (4) and ten (4) piastres, 1958-71 (P.176, 177). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (19)

\$400

Ex I.Laing Collection.



3514

Egypt, an assortment, includes, mixed, five piastres, (6); ten piastres (10); twenty five piastres, (P.28); fifty piastres, (P.29, P.36); one pound, (P.30, 37); five pounds, (P.40, 45); fifty pounds, (P.60); one hundred pounds, (P.67var). *Uncirculated.* (25)

\$150



part

3515*

Egypt, Central Bank, ten pounds (P.41) twenty pounds, 1978 (P.48); one hundred pounds, 1978 (P.53a). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$150



lot 3513 part



part

3516*

Ethiopia, State Bank of Ethiopia, one dollar, nd (1945) (P.12a); National Bank of Ethiopia, one dollar, nd (1966) (P.25a); one hundred dollars, nd (1966) (P.29), *Fine; nearly uncirculated; nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$60

Ex I. Laing Collection.



3519*

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, fifty pence, 20th February, 1974, D50625 (P.8d), one pound, 15th June, 1982, G44738 (P.10b), one pound, 1st October, 1984, A163718 (P.13). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$300



part

3517*

Europe, European Central Bank, five, ten, twenty, fifty, one hundred, two hundred and five hundred euro specimen set of seven notes, 2001, all with SPECIMEN printed in red diagonally on front and back and all with the same serial number 012345678900. *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$80

3518

Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, fifty pence, 25th September 1969 (P.10a); one pound, 20th February 1974 (P.8b); five pounds, 1st June 1983 (P.12a). *Crisp, flat, uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

Ex I. Laing Collection.



lot 3519 part



3523*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI, five shillings, 1st March 1938, B/2 94, 551 (P.37b). *Extremely fine.*

\$300

3520

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George V, five shillings, 1st June 1934, B/1 133471 (P.31b); Bermuda, Bermuda Government, Elizabeth II, one pound, 1st May 1957, R/I 559522 (P.20a). *Both notes with single pin hole, folds and creases, good - fine.* (2)

\$150

3521

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George V, ten shillings, 1st January 1934, B/1 36978 (P.32a). *With folds, creases, four pin holes, very good.*

\$250

3522

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI, five shillings, 1st January, 1941, B/3 66,545 (P.37); Elizabeth II, Government of Fiji, one pound, 1954, 1st July, 1954, C/2 88,890 (P.53); five shillings, Government of Fiji, 1st, September, 1964, C/13 06829; one dollar, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, undated (1969), C/19 18832 (P.59). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$250



3524*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI, five shillings, 1st June 1951 B/9 11,074/5 (P.29c), consecutive pair. *Slight centre bend, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$600



3525*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI, one pound, 1st July 1940, B/2 169,917 (P.39c). *Crease or fold line on back, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$300

Rare Fiji George VI Twenty Pounds



3526*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI, twenty pounds, 1st September, 1948, B/1 66,551 (P.43). *Very fine or better and rare.*

\$12,500



3527

Fiji, Government of Fiji, emergency issue penny, 1st July, 1942 P/1 888711 (P.47a); five shillings, 1st July, 1950 B/6 62,817 (P.116m) (poor); ten shillings, 1st September, 1964 C/7 190870 (P.52d) (poor); fifty cents, nd (1969) (P.58a); one dollar, nd (1974) (P.71b), nd (1983) (P.82a); two dollars, nd (1996) (P.96b), nd (P.109a), 2000 (P.102a); five dollars, nd (1995) (P.97a), nd (P.101b); ten dollars, nd (2002) (P.106a); twenty dollars, nd (2002) (P.107a). *Poor - uncirculated. (14)*

\$80

Ex I. Laing Collection.

3528

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, five shillings, 1st December 1962 C/8 190955 (P.51c). *Crisp, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



3529*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, one pound, 1st June 1957, C/5 48,559 (P.53b). *Cleaned, otherwise good fine or better.*

\$200



3530*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, one pound, 20th January 1964, C/15 59709 (P.53e). *Crisp original extremely fine.*

\$300

3531

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, two dollars, undated (1974) A/5 297887/8 consecutive pair and A/5 381624 (P.72a). *The first two extremely fine, the last fine. (3)*

\$50



3532*

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, five dollars (1974), A/4104907 (P.73b). *Uncirculated*.

\$150



3536*

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, twenty dollars, undated (1980), B/2 546273, 6 (P.80a). *Centre folds, extremely fine. (2)*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



3533*

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, ten dollars (1974), A/3685146 (P.74b), *Good extremely fine*.

\$150

3534

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, one dollar (1980)(P.76a)(1983)(P.81a), two dollars (1986)(P.83a), ten dollars (1980)(P.79a), twenty dollars (1980)(P.80a); two dollars 2000 commemorative (P.102a), single and run of nine. *Extremely fine - uncirculated. (16)*

\$250



3535*

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, twenty dollars (1980) B/2 870543 (P.80). *Good extremely fine/extremely fine*.

\$150



3541*

Fiji, Reserve Bank of Fiji, Elizabeth II, twenty dollars, undated (1992) E 080080 (P.95a) radar number. *Staple hole at left, extremely fine*.

\$60

3542

Fiji, Reserve Bank of Fiji, Elizabeth II, matched serials consecutive pairs collection, two, five, ten (P.98b), ten (P.106a), twenty and fifty dollars (P.104a, 105a, 98b, 106a, 99b, 100a). *Uncirculated*. (12)

\$250

3543

Fiji, Reserve Bank of Fiji, fifty dollars (1996)(P.100a); twenty dollars (2002)(P.107a) prefixes AH and AP. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$120

3544

Fiji, Reserve Bank of Fiji, Elizabeth II, two dollars (2002)(P.104a) original pack (less 20). *Uncirculated*. (80)

\$150

3545

Fiji, Reserve Bank of Fiji, two, five, ten, twenty and fifty dollars, (2002) (P.104a, 105b, 106a, 107a, 108). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$100

3546

Fiji, Reserve Bank of Fiji, two, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, (2007) (P.109a, 110a, 111a, 112a, 113a, 114a). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$150



part

3547*

Fiji, Elizabeth II, ten dollars, undated (2007, 2012) CT 675901/5, CT 675919/23 (P.111a) two consecutive runs of five notes; twenty dollars, undated (2007) CA 028622, CM 340214/9 (P.112a) includes consecutive run of six notes. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (17)

\$140



part

3548*

Fiji, Elizabeth II, fifty dollars, undated (2007) CF 526373/7 (P.113a) consecutive run of five notes; one hundred dollars, undated (2007) CA 728949, CA 728967 (P.114a). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (7)

\$300



part

3549*

Fiji, five, ten, fifty and one hundred dollars, undated (2013) (P.115r [10], 116a [10], 118a [5], 119a [3]), seven dollars, 2016, Rugby 7s Gold Olympians (P.-)(10), consecutive runs of ten (3), five and three notes. *Uncirculated*. (38)

\$650

3550

France, Banque de France, fifty francs, 5-7-1907, K3206 (P.64d). *Flattened of folds and creases, 40mm tear from bottom of note to halfway up centre fold continuing 30mm to the left, good*.

\$120

3551

France, Banque De France, fifty francs, 13.5.1937, 4.11.1937-3.11.1938 (8) (P.85a, b[8]) (9); one hundred francs, 23.6.1932, 30.6.1938 (P.78b, 86b) (2). *All with some pin holes, otherwise very good - very fine*. (11)

\$200

3552

French Somaliland, Bank of Indo China, twenty francs, Djibouti, undated (P.7); five hundred francs, Djibouti, 8th March 1938 (P.9). *Pin holes, very fine; pin holes, extremely fine*.

\$120

Ex I. Laing Collection.



3553*

German East Africa, one hundred rupien, Daressalam 15 June 1905, No 4320 (P.4). *Worn at centre fold edges, otherwise fine or better*.

\$200

3554

Germany, Imperial Reichsbanknote, one hundred mark, 1 July 1898, Nr 1989502A and Nr 2023623D (P.20a) (2), 17 April 1903, Nr 5283655C (P.22). *Very good, all scarce.* (3)

\$50



part

3555*

Germany, inflation issues 1923, notgeld and Austrian notgeld, military including Theresienstadt, twenty kronen, 1943 concentration camp note; US Army Command, ten mark 1948, five mark, 1949, (P.5a, 13a); later issues, (P.407, 18 (2), 19a, 37, 38b, 39a, 40b); DDR, (P.23a, 27-31, 33), Imperial Banknote, fifty mark, 1918, (P.65EF), States issues, including Baden 5000 mark, (P.5909), Saxony, (P.5953b), Württemberg, (P.5987), all in album, many bulked into sleeves. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 300)

\$1,200

Ex I.Laing Collection.

3556

Ghana, Bank of Ghana, five cedis, 4.7.1977 (P.15b); ten cedis, 2.1.1978 (P.16f), 15.5.1984, (P.23a); twenty cedis, 15.7.1986 (P.24a); fifty cedis, 15.5.1984 (P.25); five hundred cedis, 10.6.1994 (P.28c); one thousand cedis, 6.1.1995 (P.29b); two thousand cedis, 6.1.1995 (P.30b); Kenya, Central Bank of Kenya, five shillings, 1.7.1978 (P.15); ten shillings, 1.7.1978 (P.16), 1993 (P.24e); twenty shillings, 14.7.1993 (P.31a); fifty shillings, 1.1.1996 (P.36a); one hundred shillings, 1.7.1978 (P.18), 1.7.1996 (P.37a); two hundred shillings, 1.7.1996 (P.38a). *Uncirculated.* (16)

\$60

Ex I. Laing Collection.

3557

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, ten shillings, 1st June 1942 (P.14b); one pound, 20th November 1971 (P.18b); Elizabeth II, one pound, 4th August 1988 (P.20e)(2); five pounds, 1975 Collector series specimen (P.21as), 1st July 1995 (P.25); ten pounds, 21st October 1986 (P.22b); twenty pounds, 1st January 1995 (P.27a). *First very good, others uncirculated.* (8)

\$240

Ex I.Laing Collection.



part

3558*

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, one and five pounds, 4th August 1988, L579573, E849452 (P.20e, 21b) (2); ten pounds, 21st October 1986, A918804 first prefix (P.22b). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$180

3559

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, five pounds, 4th August 1988, E 845752/3 (P.21b) consecutive pair; ten pounds, 1st July 1995, AA 293792/3 (P.26) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$130



3560*

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, fifty pounds, 27th November 1986, A 075590 (P.24). *Uncirculated.*

\$130



3561*

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, five, ten and twenty pounds sterling, 1st July 1995, AA211810, AA294746, AA995114 all first prefixes (P.25, 26, 27). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$300



part

3564*

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, ten pounds, 1st December 2006, AA 399186/89 (P.32) consecutive run of four notes; twenty pounds, 1st January 2011, A/AB 377740/2 (P.37) consecutive run of three notes. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (7)

\$180



part

3562*

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, five pounds sterling, 2000 Millennium commemorative, MM376862 (P.29); ten pounds sterling, 10th September 2002, B003757 (P.30); twenty pounds sterling, 4th August 2004 Tercentenary commemorative, CCC486452 (P.31). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$260



3565*

Great Britain, Provincial Banks, Huddersfield Bank, one guinea, 22nd August 1809 (Grant 1431); Ringwood & Hampshire Bank, one pound, 1st February 1821 (Grant 2412). *Very good; very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex I.Laing Collection.



3563*

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, fifty pounds sterling, 1st December 2006, AA194105 first prefix (P.34). *Uncirculated.*

\$180



3567*
Great Britain, Bank of England, 1934 issue, ten pounds, London, 17th October 1935, K/157 87363 (P.344), K.O. Peppiatt; 1944-7 issue, five pounds, K.O. Peppiatt, London, 17 March 1947, L67 057492 (P.343). *Extremely fine.* (2)
 \$450

Ex I.Laing Collection.



3566*
Great Britain, Provincial banknotes, Stamford, Spalding and Boston Banking Company Limited, five pounds, 1st February 1901, ten pounds, 1st April 1905 (Grant 5636C), Wisbech & Lincolnshire Bank, five and ten pounds, 11th October 1894 (Grant 3252D); also Bank of England cheques, 1931 (2). *Cut cancelled at right signature, otherwise very good extremely fine.* (6)
 \$150

Ex I.Laing Collection.

3568*
Great Britain, Bank of England, five pounds, D.S.Beale, London, 12 June 1952, Y05 060978 (P.344). *Nearly extremely fine.*
 \$100

3569
Great Britain, Treasury Note, ten shillings, John Bradbury (August 1914), V1/38 No 084302 (P.348). *Nearly fine.*
 \$200



3570*

Great Britain, Treasury notes, 1914 issue, John Bradbury, ten shillings, No A/2 922341 (P.346); one pound, O/31 No 009978 (P.347). *Very fine; centre fold tears and right hand tear; otherwise fine.* (2)

\$500

Ex I.Laing Collection.



3571*

Great Britain, Treasury notes, 1914-15 issues, John Bradbury, ten shillings H1/12 No 14364 (P.348); one pound W/87 No 30430 (P.349). *Top left corner off second, otherwise nearly very fine.* (2)

\$400

Ex I.Laing Collection.



3572*

Great Britain, treasury note, ten shillings, John Bradbury (1915) H1/28 No 72713 (P.348a). *Many folds and creases, fine.*

\$150



part



3573*

Great Britain, Treasury notes, N.K. Warren Fisher, 1922 issue, ten shillings, K/27 028272 (P.358), one pound E1/35 No 778970; T1/53 No 764547 (P.359a). *Solicitor's stamp on back of first, good very fine.* (3)

\$400

Ex I.Laing Collection.

3574

Great Britain, Bank of England, ten shillings, K.O. Peppiatt, undated (1940-48) (P.366). *All with centre fold, a few with dirt on folds, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$150

3575

Great Britain, Bank of England, one pound, (1940-48) D79D 861119 (P.367a); one pound, (1955-60) Z38K 169733 (P.369c). *A few faint spots of foxing on first, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$50



3576*

Great Britain, Bank of England, 1948 issue, K.O. Peppiatt, ten shillings (P.368a), one pound, 1940-1 issue, one pound (P.367a); 1957-61 issues, L.K. O'Brien, five pounds (P.371a). *Extremely fine; uncirculated; uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

Ex I. Laing Collection.

part

3577*

Great Britain, various issues, from 1940, ten shillings to fifty pounds as per Pick nos 367a; 368c; 369c; 373b (2); 374c, e, g; 377a (3), b (4); 378a, c (4); 379a (2), e (3); 380e; 381b; 382a (2), b, c; 383 (2); 389c; 384b (3); 390a; 392a; 388a; CS2; CS10. *The first fine, others mostly crisp uncirculated.* (42)

\$500

Ex I. Laing Collection.

3578

Great Britain, Bank of England, ten shillings, K.O. Peppiatt, undated (1948-49) (P.368a). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$70



part

3579*

Great Britain, Bank of England, ten shillings, (1962-66) 7ON 120946 (P.373b); one pound, (1970-77) HZ53 880744 (P.374g), (1978-80) N53 407048 (P.377a), (1981-84) BW19 072085/6 consecutive pair (P.377b) (2); five pounds, (1957-61) C28 862669 (P.371a), (1966-70) Y27 557211 (P.375b) [illustrated], (1987-88) RA17 326300 (P.378e); ten pounds, (1988-91) ER59 478446 (P.379e). *The P371a note with some foxing, a few other notes with light folds, otherwise mostly uncirculated.* (9)

\$180



3580*

Great Britain, Bank of England, 1960-4 issues, J.Q.Hollom, five pounds (P.375a); J.B.Page, ten pounds (P.376c). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$150

Ex I.Laing Collection.

3581

Great Britain, Bank of England, five pounds, undated (1990-2002), Gill signature (P.382a)(8) includes two consecutive runs of three notes and a pair; Kentfield signature (P.382b)(8) includes two pairs. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (16)

\$300



part

3582*

Great Britain, Bank of England, five pounds, (1991-98), AK76 345041, CJ22 020288 (P.382b) (2); ten pounds, (1993-98), JK06 793563 (P.386a); fifty pounds, (2011), AB59 121776 (P.393b). *The third note with crease, and the last note with small production pinch crease at top edge of security thread, otherwise uncirculated*. (4)

\$160

3583

Great Britain, Bank of England, five pounds, 2002, Bailey signature (P.391c) consecutive run of eight notes; ten pounds, 2000, Lowther signature (P.389a) consecutive run of four notes. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (12)

\$250



part

3584*

Great Britain, Bank of England, five pounds, (2004), KJ73 316851 (P.391c); ten pounds, (2004), HA34 717009 (P.389c); twenty pounds, (2004), EC68 374315 (P.390b), (2006), DD73 779550 (P.392a); fifty pounds, (2006), N27 011712 (P.388c). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$280

3585

Great Britain, British Military Authority, British Armed Forces, and Occupation of Libya (P.M.3 (2), 4 (2), 5, 6), WWII, 1943 on, BMA (P.M.2 (2), 3 (2), 4 (2), 5, 6), vouchers (1946),(M.9-12), (1948)(M.16, 18-23), (1956)(P.M.28, 29), (1972)(M.44-9), also short snorter, ten shillings, Peppiatt (about 20 autographs). *Fair - uncirculated*. (37)

\$250

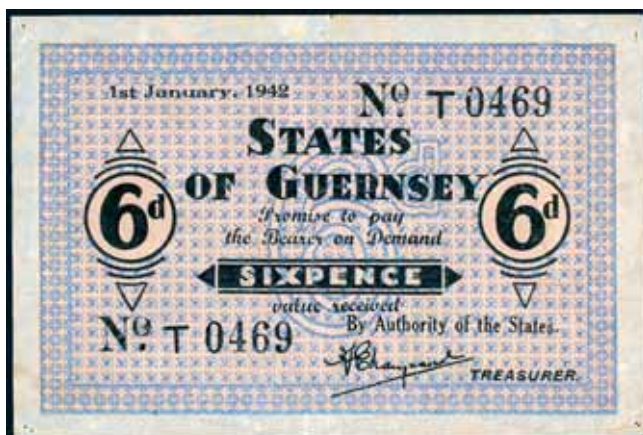
Ex I.Laing Collection.

3586

Great Britain, Wales, private issues by Richard Williams, five and ten swilt, 1969; Wales Castle, one, five and ten punt; also WWII German propaganda, one pound replica with Arabic language message; Major Ross's North Irish Volunteer Belfast 17-promissory note, printed in 1972 in limited edition of 250 from the original plate; Jason Islands (Falklands), set of private notes, fifty pence to twenty pounds. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (12)

\$100

Ex I.Laing Collection.



3587*
Guernsey, State of Guernsey, German Occupation, 1941, third issue sixpence (P.22); 1942 one shilling (on 1941 one shilling and threepence) (P.25); Bank of England, one pound. *Good very fine; very fine; fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex I.Laing Collection.



lot 3588 part

part

3588*
Guernsey, The State of Guernsey, ten shillings, 1st July 1966 (P.42c), one pounds, 1st June 1963 (P.43b), (1969-75)(P.45c), (1980)(P.49a), (1990-1)(P.52a), (1996)(P.56a), (2000)(P.60); ten pounds, (1975-80)(P.47), (1980-9)(P.50b), (1995)(P.57a). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$360

Ex I.Laing Collection.



part

3589*
Guernsey, The States of Guernsey, one pound, (c1991-) W540176 (P.52c); five pounds, (1996) C709387 (P.56b); ten pounds, (1995) E000382 (P.57b); twenty pounds, (1996) D002579 (P.58c); fifty pounds, (1994) A100163 (P.59). *Small production pinch crease at top edge of security thread of second and fourth notes, otherwise uncirculated.* (5)

\$250



part

3590*

Hong Kong, Government of Hong Kong, George VI, 1940-1 issues, one cent (P.313c), ten cents (P.315), one dollar (P.316); 1945 issues, one cent (P.331), one dollar, 9 April 1949 (P.324a); Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1st July 1954 (P.324Aa), 1952, 1958, 1959 (P.324a, b (2)); duress notes, Japan, 100 yen (2); one cent (1961), (P.325a, b, c). *Fine - uncirculated*. (14)

\$300

Ex I.Laing Collection.

3591*

Hong Kong, Government of Hong Kong, George VI, one dollar, undated (1940-41) P/1 623695 (P.316). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$100

3592

Hong Kong, The Chartered Bank, five dollars (1967) (P.69), ten dollars (1962-70) (P.70c), 1st January 1981 (P.77b); Standard Chartered Bank, ten dollars, 1st January 1993 (P.284a), 2003 issue, twenty and fifty dollars (P.291, 292). *Good very fine - uncirculated*. (6)

\$70

Ex I.Laing Collection.

3593

Hong Kong, The Chartered Bank, five dollars, undated (1975) P813950 (P.73b); ten dollars, undated (1962-70) V/G 0305508; The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, five dollars, 30th March, 1946 T331,612 (P.173e). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$150



3594*

Hong Kong, The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, one dollar, 1st June 1935, No G112,584 (P.172). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$250

Ex I.Laing Collection.



3595*

Hong Kong, The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, five dollars, 14th December 1957, No G/H 770,724 (P.180a); ten dollars, 14th January 1958, No P/J 744,180 (P.179Ab). *Centre fold virtually uncirculated; uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

Ex I.Laing Collection.

3596

Hong Kong, The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, five dollars, 2nd May 1959, 1st February 1965 (P.161a, c), ten dollars, 1st April 1970 (P.182g), 1st January 1985, 1st January 1986 (P.191a)(2), twenty dollars, 1st January 1986 (P.192a), fifty dollars, 1st January 1985 (P.193a), 31st March 1983 (P.184h), one hundred dollars, 1st January 1986 (P.194a), 1993-5 series, twenty (2), fifty and one hundred dollars (P.207a, 208a (2), 209a); Bank of China, twenty dollars, 1st May 1994 (P.329a); Government of Hong Kong, ten dollars, 1st July 2002 (P.400a); Great Britain, Handover, five pounds, HK97 prefix. *Nearly uncirculated.* (16)

\$200

Ex I.Laing Collection.

3597

Hong Kong, The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, one dollar, 1st June 1935 (P.172c); five dollars 1st February 1965 consecutive pair (P.181c); ten dollars 18th March 1971 and 31st October 1973 (P.182g), (2, second a radar number JQ 909909); Chartered Bank, ten dollars (1962-10)(P.70c). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$200



3598*

India, Government of India, George V, one rupee, 1935 (issued 1940), with KGV watermark, J.W. Kelly, 01/A 024349 (P.14a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex I. Laing Collection.

3599

India, Government of India, George VI, one rupee, C.E. Jones T/3 931957 black serial numbers (P.25a); Reserve Bank of India, George VI, two rupees, C.D. Deshmukh B/18 508495 (P.17b); five rupees, C.D. Deshmukh, K/72 238154 (P.18b). *Extremely fine; extremely fine; pin hole left, centre folds otherwise good very fine.* (3)

\$200

Ex I. Laing Collection.



3600

India, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, ten rupees, undated (1937), J.B. Taylor, B/78 014918 (P.19a). *Pin hole at left otherwise crisp extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex I.Laing Collection.



3601*

India, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, ten rupees, undated (1943), C.D. Deshmukh B/32 386213 (P.24). *Two pin holes at left of watermark otherwise uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex I.Laing Collection.

3602

India, Government of India, one rupee, nd (1969-70) (P.66), nd (1963-65) (P.76a); Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees, nd (P.37b). *Pin holes, fine - very fine.* (3)

\$50

Ex I.Laing Collection.



part

3603*

Iran, Reza Shah, five and ten rials (1938), (P.32Aa, 33b), Mohammad Reza Pahlavi, five, ten (2), twenty, fifty and one hundred rials (1944), (P.39-42, 44); (1948), ten, twenty and fifty rials (P.47-49). *The second very good, the first good very fine, others virtually uncirculated and rare as such.* (11)

\$1,500

Ex I.Laing Collection.



lot 3603 part



lot 3604 part



part

3608*

Iran, Islamic Republic, Bank Markazi Iran, five thousand rials, undated (1981) (P.133)(3); ten thousand rials, undated (1981) (P.134b)(3). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$200



part

3604*

Iran, Mohammad Reza Pahlavi, Bank Melli Iran, ten and twenty rials (1954, 1958), (P.64, 69); Bank Markazi Iran, ten and twenty rials (1961), (P.71, 72), fifty and one hundred rials (1965), (P.79, 80); 1969 series 20, 50, 100, 200 (P.84-7); 1974 series 20, to 10,000 rials (P.100-107b), 100 rials (1976), (P.108), includes the odd duplicate. *The P.105 only fine, others uncirculated*. (24)

\$300

Ex I.Laing Collection.



3609*

Iraq, Faisal II, quarter dinar (1942), L 674,548 (P.16a). *Stain on back, otherwise crisp and extremely fine*.

\$300

Ex I.Laing Collection.

3605

Iran, Kingdom, Bank Markazi Iran, one hundred rials, SH1350 (1971) (P.98)(7); two hundred rials, undated (1974-79) (P.103c)(6). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (13)

\$120



part

3606*

Iran, Kingdom, Bank Markazi Iran, five thousand rials, undated (1974-79) (P.106c)(2). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (2)

\$140



part

3610*

Iraq, Faisal II, quarter dinar (1942), S 503361 (P.16b); Lebanon, one livre, 1/9/1939 (P.15). *Fine or better*. (2)

\$150

3607

Iran, Islamic Republic, Provisionals (P.188b, 123b, 124b), later, 1981 on (P.130a (2), 127, 128, 132, 140), 1993, (P.143-149). *Uncirculated*. (20)

\$200

Ex I.Laing Collection.



3611*
Iraq, Faisal II, half dinar (1942), H 390,948 (P.176). *Crisp, good extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*
 \$1,500

Ex I.Laing Collection.



part
 3614*
Ireland, Republic, Central Bank of Ireland, ten shillings, 6.6.68; one pound, 17.9.70; five pounds, 24.10.55; ten pounds, 10.2.75 (P.63a, 64b, 58c, 66c). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)
 \$300

Ex I.Laing Collection.



3612*
Iraq, Faisal II, dinar (1942), L 990,638 (P.18a). *Perforated, also horizontal fold, edge chips, very good.*
 \$100

Ex I.Laing Collection.

3615
Ireland, Republic, Central Bank of Ireland, one pound, 22.04.87 (P.70c); five pounds, 26.02.76 (P.71b), 27.04.94 (P.75a, consecutive pair); ten pounds, 27.04.94 (P.76). *Nearly uncirculated.* (5)
 \$200

Ex I.Laing Collection.



3613*
Iraq, Faisal II, National Bank of Iraq, quarter dinar (1950). *Nearly uncirculated.*
 \$100

Ex I.Laing Collection.



lot 3617 part



part

3617*

Isle of Man, Isle of Man Bank Limited, one pound, 10th November 1950 (P.6b); Martins Bank Limited, one pound, 1st February 1957 (P.19b); Douglas and Isle of Man Bank (Holmes'), one pound, 1st January, 1844 no 2036 (written in faint ink) (P.S131). *Very good; very fine, nearly fine.* (3)

\$200

Ex I.Laing Collection.



part

3618*

Isle of Man, Isle of Man Government, Elizabeth II, ten shillings, (1961) (P.24b); fifty pence, (1967) (P.27a), (1979) (P.33a); one pounds, (1961) (P.25b), (1972) (P.29a), (1983) (P.38a); five pounds, (1983) (P.41b); ten pounds, (1983) (P.42). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (8)

\$300

Ex I.Laing Collection.



part

3619*

Isle of Man, Isle of Man Government, fifty new pence, (1979) C 674719 (P.33a); one pound (Y 257271/2 consecutive pair), five pounds (J 836699), ten pounds (L 359989), (1983) (P.40b [2], 41b, 42) (4); twenty pounds, (2000) J 005467 (P.45b); fifty pounds, (1983) 074539 (P.39a). *The second last with some creases and a few oxidation spots, otherwise uncirculated.* (7)

\$230

3620

Isle of Man, Isle of Man Government, one pound, (1983) Y380941, Y864504 (P.40b) (2); five pounds, (1983) L060921 (P.41b); ten pounds, (1998) Q241091 (P.44b); twenty pounds, (2000) H700082 (P.45b). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$80



3621*

Italy, Banca d'Italia, five hundred thousand lire, 1997, NA 419827 D (P.118). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$120



3622*

Jamaica, Government of Jamaica, George VI, five shillings, 15th June 1950, 17D 65860 (P.37a), ten shillings, 1st November 1940 C/10 54989 (P.38b). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$300



3623*

Japan, Great Imperial Japanese Government, one hundred yen, undated (1944) (P.57), hand signed in ink on front and back by 18 Japanese war criminals awaiting trial. A few small holes, loss of paper in a few places on edges, creases and folds, otherwise very good and rare.

\$800

Sold with details of several of the signatories as well as newspaper accounts of the notes discovery after lying in a draw for more than 30 years.

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 7 (lot 555).

The signatures on the banknote were obtained by a U.S. soldier who was a warder at the Sugamo prison where the war criminals were being held. There are eighteen signatures in both English and Japanese. Those identified include six Generals, one Minister of Finance, one Colonel, one Military Attache, and two career diplomats. The sentences received by these eleven at the 1948 trial were two hangings, seven life imprisonments, one twenty year's imprisonment and one seven year's imprisonment. Among 25 verdicts and sentences handed down, one of those hanged was General Tojo Hideki - Prime Minister (1941-44), and Minister of War (1940-44).

A news report of the note's discovery in February 1982 stated:- A burglar who broke into the Northfield SA home of Ian and Joan McLeod and turned out drawers looking for goodies, actually did them a good turn. He unearthed a unique note that could be worth \$10,000 or more - a Japanese 100 yen note carrying the signatures of 18 defendants of the famous trial of Japanese war criminals following World War II.

"I'd stuck the note in a drawer with hundreds of old photographs 32 years ago and forgotten about it," says Ian. "By pure chance we came across it when we were sorting through the mess the burglar left." When Ian was a member of the occupation forces in Japan, the note was given to him by a US soldier drinking buddy who was a warder at the Sugamo prison where the war criminals were being held. The "buddy" had received it for favours he did for prisoners such as bringing them cigarettes.

The yen story has another lucky twist. Ian's wife Joan happened to tune into a radio talk by Adelaide coin and banknote expert, Dion Skinner. On impulse she rang him and the rest could make history. "You can't put a price on the note," says Dion Skinner. "It captures a point in history. It's of international importance. You only have to think about the men who signed the note. There was General Tojo Hideki, Prime Minister and Army Minister during the war as well as eight top generals. Six of the 18 defendants were hanged, 10 got life imprisonment, one got 20 years and one seven years. Quite a select company!"

It should be noted that Dion Skinner did not actually see the note and was advised by the caller that it had been signed by Prime Minister Tojo Hideki. His signature cannot be located on the note although there are a few signatures faded or written over dark sections on the back of the note so perhaps it is one of these. Nonetheless the banknote is a rare piece of military and world history.



3624*

Jersey, States of the Island of Jersey, five pounds interest bearing note, signed remainder 13th July 1840 (P.A1). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex I.Laing Collection.



3625*

Jersey, German Occupation, (1941), series, issued notes with serials, six pence, one, two and ten shillings (P.1a-3a, 5a). *Very fine - extremely fine, the last with one cm lower margin tear.* (4)

Ex I.Laing Collection.

\$300

3626*

Jersey, States of Jersey Treasury, Elizabeth II, ten shillings (1963), prefixes B and C (P.7a); one pounds, (1963)(P.8a, c), (1976)(P.11b (2), s), (1989)(P.15a, s), 9th May 1995 (P.25a), (2004)(P.31); five pounds, (1963)(P.9c), (1976)(P.12s), (1989)(P.16a); ten pounds (1972)(P.10a), (1976)(P.13a, s), (2000)(P.28a); specimen twenty pounds, (1976)(P.14as). *Fine - uncirculated.* (18)

Ex I.Laing Collection.

\$400



part

3627*

Jersey, The States of Jersey, one, five, ten, twenty and fifty pounds, (2000) (P.26b [AEC], 27 [KC], 28a [TC], 29a [PC], 30a [BC]). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$250



3630*

Jordan, Jordan Currency Board, second issue, Hussein I, one dinar (1952) (P.6); Central Bank of Jordan, one dinar (1965), (P.10a). *Good very fine; good extremely fine*. (2)

\$300

Ex I.Laing Collection.



part

3628*

Jersey, States of Jersey, one (AD198134), five (AD006534), ten (AD006134), twenty (AD006134) and fifty pounds (AD006134), all numbers ending in 34 and the last three full serial numbers are matching, (2010) (P.32a, 33a, 34a, 35a, 36a). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$220



part

3629*

Jersey, States of Jersey, Elizabeth II, one, five, ten, twenty and fifty pounds, undated (2010) (P.32-36) all notes with serial AD 000860. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$350



lot 3631 part



3632*
Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya, George VI, fifty dollars, 1st January 1942, A/12 41463 (P.14). *Heavy centre fold with faint perforation on the centre, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex I.Laing Collection.



3631*

part

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya, George VI, issues dated 1st July 1941, one, five, ten (2), twenty, fifty (2) cents, one (2), five and ten dollars (P.6-13, no jawi script but shade varieties). *The second very good, others very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (11)

\$900

Ex I.Laing Collection.



3633*

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya and British Borneo, Elizabeth II, one, five and ten dollars, 21st March 1953 (P.1a, 2a, 3a). *Uncirculated; slight edge crease, otherwise nearly uncirculated; good very fine, scarce in this condition.* (3)

\$900

Ex I.Laing Collection.



3634*
Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya and British Borneo, Elizabeth II, ten dollars, 21st March 1953, A/56 889884 (P.3a). *Good extremely fine*.

\$400



3635*
Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya and British Borneo, Elizabeth II, fifty dollars, 21st March 1953, A/6 733538 (P.4a). *Folds flattened, otherwise nearly very fine*.

\$400

Ex I.Laing Collection.



lot 3636 part

3636*

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya and British Borneo, one dollar, 1st March 1959 (P.8a, 8A) (2), ten dollars, 1st March 1961 (P.9a). *Very good; nearly uncirculated; rust spot nearly extremely fine*. (3)

\$300

Ex I.Laing Collection.

3637

Malaysia, 1981-83 series, one, five, ten and twenty ringgit (P.19-22), 1996-2000 series, one, two (2), five and ten ringgit (P.39b, 30b (2), 41b, 42b). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (9)

\$50

Ex I.Laing Collection.



3638*

Maldives, Maldavian State Treasury, ten rupees, (1947), AH1367 (P.5a). *Uncirculated*.

\$70

Ex I.Laing Collection.



part

3639*

Malta, Government of Malta, George V provisional shilling (1940)(P.15); George VI, one shilling (1943)(P.16)(2); two shillings (1942)(P.17b); two shillings and sixpence, (1940) (P.18); ten shillings, 13th September 1939 (P.13); one pound (1940)(P.20b), (1951)(P.22a); Elizabeth II, ten shillings (1954)(P.23a); ten shillings (1963)(P.25a); Central Bank of Malta, ten shillings, (1968)(P.28e); one pound (1969)(P.29a)(serial A/1 000219). *The last uncirculated, others good - nearly uncirculated*. (12)

\$300

Ex I.Laing Collection.

3640

Mauritius, Bank of Mauritius, Elizabeth II, specimen set (1978), five, ten, twenty five and fifty rupees (P.CS1); 100 (2)(two different signatures), 200, 500 and 1000 rupees (P.44-47, 52a). *Flat uncirculated*. (10)

\$150



part

3641*

Middle East, Oman, Central Bank of Oman, one rial, 1437H/2015 G, 45th National Day (P.48)(5); Qatar, Qatar Monetary Agency, ten riyals, undated (P.9)(6); Saudi Arabia, Saudi Arabian Monetary Agency, one ryal, L.AH1379 (1961) (P.6). *Uncirculated*. (12)

\$200



3642*

Mongolia, specimen fifty, five hundred, one thousand and five thousand tugrik (P.64a, 66d, 67d, 68a). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$360



part

3643*

Mozambique, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, fifty, one hundred (2), five hundred (2) and one thousand escudos (2) (P.116, 117a, 110a, 119). *Uncirculated*. (7)

\$100

Ex I. Laing Collection.



3644*

New Caledonia, French Administration, one thousand francs, (1971), X.2 26258 (P.64a). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$150

3645

Netherlands East Indies, ten, twenty five, fifty and one hundred gulden (P.10c, 71b, 72a, 73b); five gulden (P.5b) (2); ten gulden (P.79c); twenty five gulden (P.80b). *Good - very fine*. (8)

\$50

Ex I. Laing Collection.



3646*

Newfoundland, merchant scrip for Grand River Pulp & Lumber Co. Limited, five cents, undated (1902-1911), black print on beige paper, stamped at middle bottom with number 1833, in the centre is a circular vignette showing lumberjacks at work in the forest, with printed signatures of Alfred Dickie, President and John A. Gillis, Manager and Treasurer, at the base are the printer's details, 'T.C. Allen & Co Stationers Printers Etc Halifax'. *Uncirculated and scarce*.

\$260

Merchant scrip was private currency issued by merchants because of the remoteness of the company's operations and the lack of banking facilities. The scrip was redeemable by the lumber workers at the company's stores and sometimes at other trading stores.

Alfred Dickie of Upper Stewiacke, Nova Scotia was a prominent figure in the lumber and timber milling business when he formed the Grand River Pulp & Lumber Co Limited. The new company, of which he was president, cut pulpwood in Labrador and held large tracts of timber limits around Hamilton Inlet. These large holdings at Labrador created an ownership dispute between Quebec and Newfoundland with Quebec officials stamping the Dickie companies pulpwood as crown wood that belonged to their province. The dispute finally went to the British Privy Council in 1904 and belatedly in 1927 it ruled in Newfoundland's favour although Quebec appealed and this was not cancelled until 1971.

Dickie's businesses were seriously affected by weather conditions as well as natural disasters and he suffered severe financial downturns. He continued his involvement in the timber industry but was also prominent in public affairs and in politics. He died a wealthy man in 1929.



3647*

Newfoundland, merchant scrip for Grand River Pulp & Lumber Co. Limited, ten cents, undated (1902-1911), black print on pink paper, stamped at middle bottom with number 3141, in the centre is a circular vignette showing lumberjacks at work in the forest, with printed signatures of Alfred Dickie, President and John A. Gillis, Manager and Treasurer, at the base are the printer's details, 'T.C.Allen & Co Stationers Printers Etc Halifax'. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$260

See footnote to lot 3646.



3648*

Newfoundland, merchant scrip for Grand River Pulp & Lumber Co. Limited, twenty five cents, undated (1902-1911), black print on blue paper, stamped at middle bottom with number 1368, in the centre is a circular vignette showing lumberjacks at work in the forest, with printed signatures of Alfred Dickie, President and John A. Gillis, Manager and Treasurer, at the base are the printer's details, 'T.C.Allen & Co Stationers Printers Etc Halifax'. *A few tone spots at bottom left edge, otherwise uncirculated and scarce.*

\$260

See footnote to lot 3646.



3649*

Newfoundland, merchant scrip for Grand River Pulp & Lumber Co. Limited, fifty cents, undated (1902-1911), black print on light yellow paper, stamped at middle bottom with number 768, in the centre is a circular vignette showing lumberjacks at work in the forest, with printed signatures of Alfred Dickie, President and John A. Gillis, Manager and Treasurer, at the base are the printer's details, 'T.C.Allen & Co Stationers Printers Etc Halifax'. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$260

See footnote to lot 3646.



3650*

Newfoundland, merchant scrip for Grand River Pulp & Lumber Co. Limited, five dollars, undated (1902-1911), green print on off white paper, stamped at middle bottom with number 211, in the centre is a circular vignette showing lumberjacks at work in the forest, with printed signatures of Alfred Dickie, President and John A. Gillis, Manager and Treasurer, at the base are the printer's details, 'T.C.Allen & Co Stationers Printers Etc Halifax'. *Toned along right edge and small crease at bottom right corner, otherwise uncirculated and scarce.*

\$260

See footnote to lot 3646.

3651

New Hebrides, Institut d'Emission d'Outre-Mer, one hundred francs, undated (1977) 66871/5 0.1 (P.18c) consecutive run of five notes. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$200



part

3652*

New Hebrides, Institut d'Emission d'Outre-Mer, five hundred francs, undated (1979) 13633, 13640, 13668, 13680 N.1 (P.19c). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$200



part

3653*

Northern Ireland, Bank of Ireland, one pound, 23.Feb.1942 (P.55b)(1977)(P.61b close pair); five pounds, 16.Sep.1942 (P.52c)(1977)(P.62b), 28th August 1990 (P.70a); ten pounds, 1st July 1995 (P.75a). *First two nearly very fine, others virtually uncirculated*. (7)

\$250

Ex I.Laing Collection.



3654*

Northern Ireland, Bank of Ireland, specimen five pounds, 28th August 1990, A000000 (P.70s). *Uncirculated*.

\$150



3655*

Northern Ireland, Bank of Ireland, specimen ten pounds, 14th May 1991, A000000 (P.71s). *Uncirculated*.

\$150



3656*

Northern Ireland, Bank of Ireland, specimen twenty pounds, 9th May 1990, A000000 (P.72s). *Uncirculated*.

\$150



part

3657*

Northern Ireland, Bank of Ireland, five (BM012055), ten (BD897898) and twenty (BN069388) pounds, 20th April 2008 (P.83a, 84a, 85a). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$100



part

part

3658*

Northern Ireland, Allied Irish Banks Limited, one pound, 1st January 1982 (P.1a); Northern Bank Limited, one pound, 1st January 1940 (P.178b), 1st August 1978 (P.187c); five pounds, 24th August 1990 (P.193b), 8th October 1999 (P.203a); ten pounds, 18th June 1988 (P.189f). *Uncirculated.* (6)

3660*

Northern Ireland, Provincial Bank of Ireland Limited, one pounds, 1st January 1945 (P.235b), 1st January 1979 (P.247b); five pounds, 1st January 1944 (P.236b), 5th June 1956 (P.242); ten pounds, 10th January 1946 (P.237a). *Very good - uncirculated.* (5)

\$240

\$300

Ex I.Laing Collection.

Ex I.Laing Collection.



part

part

3659*

Northern Ireland, Belfast Banking Company Limited, five pounds, 6th January 1966 (P.127c); ten pounds, 2nd March 1942 (P.128b). *Extremely fine; very good.* (2)

3661*

Northern Ireland, Ulster Bank Limited, one pounds, 1st January 1935 (P.312a), 1st March 1966 (P.325b); five pounds, 1st October 1940 (P.316a), 1st January 1992 (P.331b). *Good fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

\$200

Ex I.Laing Collection.

Ex I.Laing Collection.

3662

Northern Ireland, Ulster Bank Limited, ten pounds, 1st October 1982, C1273601 (P.327c); five pounds, 1st December 1989, D3738877/8 consecutive pair (P.a) (2). *The first with folds and two small pin holes at top left corner; otherwise good fine, the last two with small ink mark at top right edge and with centre fold, otherwise virtually uncirculated.* (3)

\$60

3663

North Korea, Korean Central Bank, 1992-2008, specimen set of five, ten, fifty, one hundred, two hundred, five hundred, one thousand and five thousand won (P58s, 59s, 60s, 61s, 62s, 63s, 64s, 65s), five thousand won, 2013 (P.CS19). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

3664

Pakistan, State Bank of Pakistan, ten rupees, undated (1970) (P.16b)(5), (1981-82) (P.34)(8); one hundred rupees, undated (1976-84) (P.31)(8), overprinted in black 'For Haj Pilgrims From Pakistan / For Use in Saudi Arabia Only' on each note. *All notes with two staple holes left side, good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (21)

\$100

3665

Papua New Guinea, two, five and ten kina, AAA, HAA (first serial prefixes) NAC (P.1-3). *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$70



3666*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen set of two, five, ten and twenty kina, undated (1975) first prefixes AAA, HAA, NAA and SAA, all numbered 000000, Specimen No. 0137 at bottom right on front, SPECIMEN in red in outline between two lines, diagonally twice on front and back, NO VALUE in red both sides (P.1-4s1). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$300



lot 3667

3667*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen ten kina, undated (1988) (P.9as) PNG 000000, printed SPECIMEN No.0137 in red at front right bottom corner and NO VALUE in red and back as well as SPECIMEN in outline between two diagonal lines, twice, all in red on front and back. *Uncirculated.*

\$100



3668*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, Silver Jubilee of Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen ten kina, undated (1988) (P.17s) AA 000000 (SJ XXV), printed specimen No. 0137 in red at front right bottom corner and small SPECIMEN in red on back. *Uncirculated.*

\$100



3669*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen fifty kina, 1989, HTT 000000, SPECIMEN in red horizontally at front right, specimen No. 0220 (P.11s). *Uncirculated.*

\$80



3670*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen five kina, 1992 (P.13as) HBJ 000000, Specimen diagonally in red and back centre. *Uncirculated.*

\$100



3671*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen five kina, HBR/HBW/HCE 000000 (1993-95) SPECIMEN in red diagonally both sides (P.14s). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$150



3674*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen five kina, 2000, third commemorative issue, SPECIMEN diagonally in red on both sides, ISJ 000000 (P.22s). *Uncirculated*.

\$100



3672*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen fifty kina, 1999, MV 99 000000, SPECIMEN in red horizontally at front right, specimen No. 115 (P.18s). *Uncirculated*.

\$80



3675*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen five kina, undated (2002), AA02 000000, SPECIMEN diagonally in red both sides (P.13es). *Uncirculated*.

\$100



3673*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen five kina, 2000, second commemorative issue, SPECIMEN in red diagonally both sides, HCK 000000, PNGCSJ1942000 (P.20s). *Uncirculated*.

\$100



3676*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen ten kina, undated (2002) (P.26bs) PNG 000000, printed SPECIMEN No. 116 in red at front top right corner and small SPECIMEN in red on back. *Uncirculated*.

\$100



3677*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen twenty kina (2002) (P.10es) CA02 000000, printed SPECIMEN diagonally in red on front and back. *Uncirculated.*

\$150



3678*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, two kina specimen note (2007) AA07 000000 SPECIMEN in red diagonally both sides (P.28s). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



3679*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen five kina, 2007 commemorative issue, SSH 070 000000 (P.-s). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



lot 3680

3680*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen twenty kina, 2007 (P.31s) SCC 370245, Specimen No. 0304. *Uncirculated.*

\$100



3681*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, 35th Anniversary of Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen twenty kina, undated (2008) (P.36s) BPNG 00000000, printed SPECIMEN diagonally in red on front and back. *Uncirculated.*

\$150



3682*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen one hundred kina, 2008, BPNG 00000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally both sides (P.37s). *Uncirculated.*

\$80



3683*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, twenty kina, 2008, BPNG 001487 and ZZZZ 0001487 (P.-). A regular and same numbered replacement note; one hundred kina, 2008, ZZZZ 000529 (P.37a). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$180



3684*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen fifty kina, 2012, AA 12 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally both sides (P.32bs). *Uncirculated*.

\$80



3685*

Palestine, Palestine Currency Board, five hundred mils, 20th April 1939 (P.6c); Israel, The Anglo-Palestine Bank Limited, one pound (1948-51), (P.15a). *Very good; fine/very good*. (2)

\$80

Ex I.Laing Collection.

3686

Peru, various issues, 1979, 1987, 1988, 10 to 50,000 intis. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (55)

\$100

3687

Philippines, WWII emergency issues, mixed denominations and issuers. *Mostly fine*. (29)

\$100

3688

Philippines, Central Bank of Philippines, 1949 series, one (4) to one hundred pesos, various signatures mostly 1, 5, 7 (P.127-9); JIM issues; Treasury Certificate one peso (P.94). *Very good - uncirculated*. (42)

\$100

Ex I.Laing Collection.

3689

Philippines, fifty piso, CD 1000000; hundred piso, BM 1000000; BE 000001; five hundred piso, AM 1000000 (P.171-3c), one million number note and number one note. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$200

3690

Poland, People's Republic, Polish National Bank, fifty zlotych, 1 December 1988 (P.142c), bank pack of one hundred notes in original bank wrapper. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$100



3691*

Portugal, Banco de Portugal, five mil reis, 9 July 1907 (P.83). *Flattened of folds and creases, a 2mm crack at base of serial letter J, one pin hole, good fine*.

\$200

3692

Portugal, Banco De Portugal, 26th May, 1964 (P.167), 13th September, 1978 (P.176) (3); fifty escudos, 28th February, 1964 (P.168) (3), 1st February, 1980 (P.174b) (2); one hundred escudos, 13th March, 1941 (P.150), 24th November, 1988 (P.170f) (2). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (11)

\$150

Ex I. Laing Collection.

3693

Rhodesia, Bank of Rhodesia, one pound, 23rd December, 1960 (P.21); Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, one dollar, 2nd August, 1979 (P.38); two dollars, 5th August, 1977 (P.35); five dollars, 20th October, 1978 (P.36); ten dollars, 3rd December, 1975 (P.33). *Fine; extremely fine; nearly uncirculated; good extremely fine; fine*. (5)

\$200

Ex I. Laing Collection.



3694*

Rhodesia, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, one pound, 14th September, 1964 G/4 233209 (P.25a). *Stain bottom right corner, some folds and creases, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200

Ex I. Laing Collection.

3695

Saint Helena, Government of St Helena, Elizabeth II, fifty pence (1979)(P.5a)(3), one pound (1981)(P.9a)(2). *Crisp, flat, uncirculated.* (5)

\$120

Ex I. Laing Collection.



part

3696*

St Helena, Government of St Helena, Elizabeth II, fifty pence, undated (1979) V/I 153341/6 (P.5a) consecutive run of six notes; one pound, undated (1981) A/I 330101/3, A/I 331393/4, A/I 331396 (P.9a) includes consecutive run of three notes and a pair. *Uncirculated.* (12)

\$180



part

3697*

Saint Helena, Government of St Helena, five pounds, undated (1998) H/1 311290 (P.11a); ten pounds, 2004, P/1 325675 (P.12a); twenty pounds, 2004, A/1 113533 (P.13a). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

3698

Samoa, Central Bank of Samoa, five, twenty, fifty and one hundred talas (2008), ZZ prefix replacement notes (P. 38r [10], 40r [10], 41r [5], 42d [3]) consecutive runs of ten (2), five and three notes. *Uncirculated.* (28)

\$550

3699

Scotland, Bank of Scotland, one pounds, 20th April 1939, 6th February 1945, 1st October 1957, 1st December 1962, 17th July 1968, 1st November 1972, 19th August 1988 (P.916, 96a, 100c, 102a, 109a, 111b, g); five pounds, 10th September 1941, 12th June 1958, 15th September 1961, 1st November 1968, 20th June 1990, 4th January 1996 (P.92b, e, 103, 110a, 116a, 119e); ten pounds, 1st February 1995 (P.120a). *Very good - mostly uncirculated.* (13)

\$350

Ex I. Laing Collection.



part

3700*

Scotland, The British Linen Bank, one pound, 8th April 1944, 1st July 1963, 5th November 1969; five pounds, 2nd July 1959, 16th June 1964, 23rd April 1968 (P.157b, 166c, 169a, 161b, 167b, 170). *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$200

Ex I. Laing Collection.

3701

Scotland, The Clydesdale Bank Limited, one pound, 1st May 1949, 30th March 1966, 9th November 1988 (P.189d, f, 197, 211d); five pounds, 18th April 1966, 18th September 1987, 1st September 1994 (2), 21st July 1996 (P.198, 212d, 218b (2), 224b); ten pounds, 22nd March 1996 (P.219c). *Nearly very fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$200

Ex I. Laing Collection.

3702

Scotland, Clydesdale Bank Limited, one pound, Glasgow 5th February 1978 (P.189a), Clydesdale and North of Scotland Bank, one pound 1st of March 1961 B/B trio 537998/538000 and 188801/12 run of twelve (P.195); The Commercial Bank of Scotland, one pound, Edinburgh 1st July 1958 (P.S336). *Fine - uncirculated.* (17)

\$500



part

3703*

Scotland, Clydesdale and North of Scotland Bank, one pound, 1st November 1956, 1st March 1961 (2), five pounds, 2nd September 1953, 1st June 1962 (P.191, 195 (2), 192a, 196). *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$300

Ex I.Laing Collection.



part

3704*

Scotland, The National Bank of Scotland, one pound, 11th November 1922, 1st June 1954; five pounds, 11th January 1943, 1st November 1957 (P.248b, 258c, 259d, 262). *The first very good, others nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$200

Ex I.Laing Collection.



part

3705*

Scotland, National Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, one pound, 16th September 1959, 1st November 1962, 4th January 1968; five pounds, 16th September 1959, 4th January 1968 (P.265, 266, 269a, 271e, 275a). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (5)

\$200

Ex I.Laing Collection.

3706

Scotland, National Commercial Bank of Scotland, one pound, Edinburgh, 16th September 1959, V934625 (P.265), one pound, Edinburgh, 4th January, 1968, E542285 (P.274); Bank of Scotland, one pound 1970-88 (P.111c, 111e [2]); Clydesdale Bank Limited, one pound (1979) (P.204b); Clydesdale Bank PLC, one pound, 1985, 1988 (P.211c, 211d); The Royal Bank of Scotland, one pound, 1960 (P.324b); The Royal Bank of Scotland Limited, one pound, 1969 (P.329); The Royal Bank of Scotland PLC, one pound, 1986 (P.341Ab), 1987 (P.346). *Uncirculated.* (12)

\$300



3707*

Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland, one pound, 14th May 1926 (P.316e); five pounds, 10th January 1942 (P.317B). *Quarter folds, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$400

Ex I.Laing Collection.



lot 3708 part

3708*

Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland, one pounds, 18th October 1930 (P.321), 6th January 1944 (P.322b), 2nd March 1964 (P.324b), 1st July 1967 (P.325b). *Nearly very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$200

Ex I.Laing Collection.

3709

Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland, one pound, 18th October 1930, 6th January 1944, 2nd March 1964, 1st July 1967; 1st September 1967, 19th March 1967, 19th March 1969, 5th January 1972, 3rd January 1985, 25th March 1987, 26th July 1989, 8th December 1992, 3rd December 1994, 3rd March 1997, 12th May 1999 (P.321, 322b, 324b, 325b, 327a, 329a, 336a, 341a, 346a, 351a, 354, 358-60); five pounds, 2nd November 1964, 1st November 1966, 19th March 1969, 15th July 1970, 17th December 1986, 25th March 1987, 6th February 2002 (2), 14th May 2004, 14th July 2005 (P.326a, 328, 339, 335, 342d, 347a, 352d (3), 363, 365); twenty pounds, 4th August 2000 (P.361). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (21)

\$300

Ex I.Laing Collection.



part

3710*

Scotland, The Commercial Bank of Scotland Ltd, one pound, 6th August 1940, 3rd January 1950, 2nd January 1957; five pounds, 5th January 1943, 3rd January 1956 (P.S331b, S332, S336, S328b, S333). *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$200

Ex I.Laing Collection.



part

3711*

Scotland, North of Scotland Bank, one pound, 1st March 1932, 1st July 1945; five pounds, 1st July 1947; twenty pounds, 1st July 1940 (P.S639, S644, S645 and S646). *Nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$300

Ex I.Laing Collection.



3712*

Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland, uniface one pound printers proof, 2nd April 1867, Glasgow or Edinburgh, No.A. 'from this' in pencil in signature field, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co London (P.S793). *Gum marks in each corner on back of note, corners cut from mounting, stains coming through from glue on back, eight pin holes, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100



part

3713*

Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland Limited, one pounds, 13th September 1901 half (cancelled) remainder, 1st August 1940, 1st March 1949; five pounds, 30th April 1952, 2nd April 1954 (P.S799, S815c, S816a, 811d, 817b). *Very good - extremely fine.* (5)

\$200

Ex I.Laing Collection.

3714

Scotland, Union Bank of Scotland, five pounds, 5th January 1953, Morrison signature (P.S817a); National Bank of Scotland, five pounds, 1st November 1957 (P.262); Royal Bank of Scotland, five pounds, 19th March 1969 (P.330), twenty pounds, 4th August 2000 (P.361). *All notes with folds and creases, second with two tears in bottom border and one in top border, very good - very fine.* (4)

\$100

3715

Sierra Leone, Bank of Sierra Leone, ten leones replacement note, 1st July 1980, Z/1 011721 (P.8ar); Solomon Islands, Central Bank of Solomon Islands, undated (1980), ten dollars (6) B/3 238190/5, twenty dollars (6) B/1 897020/5, fifty dollars (6) B/1 000870/3 and B/1 000964/5 (P.15a - 17a), includes consecutive runs. *Uncirculated.* (19)

\$250



part

3716*

Singapore, 1967-73 undated issues, one dollar (P.1a (3), 1d); five dollars (P.2a); ten dollars (P.3a, 3d); twenty five dollars (P.4); fifty dollars (P.5d). *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (9)
\$200

Ex I.Laing Collection.



part

3717*

Singapore, 1976-1950 issues, one dollar (P.9 two singles, trio and run of five); five dollars (P.10 single and trio); ten dollars (P.11a); twenty dollars (P.12); fifty dollars (P.13a); one hundred dollars (P.14). *Uncirculated.* (18)

\$500

Ex I.Laing Collection.

3718

Singapore, 1984-1989 series, one dollars (P.18a single, run of four plus one off); five dollars (P.19); (1990), two dollars (P.27); later issues (P.38 (3 different signatures), 45) five dollars (P.39 (2), ten dollars (P.40, 48a (2), twenty dollars (P.53). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (15)

\$150

Ex I.Laing Collection.



3723*

Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements; ten cents, 14th October 1919 (P.8b); one dollar, 1st January 1925, prefixes K/91; L/2 (P.9a). *Very good; good; nearly very fine*. (3)

\$300

Ex I.Laing Collection.



part

3719*

Singapore, one hundred dollars, undated (1999) OAQ 345008/10 (P.42) consecutive run of three notes. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (3)

\$400

3720

Slovakia, twenty korun, 11th September, 1942 (P.7); fifty korun, 2nd May, 2002 (P.21d); one hundred korun, 1st October, 1997 (P.25b); one thousand korun, 25th November, 1940. *Good - uncirculated*. (4)

\$100

Ex I. Laing Collection.



3721*

Solomon Islands, Government of the British Solomon Islands, five shillings, 2nd January 1926, A/1 05483 (P.1). *Good very fine and very rare*.

\$5,000

Private purchase from Sydney Coin Exchange, 10 March 1997. The vendor's grandfather F.E.Johnson was a signatory to this note.



3724*

Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, ten cents, 14th October 1919, G/24 04942/4 consecutive trio (P.8b); Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, ten cents, 1st July, 1941 (P.8). *Nearly uncirculated - nearly very fine*. (4)

\$200

3722

Sri Lanka, two hundred rupees, 1948-1998 commemorative, runs of four, five and six (P.114b). *Uncirculated*. (15)

\$100



3725*

Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, George V, one dollar, 1st January 1935 1/69 34939 (P.16b); five dollars, 1st January 1935 B/42 95421 (P.17b). *Crisp good very fine; fine.* (2)

\$400

Ex I. Laing Collection.



3726*

South Africa, Green Point Track Prisoner of War Camp, set of one, two and five shillings (2, one grey, the other bistre-brown). *Faint tinge of foxing at top edge, otherwise uncirculated and rare.* (4)

\$200

This set of four notes was produced for use by Boer prisoners of the British held at the Green Point Track camp canteen. The site is now the Cape Town racecourse.



3727

South Africa, Anglo-Boer War, Gouvernements Noot (Government Notes), one pond (No.13069), Pretoria, 28.5.1900 (P.54b); five pounds (No.9181), Pretoria, 28.5.1900 (P.55a). *With folds, very fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex I. Laing Collection.

3728

South Africa, South African Reserve Bank, ten shillings, Pretoria, 11th November, 1946 (P.82e); one pound, Pretoria, 30 April, 1938 (P.84d), Pretoria, 11.3.58 (P.93e) (2); one rand, 1964 (P.103b); two rand (P.105b); ten rand, 1961 (P.106a). *Fine - very fine.* (7)

\$150

Ex I. Laing Collection.

lot 3726



3729*

South Africa, South African Reserve Bank, five pounds, Pretoria, 6 April, 1950 C/11 812113 (P.97a). *Uncirculated*.

\$80

Ex I. Laing Collection.



3733*

Southern Rhodesia, Southern Rhodesia Currency Board, George VI, five shillings, 1st January 1948, D/52 083,696 (P.8Ab). *Good extremely fine*.

\$350

3730

South Africa, South African Reserve Bank, ten, twenty, fifty, one hundred and two hundred rand, (2005) (P.128b, 129b, 130b, 131b, 132). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$70



3731*

South Korea, ten hwan (1953), (58) 4286 (P.17a). *Uncirculated*.

\$100



3734*

Southern Rhodesia, Southern Rhodesia Currency Board, Elizabeth II, one pound, 1st December 1952, B/170 023,670 (P.13a). *Good extremely fine*.

\$1,000



3732*

Southern Rhodesia, Southern Rhodesia Currency Board, type II, five shillings, 1st January 1943, D/3 000,011 (P.8a). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$500



3735*

Switzerland, Schweizerische Nationalbank, fifty franken, 1 Februar 1907, series P1, No.64824 (P.1). *Flattened of folds and creases, six pin holes, good*.

\$650

WORLD BANKNOTES

3736

Timor, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, twenty escudos, 24th October 1967 (P.26a) (2); fifty escudos, 24th October, 1967 (P.27a); one hundred escudos, 25th April, 1963 (P.28a); Macau, ten patacas, 8th July, 1991 (P.65a). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

Ex I. Laing Collection.



part

3737*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, one pa'anga, 9th May 1985 (P.19c [B/10]); National Reserve Bank of Tonga, one, two, five, ten, twenty and fifty pa'anga, (1995) (P.31b [C/3], 32b [C/3], 33c [C/1], 34b [C/3], 35d [C/2], 36 [A/1]). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$110

3738

Uganda, five shillings, 1966 (P.1), 1977 (P.5A), 1982 (P.15); ten shillings, 1979 (P.11a); twenty shillings, 1979 (P.12a); fifty shillings, 1979 (P.13b), 1985 (P.20), 1987-98 (P.30); one hundred shillings, 1979 (P.14b), 1987-98 (P.31c); two hundred shillings, 1987-98 (P.32b); five hundred shillings, 1986 (P.25), (P.35); one thousand shillings, 1986 (P.26), 1991 (P.34a); five thousand shillings, 1986 (P.24b). *Uncirculated.* (15)

\$60

Ex I. Laing Collection.



LOT 3739 FRONT



3739*

USA, Colonial Continental Currency, New Jersey, three shillings, March 25, 1776, no 1117 (P.S1820). *Uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Kagins as CU67/65.



3740*

USA, fractional currency, twenty five cents, 3.3.1863 (P.109d). *Black ink transfers on two back margins, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Kagins as CU63.



3741*

USA, Legal Tender note, one dollar, 1917 (P.187). *Good very fine.*

\$120

Ex I. Laing Collection.

3742
USA, Gold Certificate, ten dollars, 1922 (P.274). *Very good*.
 \$120

Ex I.Laing Collection.

3743
USA, silver certificates, one dollar, 1899 (P.338c), 1923 (P.342). *Very good; good very fine*. (2)
 \$100

Ex I.Laing Collection.



part

3744*
USA, Federal Reserve Notes, five dollars, 1914 (P.359b), ten dollars, 1914 (P.360b), twenty dollars, 1914 (P.361b). *Very good; fine; nearly very fine*. (3)
 \$300

Ex I.Laing Collection.



3745*
USA, National Currency Federal Reserve Notes, series of 1918, two dollars, Boston, A-1 A2002A (P.372). *Crisp, uncirculated*.
 \$1,500

Ex Kagins as CU65.

3746
USA, Federal Reserve Notes, one dollar, 1985 run of four, 2003 run of six; two dollars, 1953, 1976; five dollars, 1953B red seal and blue seal, 1988, 2003; ten dollars, 1934; twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, 2003; silver certificates, 1928, 1935, 1935 Hawaii, 1957. *Fine - uncirculated*. (24)
 \$300

Ex I.Laing Collection.

3747
USA, Federal Reserve, twenty dollars, Series 1996, AA 10259759*, star replacement note (P.501). *Uncirculated*.
 \$60

Ex B.M.Scott Collection, from IAG 25/8/02.



part

3748*
USA, silver certificate, one dollar, 1923 Z prefix, blue seal (P.342); Confederacy, twenty five cents Augusta, Georgia 1st January 1862, one dollar Augusta, December 26 1861; five dollars, Richmond February 17th 1865 (P.37); Broken Bank, Merchants & Planters Bank, Savannah July 15th 1856 (Haxly G10a). *Fair - nearly very fine*. (6)
 \$400



part

3749*
USA, Confederate States issues (approx 25), National Fractional Currency (2)(P.107a, 109d); broken banks, State issues, replicas and funny money, MPCs, State of Louisiana interest bearing note, five dollars, 1875, with coupons (4), uncut vertical strip of one dollars. *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 80)
 \$500

Ex I.Laing Collection.

3750
Western Samoa, specimen one, two and ten tala, undated (1980) (P.16s, 17s, 18s), all numbered 000000, CANCELLED diagonally in red, punch hole cancellations at signature reserve. *Uncirculated*. (3)
 \$150



3751*

Zambia, Bank of Zambia, five pounds, nd (1964) C/I 078305 (P.3a). *Pin holes top left otherwise, good fine.*

\$100

Ex I. Laing Collection.

3752

Zambia, Bank of Zambia, two kwacha, nd (1980-88) (P.24var) (2); five kwacha, nd (1980-88) (P.25var) (2); ten kwacha, nd (1980-88) (P.26e) (3); nd (1989-91) (P.31) (2); twenty kwacha, nd (1980-88) (P.27e), nd (1989-91) (P.33) (P.36); fifty kwacha nd (1986-88) (P.28) (2), (P.37); one hundred kwacha, nd (1991) (P.34) (2), (P.36); five hundred kwacha, nd (1990) (P.35a) (3), (P.39). *Uncirculated.* (21)

\$60

Ex I. Laing Collection.

3753

World banknotes, African countries, Gambia, one dalasi (1978) (P.6a); fifty dalasi, (1989-95) (P.15a); Nigeria, Central Bank of Nigeria, one pound, 15th September 1958 (P.4a), (1967) (P.8), ten shillings (P.11a); set (1977), fifty kobo, one naira to fifty naira (P.14/27), Sierra Leone, (1980/1998) (P.9/20). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (20)

\$150

Ex I. Laing Collection.

3754

World banknotes, African States, Gambia, Central Bank of Gambia, five, ten, twenty, fifty, one hundred and two hundred dalasis, undated (as P.31-36 but smaller); Mauritius, Bank of Mauritius, two hundred rupees, 1999 (P.52a) (5) includes consecutive run of three notes; Morocco, Bank Al-Maghrib, two hundred dirhams, H1423-2002 (P.71) (5); Namibia, Bank of Namibia, specimen twenty Namibia dollars, undated (1996) H prefix (P.5s); Tunisia, Banque Centrale de Tunisie, five dinars, 1973-10-15 (P.71) (4); Uganda, Bank of Uganda, one hundred shillings, undated (1973) (P.9c) (5) includes consecutive pair of notes; Zimbabwe, Reserve Bank, two dollars, Harare 1994 (P.1d), *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (27)

\$270

3755

World banknotes, Africa, includes, Biafra, one pound, undated (1967) (P.2); Burundi, two thousand francs, (2001) (P.41); Cape Verde, one hundred escudos, 20th January, 1977; Comoros, two thousand five hundred francs, undated (1997) (P.13); Equatorial Guinea, one thousand pesetas guineanas, 12th October, 1969, (P.3); Gambia, five dalasis, undated (1987-90) (P.9b); Mali, five hundred francs, undated (1973-84) (P.14c); Mauritania, one hundred ouguiya, (1989) (P.4d); Morocco, five dirhams, (1968) (P.53e); Rhodesia, one dollar (1979) (P.34); Swaziland, two emalangen (undated) (1974) (P.2); Tunisia, half dinar (1972) (P.66); Zambia, fifty kwacha (undated) (P.33b). *Uncirculated.* (13)

\$250

3756

World banknotes, an assortment, including African, European and Middle Eastern countries, travel money and some "funny money". *In a black album, mostly fine - nearly uncirculated.* (approx 200)

\$400

Ex I. Laing Collection.

3757

World banknotes, African countries, includes various denominations and types from a variety of African Nations, all post 1961. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (51)

\$80

3758

World banknotes, African countries, Burundi, 1993-9 (7); Congo (P.6a), (P.13 s 1 two large punch holes); Madagascar (P.72A); Mozambique (P.129, 126, 134-7); Rwanda (P.29b); Zaire (P.19, 21b 229, 23b, 25, 26A, 27a, 32, 33, 34, 36-44, 46 (2), 47/79). *The P.64 very fine, others uncirculated.* (58)

\$400

Ex I. Laing Collection.

3759

World banknotes, African countries, Congo, Democratic Republic, one centime, 1997 (P.80) (2); five centimes (P.81); ten centimes (P.82); twenty centimes (P.83) (2); fifty centimes (P.84); ten francs (P.87); twenty francs (P.94) (2); Rwanda, Banque Nationale Du Rwanda, one hundred francs, 1989 (P.19); five hundred francs, 1998 (P.26); one thousand francs, 1998 (P.27); Zaire, Banque Du Zaire, ten Zaires, 1977 (P.24); fifty makuta, 1980 (P.17b) (2); one thousand Zaires, 1985 (P.31); fifty new Zaires, 1993 (P.57); Zimbabwe, Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe, two dollars, 1983 (P.1b); five dollars, 1997 (P.5a); ten dollars (P.6); twenty dollars (P.7a); fifty dollars, 1994 (P.8) (2); five hundred dollars, 2001 (P.11) (2). *Uncirculated.* (26)

\$80

Ex I. Laing Collection.

3760

World banknotes, African States, Mauritius, Bank of Mauritius, five hundred rupees, 2001 (P.53b) consecutive run of four notes; Morocco, Bank Al-Maghrib, one hundred dirhams, H1423-2002 (P.70) (5); Mozambique, Banco de Mocambique, two hundred meticaes, 16 Junho 2006 (P.146a) (6); Namibia, Bank of Namibia, specimen twenty Namibia dollars, 2015 (P.new) (2); Rwanda, National Bank of Rwanda, five hundred, one, two and five thousand francs, 2013-2015 (P.38, 42, 40, 41); Sudan, Bank of Sudan, five, ten, twenty five, one hundred, two hundred and five hundred and one thousand Sudanese dinars, undated (1992-98) (P.51-54, 56a, 57b, 58b, 59a), two thousand and five thousand Sudanese dinars, 2002, (P.62a, 63a); Uganda, Bank of Uganda, two, five, ten, twenty and fifty thousand shillings, 2013-2015 (P.50c, 51d, 52c, 53 [2015], 54b). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (36)

\$220

3761

World banknotes, 1960s-2000s, includes issues from Albania (1, P.43), Argentina (7), Bangladesh (1), Biafra (2), Bhutan (2), Brazil (4), Cambodia (15), China (4), Croatia (2), Ecuador (3), Ghana (4), Guinea (1), Guyana (3, includes consecutive pair), Kazakhstan (1), Nepal (1), Peru (1), Philippines (5), Poland (4), Uganda (1), Vietnam (8), Yugoslavia (2). *Stored in a maroon banknote album, mostly uncirculated, one with foxing, otherwise very fine - uncirculated.* (72)

\$100

3762

World banknotes, 1919-1990s, includes issues from Albania (1, fifty leke 1976 P.45a), Argentina (1), Brazil (2), Bulgaria (8), Cambodia (1), Canada (1), China (12), Hungary (1, communist regime one korona 1919 issue P.10, Unc), Indonesia (25), Israel (2), JIM notes (3), Korea (2), Macedonia (2), Malaya (1, five cents 1941 P.7b nUnc), Mozambique (1), Oman (2, noted ten rials 1987 P.28 VF), Pakistan (1), Paraguay (1), Peru (3), Poland (1), Surinam (2), Uruguay (1), Yugoslavia (6). *In a black Coinette Note Album, mostly uncirculated, overall very fine - uncirculated.* (80)

\$120

3763

World banknotes, A-N, Arctic Territories, ten polar dollars (Nansen), 2010 (10); Antarctica, three dollars, 2007 (9); China, Bank of Communications, ten yuan, Shanghai, 1st October 1914 (P.118o)(5); Great Britain, one pound (P.369b)(2); France, two hundred francs, 1997 (P.159b)(2), five hundred francs, 1994 (P.160a); Hungary, one hundred thousand pengo, 1945 (P.121)(2); India, five hundred and one thousand rupees, undated (P.94b[2], 93b); Jason Islands, fifty pence, one, five, ten and twenty pound, 1979; Maldives, one hundred rufiyaa, 1995 (P.22a)(5); Malta, two liri (1994) (P.45)(2); Moldova, one, five, ten, twenty and one, two and five hundred lei, 2013/2015 (P.21, 9g, 22, 13j, 25, 26, 27); Mongolia, twenty tugruk, 2013 (P.71b)(2); Norway, one hundred kroner, 1995 (P.47a)(4). *Housed in a black album, good very fine - uncirculated.* (56)

\$400

3764

World banknotes, a small accumulation, including Argentina, Cambodia, Fiji, Peru, Poland, Russia, Slovenia and Yugoslavia. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (14)

\$40



lot 3765 part

3765*

World banknotes, Asian countries, India Reserve Bank issues for 1976 (P.80-2, 89A-91); Netherlands East Indies (P.69, 109, 111, 112, 114, 115a (2), 116a (2), 117a), Indonesia Bank (P.19, 26, 50, 55-59, 66-9, 78-9, 100, 109a, 113a, 119, 121/144); Cambodia, Laos (P.6a), 9/18; North Korea, Thailand (P.74-7, 93); Indo-China - South Vietnam; Vietnam; JIM for Malaya and Dutch East Indies; Burma (P.38). *All in one album, very good - mostly uncirculated.* (approx 750)

\$500

Ex I.Laing Collection.

3766

World banknotes, 1916-1947, various countries, includes, Australia, ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (R.12), one pound, Armitage/McFarlane (R.30a); French West Africa (2); Malaya, ten cents, (P.8), one dollar, (P.11). *Mostly fine.* (13)

\$100

3767

World banknotes, a small accumulation of assorted issues, including Australia, ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/52 045151, AH/64 242055 (R.17); one pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) I/29 691245 (R.31); five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1961) TC/16 090498 (R.50); Brazil, China, Fiji, Germany, Bank Deutscher Lander, ten mark, 1948 (P.5a), 1949 (P.16a)(2); Great Britain, Bank of England, one pound (P.369b); five pounds, undated (1963-66) (P.375a)(3); Guernsey, Hungary, Japan, Scotland, Singapore, Thailand, USA, ten dollars, 1934 (P.430L). *Poor - very fine.* (58)

\$200

3768

World banknotes, including Australia (R.15, 17, 26, 30a, 30b (2), 47, 61 (2)); Western Samoa, ten shillings, 29 October 1959; Fiji, five shillings, 1st September 1964; Iran, Shah Pahlavi (4), Hong Kong; Japan, USA MPC's (3), plus envelope of stamps. *Poor - uncirculated.* (59)

\$400

Ex John Russell Collection.

3769

World banknotes, miscellaneous selection including recent additions; WWII Allied Military issues for Austria, British Postal Order, Morocco stamp block of four 1937 overprint, George VI and Elizabeth II, Malaysia issues, JIM notes for Malaysia and Burma, Hong Kong and printers advertising notes, all in album. *Very good - uncirculated.* (approx 100)

\$200

Ex I.Laing Collection.

3770

World banknotes, 1940s-2000s, includes issues from British Armed Forces Special Vouchers 2nd Series (2), 3rd Series (1), 6th Series (3), China (6), Cook Islands (3), Easter Islands (3), Great Britain (1), Hong Kong (20, various banks and values up to one hundred dollars, noted a consecutively numbered pair), Indonesia (6), Iraq (3), Italy (1), Jason Islands (5), Lebanon (7), New Zealand (1), Philippines (1), Spain (5, one damaged), Tanzania (10), Vietnam (1). *Stored in a green banknote album, mostly uncirculated, one damaged and one defaced, otherwise good - uncirculated.* (79)

\$150

3771

World banknotes, 1950s-1990s, includes issues from Burma (1), Cambodia (1), Chile (1), Egypt (1), Fiji (1), Great Britain (2, noted one pound P.369c), Indonesia (8, including a consecutively numbered pair of P.68), Isle of Man (1), Japan (1, P.97b), Philippines (3), Rwanda (7), Saudi Arabia (1), Singapore (1), Scotland (2), Thailand (6), Yugoslavia (2), Zaire (1), Zimbabwe (4). *Stored in two maroon banknote albums, many uncirculated, overall nearly very fine - uncirculated.* (44)

\$100

3772

World banknotes, Banknotes of all Nations collection issued by the Franklin Mint, 1980, an incomplete set but with extra additions from collector. *In official green case, mostly uncirculated.* (approx 150)

\$250

3773

World banknotes, Central America, includes, Aruba, ten florin (1990) (KM.7); Bahamas, half dollar (1974) (P.42), one dollar (1992) (P.50); Belize, one dollar (1990) (P.51); Cayman Islands, one dollar (1985) (P.5), five dollars (1991) (P.12); Guyana, one dollar, undated (1966-92) (P.21); Honduras, one lempira (1974) (P.58); Suriname, five gulden, ten gulden, twenty five gulden, one hundred gulden and one thousand gulden (P.146, 147, 148, 149, 151); Trinidad and Tobago one dollar (1964) (P.26). *Mostly uncirculated.* (14)

\$300



lot 3774 part

3774*

World banknotes, Central and South America, Chile, Banco Central de Chile, one, two and five thousand pesos, polymer issues, 2012, 2013 (P.161b, 162b, 163c), ten thousand pesos, 2012, twenty thousand pesos, 2014 (P.new); Mexico, Banco de Mexico, two hundred pesos, 15 Sept 2008, E 5926454/8 (P.129) consecutive run of five notes; five hundred pesos, 12 Jun 2012, A 286569/70 (P.126c) consecutive pair; Uruguay, Banco Central del Uruguay, twenty, fifty, one hundred and two hundred pesos Uruguayos, 2015 (P.new); five hundred pesos Uruguayos, 2014 (P.93); Venezuela, Banco Central de Venezuela, one hundred bolivares, 7 Septiembre 2017 (P.new); five hundred bolivares, one, two, five, ten and twenty thousand bolivares, 18 Agosto 2016 (P.new)(6). *Uncirculated.* (24)

\$220



part

3775*

World banknotes, Central and South American issues, Mexico, State issues; Cuba; Jamaica, George VI, ten shillings, 4th July 1950, (P.39 fine), later (P.68d, 69/76); Haiti, Dominica, East Caribbean, one dollar (1965), (P.Bf), (P.21-23), Barbados, Bahamas, Cayman Island, Bermuda, Belize, Trinidad and Tobago, Colombia, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Guyana, Ecuador, Venezuela, Bolivia, Honduras, Guatemala, Paraguay, Brazil, Chile, Peru, Argentina, Uruguay, Surinam, Costa Rica, (P.S122r) illustrated, includes (P.S386), all in album. *Very good - uncirculated.* (approx 330)

\$1,000

Ex I.Laing Collection.

3776

World banknotes, Ceylon ten and fifty cents, 1st February 1942 (P.43, 45), one rupee, 1st February 1941 (P.34); China, Japanese Occupation, two hundred yuan, 1943 (P.J24B). *Good - very good.* (4)

\$50

3777

World banknotes, Ceylon, Government of Ceylon, one rupee, 1st February 1941, A/1 532088 first prefix (P.30); India, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, five rupees, undated (1937), H/86 781195 (P.18a); South Africa, Boer War, prisoners of war camp Green Point Track (Cape Town racecourse today) canteen currency, five shillings sterling, grey in colour; together with two identical photos of soldiers cleaning equipment at the Greenpoint Camp during the Boer War. *The first note with stains, small edge tear bottom border and two staple holes right side, the second with two staple holes left side, good - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$200

3778

World banknotes, from various countries, stored in a blue banknote album, noted China (20), a range of Germany, and many other countries in small numbers from A to G, lot also includes Great Britain folder from the Bank of England with 1971 and 1990 £5 notes and a Central Bank of Bahamas \$1 uncut lot of 5 joined notes. *Good - uncirculated.* (129)

\$100

3779

World banknotes, from various countries, stored in a clip-lock folder stored on Hagner sheets, noted Confederate States of America, ten dollars 17.2.1864 and a specimen of the Citizens' Bank of Louisiana five dollars c1860; others from Germany, c1923-4, others from Greece, Indonesia, Russia, Sedlabanki Islands as part of Iceland, JIM notes, etc. *Good - uncirculated.* (73)

\$100

3780

World banknotes, various countries, 1960-2009, includes, Cyprus, one pound (1994) (P.53); East Germany, one hundred mark, (1975) (P.31); French Pacific Territories, one thousand francs (1996) (P.2); Maldives, one hundred rufiyaa (1995) (P.22); Papua New Guinea, five kina (1975) (P.2); Singapore, five dollars (1976) (P.10), one dollar, 1972 (P.1d), includes other middle eastern countries. *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (18)

\$250



part

3781*

World banknotes, Estonia, ten krooni, 1937 (P.63a); Japan, 10,000 yen (1958) (P.94a); Latvia, twenty lati, 1935 (P.30a); French West Africa, five francs 16 May 1929 (P.5Bf); Timor, five avos 19 July 1940 (P.12); Keeling Cocos Islands, 1/10 and five rupees, 1902. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$350

3782

World banknotes, Euros, five, ten, fifty and one hundred euros, 2002 (P.1, 2, 4, 5). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

Ex I. Laing Collection.



part

3783*

World banknotes, includes Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, five pounds, 14th June 1983 150th Anniversary issue, A095631 (P.12a); Guernsey, The States of Guernsey, one pound, (1980-89) C956972 (P.48a); Jersey, The States of Jersey, one pound, (1976-88) PB000159 (P.11b); Northern Ireland, Northern Bank Limited, five pounds, 24 August 1990, A7541817 (P.193b); Scotland, Clydesdale Bank PLC, five pounds sterling, 19th June 2002, E/EB 922968 (P.218); ten pounds sterling, 25th January 2009, W/HS 231746 (P.229J); The Royal Bank of Scotland plc, one pound sterling, 30th March 1999, C/79 872021 (P.351c); five pounds, 6th February 2002 Queen's Golden Jubilee commemorative issue, TQG J1496315 (P.362). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$170

3784

World banknotes, from various countries, stored in a blue banknote album, noted Germany notgeld (15); others from Germany, Greece, Ghana, Central American countries, Hong Kong, Hungary, Italy, Ireland, India, Indonesia, Israel, JIM, Japan, New Zealand including £10 and a few decimal, South Korea, Laos, Lebanon, Croatia, Luxembourg, Malaysia, Mali, Mauritius, Mexico including Revolutionary issues, Russia, Sedlabanki Islands as part of Iceland, Vietnam, a Russian share certificate, and many other country notes. *Good - uncirculated.* (160)

\$100

3785

World banknotes, specimen sets for Gibraltar, set of four, 1975 (P.CS1); Jersey, set of four (1978) (P.CS1); Malta, set of three (P.CS1), five pounds, (liri) (P.32c), one pound (P.34) (2); Solomon Islands, set of three (1979) (P.CS1). *Uncirculated.* (17)

\$600

3786

World banknotes, Gibraltar, one pound, 4th August, 1988, (P.20); Great Britain, treasury note one pound, undated (1948-49), K.O Peppiatt (P.369a); Guernsey, one pound, undated (1980-89) (P.48a, 48b); Isle of Man, fifty new pence, undated (1969) (P.27); Jersey, one pound, undated (1976-88) (P.11), one pound, 9th May, 1995 (P.25); Saint Helena, fifty pence, undated (1979) (P.5), one pound, undated (1976) (P.6). *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$300

3787

World banknotes, 1930s-2000s, including Great Britain, New Zealand, USA, Euro Cinderellas and other countries; Australian War Savings Certificate, 1941-1944, one pound; petrol ration tickets, 1941-1949 (3). *Good - uncirculated.* (42)

\$350



part

3788*

World banknotes, Indian ocean, Comoros, five hundred francs (P.15a); Maldives, 1995-8 set (P.9a-13a), 1960 two and five rupees (P.3b, 4b); Mauritius, George VI, one rupee (1940)(P.26); Elizabeth II, (1967)(P.30c, 31c, 32bcs),(P.35b),(P.36, 37, 42, 44); Seychelles, George V (P.3c); Elizabeth II, five rupees, 1st January 1968 (P.14a)(2),(P.28 (2), 29, 30, 32 (2), 36b. *The P.3c very good, others uncirculated.* (27)

\$300

Ex I.Laing Collection.

3789

World banknotes, one million number serials, Iran 100 rials (1981)(P.132), Philippines, five piso UT 1000000 specimen (P.c168); Argentina replacement notes for 10,000 pesos (P.306b), 5000 australs (P.330e). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$100



part

3790*

World banknotes, from Middle Eastern and North African countries, Azerbaijan, 1919 issues, (P.2, 7, 9), 1992-2005 issues, (P.13b, 17b, 18b, 19b, 23, 24); Turkey, 1915-16, (P.69, 72, 79a, 133, 135 (2), 140, 157, 164a, 179b-181b, 188, 191, 195, 199c, 205-210); Iraq, (P.54a, 55a, 60, 56, 69 (2), 70 (2), 80, others); Jordan, (P.17e, 28a, 29a, 34a); Israel, (P.29, 30, 31a, 34a, 39, 44, 46, 53); Egypt, (P.36a, 44, 46, 50, 51, 57, 58); Sudan, (P.30, 31, 32, 33, 43); Yemen (P.16B), 17, 24-30); Bahrain, (P.1a, 7, 18, 22, 25, 26); Saudi Arabia, (P.16, 21 (2), 22, 23, 24, 27, 31); Qatar, (P.14, 15 (2), 20, 21 (2)); United Arab Emirates, (P.12). *Very good - mostly uncirculated.* (123)

\$500

Ex I.Laing Collection.

3791

World banknotes, from various countries, stored in a green banknote album, noted Tonga, Netherlands, New Hebrides, Scotland, USA, with values to \$20, Russia, other countries in small numbers from N to Z. *Good - uncirculated.* (125)

\$100

3792

World banknotes, Pacific area, Samoa (P.25, 27); Solomon Islands (P.7a, 13a, 14a); Tonga (P.27, 31, 32). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$50

Ex I.Laing Collection.

3793

World banknotes, R-Y, Romania, fifty lei, 1996 (P.96a)(6); Scotland, one pound, 26th July 1989 (P.351a)(10), five pounds, Bank of Scotland, 25th March 2016 (P.new)(4); Singapore, ten dollars, undated (2005) (P.48a)(10); Spain, one thousand pesetas, 12 Octubre 1992 (1996) (P.163)(4), two thousand pesetas, 24 Abril 1992 (1996) (P.164)(3); Thailand, five hundred (8) and one thousand baht (5) (P.new), one thousand baht, undated (2005) (P.115)(3); Timor, twenty escudos, 24 Outubro 1967 (P.26)(10), one hundred escudos, 25 Abril 1963 (P.28)(10); Ukraine, five hundred hryven, 2015 (P.124d)(2); Yugoslavia, five hundred dinara, 1.3.1990 (P.106)(2) with bank stamp front right. *Housed in a maroon album, the Timor notes with foxing, nearly extremely fine, the others nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (77)

\$400



part

3794*

World banknotes, Russia, 1890-1991, extensive range including territories, also Serbia, Yugoslavia, Bulgaria, Georgia, Montenegro, Poland, Slovenia, all in one album. Russia P.40, P.232 illustrated. *Fine - uncirculated.* (approx 400)

\$1,500

Ex I.Laing Collection.

3795

World Banknotes, an assortment of mostly Russian and Chinese notes, various bank issues and denominations. *Good - good fine.* (68)

\$80

NEW ZEALAND



3796*

The Bank of Australasia, second issue, black and white specimen, five pounds, Christchurch, pencilled October 20th 1863 (P.S112). *Good very fine.*

\$800



3799*

Bank of New Zealand, third issue, specimen one pound, Nelson 18-, No A087001 (P.S191) perforated Specimen/B.W & Co/London. *Uncirculated.*

\$3,000



3797*

The Bank of Australasia, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st July 1930, A/A 193856, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London (P.S132; Clifford B821i). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,600



3800*

Bank of New Zealand, fourth issue, specimen one pound, Auckland 18-, No 150001/200000 (P.S202) perforated Specimen/B.W & CO/London, pencilled date in stub margin May 2 88. *Uncirculated.*

\$3,000



3798*

Bank of New Zealand, second issue, specimen one pound, Dunedin, 18-, inked in broad left margin 3 July 72 (P.S191). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,500



3801*
Bank of New Zealand, fourth issue, specimen one pound, Wellington, 18-, No. A 000001/050000 (P.S202). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,000



3803*
Bank of New Zealand, sixth issue, specimen one pound, Wellington 19- No 050001/150000 (P.S212) perforated cancelled. *Good extremely fine.*

\$3,000



3802*
Bank of New Zealand, fifth issue, specimen one pound, Wellington 190-, No 650001/750000, perforated specimen (P.S206). *Uncirculated.*

\$3,000



3804*
Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st April 1917, No 284947 (P.S224). *Very good.*

\$150



3805*
Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, specimen ten shillings, Wellington 1st April 1920, No B 000001/500000 (P.S224) inked in top margin 73583 29.8.19, perforated cancelled. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,000



3806*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, five pounds, Wellington 1st October 1929, No A397,373, arched bank name, black serial numbers (Robb.D841d; L.469; P.S235). *Very fine*.
\$3,000



3809*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, specimen proof twenty pounds, Wellington 1st October 19- (P.S238) pencilled top right Pr R, perforated Specimen. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare*.
\$8,000



3807*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, specimen five pounds, Wellington 1st October 1931, No A 526,001/531,000 (P.S235) inked top margin 0/21023 25.8.31 printed 12, 345, perforated cancelled. *Uncirculated and rare*.
\$3,000



3810*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, specimen proof fifty pounds, Wellington 1st October 19- (P.S239) pencilled at top, As submitted 24th April '24, two punch hole cancellation. *Good extremely fine and extremely rare*.
\$12,000



3808*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, specimen ten pounds, Wellington, 1st October 1928 No 135,001/155,000 (P.S237) printed top margin 12,345, inked 0/15771 20.2.29, perforated cancelled. *Uncirculated and rare*.
\$6,000



3811*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, specimen proof one hundred pounds, Wellington 1st October 19- (P.S240) overprinted Cancelled diagonally. *Good very fine and extremely rare*.
\$15,000

3812

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux (1934-1940), ten shillings, IZ, 6Z, 7Z (2) prefixes, one pound, D (P.154, 5). *Fair - fine*. (5)
\$250

3813

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-55) - R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten shillings, A/2, 5/J, A/7, 1C, 1K, 6J, 8Y, 9H, 9K, 9L (P.158a-d); one pound, G.Wilson (1955-56), H/7, H/8 (P.159b) (2). *Good - extremely fine*. (12)
\$200

3814

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-1955), one pound, B/54; G/47 (P.159a), five pounds, 9/R; 5/5; 0/W; 6/W (P.160a); G.Wilson (1955-1956), one pound, H/6 (P.159b); five pounds 0/W (P.160b), R.N.Fleming (1956-1967), ten shillings, 8A, 4K, 6Y (P.158d); one pound, seven different three digit prefixes (P.159d); five pounds, B4, C6, L8, L9, 11S, 12A (P.160d). *Fair - very fine*. (25)

\$350



3815*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-1955), (1951) K/51 579118/9 (P.159a), consecutive pair. *Virtually uncirculated*. (2)

\$400



3816*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-1955), five pounds, 6/R 049469 (P.160a). *Good very fine*.

\$120



3817*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-1955), ten pounds, O/F 984635 (P.161a), first prefix. *Good fine*.

\$200



3818*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G.Wilson (1955-1956), five pounds, letter number, A5 106288 (P.160b). *Very fine*.

\$150



3819*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten shillings with security thread, 8J 860023 (P.158d). *Uncirculated*.

\$100

3820

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-1967), ten shillings, 7K, 9L (P.158d); one pound, 235 164 555/6 consecutive pair; singles prefixes 223, 267, 268, 298 (P.159d)(6). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (8)

\$200



part

3821*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), one pound with security thread, 269 836115 (P.159d); five pounds with security thread, 12L 970049 (P.160d). *A few spots of foxing on bottom edge of last note, otherwise crisp, fresh uncirculated*. (2)

\$180



3822*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-1967), five pounds, 12B 630355/6 (P.160d), consecutive pair. *Virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$250

3823

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-1967), ten pounds, AL 262620 (P.161d). *Good fine.*

\$100

3824

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-1968) to D.T.Brash (1989-1991), type, one dollars (10) to two dollars (11) (P.163a 1K, 163b J09, first prefixes 8E, 9E, 7K; 163c 510, Y14; 169a AAA, AGP, AKG; 164a 0B2; 164b 0H5 IAG; 164c IL5 (first prefix); 164d 3B4, 3EI, 3E4, 170a EPN, last prefix single and pair. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (21)

\$400

3825

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-1968) to S.T.Russell (1985-1989), one, two, five, ten and twenty dollars (P.163a OA, (first prefix), IL, IS), 163b (7 prefixes), 163c (8 prefixes), 163d (11), 169a (6 prefixes), 164a (11), 164d 3E5 (2); 170a (3 prefixes), 170b ENE last prefix, EKE, EMP, 170c ENN; 165a, 165b (2), P.165c (2), 165d (2), 171a (2) prefixes, 171b (2 prefixes), 171c JHN P166b (3 prefixes), P166d, 172a (3 prefixes), 172b (3 prefixes), 173c (3 prefixes). *Very good - extremely fine.* (79)

\$400



3826

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-1968), one hundred dollars, G199013/4 (P.168a), consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,200



3827*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks, (1968-1975), two dollars, OA1 097114* (P.164b star). *Virtually uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

3828

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75) - R.L.Knight (1975-77), five dollars, 042, 046, 052, 054, 991 star replacement note, JFX, JHP, JJG, JJP (P.165b (4), c, 171, b, c (3)); together with New Zealand Military Forces, 4th NAR, receipts (2) for the return of trainee's equipment, Waitangi, 30.2.42, H.McGowan. *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (11)

\$150



3829*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks, (1968-1975), five dollars, 990 148552* (P.165b star). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$750



3830*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks, (1968-1975), five dollars, 001 060940* (P.165b star). *Very fine and rare.*

\$750

3831

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks, (1968-1975), ten dollars, 10J 612165 (P.166b). *Uncirculated.*

\$150



3832*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), ten dollars star replacement notes, 99A 416664*/5*, consecutive pair (P.166b). *Good extremely fine*. (2)

\$500



3833*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks, (1968-1975), twenty dollars, YJ 044041* (P.167b star). *Extremely fine*.

\$350



3834*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks, (1968-1975), twenty dollars, AA 021047* (P.167b star). *Good very fine and scarce*.

\$600

3835

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-1977), one dollars, Y91 607600/3* (P.163c star), four consecutive star notes. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$120

3836

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-1977), two dollars, 9Y2 prefix (P.164c star), H.R.Hardie (1977-1981), two dollars, 9Y3 prefix (P.164d)(5), (1981-1985), type II, two dollars, EA two singles and a pair, EB prefix (2) (P.170a)(5). *Fine - uncirculated*. (11)

\$200

3837

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-1977), five dollars, 990 (P.165e star); H.R.Hardie (1977-1981), five dollars 991 (3) 992 (single and pair)(P.165d)(6); type II (1981-1985), JA (3)(P.171a). *Fine - uncirculated*. (10)

\$250

3838

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1977-1981), type I, one dollars Y91 prefix (2), Y92 prefix two pairs and a single (P.163d), type II (1981-1985), AA prefix (2) (P.169a) star notes. *Uncirculated*. (9)

\$150

3839

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie, (1977-1981), type I, two dollars, 9Y2 prefix star notes 808705/6*, 869617/20*, 22/3* (P.164d star), type II (1981-1985), EA 000059/60* (P.170a star), one dollar, AA 000039/40* (P.169a star). *Uncirculated*. (12)

\$250

3840

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1977-1981), ten dollars, 99C pair and single (P.166d star)(2), type II, NA (P.172a star)(2). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (5)

\$150



3841*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1977-81), type I, twenty dollars, star replacement note YJ 627845* (P.167d). *Uncirculated*.

\$150

Encapsulated and graded by PMG as Gem uncirculated 66.

3842

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie, (1977-1981), type 1, twenty dollars, YJ 678949/50,53 (P.167d star), consecutive pair and signature. *Virtually uncirculated*. (3)

\$300

3843

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1977-1981), twenty dollars YJ (P.167d star), type II (1981-1985) TA (P.173a star), D.T.Brash (1992-1994) ZZ (P.179a) ZZ replacement note. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (3)

\$200

3844

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-1985) type II, one dollars, AGS 172562/4 consecutive trio (P.169a) (3); S.T.Russell (1985-1989), two dollars, EMA 281171/2 consecutive pair (P.170b); D.T.Brash type VII, 2000 Millennium issue ten dollars, BK 00 043109 black serials (P.190a). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$70



3845*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie, (1981-1985), type II, two dollars, EGM 1000000 (P.170a), rare one million number note. *Uncirculated*.

\$750



3848*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, S.T.Russell, (1985-1989), ten dollars, NB890411/4 (P.172b star), four consecutive star notes. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$500



part

3846*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-85) ten dollars, NAA 003526/30 (P.172a) consecutive run of five first prefix; D.T.Brash (1994) ten dollars, ZZ 141335/41 (P.182) consecutive run of seven ZZ replacement notes. *Uncirculated*. (12)

\$250



3847*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1983-85), type II, fifty dollars, XAA 001027 first prefix (P.174a). *Uncirculated*.

\$250



part

3851*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash, fifty dollars, polymer issue, CB 99, CI 99, BD 99 (P.188a). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$200

3852

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, polymer issues, Alan Bollard (2003/4-2012), ten dollars, AI 06 378361 (P.186b); twenty dollars, CK 05 173838 (P.187b); fifty dollars, AM 05 102479 (P.188b); one hundred dollars, BB 06 247286 (P.189b). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$200

3853

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, Graeme Wheeler (2015-), type II, ten dollars, AA15, consecutive pair, a run of five consecutive and three singles of first prefix (P.New). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$130

AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

DECIMAL ISSUES



3854*

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAA 342945 (R.71F). *Good very fine*.

\$200

3855

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AEH 585490 (R.71); Coombs/Randall (1967) AHH 302279 (R.72). *Uncirculated; extremely fine*. (2)

\$250

3856

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.71), Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.72), Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.73), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.74), (1974) (R.75), Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.76a) (3), Knight/Stone (1979) (R.77), Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (11)

\$150

3857

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.71); Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.73); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.74); Knight/Stone (1979) CPR 698207/15 consecutive run of nine, CPN 498196. *Extremely fine; uncirculated*. (13)

\$100



3858*

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1968) AHX 200537/40 (R.72), four consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$500

3859

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DHS 923704/807, pack of one hundred notes (R.78). *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$150

3860

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DNL 960540/DHR 923768, pack of one hundred notes in Commonwealth bank wrapper (R.78). *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$150

3861

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982), DJA 853829/930 (R.78), original pack of consecutive notes, missing 919. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$250

3862

One to twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.71, 81, 301, 401); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) UTU, UVQ run of five (R.309). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (10)

\$150

3863

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.71); two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.81) (4); Phillips/Randall (1968) (4); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.84) (2); ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.301); Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.302) (good fine); Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R.310b). *Fine - uncirculated*. (14)

\$150

3864

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.71) (3, AAJ [2], AAK); Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.73) (4, AYB, AYJ, AYP, BAC); Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.76c) Gothic side thread (3, CDK, CFC, CFH); Knight/Stone (1979) (R.77) (3, CXV, CZE, DEQ); two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.81) (12) noted FAS 954060/6 seven consecutive and FAS 954048 and 954068; Knight/Wheeler (R.86c) Gothic side thread HUA 698636. *A few R81 notes with small rust spot on top edge, otherwise mostly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (26)

\$200

3865

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.71) (6); Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.73) (8); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.74) (9); Knight/Wheeler (1976) (4); two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.81) (4); Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.82) (3); Phillips/Wheeler (1974) (R.85) (2); Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.86) (2). *Very good - extremely fine*. (37)

\$100

3866

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to one hundred dollars Johnston/Stone (1984) (R.71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77 (pair, trio and single, 78 run of five; 81(3), 82(2), 83, 84, 85, 87(2), 202, 203 (3), 204, 205, 301, 302, 303(2), 310 folder, 401 XAA, XAD, 608), also world notes (15) including Rhodesia, Malta, New Zealand (2), all in an album. *Fair - uncirculated*. (60)

\$270

3867

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1967) to ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.72, 78L (pair and five singles), 82 (2), 83 pair, 202 (2), 203 (4), 204 (3 singles and a trio), 301 (trio), 302). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (29)

\$500

3868

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.72) consecutive pair; Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.74) consecutive pair; (1974) (R.75) consecutive pair; Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.76a) consecutive pairs (3); Knight/Stone (1979) (R.77) single; Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) consecutive pairs (2); two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.81) consecutive pair; Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.83) consecutive pair; Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.84) consecutive pair; Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.86a) consecutive pair; Knight/Stone (1979) (R.87) run of four consecutive serials; Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.88) consecutive pair; Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89) run of five consecutive serials; five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.202) consecutive pair; Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.203) consecutive pair; Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.206) consecutive pairs (3); Knight/Stone (1979) (R.207) consecutive pair; Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.208) consecutive pair; Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.209) consecutive pairs (2); Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.212) consecutive pair; Fraser/Cole (1992) (R.214) run of four consecutive serials; ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.302) consecutive pair; Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R.310b) consecutive pair; Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.312) consecutive pair; twenty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.412) consecutive pair. *In an interleaved M.P. Vort-Ronald album, extremely fine - uncirculated*. (68)

\$700

3869

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.73) (2), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) consecutive pair, single (R.74) (3 notes), Johnston/Stone (1982) three consecutive runs of five (R.78) (15 notes), also damaged one dollar notes (poor) (19); two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.81) (3), Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.82) (4), Phillips/Randall (1968) three consecutive pairs, two consecutive runs of five (R.83) (16 notes), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.84) (2), Johnston/Fraser (1985) consecutive run of five (R.89) (5 notes), Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.205), Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.213); twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.403), Phillips/Wheeler (1974) consecutive pair (R.405) (2 notes), Knight/Wheeler (1976) (406b), Knight/Stone (1979) consecutive pair (407b) (2 notes). *Nineteen one dollar notes poor, all others uncirculated*. (77)

\$200

3870

One dollar - twenty dollars, a small collection including one dollars, 1966 (R.71), two dollars, 1966-1985 (R.81, 89), five dollars, 1969-1991 (R.203, 209a [3], 212 [3], 213), ten dollars, 1966-1988 (R.301, 312, 310b [2]), twenty dollars, 1966-1990 (R.401, 412 [2]). *Fine - very fine*. (18)

\$140

3871

One dollar - one hundred dollars, a collection all housed in a red album and includes, one dollars, 1969-1982 (R.73, 78); two dollars, 1983 (R.87); five dollars, 1967-1991 (R.202 [2], 203 [2], 208, 209a consecutive pair [2], 212 matching numbers [2], 213 matching numbers [2]); ten dollars, 1966-1991 (R.301 [10], 303 [13], 304 [6], 307a consecutive run of four [4], 308, 309 consecutive pair [2], 313a vertical pair [2]); twenty dollars, 1966-1993 (R.401 [6], 402F first prefix, 403 [7], 404F first prefix, 404 [9], 408, 409a consecutive pair, consecutive run of four, single [7], 413i, 413 consecutive pair [2], 415i); fifty dollars, 1983 (R.508); one hundred dollars, 1984 (R.608); polymer issues, ten dollars, 1988 (McD \$10GF 1), (R.310b), 1993-1998 (R.316a [2] 318cF); twenty dollars, 2002 (420aF consecutive pair) (2). *Good - uncirculated*. (94)

\$1,600

3872

One dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) (R.75) (5); Knight/Wheeler (1973) (R.76a) CHX 475178/87 consecutive run of ten, CDL 521536; Reserve Bank of New Zealand (1975-77) two dollars star replacement note, 9Y1 724779* (tear at top, good). *Good - uncirculated*. (21)

\$80

3873

One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) to five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) (R.76a, 89, 213, 214 (3), 216 (3), 216L, 217a, 307b). *Nearly uncirculated*. (11)

\$100

3874

One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976); ten dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.76a, 77 (2), 78 (9 - five singles and two pairs), 81 pair, 87 (2), 89, 202, 213, 301, 302, 308). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (22)

\$150

3875

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982), to ten dollars, Knight/Stone (1979), (R.73, 78 pair, 81 FEP pair, 89 LQD run of ten, 203, 214 (2), 218a, 219, 307b TUS run of four). *Good very fine - uncirculated*. (25)

\$220

3876

One dollars, Johnston/Stone (1982) packet of one hundred DKP096232/ 373 (R.78) (100); two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89); ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.301), Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.303), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.304) (2), Johnston/Fraser (1988) Commemorative Polymer (folder) (McD \$10GF 1); twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.401) (3), Phillips/Randall (1968) (5), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.404) (4); pre decimal, five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.47F), Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.50); Commonwealth of Australia Treasury Bonds for one hundred dollars, consecutive pair, GL 1679/1680, issued 13th July 1971, 7.0% repayable 15th July, 2005 (2 bonds), nearly extremely fine. *Notes, good - uncirculated*. (122)

\$160



3877*

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FAA 000825 (R.81F) first serial prefix. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$1,250



3878*

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FAA 138773 (R.81F) first serial prefix. *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$1,000

3879

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.81), Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.82), Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.83), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.84, 85), Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.86a), Knight/Stone (1979) (R.87), Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.88), Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.88). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (9)

\$100

3880

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.301), Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.303), Knight/Wheeler (1976) consecutive run of three (306b) (3 notes), Fraser/Cole (1991) vertical pair with booklet (McD \$10 U7) (2 pairs); two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) gothic serials (R.409b) (2). *Uncirculated.* (11 notes)

\$220

3881

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.81); Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.82) (2); Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.83); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.84); Phillips/Wheeler (1974) (R.85); Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.86b) (4); Knight/Stone (1979) (R.87). *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$80

3882

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.81) (13); Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.82) (2); Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.83) (4); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.84) (4); Knight/Wheeler (R.86) (3). *Fine - good very fine.* (26)

\$150

3883

Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) to ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.82) (2), 202, 302 (4). *Fine or better.* (7)
\$70

3884

Two dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976), HXQ 062072/8, 218/20 (R.86c) run of seven and a trio; Johnston/Stone (1979) JXS 494233/4 (R.87) pair. *Centre bends, otherwise good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (12)

\$150

3885

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NBG 485147 (R.202). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

3886

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.202) (2); Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.203) (3); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.204). *Crisp, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$150

3887

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAJ 075890, NAV 455868, NCE 749379 (R.202); Phillips/Randall (1969) NEG 339594, NEL 057034, NFT 006893 (R.203); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) NJB 066711, NLN 743300. *Extremely fine; fine; very fine; very fine; nearly extremely fine; very fine; good very fine; very fine.* (8)

\$250

3888

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) to Phillips/Wheeler (1974) (R.202 pair, 203 single and pair, 205 pair). *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$400

3889

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAY 706954 (R.202); Phillips/Randall (1969) NFJ 314071 (R.203); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) NHA 897888 (R.204); Phillips/Wheeler (1974) NNQ 708777 (R.205); Knight/Wheeler (1976) NSP 164341 (R.206c); Knight/Stone (1979) PAK 025609 (R.207); Johnston/Stone (1983) PFB 762557 (R.208); Johnston/Fraser (1985) PPV 770507 (R.209b); Fraser/Higgins (1990) QFY 756987 (R.212); Fraser/Cole (1991) QHG 051914 (R.213), (1992) AB 06 821982 (R.214); Fraser/Evans (1993) DB 93 828119 (R.216), (1995) CJ 95 427611, II 95 376119; MacFarlane/Evans (1996) EA 97 157335 (R.218), (2001) EB 01 804836/37 consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (17)

\$250



3890*

Five dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) NKG 870615 first prefix (R.205F). *Uncirculated.*

\$250

3891
Five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) and Fraser/Cole (1991), (R.203, 204, 206b, 207, 208, 209a, 212, 213). *The first good very fine, others uncirculated.* (8)

\$250

3892
Five dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) to Knight/Stone (1979), (R.205 (trio), 206b (pair and one off single), 206c (two pairs and a run of four), 207 (pair)). *Centre bends, nearly uncirculated.* (16)

\$300

3893
Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAA (R.202F) three first serial prefix notes; Fraser/Cole (1991) QPG (R.213L) four last prefix notes; two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LQG (R.89L), two last prefix notes. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (9)

\$800

3894
Five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.203); Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.206a, R.206b [2]); ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.301); Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.303); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.304), (1974) (R.305). *Centre fold, very fine; nearly uncirculated; nearly uncirculated; extremely fine; nearly extremely fine; good very fine.* (8)

\$150

3895
Five dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.306b) NUJ 333881/86 consecutive run of six; twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.401); Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.402) (folds and creases, very good); Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.403) XDA 052814/15 consecutive pair, XBS 230306. *Very good - uncirculated.* (10)

\$250

3896
Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) consecutive pair HK 95 585501/502, also single HK 95 585537, fine band variety (R.217ai) (3); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary Polymer Commemorative, consecutive run of five AB 13 311094/098, another consecutive run of five AB 13 311102/106 (R.310b) (10). *Uncirculated.* (13)

\$150

3897
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAA, SAD pair (R.301)(3), Phillips/Randall (1968) SLC, SLE (R.303)(2). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$100

3898
Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) SEF 926177 (R.302). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

3899
Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) SDR 351037 (R.302F) first serial prefix. *Fine.*

\$50

3900
Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968), to Knight/Stone (1979) (R.303 (2), 306b (pair), 307a (2), 307b (trio plus one off single)). *Centre bends, otherwise extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (11)

\$300

3901
Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.303) (4), Johnston/Fraser (1983) (R.309) (16), Fraser/Higgins (1989) (R.312), Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.313a) (2), Johnston/Fraser (1988) second release (R.310b) AB 31 736328/29 (consecutive pair), AB 14 526722, AB 33 587744, AB 47 786944, AB 54 702731, Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.316a) (2), Macfarlane/Evans (1998) (R.318c), Stevens/Henry (2007) (R.321a) (2), (2008) (R.321b) (3), Stevens/Parkinson (2012) (R.322a), (R.322bF) (2), Stevens/Fraser (2015) (R.322dF), Lowe/Fraser (2017). *In an album, very fine - uncirculated.* (42)

\$600

3902
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) second release, AB 39 716406/15 (R.310b) consecutive run of ten notes. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$170

3903
Ten dollars, Phillip/Randall (1968) to twenty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979), (R.303 (3), 306b, 307b, 406a (2), 406b (5), 407b (10), also five dollars (R.207)(2). *Very good - very fine.* (24)

\$450

3904
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R.310a), Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.313a), Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.313ia), Evans/Macfarlane (1997) (R.318b); twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.415, R.416a). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$150

3905
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) UFE 457664/8 (R.309), five consecutive notes, also one dollar (R.78) run of eleven. *Uncirculated.* (16)

\$120



3906*
Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966), XAA 173722/3, 5; 228591/2 (R.401), includes two consecutive pairs and a single of first serial prefix. *Centre folds, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$500

3907
Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966), XAA first serial prefixes (P.401), four singles. *Very good - centre fold nearly uncirculated.* (4)

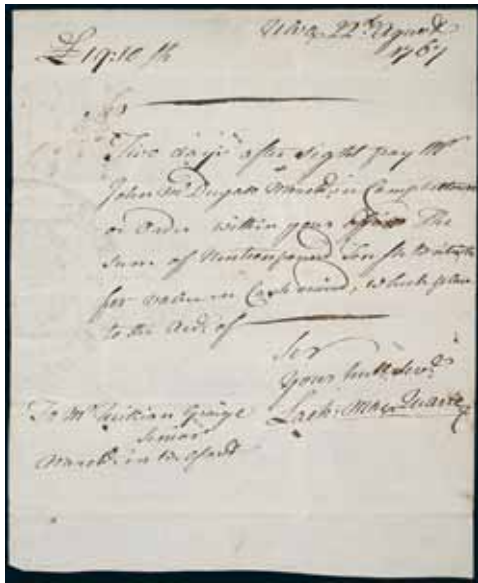
\$200

- 3908
Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Fraser/Higgins (1990)(R.401 (5), 406a, 407a (run of four), 407b (pair), 412 (pair). *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (14)
\$500
- 3909
Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 831729 (R.402), Phillips/Randall (1968) XCR 204571/2 (R.403) consecutive pair. *Good fine; good extremely fine*. (3)
\$150
- 3910
Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.403), Johnston/ Fraser (1985) (R.409a) (4), Fraser/Evans (1994) (R.416a) (3), (R.416cF) (2), (R.416c), (R.416cL), Macfarlane/Evans (1997) (R.418a), (R.418aF), Macfarlane/Henry (2002) (R.420a) (4), (R.420aF), (R.420cF) (2), (R.420dF) (2) [one of DG 06 175571 radar serial number], Stevens/Henry (2007) (R.421a) (3), (R.421aF), (R.421aL) (2), (R.421bF) (3). *In an album, very fine - uncirculated*. (36)
\$900
- 3911
Twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) XFY 578933 (R.404); Johnston/Stone (1983) OCRB side thread VHY 181927 (R.407b). *The first with a small spot at bottom left edge, otherwise uncirculated*. (2)
\$200
- 3912
Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) EKJ, EKK Gothic serials (R.409b). *Nearly uncirculated or better*. (2)
\$300
- 3913
Fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) YAJ 601689 (R.505); Fraser/Higgins (1990) WCH 994826 (R.512). *Uncirculated*. (2)
\$200
- 3914
Fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) to Fraser/Evans (1993) complete signature set (R.505-515). *Uncirculated*. (11)
\$1,000
Private purchase from Downies 2009.
- 3915
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) last prefix, consecutive run of ten FAB 478111/120 (R.515L). *Uncirculated*. (10)
\$700
- 3916
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) WVN 102106/135 (P.513). *Crisp flat uncirculated, in three packs of ten with Bank stamp paper bands*. (30)
\$1,750
- 3917
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) (R.516a) (6) [includes radar serial numbers: FE 95 878878, QL 95 117711], (1996) (R.516b), Macfarlane/Henry (2004) (R.520b) (2), (2005) (R.520cF 520cL), (2007) (R.521aF), (2008) (R.521bF), (2009) (521cF), Lowe/Evans (2018) (3). *In a folder, very fine - uncirculated*. (17)
\$1,000
- 3918
One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) and Johnston/ Fraser (1985), ZAP 485161/4 (R.608), ZDY 447887/8 (R.609), consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (6)
\$700
- 3919
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) ZGT 188244/8 (R.612), five consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (5)
\$600
- 3920
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991), ZLD 623 122/30, 146 (R.613L), nine consecutive plus single last prefix notes. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (10)
\$1,500
- 3921
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) CF 96 129858 (R.616), Stevens/Henry (2010) EL 10 986427 (R.621b). *Uncirculated*. (2)
\$250
- 3922
One hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) consecutive pair BI 99 695486/87, singles FI 99 184776 and GJ 99 155207 (618b). *Uncirculated*. (4)
\$600
- 3923
One hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) consecutive run of eight BH 99 463350/57 (618b). *Uncirculated*. (8)
\$1,000

DOCUMENTS

- 3924
Indenture of Lease, very large document on vellum with elaborate drawn Royal crest at top left corner, executed in the 8th Year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lady Anne, Queen of Great Britain, France and Ireland, 19 March 1709, between John Browne the younger of Weston in the County of Leicester, Yeoman and William Boone of Weston, Yeoman and Richard and Thomas Parsons of London, signed by the two first parties and sealed, with affixed VI Pence duty stamp, Royal Monogram stamp on back and with witness signatures to the sealing and delivery. *Fine*.
\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



3925*

Bill of Exchange issued by Lachlan MacQuarie's father, handwritten in ink and dated at Ulva 22 August (sic) 1767 for £19:10 sh, To Mr William Craige/Senior/Merch: in Belfast, Sir, Two days after sight pay Mr John McDugale Merch; in Campbelltown or Order within your office The sum of Ninteen (sic) pounds Ten sh British for value in Cash received, which place to the Acct: of----- Sir/Your Hule: Sevt (Humble Servant)/ Lach:MacQuarie, and on the reverse top right corner is written, 'McQuarys (sic)/Draught (British variant of Draft)/in favour/of/W McDugale'. *With folds and a few small stains on reverse but in excellent condition for its age, good very fine and very rare.*

\$4,500

A rare bill of exchange written and signed by Lachlan MacQuarie of Ulva, a small island off the coast of the island of Mull in the Inner Hebrides, a chain of islands off the west coast of Scotland. He is the father of Lachlan MacQuarie (note that his son records his name in the Anglicised spelling as Macquarie, also a Gaelic version of the name is MacGuair), governor of New South Wales (1 January 1810 - 30 November 1821). Lachlan MacQuarie (1715-c1775), a carpenter by trade, was a cousin of the sixteenth and last clan chief of the MacQuaries of Ulva and his wife, (Governor Lachlan Macquarie's mother), was the only sister of Murdoch MacLaine, 19th Laird of Lochbuy, Mull.

Recently the Scottish government stopped the sale of the island of Ulva. It only has five residents and is barren and windswept but locals from the island of Mull have been given a grant to buy and redevelop it for tourism while maintaining its historic links to Major General Lachlan Macquarie, Governor of New South Wales, who in 1817 became the first person to use the name 'Australia' in an official document.

Macquarie was born at Ormaig on Ulva on 31 January 1762 but his family moved to a small farm at Oskamull on the Isle of Mull in 1772. His father, Lachlan senior, died in c1775 when he was fourteen and young Lachlan then volunteered for army service and went on to forge a distinguished career in the British army. His first wife, Jane Jarvis daughter of the Chief Justice of Antigua, died of tuberculosis in 1796. In November 1807 he married his cousin, Elizabeth Campbell and bought a property at Mull and while he was away she started renovating it as they intended to live there after he retired in 1821. They did so in 1824 for a short time but unfortunately while on business in London in that same year he was taken sick and died. He and his wife and their two children, Jane and Lachlan, are buried in a mausoleum on Mull at a site maintained by the National Trust of Australia and at this site he is described as 'The Father of Australia'. There are also many areas, streets, buildings and other sites particularly in Australia bearing the Macquarie name in his honour.

Lachlan MacQuarie senior, the father of 'The Father of Australia', is buried on Ulva at the cemetery at Kilvickewen.

With research.

3926

Articles of Partnership, 1784, being a large vellum agreement for a business partnership between James Taylor of Liverpool in the County of Lancaster, ironmonger and Spencer Speers, also of Liverpool, for a period of fourteen years commencing on first day of May 1789, no signatures and duty stamps removed. *Foxing, good.*

\$50

3927

Australia historic newspapers, The Austral-Asiatic Review "Open To All Parties-Influenced By None", Vol.5, Tuesday, November 26, 1833, No.240, printed and issued in Tasmania for the outstanding journalist of colonial times, Robert Lathrop Murray; The Empire, Sydney, Thursday, May 20, 1852, published by Henry Parkes, noted on front page are some ads for the auction of pistols and other weapons by Mr George A.Lloyd in his rooms in City Mart, George Street. *The first with some writing on the front and with marginal repairs, both with folds and ageing but scarce, good. (2)*

\$50

3928

NSW historic newspapers, The Illustrated and New South Wales Agriculturist and Grazier No.7 Vol XVII, Saturday, July 10, 1880 includes a feature on bushranger Ned Kelly with extra supplement with large images of Kelly, his armour and some scenes of his victims and his capture; another but No.9 Vol XVII, Saturday, September 4, 1880 featuring the trial of Kelly. *Some tears, and separation at left edge, otherwise good. (2)*

\$50

3929

Tasmanian historic newspapers, The True Colonist, Van Diemen's Land Political Despatch, and Agricultural and Commercial Advertiser, Vol.I, Hobart Town, Tuesday, December 16, 1834; The Cornwall Chronicle, Commercial and Agricultural Register, Vol.7, Wednesday Evening January 20, 1841; Cornwall Chronicle Commercial, Agricultural, and Naval Register, Vol.XVII-No.1783, Saturday Evening, September 20, 1851; The Cornwall Chronicle with which is incorporated the "Launceston Times", Vol.XXXVII, No.3979, Launceston, Wednesday Morning, October 11, 1871; Hobart Town Advertiser, Tuesday, December 14, 1852, No.1323; another, Tuesday, July 18, 1854, No.1806; another, Wednesday, May 15, 1861, No.8904. *Some tears and loss of paper, poor - fine. (7)*

\$100

3930

Tasmania, 1826-1868, a collection of Government Acts including 1835 Currency Exchange Act, Proclamations, Land Documents along with two newspapers, The Mercury, October 21st 1865 and The Tasmanian Times, October 24 1868. *In folder, very fine. (approx 28 items)*

\$120

3931

Mortgage of premises in Oatlands, Van Diemen's Land, 1837, two large vellum indenture documents joined together and signed under seal, one a mortgage of premises document dated 2 January 1837 from George Dudfield of Oatlands in Van Diemen's Land and Elizabeth his wife for the supply of goods worth nine hundred and sixty four pounds nine shillings from Joseph and Judah Solomon, this also bears a witnessed statement from Elizabeth that she fully understands the purpose of the document, also the large attached document dated 9 June 1842 with Judah Solomon and Joseph Allport of Hobart Town, solicitor, and Joseph Solomon dissolving the partnership between the Solomon brothers, this witnessed by William Douglass, clerk to Messrs Allport and Roberts, solicitors, Hobart Town. *A few tone marks and stains on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$250

Joseph and Judah Solomon were Jewish shopkeepers at Inverness in England when in 1819 they were convicted of hiring burglars to repossess unpaid goods. They were sentenced to transportation for life and after first reaching Sydney they arrived at Hobart Town in March 1820. By January 1821 they had opened a general store and both were foundation subscribers to the Bank of Van Diemen's Land. They prospered and opened other stores in different locations. In 1832 they both received conditional pardons. By 1839 Joseph announced that he was withdrawing from the partnership with his brother although the formal resolution did not come until three years later (see above document with dissolution declaration signed 9 June 1842). Judah Solomon was instrumental in the development of the first Jewish synagogue in Tasmania with a gift of portion of his land in Hobart and also making a generous donation. There is a plaque inside the synagogue recognising this donation of land by Judah Solomon, Treasurer of the Synagogue.

On 17 May 1820 George Dudfield was tried at the Old Bailey for having a counterfeit banknote in his possession. He was found not guilty. A few years later he was sentenced for another crime to 14 years at Surrey Special Session of Gaol Delivery and transported, departing on the Medina on 10 April 1825. He arrived at Van Diemen's Land on 14 September 1825.

George Dudfield and Judah Law were victims of a fraud when a watchmaker named Lewis Henry Lazarus attempted to borrow money from Judah Law using a forged bill in the name of George Dudfield of Oatlands. On 15 May 1837 Lazarus was convicted and received a life sentence.

One of the games in the Skulduggery series sold to tourists at the Heritage Highway Visitor Centres and based on true crimes involves the nefarious dealings of publican, gaoler, trickster and black-guard George Dudfield.

3932

Colony of Tasmania Police Office Launceston, 1869, conviction notice printed with Royal arms at top and basic details and then with other information handwritten, the notice named for Annie McCaffrey alias Garvin for feloniously stealing a shawl at Launceston and sentenced to six months hard labour, dated 13 July 1869 and signed by Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace, Thomas Mason and Henry E.Lette. *Two edge splits at top, some rust spots and toning especially on the outside folds, otherwise fine.*

\$100

The Cornwall Chronicle, Launceston, Monday 2 August 1869, p2, reported, 'Annie McCaffrey, alias Garvin, was brought up charged by Samuel Dutton with stealing from him £1.9s on Thursday night, but that charge was withdrawn, and the prisoner was charged with stealing from Mary Jane Harris a shawl the property of John Harris on the 9th instant. She was convicted and sentenced to be imprisoned and kept to hard labour for six months.'

3933

Australian Colonial Police Forces and Prisons, a large quantity of government published Houses of Parliament documents, 1850s-1890s, includes issues for NSW, Victoria and Tasmania (Municipal Police 1879, Rural Police 1867 and Territorial Police Force 1867), noted Queanbeyan Police in NSW 1859, Worked Performed by Prisoners in Parramatta Gaol 1858, copies or extracts of correspondence which has passed between The Secretary of State for the Colonial Department and the Governors of the Australian Provinces on the subject of Secondary Punishment 1835, A Bill to Abolish Capital Punishments in NSW 1859, Alleged Killing of Station Blacks (by Native Troopers) NSW 1867, Native Police (NSW 1858), a Supplement to the NSW Government Gazette 1858 outlining the boundaries of all police districts, NSW gazette issue published in 1865 offering rewards for and detailing the crimes and description of bushrangers Benjamin Hall, John Gilbert, John Dunn and Daniel Morgan; also a Bill to regulate the admission of persons to practise in Courts of Law (NSW 1895), and Regulations for Mining Officers in the District of Ballarat 1869, and an unnamed Department of Prisons, Order to Visit Gaol (British). *Good - fine. (lot)*

\$200

3934

Tasmania, Tasmanian Government Debenture for £500, No.1118, Hobart Town, 31st October 1867, Coat of Arms top centre, blue print and ornate border (43 x 28.5cm) with 'PAID' overstamped in red twice in signature fields and 'London / 9 3 68 / P' stamp in black near Coat of Arms. *With pin holes, spike hole in left border, folds and creases, very fine.*

\$180

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.

3935

Tasmania, Tasmanian Government Debenture for £100, No.1072, Hobart Town, 31st October 1867, Coat of Arms top centre, blue print and ornate border (44.5 x 29.5cm) with 'PAID' overstamped twice in red in signature fields, two one shilling transfer stamps for 1892 and 1893 affixed top left side. *With pin holes, folds and creases, wear to edges, very fine.*

\$80

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.



lot 3936

3936*

Tasmania, Land Order Warrant, No.081, issued to Henry James Herman age 33 years, and his wife Louisa Herman, age 32 years, of Andover, Hampshire to emigrate to Tasmania paying full cost of the passage to Tasmania, dated [Westminster], [23rd May] 18[79], signed by the Agent for the Board of Immigration, written in red '2nd Class per S.'Darling Downs'. *With folds, holes in foldlines, 4cm tear bottom edge, soiled, fine.*

\$120

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.

3937

Tasmania, Bank of Van Diemen's Land Limited, in Liquidation, second call of £1 per share, received from [S.Rheuben] the sum of £8.0.0, [4th March] 189[6]; together with correspondence to Mr Solomon Rheuben of Hobart from the Bank of Van Diemens Land Limited in Liquidation, 1st April, 18[97], and solicitors Horace Walch, 189[8] and Dobson, Mitchell & Allport, 1900 (2). *With pin holes, folds and tape marks on top corners on back of first, fine - very fine.* (5 items)

\$80

3938

Banking Ephemera, includes mostly nineteenth and early twentieth century United States cheques, savings certificates, chits and stock receipts from various banks and corporations, some European included. *Fair - extremely fine.* (73 items)

\$100

3939

Banking ephemera, cheques, Tasmania, mostly The National Bank of Tasmania, all late nineteenth and early twentieth century. *Good fine - extremely fine.* (29)

\$50



Lot 3940 A young Beatrix Potter with her mother (Wikimedia)

Debenture Named to Beatrix Potter's Mother



3940*

The Anglo-Australian Investment Finance & Land Compy Limited (of Sydney), debenture no.1883 for one hundred pounds, due 1st January 1900 and issued 31st October 1890 to Mrs Helen Potter of 2 Bolton Gardens S.W., with interest coupons nos 7-20 attached, vignette at side and another at the top showing a scene of the Australian landscape featuring an emu and a kangaroo, a native, two miners at work and a globe with a map of Australia, with an impressed duty stamp of two shillings sixpence and an impressed seal of the company in England, also stamped For the Receiver. *Some loss of paper and edge tears, otherwise fine.*

\$500

Ex Spink Auctions (Australia) Sale 31 (lot 620), March 1990.

The Anglo-Australian Investment Finance & Land Company went into liquidation in early 1893. At an extraordinary general meeting of shareholders held at Sydney on 30 January 1893 the chairman announced that Mr Humphrey MLC had been requested by the London debenture holders to act in their interests.

Mrs Helen Potter of 2 Bolton Gardens as named on the above debenture was the mother of the world famous children's book author, Helen Beatrix Potter, who was born at 2 Bolton Gardens, Kensington, London on 28 July 1866 into a well-to-do family and lived there until she married William Heelis in 1913. Her first book, The Tale of Peter Rabbit was published in 1902 while she was living at 2 Bolton Gardens. Mrs Helen Potter died 20 December 1932 at the age of 93.

With research.

3941

Insurance, Colonial Mutual Life Assurance Society Limited, policy issued to Michael Bolger, farmer, of Trentham, Victoria, for the sum of £250, dated twenty-eighth November 1888, with vignette of two seated female figures top centre; Australian Mutual Fire Insurance Society, policy issued to Christina Pollock for a dwelling in Marion St, Leichhardt, sum insured £200, dated thirtieth May 1896, with vignette of the Society's Head Office building corner Pitt and King Streets, Sydney, and a NSW one shilling duty stamp affixed. *With folds, creases, some edge tears, small stain top right side on first policy, fine.* (2)

\$80

3942

Mount Morgan Gold Deposits, Queensland, 1892, the third report by Robert L.Jack, Government geologist with two maps as presented to both Houses of Parliament, a printed report of 15 foolscap size pages and large fold-out maps. *Some tears and string binding missing, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

3943

Great Britain, typed letter from British Prime Minister, David Lloyd George, dated 20th December 1920, to T.J.Bennett Esq, C.I.E., M.P. advising him of the award of a Knighthood, on letterhead of 10 Downing Street, Whitehall, signed personally; a Home Office typed letter from H.R.Boyd a civil service member of the Home Office, dated 26th January 1921, to Thomas J.Bennett Esq, C.I.E., M.P., advising of arrangements for having the Knighthood conferred at the hands of the King, signed personally; a handwritten letter signed personally by British Prime Minister, Stanley Baldwin, dated 23.XII.23, to Sir Thomas (Bennett CIE, MP), on letterhead of 10 Downing Street, Whitehall, the letter thanks Sir Thomas for his support even though the election in November 1923 was lost, in the Prime Minister's envelope hand addressed to Sir T.J.Bennett C.I.E. and postmarked Dec 27 1923; various European and Middle Eastern postcards (10), c1907, addressed to Miss Brooke -Jones; handwritten notes in an OHMS India Office envelope addressed to T.J.Bennett; three watercolour paintings (25x17.5cmm [2], and 23x15.2cm), featuring historic buildings in English counties, in an envelope printed for The Society for Nautical Research at Greenwich, and with handwritten note on front to 'Lady Bennett with the compliments of Sir Charles Ollivant'; Commonwealth Parliamentary Association lapel badge in enamel and nickel, by Spink, London. *The envelopes torn and the watercolours with some foxing, otherwise very good - extremely fine.* (19)

\$70

3944

Italian Republic (Napoleonic), (1802-05), The Minister of Public Treasury of the Italian Republic, 2-page document No.3971 hand printed and written in ink, dated Milan 1st September 1803 Year 2, text mostly in Italian addressed to Citizen Mesny Pagatore general of the French troops stationed in Italy, with a three-line later addition in French by a different writer being a receipt by the cashier of the Cisalpine Treasury to be dismissed against the receipt of the taxpayer, signed at end, 'Veneri' and another (signature indistinguishable). *Some small edge tears and loss of paper, spike hole mark as usual and light foxing but in excellent condition for age, fine.*

\$90

The signature 'Veneri' is that of Antonio Veneri, Minister of the Treasury.

The Italian Republic, formerly the Cisalpine Republic, was located in Northern Italy with its capital at Milan. Napoleon was President but the Republic only lasted for a few years, 1802-1805.

3945

Souvenir Model of The Panama Canal, c1910s, in cardboard folder cover (when open, approx 23x34cm), in colour with map and profile of the canal, back addressed, 'Mrs J Lewis/ Metz/N S W/Australia' and at bottom right corner is signed, 'C.Lewis/2592'; also The Truth About Samoa, Facts Stated by Soldier and Ex-Resident on plantation slave labour in Samoa, 7pp paper issued 1919 by the Government of New Zealand following the occupation of Samoa in WWI. *Some paper loss on the spine of the first, otherwise fine, the second with a few rust marks from rusty staples at edge, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$60

2592 C.Lewis, 5th BGRO Coy (Broad Gauge Railway Operating Company). Clifford Albert Vincent Lewis, railway fireman, age 21, born at Metz via Armidale, NSW enlisted in the AIF at Tenterfield, NSW on 15 December 1917 and embarked on 28 February 1918 from Melbourne, Victoria. He left England to return to Australia on 22 November 1919 and was discharged in Sydney on 11 October 1920 as medically unfit.

With one page listing of Sapper Lewis' record of service.

3946

USA historic newspapers, various issues 1861-1865 featuring reports on the American Civil War, includes The New York Herald (2), The New-York Times (4), The New-York Tribune (3), Boston Daily Advertiser; also The Philadelphia Inquirer, Public Ledger, Wednesday Morning August 15, 1945, with headline 'PEACE' and includes 16 of 26 pages with complete war history, maps and pictures. *Some tears and paper loss at edges, otherwise good.* (11)

\$50

3947

Australia, Souvenir of the American Fleet's Visit to the Commonwealth of Australia, 1908, large pictorial booklet with a fold-out b&w photograph of Sydney harbour taken from North Sydney; Souvenir of the Visit of the American Fleet to Australia & New Zealand, 1908, pictorial booklet, 3rd edition; Souvenir Illustrative of the Celebrations in connection with The Visit of The American Fleet to Sydney, 1908, pictorial booklet. *Fine - good fine.* (3)

\$60

3948

Australia, historic documents, includes Menu for The Quarterly Luncheon of the Right Worshipful the Mayor of Sydney, Alderman Isaac Ellis Ives, at the Town Hall on Thursday, 9th Sept 1897; Young People's Industrial Exhibition May 1901, During the visit of their Royal Highnesses the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York, First Order of Merit, named to, 'Harold C. Williams/Physical Drill with Arms'; The Commonwealth of Australia, Inaugural Celebrations at Sydney, 1901, printed programme booklet; invitation for the Commonwealth of Australia Inaugural Celebrations and to attend a Pyrotechnical Illumination of Sydney Harbour on the 4th January, 1901, unnamed; invitation for the Commonwealth of Australia Inaugural Celebrations and to attend a Naval & Military Banquet in the Town Hall, Sydney on 5th January, 1901, unnamed and glued to a board; Australian Commonwealth Celebrations, The Government of Victoria, invitation to Royal Review at Flemington on Friday 10th May 1901, named to 'Mr W. Lowrie', in the form of a large and colourful board certificate suitable for framing. *Some foxing but mostly fresh colours and very fine or better.* (6)

\$150

William Lowrie was an agricultural educationalist. He reported fruitlessly to the Victorian government on various aspects of this subject but he was continually hampered by a succession of ministers who, according to a journalist of the time, 'scarcely knew the difference between a nanny goat and a Hereford bull'. With much disappointment he left Victoria during 1901 and headed to New Zealand as director of Canterbury Agricultural College (later Lincoln College).



3949*

The Brisbane Tramways Company, one penny ticket, imprint Watson Ferguson & Co Brisbane, serial on back B/X 165717 c1880. *Very fine and rare.*

\$200



3950*

Government Tramways, NSW, 3/4d, Railway and Bent St. ticket in red, c1890. *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$100

3951

NSW Tramways Department, iron T key for locking tram c1920. *Fine and rare.*

\$50

3952

Government Railways, NSW, parcel stamps, different decimal denominations, all used and stuck to backing paper. *Very fine.* (9)

\$50



part

3953*

Victorian Football League, Scanlen's Football Gum cards, first of the series, 1963, complete set of 18 cards, very rare as a complete set, No.14 card, Len Fitzgerald, hand coloured on reverse with green ink over 'Scanlen's Football Gum' and 'Have fun with Scanlen's Gum'. *Good - fine.* (18)

\$2,500

3954

Victorian Football League, Scanlen's Football Gum cards, second set in the series, 1964, complete set of 33 cards with extra No.6, 7, 8, 15, 24. *The No 4 card corners trimmed with 6mm tear front left side, Nos 3, 9, 10, 11, 18 and 32 creased, 33 creased, piece missing bottom right and with some graffiti, poor - excellent.* (38)

\$500



3955*

The Beatles autographs, 1964, on a Qantas Empire Airways postcard, written on back of the card, 'To Barbara With All My Loving' and signed by each of the Beatles. *Crease in card, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

'Barbara', was a hostess on the Qantas flight that brought The Beatles to Australia during their 1964 world tour and they endorsed and autographed the card for her.

3956

Muhammad Ali, hand written letter with envelope sent from Muhammad Ali to an Australian friend in 1987, in wood and glass frame (494x370mm). *Fine.*

\$250

3957

Political memorabilia, contemporary caricature mug of Queensland politician Ross Hinze; tawny port held in china boot modelled on boot worn by Barnaby Joyce, Australian Federal politician; figurine, ceramic caricature of Robert 'Piggy' Muldoon, Prime Minister of New Zealand in the late 1970s, also a key to Washington DC given to Muldoon in a presentation case while in the USA. *Very fine.* (4)

\$100

3958

A collection of memorabilia, including a single silver sovereign case (some dents), a small flower shaped ivory brooch, tinnies from 1950s to 1990s (approx 30), pins from the 1950s to 2000 (approx 30), assorted minor publications of numismatic literature (7). *Good - Very fine.* (69)

\$50

3959

Assorted medals and medalets, mostly politically orientated (11); banking ephemera, money boxes, ANZ, Bank of NSW, CBA, State Bank of Victoria and piggy bank type (all c1960-70s); money bags, Commonwealth Bank, cloth type (c1990s); Australian Coin review, 70 copies in date order between 1964 and 1970. *Good - very fine.* (lot)

\$50

3960

Metal plaques, a variety from Germany between 1980-2003, some depicting scenes from beer festivals and others of famous German buildings. *Very fine.* (12)

\$40

3961

Royal Air Force Police, Falkland Islands, souvenir metal map, framed, also books Battle for the Falklands, Land, Naval and Air Forces, 3 vols, Osprey; Weapons of the Falkland Conflict by Bryan Perrett, 1982. *Fine.* (5)

\$40

Ex B.M.Scott Collection.

SHARE SCRIP

3962

Tasmania, Launceston Gas Company, 186[6], five £10 shares, grey on blue; transfers (2), 1862, No.79, for ten shares, grey on blue; 187[9], No.431 for five shares, black print, with Tasmania 5 shillings stamp affixed; New Pinafore Gold, Lefroy, 189[1901], twenty five 6/- shares, purple and gold print, issued to Alfred G Price, Manager in Trust; Tongkah Harbour Tin Dredging Coy., 19[13] (Siam register), fifty £1 shares; Electrolytic North (Tasmania) Limited, 192[5], one £50 share of 150 on offer, blue on grey; Tasmanian Tinstone Association, 192[7], two hundred and ten contributing £1 shares; Delta Tin Mines, Boobyalla, 19[34], fifty 4/- shares; Meteor Extended Silver, unissued contributing share. *With pin holes, folds, edge tears to some, first and last certificates with one corner missing, otherwise good fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$120

Sir Henry Jones of Hobart and his partners established the Tongkah Tin Dredging Company to obtain a supply of tin to use in the manufacture of containers for products made by Jones and company. Tongkah Tin Dredging Company was incorporated into the Tasmanian Mines Department on 23 November 1906. On 1st October 1939 the Hobart based company's assets and undertakings were transferred to Tongkah Harbour Tin Dredging Ltd with headquarters registered in the Federated Malay States.

3963

Tasmania, Launceston Gas Company, transfer of ten shares, No.297, 186[70], black on blue with Tasmania five shilling stamp affixed top left corner; certificate for twelve £10 shares, 188[9], black on grey, handwritten in red across front 'Cancelled 20/5/18/See No.1351' and red lines through signatures. *With pin holes, folds and small edge tears, very fine.* (2)

\$80

3964

Australia, mining. AI Consolidated Gold, 19/9/69; Adelong Gold Estates, Grahamestown, New South Wales, 191[21]; Ajax Consolidated, Daylesford, Victoria, 19[48]; Alluvial Gold, Nicholson's Creek. 193[6]; Amalgamated Hawkins Hill and Hill End Gold Mines, Hill End, New South Wales, 19[30]; Apollo International Minerals, 23 Dec 69 (2); Araluen Alluvial, 193[4]; Arnheim Land Gold Development, 193[5]; Associated Northern Ora Banda, 1934 (2), 1934[5]; Austral Mining, 19[54] (20); Australian Mining Trust, 193[4] (5); Australasian Mining Corporation, 5 June 1968; Australian Consolidated Minerals, 1969; Australian Territories Mining, 192[8]. *Housed in a four ring binder, some with folds, pin holes, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (38)

\$160

3965

Sundry, Anantapur Gold Field, 190[12], green print and scrollwork left side; Associated Mining and Finance Company, 192[5], orange on buff and scrollwork left side; 1935, blue print; J.E.Austin & Sons Limited, 1952 (8), blue on green; Austral Siamese, 192[6] (2); Australian Roma Oil No.1 Limited, 192[9], black on light green; No.2 Limited, 192[9], brown print, both with Queensland 6d duty stamp affixed top right corner; Bayley's Gold, 19[01], pink print and scrollwork left side; Byles Mongolata Gold, 193[4], vendor shares; Callide Coal Syndicate, [1903], brown print; Central Gold Mines, 19[39], brown on buff; Cropleys [Pty] Limited, 19[48], black on buff; Electric Current Control Syndicate, option certificate, 1938; Goldfinders Limited, 1934; Murchison Consols, Sydney, 19[35], black and red on pink; Newbold General Refractories Limited, 1940; Oriomo Oil, 19[27] Uranium Holdings, 2Nov54. *With pin holes, folds, some with tears, very good - good very fine.* (26)

\$100

3966

Sundry, London issues, Australian Maikop Oil Company, [1910], brown print; Australian Agricultural Company, [1934], black print, green patterned centre and decorative border; Australasian Electric Light, Power & Storage Company, 188[5], black print, thin paper; Broken Hill Proprietary Block 14 Company, 19[07]; Chillagoe Limited, 19[13], brown print and scrollwork left side; Emperor Mines, [1946]; Geelong Gold Mining Company, 189[1902], green print and scrollwork left side; Kangarilla Proprietary Silver Mines (South Australia), 18[90]; Queensland Exploration Company, 190[7], blue print, scrollwork left side and border; Mount Chambers Copper Mines, Share Warrant, in English and French, for five £1 shares, [25th September 1899], black print, orange and white embossed duty stamps in top corners, with all twenty dividend coupons attached payable at the London office of the Company; Smelting and Refining Company of Australia (1901) Limited, 19[04]; White Feather Main Reefs (1906) Limited, 19[06]. *With pin holes, folds and crease, some with edge tears, fine - good very fine.* (12)

\$120

3967

Sundry including retail, Ackmans Limited, 19[20]; Biber Furs Limited, 19[24]; Brodie & Bridge Limited, 19[27]; Buchanan-Gordon Diving Dress Company, [1899]; Buckingham's Limited, 5/9/55; Churchills Limited, 19[38]; Builders Limited, 192[8]; Lustre Hosiery Limited, 19[33]; F& G. Stores Limited, Collingwood, 19[50]; Goodlet & Smith Limited, Sydney, 19[20]; Marine Treasures Limited, 192[4]; Spencer's Picture Limited, 19[55]; Sydney Snow Pty Limited, 19[63]; Traders' Bottle Company, 19[22]; Universal Shopping Service Ltd, 192[6]. *With pin holes, some with light folds, edge tears, pieces missing from the Goodlet & Smith certificate, very fine - extremely fine.* (15)

\$100

3968

Sundry, London issues, Australian Agricultural Company, [1954], black print with green patterned centre and decorative border; The Australian Mining Company, 18[94], thin paper; Australian Gold Extracting Company (Pollok Patents) Limited, Glasgow 189[1] (4), blue print and scrollwork left side, all issued to the one person; The Australasian Electric Light, power & Storage Company Limited, 188[7], blue print and border; [Cromwell Patents] Limited, 19[38]; Flinders Copper Company Limited, [1914]; Mount Elliott Limited, Share Warrant, in English and French, for one £5 share, London [20th March] 19[13], black and mauve, with embossed English and French duty stamps, twelve of twenty dividend coupons attached (two with tape repairs); together with dividend receipts (all London offices) for The Mysore Gold Mining Company, 1910; Mount Morgan Mining Company, 189[8]; Mount Lyell Mining & Railway Company Limited, 1910 (2). *Some with pin holes, folds and creases, fine - good very fine.* (14)

\$120

3969

Sundry, 1920-1970s, Alliance Holdings, 1969; Artarmon Estate Limited, profit sharing receipt, 1922; A.Barrett's Proprietary Limited, 19[26], 19[27]; Australian Factors, 19[64]; Automobile Advance and Agency Company, 19[55]; Berriquin Holdings, 19[68]; Browse Island Company, 192[1]; Chevron Sydney, 19[67]; Commercial & General Acceptance Limited, 1960, 1965, 1966; Commercial Trading Pty Limited (typed), 19[48], 19[49]; Combined Resources, 1969; Commercial Guaranty, 1965; Cox Brothers (Australia) (7), 1956-1969; Davys Proprietary Limited, 19[26]; Decmar Corporation, 19[61]; Derrin Bros (Holdings), 19[61]; Drylec Limited (4), 195[4], 19[59] (2), 1965; Dobell (Q'LD) Pty Ltd (typed), 1954; J.T.Dunston Pty Ltd, 19[39]; Five Arrows Australia Resources Trust, unissued; Great Western Consolidated, 1969 (3); Mainline Corporation, 1969, 1970; N.B.H.C. Holdings, 1971; Nema Holdings, 1975; H.G.Palmer (Consolidated), 1969; Penworth Limited, 19[38]; Randwick Estates Limited (typed), 19[37]; Soltex Holdings, 19[69]; Surrey Engine and Boiler Works, 19[20]; United Distributors, 19[26], U.E.B. Industries, 1970; Waters Trading Co, 9[47]; Willsford Limited, 19--, unissued; Wytex Proprietary, 19[46]. *Housed in a four ring binder, some with pin or punch holes, folds, two with edge tears, fine - extremely fine.* (50)

\$220

3970

Sundry, Australian Optical Holdings, 1962; Australian Telecasters, Jun 8 '62; Australian & Kandos Cement Holdings, 1967; Amalgamated Linens, 19[52]; Bitulite Road Limited, 192[8]; Cadell Fruitpackers Limited, 19[50], 19[51]; Chevron Sydney, 19[62], 19[63]; Consolidated Motels, 1962; Coogee Ocean Pier Company, 19[26]; A.C.Cooke Limited, 1930; G.J.Coles & Coy, 1957, 1961; Consolidated Textiles, 1956; Dux Electric Heaters, 19[28] (2); Dunlop Rubber Australia, unissued; Elastic Webbing Industries, 19[48] (2); Kosciusko Chalet, 196[4]; Tomki Packers, undated; United Distributors, 19[26]; Woolworths, 19[39]; Western Plains Zoo, Zebras Unlimited. *Some with pin or spike hole, light folds, very fine - extremely fine.* (25)

\$100



part

3971*

Rural industries, Associated Rural Industries, 19[60], Feb '63, Dec '63; Australian Wool Products, 19[27]; Brooklana Timber Company, 19[13] (2) for eight hundred and seventy and one hundred £1 shares and 19[20] for five hundred £1 shares, all issued to Charles Berwick Carter of Brooklana; Buckenbowra Wattle Bark Company, 191[0], for one thousand £1 shares; Colonial Sugar Refining Company, 12/9/69; Commonwealth Cotton Company, Clifton Hill, Melbourne, 19[18]; Consolidated Milk Industries Ltd, 19[68]; Co-operative Farmers & Graziers Direct Meat Supply Limited, 19[64]; Cooyal Dairy Company, 18[96]; Dubbo Co-operative Milling Co. Limited, 190[11]; Graziers Meat Service of Australasia, 192[5]; Kincumber Growers Limited, 19[26]; Mount House Stations Limited, 19[19] for five hundred £1 shares; North Eastern Grazing Company, 192- unissued; Producers Co-operative Ltd, Carlingford, receipts (2) and call due request, 192[2]; State of NSW Government Scheme for Marketing the Wheat Harvest 1916-17, scrip certificate for surplus, 19[17], with 'Third Advance Paid' stamp on front; Trawling and Direct Fish Supply Limited, 19[11]. *With pin holes, folds and creases, some with small edge tears, third certificate with paper clip rust marks, fine - extremely fine.* (23)

\$150

3972

Oil, gas and electric power, Abrolhos Oil, 1968; Amalgamated Petroleum, 1964 (3), 1969 (6); Australian Oil Wells Company, 1913[4]; Basin Oil, [1968]; Belford Dome Limited, 192[8]; Brisbane Gas Company, 18[81] (cancelled), 18[98], 19[05], 1935 (2) plus transfer; Castlemaine Electric Supply Company, 19[16] (2); Clarence River Basin Oil Exploration, 1957, 1962 (3), 1963 (3), 1968 (2); Coal, Oil & By-Products Pty Limited, 19[49]; Colonial Petroleum Oil Limited, 19[40]; Electrical Oil Company, 191[7]; Electric Industries Limited, 19[49] and transfer, 19[55]; Exoil, 1968; Genoa Oil, [1969] (2); Internal Combustion Fuel, 19[22]; Lennard Oil, 1981; Natural Gas & Oil Corporation Limited, 193[41]; Oil Development, 1962; N.S.W. Oil and Gas Company, [1969]; Oil and Minerals Quest, 1969; Pexa Oil, 1969; Roma Oil Corporation Limited, 19[30]; Roma-Mooga Oilfields, Roma, Queensland, 192[8]; South Australian Oil Corporation, 19[34]. *Housed in a four ring binder, some with pin holes, folds, very fine - extremely fine.* (48)

\$180

3973

Manufacturing, A.1. Distributors Proprietary Limited, 192[9]; Associated Tobacco Manufacturers (Holdings) Ltd, 19[62]; Atlas Steels (Australia) Pty Ltd (typed), 19[40]; Australian Chalks and Crayons Limited, 192-; Australian Pine and Products Limited, 19[68], 19[71]; Australian Rubber Moulders Limited, 19[28]; Australian Wood Pipe Company, [1941] (2); Automatic Phonographs Limited, 19[27]; Autovalves Limited, 193[2]; Bland Magnetic Valves Limited, 192[6]; Caldwell Machine Gun Company, 191[5]; Chalmers Gyrator Committee, bonds [1932], [1934] (3); C.J. White & Sons Pty Ltd, 19[33]; Colac Brick Company, 19[56]; Commonwealth Brass and Metal Foundries Limited, 1912; Cummings Bonnetlock Proprietary Ltd, 192[2]; Hadfields (Australia) Limited, 19[22]; Hobbs Gearless Drive Limited, 193[3] (2); Iron, Steel and Metals Manufacturing Co. Ltd 19[07]; John Gelme Limited, 191[3]; Softwood Products Treatment Company, 194[1]; Steel Pneumatic Tube and Tire Syndicate (of Australasia), 191[5]; Stoneware Pipes & Tiles Pty Limited, 19[67] (2); Yates & Co (Australia) Limited, Boot and Shoe Manufacturers, [1922], 192[4]; Waterloo Chemical Works Limited, 19[23] (2); William Dawson Company Prpt.Limited, Ballarat, 191[1]; Woods-Little Stone Dresser Limited, 191[0]. *Housed in a four ring binder, some with pin holes, folds, small edge tears, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (37)

\$180

3974

Finance and investment, Associated Securities Limited, -67; Australian Cities Investment Corporation, 1[907]; Australian Consolidated Inscribed Stock, [1932] and transfer form (torn); Australian Financial Agency and Guarantee Company Limited, 18[88]; Burgess Investments Pty Limited (typed), 19[52], 19[53], 19[54]; Cash Orders (Amalgamated) Limited, 19[39], 19[41] (2); Carpenters Investment Trading Company, 19[47]; Commonwealth Real Estate & Investment Co. Ltd, 19[28] (2); Consolidated Finance Corporation Limited, 19[52] (5), [1954] (2), [1955] (2) with allotment letter; Consolidated Investment Co Limited, [1959] fixed deposit note, with receipt; R.E. Cunningham Investments Limited, 19[50] 2); Demeurant Investments Pty Ltd (typed) 19[54]; Intercapital Investments Limited, 19[68]; Manufacturers' (N.S.W.) Finance Company, fixed deposit note, [1958]; Stanhill Development Finance Limited, [1960]; Sydney Cash Orders Limited stamped over Discount & Finance Limited, 19-- with letter. *Housed in a four ring binder, some with pin holes, light folds, very fine - extremely fine.* (30)

\$120

3975

Banking and finance, The Queensland Investment and Land Mortgage Company, 1917 (London issue); The Associated Ming and Finance Company, 192[5], orange print and scrollwork left side; The Primary Produces Bank of Australia Ltd, 192[5]; Australia and New Zealand Bank Limited (London register) 1953, 1954 (black on green), 1962, 1965 all to the same person; Third Universal Flexible Trust A.N.Z. Nominees Limited, 1962; Commercial Banking Company of Sydney Limited, 1980; together with Commercial Bank of Australia, receipts for instalments paid, 1895, 1896; Bank of Victoria Limited, transfer of shares, 19[25] (2); and other correspondence (5). *Some with pin holes, folds, very fine.* (16)

\$80

3976

Debentures, Anglo-Australian Investment Finance & Land Comy Limited of Sydney, for £100, dated [fourteenth April] 18[91], due 1st July 1901, black print, ornate border and scrollwork left side, vignette of map and Australian landscape top centre, with eighteen of twenty one coupons attached; Iron, Steel and Metals Manufacturing, Melbourne, mortgage debenture for £100, dated [tenth November] 190[8]; Domara River Plantations Limited, Second Mortgage Debenture for £50, 19[29]. *With folds and creases, soiled and small tears down left edge on first, second with folds, spike hole and tears to right edge, last with ink stain left side edge, fine - very fine.* (3)

\$80

3977

Austria, New Grand Imperial Loan Distribution, of 42,000,000 Florins, Reimbursable with a Capital of 129,239,200 Florins, combined with 146th Frankfort Prize & Premium Distribution of 1,967,900 Florins, to take place on the 1st July 1864 at Vienna, black print on grey within border, on thin paper (44.5x27.5cm); Kingdom of Bohemia, The Bohemian Coal Mining Company, in the District of Rakowitz, for one share, No.1929, 1858 (in words), black on thin cobalt blue watermarked paper. *First with folds, two small holes and light foxing on two folds, wallet marks on one folded rectangle area, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

3978

Banking, The New Oriental Bank Corporation Limited, share warrant in silver currency, Eastern Issue (41x26.2cm), [Calcutta], [7th] day of [August] 188[8], one hundred silver share, No.56121, black on orange within decorative border, printed by William Brown & Co, London, with Government of India one anna stamp affixed right side. *With three light vertical folds, light foxing around outer borders, 1cm tear bottom edge and two tears to left side edge, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$80

3979

France, share scrip, Banque Industrielle De Chine, five hundred francs, issued March 1913. Coupons 9-25 attached. Black print on yellow underprint. *Extremely fine.* (35)

\$300

3980

France, Banque Industrielle De Chine, share scrip for five hundred francs, with coupons 9-25 attached. Black print on yellow underprint. *Extremely fine.* (41)

\$300

3981

France, share scrip, Compagnie Generale Des Tabacs, two hundred and fifty francs, issued November 1927, with coupons 1-40 attached. Dark blue print on light blue underprint. *Extremely fine.* (39)

\$350

3982

France, share scrip, Compagnie Generale Des Tabacs, two hundred and fifty francs, issued October 1927. With coupons 1-40 attached. Maroon print on light maroon underprint.. No's 058,264-058,272. *Extremely fine.* (9)

\$100

3983

France, share scrip, Societe D Equipment Des Voies Ferrees Et Des Grands Reseaux Electriques, one hundred francs, issued March 1927. With coupons 9-37 attached. Blue print on light yellow underprint. *Extremely fine.* (9)

\$80

3984

France, bond, for one hundred francs, "Victoria" Societe Anonyme Francaise pour L' Exploitation, L' Industrie, Le Commerce & Le Transport du Petroie. With coupons 3-30 attached. Issued 10 Nov 1927, no's 133,930-133,938. *Extremely fine.* (9)

\$80

3985

France, Distilleries Reunies de Bretagne Et De Normandie, bond for one hundred francs, dark blue print on light blue background, issued May 1928. Coupons 8-20 attached. *Nine consecutive bonds No's 021,473 - 021,481, centrefold otherwise extremely fine.* (10)

\$100

3986

France, bonds, Auto-Omnia Action De Cent Francs au porteur, one hundred francs. Issued August 1928. Blue print on green underprint. With coupons 18-32 attached. *Very fine.* (14)

\$100

3987

France, bond, for one hundred francs, Station Climaterique Et Immobiliere De Torenc, issued October 1928, with coupons 7-25 attached. No's 070,009-070,029. Brown print on light red/brown underprint. *Extremely fine*. (21)

\$150

3988

France, share scrip, Societe Centrale Des Banques De Province, one hundred and twenty five francs, issued May 1928 No's 068,171-068,195. With coupons attached, blue print on light red underprint. *Some foxing on reverse sides otherwise extremely fine*. (25)

\$200

3989

France, bond for one hundred francs, Societe Immobilie Et Hoteliere De Thorenc, issued July 1929, with coupons 5-29 attached, no's 005,802-005,820. Black on light grey print. *Extremely fine*. (19)

\$200

3990

France, bond, for one hundred pounds, Societe Immobiliere Et Hoteliere De Thorenc. With coupons 8-32 attached, Issued Febuary 1929. Brown print on light red underprint. *Extremely fine*. (19)

\$130

3991

France, bonds, share scrip and banking related ephemera, includes Societe Centrale Des Banques De Province, bond for one hundred and twenty five francs (3). *Good - very fine*. (approx 20)

\$80



part

3992*

Panama, New Zealand & Australian Royal Mail Company, 186[4], twenty £10 shares, blue print, thin paper; African and Australian Company Limited, 190[2], fifty 2/- shares. *With pin holes, folds and creases, handwritten annotations on both, first certificate soiled, fine*. (2)

\$100

3993

Russia, share scrip, some issued at St. Petersburg, others at Moscow, late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. Some damaged, most with coupons 12-19 attached. Black print on light brown underprint. *Fine - very fine*. (approx 45)

\$150

3994

Russia, bonds, three different types, early twentieth century, pre Soviet. *Mostly fine*. (25)

\$80

3995

USA and Canada, The Chicago Live Stock Exchange, Certificate of Membership, 18[97], No.1329, issued to Charles B Cady, dark blue print and ornate border, vignette of livestock top centre and small vignette of railroad top right corner, written in ink 'cancelled/retired' across front; The Lancaster Corporation, New Jersey, 1946, brown print; Irving Trust Company, New York, 1959, orange print, with stamp bill from Blyth & Co.; Phelps Dodge Corporation, New York, 1960, green print; Shulton Inc, New Jersey, 1967, green print, Precision Polymers Inc, Delaware, 1972, blue print; together with United States Internal Revenue Stock Transfer stamps, 4c, overprinted 'series 1944', green, part sheet of 72; Canada, The Macconi Wireless Telegraph Company of Canada Ltd, black on patterned green, printed by Sands & McDougall Limited, Melbourne, with broker's stamp dated 25 Sep 1906; Exportex Proprietary Limited, Victoria, Australia, 1949; Exportex Trading Company Limited, Ontario, Canada, 1949 (both certificates the same design and issued to the one person); Placer Development Limited, British Columbia, Canada, 19[49], Sydney register, blue on light green. *First certificate with taped repair on back to one fold, pin holes and a few small rust spots, others with light folds and creases, some with pin holes or perforations, second certificate with stains left side margin, 3cm tear on right side of third certificate, fine - extremely fine, MUH for stamps*. (10 certificates, 72 stamps)

\$80

3996

World scrip, Hungary uncut vertical strip of one forint bonds; Confederate States of America, three dollars bond coupons sheet of thirty, various Railway and Mining bonds, Russian Bills of Exchange. *Fine - extremely fine*. (10)

\$150

Ex I.Laing Collection.

3997

World, Peruvian Mining Company, for one share, No.4596, issued London 28th March 1825; Belgium, Companie Belge des Mines d'or Australiennes, for 250 francs, 1897, Action de Capital No.03546, brown on brown with two of thirty coupons attached; Action de Dividende No.21884, black on green, with three of thirty coupons attached; France, Societe Fonciere de Paris, 1926, for 250 francs, green on patterned green, with fifteen of thirty coupons attached; Societe Forestiere Franco-Australienne, Paris [1921], black on patterned green, with all twenty five coupons attached (No.1 torn and repaired with tape); Aktiebolaget Kreuger & Toll, participating debenture for five hundred kronor, Stockholm 1st July 1928; black on mauve; India, Swadeshi Cotton Mills Company, Uttar Pradesh, bank order, 197[1] (5). *With pin holes, folds, some with tape repairs, good - good very fine*. (11)

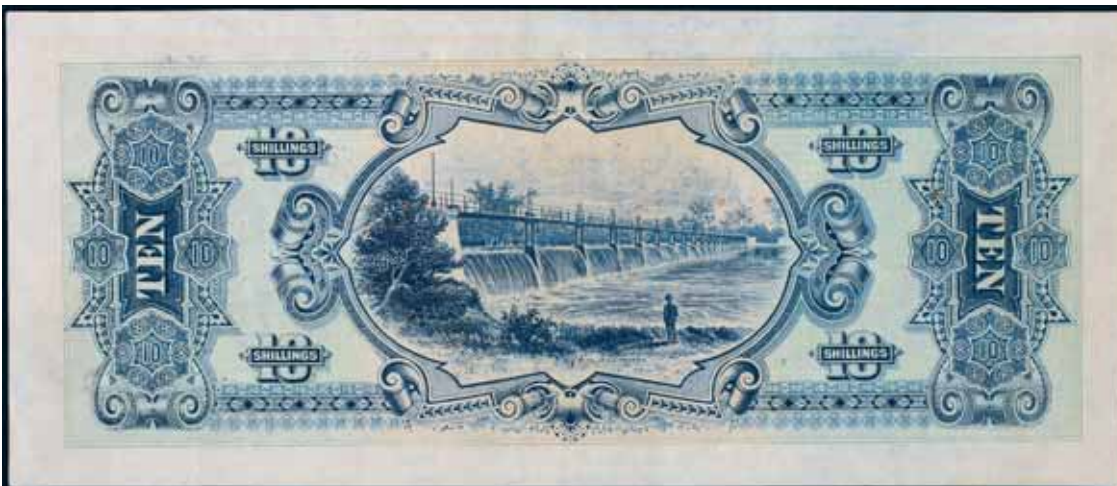
\$120

Fifteenth Session, Commencing at 7.30 pm

THE JOHN WILSON COLLECTION

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH BANKNOTES

Finest Known First Issue Ten Shillings 1913



3998*

Ten shillings, Collins/Allen (1913) M 413653 (R.1c), red serials. *Virtually uncirculated, probably the finest known and very rare as such.*

\$30,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 6 (lot 719) and Sale 20 (lot 1994).



3999*

Ten shillings, Collins/Allen (1915), N 437644 (R.2aL), last prefix. *Nearly fine and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 167), ex Dr Alan Nicholson Collection (lot 1693)(Noble Numismatics Sale 49B).



4000*

Ten shillings, Collins/Allen (1915), N 743620 N (R.2c). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$15,000

Ex Richard A. Williams Collection (lot 1208), Spink Noble Sale 35B and Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 3281).



4001*

Ten shillings, Collins/Allen (1915), M 937805 G (2d). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare thus, one of the finest known.*

\$12,000

Ex Keith Deutsher Collection (lot 4)(Max Stern July 1977), Roy Brook Collection (lot 440)(Downies, September 1978), Spink Australia Sale 16 (lot 532) and Sale 31 (lot 1253).



4002*

Ten shillings, Collins/Allen (1915), M 303713 B (R.2e). *Flattened on centre fold, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$4,000



4003*

Ten shillings, Cerutti/Collins (1918), M 181139 C (R.3a). *Flattened on several vertical folds, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Downies Sale June 1995 (lot 309) and Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 2845).



4004*

Ten shillings, Cerutti/Collins (1918), N 474644 P (R.3b). *Nearly uncirculated and rare thus, one of the finest known.*

\$7,000

Ex Roy Brook Collection (lot 442)(Downies September 1978), Spink Australia Sale 4 (lot 334) and Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 3253).



4005*

Ten shillings, Miller/Collins (1923), A/19 907549 (R.4). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000

Ex M.P.Vort-Ronald Collection (lot 24), Spink Australia Sale 24B.



4006*

Ten shillings, Kell/Collins (1926), A/32 259933 (R.5). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 2983) and Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 3164).



4007*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928), B/15 928311 (R.7). *Uncirculated.*

\$4,000

Ex Dr Alan Nicholson Collection (lot 1706)(Noble Numismatics Sale 49B).



4008*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933), B/38 178929 (R.8a), thick signature. *Good extremely fine/ nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$12,000

Ex Dr Alan Nicholson Collection (lot 1708)(Noble Numismatics Sale 49B).



4009*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933), B/42 989896 (R.8b), thin signature. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$6,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 1323).



4010*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933), C/15 977739 (R.9). *Virtually uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$7,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 21 (lot 2114).



4011*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934), C/38 820125 (R.10). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$3,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 15 (lot 459), M.P.Vort-Ronald Collection (lot 461), Sale 24B and Sale 31 (lot 1302).



4012*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936), D/82 932632/3 (R.11), consecutive pair. *Uncirculated and rare as such, among the finest known.* (2)

\$6,000

Ex Richard A. Williams Collection (lot 1219), Spink Noble Sale 35B.



4013*

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939), E/52 444163/4 (R.12), consecutive pair. *Uncirculated and very scarce as such.* (2)

\$2,000

Ex M.P.Vort-Ronald Collection (lot 32), Spink Australia Sale 24B.



4014*

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), G/69 613832 (R.13). *Uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Spink Noble Sale 24A (lot 3038).



4015*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949), A/69 014732 (R.14). *Uncirculated*.

\$400

Ex Dr Alan Nicholson Collection (lot 1720), Noble Numismatics Sale 49B.



4016*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952), A/94 796442 (R.15). *Uncirculated*.

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 49A (lot 3047).



4017*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954), AE/01 785553/4 (R.16), consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$300



4018*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961), AG/49 445433/4 (R.17), consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$300

One of the Finest Known First Issue Red Serial One Pound 1913



4019*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1913), P 564515 (R.18a), red serials. *Nearly very fine, good colour and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$20,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 26 (lot 2110).



4020*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) T 759580 (R.18c). *Good extremely fine and very rare thus, one of the finest known.*

\$18,000

Ex M.R.Roberts Sale October 1977 (lot 178), Spink Noble Sale 42 (lot 3168) and Sale 52 (lot 3360).



4021*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1913), 688818F (R.18d). *Extremely fine or better and very rare in this condition.*

\$10,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 191), Sale 16 (lot 548), Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 3361) and Sale 58A (lot 4914).



4022*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1913), A 787658 P (R.18e). *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$10,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 3366).

Emergency Issue WWI One Pound 1914-15



4023*

One pound, Emergency issue for World War I, ES & A superscribe Collins/Allen (1914-15), A No 359779 A (R.19). *Very fine and very rare, especially in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$30,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 3201).

Finest Known Emergency Issue Rainbow One Pound



4024*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1914-15), emergency issue, 'rainbow' pound, E 059278 E (R.20b). *Extremely fine and very rare, especially in this condition, possibly the finest known.*

\$42,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 195), Sale 6 (lot 733), Sale 20 (lot 2018), Sale 31 (lot 1262).

One of the Finest One Pound 1918



4025*

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918), A 248319 S (R.21). *Good extremely fine, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 22 (lot 488).

Very Rare Large Serial Prefix One Pound 1923



4026*

One pound, Miller/Collins (1923), K 658892 (R.22aL), last prefix, with imprint. *Nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$12,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 1324) and Sale 31 (lot 1281).



4027*

One pound, Miller/Collins (1923) H/34 270377 (R.23b), without imprint. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 34 (lot 2859) and Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 3371).



4028*

One pound, Kell/Collins (1926), H/67 893984 (R.24). *Nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$4,000



4029*

One pound, Kell/Heathershaw (1926), H/99 962525 (R.25). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 3381).



4030*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927), K/9 529282/3 (R.26), consecutive pair. *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 3213).



4031*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932), K/81 423056 (R.27a), thick signature. *Extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$2,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 42 (lot 3212).



4032*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932), K/89 183125 (R.27b), thin signature. *Uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 16 (lot 556), Sale 21 (lot 2095) and Noble Numismatics Sale 58A (lot 4939).



4033*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933), L/54 225627 (R.28). *Uncirculated*.

\$1,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 21 (lot 2096).



4034*

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938), O/28 364982/3 (R.29), consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 3234).



4035*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/68 495166 (R.30a). *Uncirculated*.

\$300



4036*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), K/18 193497/8 (R.30b), consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$700



4037*

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949), 1/82 419348 (R.31). *Uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 49A (lot 3118).



4038*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952), X/54 255269 (R.32). *Uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 49A (lot 3120).



4039*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953), HC/46 502783/4 (R.33), consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$500

Ex M.P.Vort-Ronald Collection, Spink Australia Sale 24B (lot 73 part).



4040*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961), HK/50 116089/90 (R.34a), consecutive pair. *Faint tone spots, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$300



4041*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961), HK/60 139553 (R.34b). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Dr Alan Nicholson Collection (lot 1756)(Noble Numismatics Sale 49B).

Very Rare First Issue Non Mosaic Back, Five Pounds 1914



4042*

Five pounds, Collins/Allen (1914), U 317285 (R.35), non mosaic back. *Nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$25,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 207), Roy Brook Collection (lot 477)(Downies September 1978) Sale 4 (lot 342), Downies February 1981 (lot 643), Sale 20 (lot 2022) and Spink Noble Sale 35B (lot 1249), Richard A. Williams Collection.



4043*

Five pounds, Collins/Allen (1914), V 768493 (R.36bL), last serial prefix. *Very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$15,000

Ex Dr Alan Nicholson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 49B (lot 1758).



4044*

Five pounds, Kell/Collins (1924), Q/3 216743 (R.38a). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$15,000

Ex Downies Sale, June 1995 (lot 400), IAG January 1996 (lot 150), Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 3360).



4045*

Five pounds, Kell/Collins (1924), Q/5 482025 (R.38bF) first serial prefix. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$4,000

Ex M.P.Vort-Ronald Collection (lot 85)(Spink Noble Sale 24b), ex Dr Alan Nicholson Collection (lot 1264)(Noble Numismatics Sale 49b).



4046*

Five pounds, Kell/Heathershaw (1927), Q/9 260265 (R.39). *Uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$12,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 3447).



4047*

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927), Q/12 042263 (R.41), Note Issue Department. *Very fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$20,000

Ex M.P.Vort-Ronald Collection (lot 88)(Noble Numismatics Sale 24B).



4048*

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927), Q/21 255002 (R.42). *Uncirculated.*

\$6,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 3448), originally in a pair, Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 728).



4049*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1932), Q/27 121830 (R.43). *Choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$12,000

Ex M.P.Vort-Ronald Collection (lot 458)(Spink Noble Sale 24B), Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 1296).



4050*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933), R/6 948596 (R.44a), pink face. *Good extremely fine.*

\$3,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 2 (lot 437) and Sale 31 (lot 1309).



4051*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933), R/18 995493 (R.44b), white face. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$5,000

Ex Dr Alan Nicholson Collection (lot 1773), Noble Numismatics Sale 49B.



4052*

Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939), R/31 509574 (R.45). *Uncirculated.*

\$2,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 13 (lot 1898), ex Dr Alan Nicholson Collection (lot 1774)(Noble Numismatics Sale 49B).



4053*

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941), R/69 912448 (R.46). *Uncirculated*.

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 49A (lot 3144).



4054*

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949), S/4 064743 (R.47). *Uncirculated*.

\$1,000

Ex Dr Alan Nicholson Collection (lot 1777)(Noble Numismatics Sale 49B).



4055*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952), S/30 130249/50 (R.48), consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 2930).



4056*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954), TB/12 131512/3 (R.49), consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$600

Ex M.P.Vort-Ronald Collection, Spink Australia Sale 24B (lot 97).



4057*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1961), TD/06 517926 (R.50). *Uncirculated*.

\$400

Ex Dr Alan Nicholson Collection (lot 1780)(Noble Numismatics Sale 49B).

One of the Finest First Issue Ten Pounds 1913



4058*

Ten pounds, Collins/Allen (1913), W 244801 (R.51). *Very fine and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$30,000

Ex Keith Deutscher Collection (Max Stern, July 1977, lot 62), Downies, August 1983 (lot 146), Spink Noble Sale 35B (lot 1264)(The Richard A. Williams Collection).



4059*

Ten pounds, Kell/Collins (1925), U/1 477876 (R.54). *Good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$20,000

Ex Keith Deutscher Collection (Max Stern Sale, July 1977, lot 65), Spink Australia Sale 6 (lot 770) and Sale 31 (lot 1297).



4060*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934), V/2 298464 (R.57). *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$5,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 23 (lot 262).



4061*

Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940), V/3 093901/2 (R.58), consecutive pair. *Uncirculated and rare as such.* (2)

\$12,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 1319).



4062*

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943), V/8 506234 (R.59). *Uncirculated.*

\$2,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 1320) and Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 3494).



4063*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949), V/17 718405 (R.60). *Uncirculated*.

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 3423).



4064*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952), V/23 494964/5 (R.61), consecutive pair. *Uncirculated and rare as such.* (2)

\$8,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 64A (lot 2947).



4065*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954), WA/00 144058/9 (R.62F), consecutive pair of first serial prefix. *Uncirculated and rare as such.* (2)

\$1,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 23 (lot 282).



4066*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960), WA/56 263204 (R.63). *Uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Dr Alan Nicholson Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 49, lot 1795).

One of the Finest Known First Issue Twenty Pounds 1914



4067*

Twenty pounds, Collins/Allen (1914), X 027346 (R.64). *Slight vertical fold, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and very rare, one of the finest known, originally part of a run of five from the family in Tasmania connected with the scene on the back and the run was broken up in the mid 1970s.*

\$55,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 20 (lot 2033).

One of the Finest Known First Issue Cerutti/Collins Twenty Pounds 1918



4068*

Twenty pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918), X 045538 (R.65a). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$65,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 3437) the first of a consecutive pair originally sold in 1979 by L.B.Nugent to Spink Australia.

One of the Finest Second Issue Twenty Pounds 1918



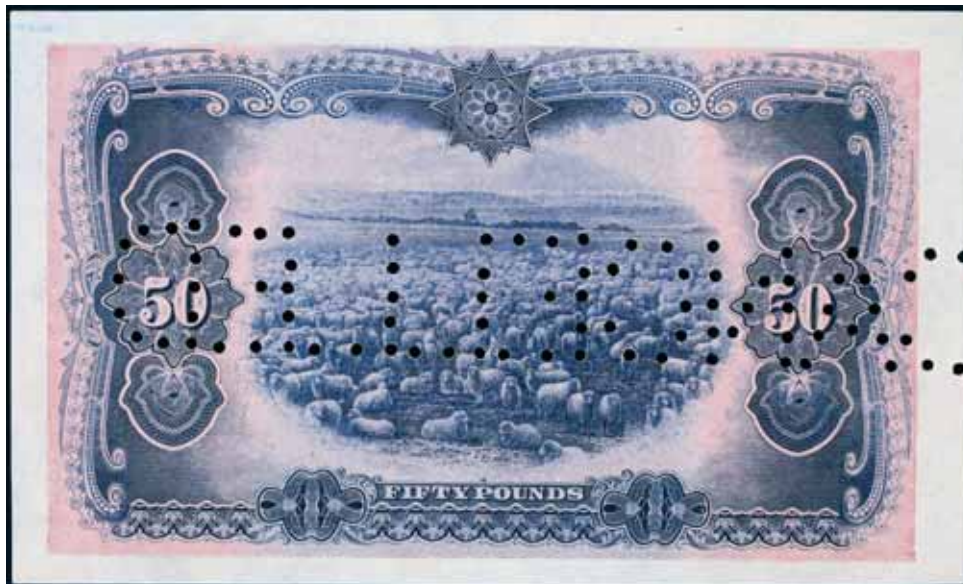
4069*

Twenty pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918), 331787X (R.65b). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$50,000

Ex Keith Deutscher Collection (Max Stern, July 1977, lot 77).

Excessively Rare First Issue Specimen Fifty Pounds 1914



4070*

Fifty pounds, Collins/Allen (1914), Y 005494 (R.66), cancelled specimen type 3/C. *Virtually uncirculated and excessively rare, no issued currency note known.*

\$50,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 17 (lot 1199), Athol Tiver Collection, Sale 21 (lot 2111) and Sale 63 (lot 3054).

One of the Finest Cerutti/Collins Fifty Pounds 1918



4071*

Fifty pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918), 281543Y (R.67b). *Nearly extremely fine and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$35,000

Ex I.S.Wright, Dec 1990 list.

Virtually Uncirculated Fifty Pounds 1918



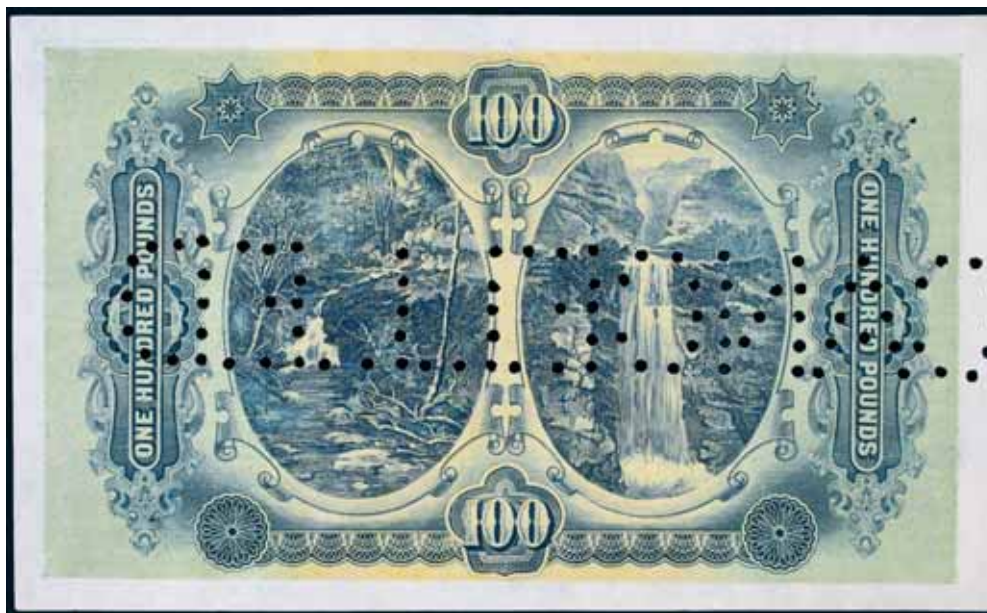
4072*

Fifty pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918), Y 400232 (R.67c). *Almost invisible hole in the lower left, otherwise, virtually uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$45,000

Ex M.R.Roberts Sale February 1980 (lot 434) and Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 3439).

Excessively Rare First Issue Specimen One Hundred Pounds 1914



4073*

One hundred pounds, Collins/Allen (1914), Z 006943 (R.68a), cancelled specimen type 3/C. *Virtually uncirculated and excessively rare, no issued currency note known.*

\$75,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 17 (lot 1200).

The Unique Collins/Allen One Hundred Pounds 1914



4074*

One hundred pounds, Collins/Allen (1914), Z 105260 (R.68b). *Uncirculated and the only known issued one hundred pounds note, missing from all the great collections, a once in a lifetime opportunity to own, perhaps the world's rarest banknote.*

\$350,000

Discovered in Tasmania c1974 by Max Stern, ex Keith Deutscher Collection July 1977 (lot 80), Roy Brook Collection, Downies September 1978 (lot 507), Spink Australia Sale 4 (lot 349) and the Athol Tiver Collection, Spink Australia Sale 21 (lot 2112).

WAR RELATED ISSUES



4075*

World War II, Internment Camp Hay, Camp Seven Bank, sixpence, Hay, 1st March 1941 C 39811, Epstein/Stahl (MVR p.46). *Virtually uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$7,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 41 (lot 2788 part).



4076*

World War II, Internment Camp Hay, Camp Seven Bank, one shilling, Hay 1st March 1941 D 22820, Robinow/Stahl (MVR p.58). *Uncirculated and rare especially in this condition.*

\$8,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 41 (lot 2788 part).



4077*

World War II, Internment Camp Hay, Camp Seven Bank, two shillings, Hay, 1st March 1941 E 40381, Mendel/Stahl (MVR p.12). *Uncirculated*.

\$7,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 41 (lot 2788 part).

OTHER PROPERTIES

PRIVATE BANK ISSUES



4078*

The Australian Banking Company of Sydney, one pound, Sydney, 18-, No. A 3517, unissued form (MVR 1b). *Light stains, nearly very fine and extremely rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Spink Australia, Sale 33 (lot 2735).



4079*

Australian Joint Stock Bank, New South Wales, one pound printer's proof, uniface, black and white, on paper stuck on card, Sydney, (c1862), payable on demand, 'here or in Sydney' imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, SPECIMEN stamped in Manager reserve, '7th November 1862' written in pencil bottom margin (MVR 1b). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$400



4080*

The Australian Joint Stock Bank Limited, Sydney (New South Wales), printer's proof of back on paper, black and white, one pound, Sydney, June 23rd 1893 pencilled below, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, Ld. London, (MVR fig.48, type 4b). *Toned, with several dark lines, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$500



4081*

The Australian Joint Stock Bank Limited, Sydney (New South Wales), printer's proof of back on paper, black and white, one pound, Sydney, June 27th 1893 pencilled below, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, Ld. London, (MVR fig.48, type 4b). *Toned, with minor discolouration, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$500



lot 4082

4082*

The Australian Joint Stock Bank Limited, New South Wales, printer's proof on card, fifty pounds, Sydney, 1st July 1893, pencilled Oct 2nd 1893 (MVR 4b), three punch hole cancellation. *Glue tip marks on back corners, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$3,800

Ex Christie's, May 1995 (lot 90).



4083*

The Bank of Adelaide, one pound, issued at Adelaide, July 5, 1870, (date printed), No. 289992, hand signed by Manager D.W. Cooper and entered by C.H. Powell Acct., with imprint on lower left, 'Bradbury Wilkinson Co, Engravers & c. London', perforated CANCELLED across top to bottom, (Vort-Ronald, p.52-56 on bank, type 2a, cf. Fig.52). *Folds and creases, a few crease holes, with heavy aging tone, otherwise nearly fine, very rare and one of the earliest known notes of this bank.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 2922).

This issue of The Bank of Adelaide (1865-1980, merging to be absorbed with the ANZ in 1980), is of much interest, particularly as its notes tended to remain in South Australia, and consequently few of the one pound notes seem to have survived.



4084*

Bank of Australia, unissued ten pounds, Sydney 18- (this note is illustrated in MVR Private Banknotes, p54). *Nearly uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$8,000

Ex John Pettit May 2009 (lot 102).



4085*

The Bank of Australasia, uniface black and white printer's proof on card, one pound, Geelong, 18-., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'May 22 1857' added in pencil in lower margin, SPECIMEN stamped below in Manager reserve (MVR.1b). *Extremely fine, very rare.*

\$1,250



4086*

The Bank of Australasia, uniface black and white printer's proof on board, ten pounds, Geelong, 18-., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'April 6 [18]52' added in pencil in lower margin, SPECIMEN stamped below in Manager reserve (MVR.1b). *Nearly extremely fine with marks, very rare.*

\$1,250



4087*

The Bank of Australasia, uniface black and white printer's proof on board, twenty pounds, Geelong, 18-., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, '8th June 1852' added in pencil in lower margin, SPECIMEN stamped below in Manager reserve (MVR.1b). *Extremely fine with a few marks, very rare.*

\$1,500



4088*

The Bank of Australasia, uniface black and white printer's proof on board, fifty pounds, Geelong, 18.., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'September 22 [18]52' added in pencil in lower margin, SPECIMEN stamped below in Manager reserve (MVR.1b). *Nearly extremely fine with marks, very rare.*

\$1,250



4089*

The Bank of Australasia, specimen one hundred pounds, uniface, black and white, on white card, Geelong, not dated, no numbers or signatures, issued from 1854 - 1909, with pencil notation added on base Feby 24th 1854, stamped Specimen in manager's area, (MVR.2c, cf.fig.62 p.63). *Toned at edges, some marks, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,500



4090*

The Bank of Australasia, one pound, Sydney, 1st July 1886, E45,061 (MVR 2c). *Small tear, fine.*

\$5,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 38 (lot 2806).



4091*

The Bank of Australasia, one pound, Sydney, 1st January 1909, T50,007 (MVR 2c). *Nearly fine.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 42 (lot 3030) and Status Sale March 2002 (lot 4015).



4092*

Bank of New South Wales, one pound on paper, uniface, Deniliquin, undated (18- printed), not numbered, unsigned printed specimen in Manager's field, stated in lower margin '27th March 1858', imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, (MVR type 7(c)). *Extremely fine, rare.*

\$1,250



4093*

Bank of New South Wales, one pound printer's proof, uniface, black and white, on paper, Orange 18- (c1858), imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, specimen stamped in Manager reserve, '11th Aug 1862' written in pencil bottom margin (MVR 7d, fig.82, p.81). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



4094*

Bank of New South Wales, five pounds, uniface black and white printer's proof on paper, 18- (c1858), imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, specimen stamped in Directors reserve, '19th May 1854' written in pencil bottom margin (MVR 7c). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,250



4097*

Bank of New South Wales, fifty pounds on paper, uniface, Sydney, undated (18- printed), not numbered, unsigned 'specimen' note, stated 'to this 16th Feb /63' in Manager's field, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, (MVR type 7(c)). *Lightly soiled, extremely fine, rare.*

\$1,500



4095*

Bank of New South Wales, twenty pounds printer's proof, uniface, black and white, on paper, Beechworth 18- (c1858), imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, specimen stamped in Manager reserve, 'to this 13th May 1858' written in pencil bottom margin (MVR 7c). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,750



4098*

Bank of New South Wales, seventh issue, black proof note on card for ten pounds, Melbourne, VICTORIA, dated 18--, without serial numbers, imprint of Charles Skipper & East London perforated specimen C.Skinner & East, (MVR type 7(e)(2), fig 85 p.83). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,250



4096*

Bank of New South Wales, twenty pounds, Sydney, undated (18- printed), not numbered, unsigned specimen note, perforated 'Specimen C.Skipper & East', imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London, on light cardboard, (MVR type 7(c), p.80 fig.81). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,000



4099*

Bank of New South Wales, one pound, Adelaide, 1 April 1899, 147132 (MVR 7c). *Nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$10,000

Ex Dr Alan Nicholson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 1532) and Sale 93 (lot 4537).



4100*

Bank of New South Wales, one pound, Sydney, 1 October 1898 A/6 352753 (MVR 7c). *Nearly fine.*

\$5,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 42 (lot 3040) and J.Pettit 1998 list.



4103*

Bank of New South Wales, ten pounds, Sydney, 1 October 1880 A/A 29851 (MVR 7c). *Very fine, Chinese ink characters written on the back, very rare.*

\$9,000

Ex New England Hoard (117) from Downies September 1984 (lot 238) and Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 2969).



4101*

Bank of New South Wales, one pound, Sydney, 1 April 1902, 955306 (MVR 7f). *Pin holes, fine and very rare.*

\$9,000

Ex Downies November 1980 (lot 383), June 1981 (lot 540), Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 2214), I S Wright list 1990.



4104*

Bank of New South Wales, seventh issue, black proof note on thick paper for ten pounds, Melbourne, VICTORIA, dated 18--, without serial numbers, imprint of Charles Skipper & East London perforated SPECIMEN C.Skinner & East, (MVR type 7(e)(2), fig 85 p.83). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,000



4102*

Bank of New South Wales, five pounds, Sydney, 2 October 1882, A/A 225189 (MVR 7c). *Good fine and rare.*

\$4,300

The New England Hoard (101) Spink London Sale November 1992 (lot 45) and Downies Sale June 2002 (lot 2862).



4105*

The Bank of New South Wales, Sydney Branch, specimen circular note for ten pounds sterling, 18--, No A-- , perforated specimen / C.Skipper & East in two lines in bottom right signature field. *Uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.



4106*

The Bank of New South Wales, Melbourne Branch, specimen circular note for twenty pounds sterling, 18--, No C--, perforated specimen / C.Skipper & East in two lines in bottom right signature field. *Uncirculated.*

\$180

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.

4107

The Bank of New South Wales, London Branch, specimen circular note for twenty pounds sterling, 18--, No E--, perforated specimen / C.Skipper & East in two lines in bottom right signature field. *Creases right side edge, extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.



4108*

Bank of South Australia, one pound, Adelaide 1st July 1881, No A082723 (MVR 3a). *Nearly very fine, pin hole, very rare.*

\$9,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 43 (lot 3425).



4109*

Bank of Tasmania, unissued five pounds, Launceston 185- (MVR 2a) overprint cancelled in signature reserve, spike hole as always. *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$3,500

Ex J.Pettit June 2009 (lot 110).



4110*

Bank of Van Diemens Land, Half a Spanish-Dollar, Hobart Town, 182-, No.-, unissued (MVR 1) watermarked paper BVDL monogram. *With many folds across the note, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

The plates for this note are believed to have been engraved by the convict Thomas Bock. The first notes were issued on 15 March 1824, in Macquarie Street, Hobart.



4111*

Bank of Victoria, black and white printer's proof on card, one pound Melbourne 18 (c1853) (MVR 1) imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, specimen stamped in signature reserve. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



4112*

Bank of Victoria, one pound, Nov 25 1909, No D 076252 (MVR 3e) R R overprint for reconstituted bank after 1893 crisis. *Central perforations, very good and extremely rare.*

\$15,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (3040) and Sale 91 (lot 3026).



4113*

The City Bank, black and white printer's proof on card, one pound, Sydney 26th January 1865 (MVR 1), imprint Bradbury Wilkinson & Co., Engravers, London, blue ink stamped specimen with three punch hole cancellation. *Extremely or better and very rare.*

\$2,000



4116*

The Commercial Bank of South Australia, one pound (one pound) Adelaide 1st November 1878, No A20477 (MVR 1). *Small corner tear, toned, good fine and very rare.*

\$15,000

Ex Downies Sales October 1977 (lot 145), March 1978 (lot 404), June 1978 (lot 475) and Abn September 2011.



4114*

The Colonial Bank of Australasia, printer's proof one pound, Melbourne, 30th June 1872, third issue, imprint W. & A.K. Johnson, Edinburgh (MVR 3a), on board. *As issued uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,500



4115*

The Colonial Bank of Australasia, black and white printer's proof on card, one pound, Melbourne, 30th June 1872, imprint W.K. & A.R. Johnston, Edinburgh (MVR3a), four punch hole cancellation. *Virtually uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,500



4117*

Commercial Bank of Sydney, uniface five pounds, issued at Sydney, Apr 1, 1881?, (18 printed), No. 226675, hand signed by Manager, G. George and entered by uncertain name, with imprint on centre of bottom, 'Engraved by W. & A.K. Johnston Edinh. for Cowan & Coy Sydney', with vignettes of females grouped in top corners and in centre the bank building in Sydney, all within rectangular ornate spiral border, red-brown rectangular block with FIVE inside it, red-brown and blue on white, (New England Hoard No. 29 [Report of ANS 1974 yearbook, pp 49-68], Vort-Ronald, p.142-152 on bank, similar note illustrated as Fig.153). *Folds, ragged edge and creases, with some aging tone, otherwise fine, and rare.*

\$3,000

This issue of the Commercial Bank of Sydney (1834-1982, merging to form the NAB in 1982), is of most interest, particularly as all of the surviving 35 notes were present in the 1971 'New England Hoard'.



4118*

Commercial Bank of Sydney, uniface five pounds, issued at Sydney, Apr 1, 1881?, (18 printed), No. 226484, hand signed by Manager, G. George and entered by uncertain name, with imprint on centre of bottom, 'Engraved by W. & A.K. Johnston Edinh. for Cowan & Coy Sydney', with vignettes of females grouped in top corners and in centre the bank building in Sydney, all within rectangular ornate spiral border, red-brown rectangular block with FIVE inside it, red-brown and blue on white, (New England Hoard No. 28 [Report of ANS 1974 yearbook, pp 49-68], Vort-Ronald, p.142-152 on bank, similar note illustrated as Fig.153). *Folds, ragged edge and creases, centre cut in two and rejoined by paper tape, with some aging tone, otherwise nearly fine, and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 2794).

This issue of the Commercial Bank of Sydney (1834-1982, merging to form the NAB in 1982), is of most interest, particularly as all of the surviving 35 notes were present in the 1971 'New England Hoard'.



4119*

Commercial Bank of Sydney, five pounds, Sydney (1st August) 18(81) No 232264 (MVR 3). *Faded, fine.*

\$3,000

Ex New England Hoard (no 36).



4120*

Commercial Bank of Sydney, ten pounds, Sydney, 1st August 1887 No.60315, (MVR 3) imprint of W & A.K. Johnson of Edinburgh for Cowan & Co Sydney. *Nearly fine and very rare.*

\$5,000

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Geoff K.Gray Sale 23/6/1984 (lot 114).



4121*

The Commercial Banking Company of Sydney Limited, specimen one pound Sydney 189-, No F200001/250000 (MVR type 5) perforated Specimen, pencilled date top left Oct 4-98. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$5,000



4122*

Commercial Banking Company of Sydney, specimen ten pounds, Sydney, 18- No C 0001/C 5000, pencilled at top right. Aug 83, perforated specimen BW & Co London in three lines (MVR.4b). *Tip of top right corner off, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$3,500

Ex St.James auction, June 2008 (£5,000) then Strand Coins.



4124*

The Government of Queensland, Queensland Treasury Note, unissued one pound, Brisbane, January 1st 1867 No - (MVR p197 and pedigrees p 223) imprint by Authority engraved and printed at the Government Printing Office Brisbane, cancelled G W in red ink vertically. *Nearly uncirculated and excessively rare.*

\$15,000



4123*

Cornwall Bank, Launceston (Cornwall County), Van Diemen's Land, one pound, dated Feb, 1, 1831, (183 printed), numbered 7338, signatures on note are Richard Dry (foundation director of the bank 1828-1836) and William Effington Lawrence (Bank Chairman 1828-1836), and made out to James Ranken, all on paper, unwatermarked (?), note printed on copper plates by Thomas Bock of Hobart, imprint of 'Bock sct Hobart' to left under cartouche on left, uniface, black on browned white paper, (Vort-Ronald, comments on bank and type p.153). *Many folds and creases, rough edges stiffened with fresh paper on frayed edges, with additional tone and staining marks, many pin-holes, otherwise good - very good and excessively rare if not unique as an issued note from this bank.*

\$4,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 2095) and Sale 71 (lot 2988). Lot includes copy of newspaper article on the find of the note.

A small bank that was active from 1828-1835. Opened when the Derwent Bank refused to open a branch in Launceston. The bank was absorbed by the Bank of Australasia. Notes were issued in denominations from one to twenty pounds. Proof and unissued notes are known, this example is the only known issued and circulating note. The lot comes with a newspaper clipping from January 1997 Bank Note Reporter.



4125*

The Government of Queensland, Queensland Treasury Note, unissued five pounds, Brisbane, November 1st 1866 No- (MVR p197, pedigrees p 223) imprint by Authority engraved and printed at the Government Printing Office Brisbane, cancelled G W in red ink vertically. *Good extremely fine and excessively rare, the only known specimen.*

\$20,000



4126*

The London Bank of Australia Limited, specimen five pounds, Melbourne, 1st April 1910, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ld, Engravers & c., London, discordant serial numbers C46001 and C50000, SPECIMEN perforated in signature reserve backwards, (MvR 2). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,500



4128*

The National Bank of Australasia, one pound, Melbourne, 29th February 1896, 260911 (MVR 4bM). *Thin paper, minute pin holes, better than fine in appearance.*

\$5,000

Ex Downies Sale, October 1993 (lot 636).



4129*

The Oriental Bank Corporation, one pound, printer's proof, printed both sides, black and white, on paper, Sydney, undated (c1855), imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, no signatures or numbers, (MVR 1a, cf. Fig 198, p.189-190). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



4127*

The National Bank of Australasia Limited, specimen one pound, Melbourne, 1st June 1895, 200001/225000; specimen five pounds, Melbourne, undated, top left margin O/2969 March 1913, printers inked note, Y 400001/Y 500000; specimen ten pounds, Melbourne, 1st January 1906, top left printers inked note, 1st Feb 1906, 025001/027500, each note in set with long left margin and each perforated specimen, by Bradbury Wilkinson & Co, Engravers & C. London (MVR 4M). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$15,000

Private purchase from the Rare Coin Company.



4130*

The Oriental Bank Corporation, unissued blue five pounds, to be issued at Sydney, not dated (c.1855), without number and no signatures, printed on un-watermarked paper, with imprint to left at bottom, 'Perkins Bacon & Co. London', with vignettes of scene with train, and in corners circular framed tablet with 5, all within rectangular ornate border; back with several geometrical circles intertwined, black on white, (Vort-Ronald, type [a], p.189-191 on bank, and similar note illustrated as Fig.198). *Extremely fine, and very rare.*

\$2,000

Although founded in India in 1842 it moved to its new head office in Threadneedle Street London in 1851, and shortly after opened in Melbourne and Sydney in 1852. It closed in 1884 when various depressions in Mauritius and Ceylon forced it to suspend payment. It was able to pay between 19/3 and 19/9 in the pound. After re-organisation the bank gradually moved the bulk of its business into Asia. It failed again in 1892 during the depression of that time. Probably a dozen or so notes from this bank survive.

lot 4128



4131*

The Royal Bank of Australia, one pound, Hobart Town, 18- (MVR 1), unissued form. *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$4,000



4134*

Western Australian Bank, specimen ten pounds, Perth 1st January 1890 No 00001A/01000A (MVR 3) perforated Specimen/B.W & Co/London (Bradbury, Wilkinson and Co Ld engravers London). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$6,000

Ex Christies October 1985 (lot 50), Spink London Sale September 2010 (lot 28).



4132*

Union Bank of Australia Limited, one pound, Sydney, 1st January 1881, 2/A 63518 (MVR 2c). *Very good and very rare.*

\$5,000



4133*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, ten pounds, altered as a fraud from a one pound, Sydney, 1st Jan 1897, 2/A 719332 (MVR 1c). *Perforation horizontally in the centre, large tear and repair, thin paper, frayed edges but full note, thinned areas on the back, signature left on back GDM/17/3/09, poor - fair but very rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Downies Auction, October 2002 (lot 2137).



4135*

Waterloo Warehouse, five pounds, Sydney, on heavy paper 18- (MVR type 4, this note illustrated fig.240b, p.234), an unissued uniface form. *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 2891).



4138*

(**Van Diemen's Land**), Bill of Exchange for one hundred pounds sterling, third of exchange, to The Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, London, from (Hobart Town), 18th February 1828, No 607, payable to Mr James Ogilvie, signed A.Moodie. *Thin toned paper, nearly extremely fine, pin holes and rare.*

\$750

4136*

Van Diemen's Land, Bill of Exchange for two hundred pounds sterling, third of exchange, Commissariat Office, Hobart Town, 28 July 1824, No 917, imprint S.Clayton, payable to Mr George Lowe, signed A.Moodie. *Thin toned paper, nearly extremely fine, with pin holes, rare.*

\$750



4139*

(**Van Diemen's Land**), Bill of Exchange for five hundred pounds sterling, second of exchange, to The Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, London, from (Hobart Town), 22nd May 1838, No 8119, payable to Mr John Dunn Esq., signed by A.Moodie. *Thin toned paper, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$750



4137*

Van Diemen's Land, Bill of Exchange for three hundred pounds sterling, third of exchange, Commissariat Office, Hobart Town, 3 August 1825, No 328, imprint S.Clayton, payable to Sam Butler Esq, signed A.Moodie. *Thin toned paper, extremely fine, rare.*

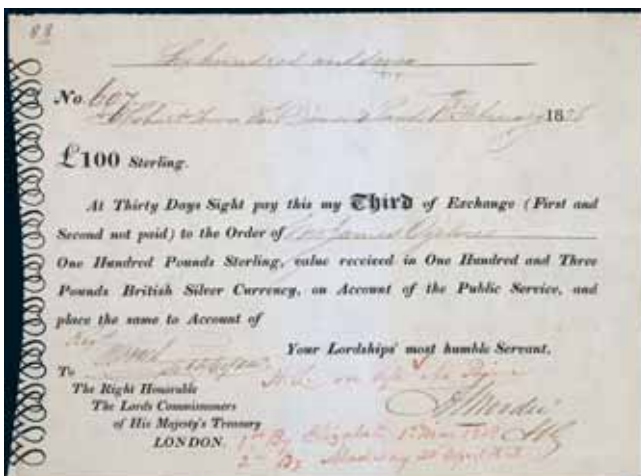
\$750



4140*

Tasmania, Whaling Advance Note, issued at Hobart Town, 28 Oct 1857, for two pounds, 'Three days after the Ship 'Catherine' has Sailed from Hobart Town, pay to Thomas Couch or Order, the Sum of 'two' pounds, provided he has Sailed in the above named Vessel, being an Advance on an intended Whaling Voyage as per Agreement with Askin Morrison Esq. Hobart Town, signed J.McPherson (?) Commander', signed on back of note 'Thomas Couch'. *Housed in an old glazed picture frame, note with folds, creases, horizontal tear through note, piece missing from top right corner, fair and very rare.*

\$650



lot 4138



4141*

Dunsford & Co Geelong, issued for Buninyong, ten shillings currency note, proof on paper, not dated (185- printed), with provision for number, no watermark, vignette of Justice and goods of prosperity including a cornucopia, and with various ships to right in the background, imprint of H.C.Jervis Engraver & C, Pitt St. Sydney, stating on front 'At Sight Pay or Bearer TEN SHILLINGS Value received To Messrs. Dunsford & Co, Geelong, all within rectangular framed border with BUNINYONG printed in top border, dark-brown on light blue (Spink Noble Sale 37, lot 2761 a similar note). *Almost uncirculated, extremely rare and possibly the second known specimen.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 2894) and from the Dr. Alan Nicholson Collection, Sale 49 (lot 1625).

This is the only known note issue associated with Buninyong (an old gold mining town near Ballarat). Other specimens are reported from this issuer in Geelong. Dunsford & Co were transport and coach lines providers.



4142*

Ormerod & Co, Robe Town, South Australia, ten shillings, currency note, proof on paper, not dated, but numbered 5659, no watermark, vignette of Australian arms with port scene, all within rectangular spiral frame, printed by Ferguson & Mitchell, 41 Collins St, Melb, stating on front 'We Promise to pay the Bearer the sum of Ten Shillings Sterling on demand Value received.' and on back in black ink 'In draft fr. J.W.W. 21:6:90 (Robe Quicken Bay), Ormerod & Co', black on white. *Minor paper folds, otherwise extremely fine and extremely rare if not unique as a proof.*

\$1,250

Ex Dr Alan Nicholson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 1629).

Although the ink notation on the back indicates an 1890 use, it also seems possible that these notes formed part of the need for a circulating note in the 1850s and 1860s. The port of Robe Town, in the southern part of South Australia was in the late 1850s an entry point for many Chinese after Victoria introduced a prohibitive entry tax to stem the flow of Asian migrants to the goldfields. In order to avoid the tax, ships from China dropped these

migrants at Robe Town, and from there the Chinese began the long trek eastward to the goldfields of Ballarat, Mount Alexander etc. Ormerod and Co., a local firm in Robe produced ten shilling notes which only lasted a year, of which today only a few survive (see next lot). They were rather ironically produced in Melbourne by Ferguson & Mitchell who are known to have produced banknotes in the 1890s. George Ormerod was born in 1822 at Rochdale in England and emigrated to Victoria in 1842. He later came to South Australia and in 1846 took up 87 square miles of land at Naracoorte, known as the Naracoorte run. The station was sold in 1848 and George Ormerod commenced business at Robe as a Wool Buyer, General Merchant and shipping Agent. He died in 1872 at the age of 50 years.



4143*

Burns Philp and Co. Limited, one pound, Thursday Island, Torres Straits, (ruled ink lines to cancel), No 180 not dated but circa 1884, signed J. Burns and entered by F.Waley Secy., imprint W.E.SMITH, SYDNEY., embossed with Queensland Stamp Duty one penny (see Mira, Cowrie to Kina, pp 41-2, Vort Ronald 'Australian Shinplasters & Calabash Notes, 2nd edn p.28). *Stained, a few minor perforations and edge tears otherwise fine and excessively rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Burns Philp Archive (Lawson's Sale Sydney, 1998) and Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 3535).

This type note was also overprinted Port Moresby P.N.G. (Mira p.42) and was a remainder that would have been so overprinted.



4144*

Samarai, British New Guinea, one pound, Burns, Philp & Company, Limited, payable at the Offices... (but in gold not stated), no serial number, unsigned and undated but circa 1906, imprint of W.E. Smith. Sydney, (Vort-Ronald 'Australian Shinplasters & Calabash Notes, 2nd edn p.29, see also Mark Freehill, NAA Journal Vol.1, 1985). *Lightly stained, a minor hole, perforations, extremely fine and excessively rare if not unique.*

\$2,500

COMMONWEALTH ISSUES - PRE DECIMAL



4145*

Ten shillings, Cerutti/Collins (1918), M 752267 Q (R.3b). *A full note, nearly fine.*

\$600



4146*

Ten shillings, Miller/Collins (1923), A/1 031244 (R.4). *Good fine.*

\$400



4147*

Ten shillings, Kell/Collins (1926) A/32 445315 (R.5). *Has been flattened, very fine and scarce thus.*

\$1,200

Ex D.Harris MM list, 03/2006, and from Greg McDonald, 03/09/2006.



4148*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/97 241982 (R.7). *Good very fine.*

\$800



4149*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/7 188943 (R.7). *Good very fine.*

\$600

Ex Dr Alan Nicholson Collection, and Noble Numismatics, Sale 80 (lot 2627), from Greg McDonald, 03/09/2006.



4150*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928), A/64 278044 (R.7). *Vertical folds, crisp extremely fine.*

\$500

4151

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928), B/2 756628 (R.7). *Nearly very fine.*

\$250

4152

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928), B/19 104719; B/26 214753 (R.7). *Good fine. (2)*

\$300



4153*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/65 552093 (R.10). *Nearly very fine.*

\$500

4154

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/44 562338 (R.10). *With folds and creases, eight pin holes, 12mm vertical tear and 3mm hole front left side of note, 2mm tear right side bottom border, trimmed, very good.*

\$150

4155

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934), C/57 816001 (R.10). *Very good.*

\$100

4156

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/17 398683 (R.11). *Flattened of folds, nearly very fine.*

\$350

4157

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/0 019295 (R.11); Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.15) (3). *Good - very fine.* (4)

\$150



4158*

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/16 194845 (R.12). *A crisp bright note with centre fold, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



4159*

Ten Shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/22 075432 (R.12). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

4160

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/20 279584 (R.12). *A crisp bright note, flattened of five vertical folds, soiled on part of fold lines, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

4161

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939), E/18, E/59 (R.12). *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$300

4162

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/19 291047 (R.12); another F/22 725631 (R.12); Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/87 249716 (R.15). *Horizontal fold, otherwise good extremely fine; fine; extremely fine.* (3)

\$300

4163

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.12 (2), 13 (2), 14 (2), 15 (2)). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$350

4164

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), F/80, F/95 (R.13). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

4165

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/74 328322/5 (R.13) four consecutive notes; Coombs/Watt (1949) A/63 261968 (R.14); Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/14 339641 (R.15). *Centre folds, R.14 very fine, others extremely fine or better.* (6)

\$400

4166

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/46 717585 (R.13). *Flattened, with corner fold on bottom right side, good very fine.*

\$120

4167

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/65 243313/14 consecutive pair of serial numbers (R.14). *Crisp, good very fine.* (2)

\$150

4168

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949), A/66 (R.14), Coombs/Wilson (1952), B/20, 32 (R.15). *Centre bends, otherwise nearly uncirculated, the last very fine.* (3)

\$100



4169*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/73 405742 (R.14). *Corner fold top right otherwise, crisp, good extremely fine.*

\$200

4170

Ten Shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.14). *Very fine.* (3)

\$150



4171
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/98 058410 (R.15).
Nearly uncirculated.

\$200

4172
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) to (1961) (R.15, 16 (2), 17 (5)). *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$320

4173
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH51 698008/09 (R.17) consecutive pair of serial numbers. *Crisp, very fine.*

\$100

4174
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/05 061632/4 (R.17) consecutive run of three notes. *With centre folds, nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$200

4175
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/56 029091/2 (R.17) consecutive pair. *With centre folds, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

4176
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961), AG/99 403579/80 (R.17), consecutive pair. *Centre folds, crisp extremely fine or better.* (2)

\$100

4177
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/24 310516/8 (R.17) consecutive run of three notes. *With centre folds, nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$250

4178
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/14 597124/7 (R.17) consecutive run of four notes. *All notes with light centre folds and two light creases front right side, nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$300

4179
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/28 100393/6 (R.17) consecutive run of four notes. *With centre folds and two light creases front right side, extremely fine.* (4)

\$300

4180
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936), to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954), (R.11, 26, 30b (2), 31 (2), 34b, 46, 47 (3), 49 (2), 50 (2), 62 (2)). *Good - good fine.* (17)

\$300

4181

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/71 423907 (R.13); one pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/58 042573 (R.26); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/89 151161 (R.30b). *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$150

4182

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/27 632409 (R.13); Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/43 115869 (R.71); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/43 129237 (R.32); Coombs/Wilson (1961) HJ/90 078214 (R.34b); five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/60 937206 (R.46); Coombs/Wilson (1961) TC/19 533794 (R.50); ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/42 739224 (R.63). *Nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$250

4183

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), G/14 276307 (R.13); Coombs/Watt (1949) A/71 215402 (R.14); Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/22 902681, B/33 936315 (R.15) (2); together with ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AA 05, AA 10 (4) (Mc\$10GF1) (5). *Ten shilling notes, fine - very fine, ten dollars, uncirculated.* (9)

\$250

4184

Ten shillings - ten pounds, 1942-1960, a small collection in particular a ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.13), one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) (R.33), five pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.47), Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.50) and ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.63). *Very good - very fine.* (10)

\$150

4185

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/44 936803 (R.13); Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/42 635783 (R.61); (1961) AG/85 863526 (R.17); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HI/53 618500, HK/37 144763 (R.33); together with one dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) BBB 888011 (R.73); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) BNK 880879/82 (R.74); Johnston/Stone (1982) DPG 552323 (R.78); five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAA 819066 (R.202F) first prefix. *Very good - very fine.* (12)

\$100

4186

Ten shillings - ten pounds, a collection housed in a black album, including ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.13); one pound, Miller/Collins (1923) (R.23a), Riddle/Sheehan (1933) (R.28); ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.60), Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.62) and others. *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (21)

\$700

4187

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) AD/90 585426 (R.23); one pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/67 580134 (R.29); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/96 237805 (R.30a); Coombs/Watt (1949) W/35 510862 (R.31); Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/7 118715 (R.32), (R.33). *Fine; good fine; very good; ink spot, fine; fine; bottom right corner burnt off, very good.* (6)

\$120

4188

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954), to five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.16, 17 (2), 34b, 50). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (5)

\$350

4189

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) to five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1961), (R.16 (5), 30b, 31, 34 (12), 50 (5)). *Very good - good very fine.* (24)

\$240

4190

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/63 774509 (R.17); Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/52 260228 (R.49). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

4191

Ten shillings and one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961)(R.17, 34), also decimal (R.75, 84, 85, 403), plus circulated issues, R.17, 34, 204, 301, 302, 303 (3), 404, and world (5). *Fair - uncirculated.* (20)

\$200

4192

Ten shillings to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960-1), also one pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1926). *Fair - very fine.* (5)

\$80

4193

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.17) (5); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.34a) (4); (R.34b) (16). *Good - extremely fine.* (25)

\$100



4194*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) No. A 515193 H (R.18e). *Flattened, very fine.*

\$1,800



4195*

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918), D 008206 N (R.21). *Nearly fine.*

\$350



4196*

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) C 122337 H (R.21). *Repaired, otherwise fine.*

\$300



4197*

One pound, Miller/Collins (1923) H/29 148066 (R.23b). *Flattened of folds, slightly trimmed, nearly very fine.*

\$500

4198

One pound, Kell/Collins (1926) H/67 836140 (R.24). *Flattened of folds, trimmed, good fine.*

\$500



4199*

One Pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/55 768499 (R.26). *Centre fold, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

4200

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/48 719858 (R.26). *Flattened, trimmed, nearly very fine.*

\$300

4201

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/78 678122 (R.26). *Flattened, trimmed, nearly very fine.*

\$300

4202

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927), J/39 614199; K/57 873938 (R.26). *Nearly fine.* (2)

\$200

4203

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/3 656424 (R.26); Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/24 863308 (R.28); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/71 339643 (R.30a); five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/16 428562 (R.47). *Very good - fine.* (4)

\$200



4204*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/81 408564 (R.27a), thick signature. *Good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$2,000

In a PMG holder as choice extremely fine 45.



4205*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/49 855352 (R.28). *Flattened, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



4206*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/1 493782 (R.28). *Flattened, extremely fine.*

\$500

4207

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/39 504124 (R.28). *Flattened of folds, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

4208

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/56 199027 (R.28). *Flattened, good very fine.*

\$220

4209

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/36 081955, M/32 218680 (R.28). *Very fine; fine.* (2)

\$300



4210*

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/87 147478 (R.29). *Flattened, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

4211

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/51 199654, P/57 940262 (P.29); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/1 337871, K/14 152070 (R.30a); Coombs/Watt (1949) I/55 247022 (R.31); Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/3 477701 (R.32); (1953) HB/08 138536, HD/15 100735 (R.33). *Very good - very fine.* (8)

\$120

4212

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.29 (4), 30a, 30b, 31 (3), 32, 33, 34b (2)). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (13)

\$600

4213

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), K/45 305755/6 (R.30a), consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated; very fine.* (2)

\$150

4214

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/12 913927/30 (R.30a), four consecutive notes. *Quarter folds, otherwise crisp good extremely fine originals.* (4)

\$400

4215

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/36 205589/90 (R.30a); J/40 441883 (R.30) consecutive pair and a single note. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$350



4216*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), K/51 122053/4 (R.30b), consecutive pair. *Virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

4217

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/70 682708/10 (R.30b). *Crisp, slight horizontal bends, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$400

4218

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/14 722292 (R.30b); Coombs/Wilson (1952) HA/22 520797 (R.33). *Both with folds, some light creases and a few small edge marks, otherwise fresh nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

4219

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30a, R.30b [2]); Coombs/Watt (1949) (2) (R.31); Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.32). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (8)

\$150



4220*

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949), W/76 395298/9 (R.31), consecutive pair. *Virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$300



4221*

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949), 1/69 305110/15 (R.31), six consecutive notes. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$750

4222

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952), X/4 939301/2 (R.32) consecutive pair. *Rust spots, otherwise extremely fine or better.* (2)

\$150



4223*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/11 079970 (R.32), radar number. *Good extremely fine and scarce with radar number.*

\$150



4224*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953), HA/31 616722/4 (R.33), consecutive trio. *Virtually uncirculated.* (3)

\$300

4225

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/03 098139/40 (R.33) consecutive pair of serial numbers. *Date "23.1.53" written in blue ink on the top right corner on both notes, otherwise good very fine.* (2)

\$60

4226

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953), HA/72, 79; HB/11 (R.33), (1961), HJ/37 330607/9 trio, singles HH/50, 67; HI/36, 82 (2), HJ/37, HK/00 (R.34a, b). *Vertical folds, otherwise crisp originals, very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (14)

\$240



4227*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HF/65 812308/10 (R.34aF) consecutive run of three first prefix notes. *Two notes with small rust spot, good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$300

4228

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961), HG/70 468702/3 (R.34b), consecutive pair. *Virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

4229

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961), HH/99 388202 (R.34b), consecutive pair. *Virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$200



4230*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961), HI/79 1000000 (R.34b), rare one million number note. *Good and very rare as seven digit one million number pre-decimal note.*

\$750

4231

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HJ/16 330687/8 (R.34b) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$120



4232*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/51 485880/1 (R.34b) consecutive pair. *The first with two small rust spots, both with some small edge creases, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

4233

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), to ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.30b, 47, 60 (2)). *Very fine or better.* (4)

\$300



4234*

Five pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918) U 733864 D (R.37b).
Good very fine and scarce in this condition.

\$2,500



4235*

Five pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918), U 909715 D (R.37b).
A full note, nearly fine.

\$1,500



4236*

Five pounds, Kell/Collins (1924) Q/7 482742 (R.38a) black
signatures. Very fine or better and rare.

\$8,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 2964).



4237*

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/23 949366
(R.42). Flattened of folds, trimmed, good very fine.

\$1,000



4238*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) Q/27 468868 (R.43).
Extremely fine or better and rare thus.

\$4,000



4239*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) Q/27 016947 (R.43).
Flat, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.

\$3,500

4240

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) Q/27 554050 (R.43).
Flattened of folds, cleaned, trimmed, 2mm tear in top border;
good fine.

\$1,000



4241*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/4 794105 (R.44a)
pink face. Extremely fine or better and very scarce in this
condition.

\$3,000

In a PMG holder as EPQ choice extremely fine 45.



4242*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/8 089145 (R.44a). *Creases and folds, fine.*

\$400

4243

Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/30 938648, (R.45); Armitage/McFarlane (1941) prefixes R/42, R/44, R/47 (3), (R.46). *The first dirty, very good, others fine - very fine.* (6)

\$300

4244

Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.45 (3), 46 (3), 47, 48, 49, 50). *Fine - good very fine.* (10)

\$500

4245

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/82 458592 (R.46). *Flattened of centre fold, good extremely fine.*

\$450

4246

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941), R/47 004538, R/47 4477085, R/47 499638, R/47 556832, R/47 602961 (R.46). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$400



4247*

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/10 247540 (R.47). *Flattened of folds, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

4248

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.47 (3), 48 (2), 49, 50 (2)). *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (8)

\$600



lot 4249

4249*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/36 733226 (R.48). *Thin lower right margin at edge, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

4250

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.49) (3), (R.50) (5). *Fine - very fine.* (8)

\$150



4251*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1961), TB/46 437581/90 (R.50), ten consecutive notes. *Traces of centre folds, virtually uncirculated.* (10)

\$1,500



4252

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1961), TB/73 220204/20 (R.50), seventeen consecutive notes. *Centre fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated and scarce in such a run.* (17)

\$1,500

4253

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1961), TC/13 pair; TC/90 run of nine (R.50) pair and consecutive run of nine. *Centre folds, otherwise good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (11)

\$500

4254

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1961), TB/49 657274/5 (R.50), consecutive pair. *Crisp, first with flattened vertical fold, good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

4255

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/72 590211 (R.46); Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/10 962129 (R.49); ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/15 911996 (R.60). *Very good; fine ; ink spots, fine.* (3)

\$150



4256*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) U/2 750445 (R.55). *Extremely fine.*

\$3,500



4257*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/2 362009 (R.57). *Good very fine.*

\$1,500



4258*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/3 054153 (R.57L) last prefix note. *Flattened of two vertical folds, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$2,500

4259

Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940), to Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.58, 59 (2), 60, 61 (2), 63). *Very good - good fine.* (7)

\$400



4260*

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/12 350656 (R.59). *Flattened, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000

4261

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/9 613838 (R.59). *Flattened of folds, slightly trimmed, nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

4262

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) to Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.60, 62 (2), 63 (2)). *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (5)

\$250



4263*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/22 674222 (R.61). *Raised ink with crisp paper, good extremely fine or better and scarce thus.*

\$1,800



4264*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/24 109489 (R.61L), last prefix. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000

4265

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/00 792970 (R.62F), (1960) WA/28 563542 (R.63F), first serial prefixes. *Very good.* (2)

\$200

4266

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954), WA/77 854961/7, 76/82 (R.62), two consecutive runs of seven. *Centre folds, nearly uncirculated.* (14)

\$2,800

4267

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954), prefixes WA/19, 20, 23, 26, 27 (5) and 28 (last prefix)(1960) prefixes WA/28 (first prefix), 39 (2). *Very good - very fine.* (13)

\$700

4268

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960), WA/39 983191/3 (R.63) consecutive. *Centre folds, originals nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$600



4269*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960), WA/40 852497/9 (R.63) consecutive. *Centre folds, otherwise crisp originals, nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$600

4270

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960), WA/59 746899/900 (R.63), consecutive pair. *Flattened with heavy centre folds, otherwise nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

WAR RELATED ISSUES



4271*

World War II, The Camp Seven Bank, Internment Camp, Hay, sixpence Hay, 1st March 1941, Robinow/Stahl C 40769. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$7,000

SPECIMEN NOTES



4272*

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) type one specimen note, FAA 000000 (R.71SPA) overprinted with a small oval stamp 'SPECIMEN' in red. *Uncirculated.*

\$2,250



4273*

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) type two specimen note, AAA 000000 (McD.S6). *Glue marks on back, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



4274*

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) type two specimen note, FAA 000000 (McD.S7). *Glue marks on back, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500

4276*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) type two specimen note, XAA 000000 (McD.S10). *Glue marks on back, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



4277*

Fifty dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983), type three specimen, YJK 000000, specimen No.0016, presented to I.H.Tait for the TAA Robbery recovery (McD.DS27). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$4,000

Private purchase from the Rare Coin Company.

4275*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) type two specimen note, SAA 000000 (McD.S9). *Glue marks on back, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



4279*

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) Specimen No.0582, AA93 000000 (R.SP31). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$5,000



STAR NOTES



4278*

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984), specimen pair No.0048, ZAA 00000 (McD.DS28), tipped into a folder and sold with presentation letter signed by R.A.Johnston, Governor of the Reserve Bank, 9 April, 1984, presented to (Geoff) G.W.Allen, Note Printing Branch. *Uncirculated and very rare.* (2)

\$16,000

Private purchase from the Rare Coin Company.



4280*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/1 35803* (R.14s) star replacement note. *Original, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$1,200



4281*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/51 25132* (R.17s). *Flattened, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$1,500



4282*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), K/65 02969* (R.30bS). *Very good and rare.*

\$3,000



4283*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/4 86620* (R.32s). *Small stained area on front, otherwise good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 112 (lot 4918).



4284*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/89 63270* (R.34bs). *Uncirculated.*

\$3,000



4285*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/13 01845* (R.50s). *Three light vertical folds, crisp original paper and raised ink, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$6,000

Ex J.Cox Collection.

4286

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAA 34766* (R.71S) first prefix star note. *Good.*

\$100



4287*

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAP 44833* (R.73s). *Good very fine.*

\$250



4288*

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFD 24751* (R.121s). *Very fine.*

\$300



4289*

Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZFJ 96369* (R.82s). *Good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$1,500

4290

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFS 13752* (R83sL), last prefix star note. *Top right corner torn off above 2, otherwise very good.*

\$200



4291*
Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNA 01078* (R.202S)
 first serial prefix star note. *Uncirculated and rare.*
 \$4,800



4295*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1986) ZSA 26389* (R.301s).
Fine or better.
 \$400



4292*
Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNC 00618*
 (R.202sL) last serial prefix star note, only 4,000 issued. *Very fine and very rare.*
 \$3,000



4296*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 41308* (R.301s).
With creases and folds, fine.
 \$250



4293*
Five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZNC 92762* (R.203sF)
 first serial prefix star note. *Good very fine.*
 \$2,500



4297*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSD 30858* (R.302sF)
 first serial prefix star note. *Flat, virtually uncirculated and rare.*
 \$4,000



4294*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 31639* (R.301sF)
 first serial prefix star note. *Nearly uncirculated.*
 \$900



4298*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSE 16650* (R.302sL)
 last prefix star note. *Corner folds, nearly very fine.*
 \$350



4299*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSE 76295* (R.302sL)
 last serial prefix star note. *Good very fine.*
 \$2,000



4303*
Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1993) DD 93 658634 (R.316a) wet
 ink transfer on both sides. *Good very fine.*
 \$120

4300
Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSG 85967* (R.303s).
With folds and creases, fine.
 \$250



4301*
Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 04313*
 (R.403s). *Vertical tear bottom right through serial number;
 creases and folds, good.*
 \$350



part
 4304*
Twenty dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) VJV 561621 (R.408)
 diagonal fold and partly off set intaglio print, also Knight/
 Wheeler (1976) missing part of S in Australia (R.406a).
Extremely fine; very good. (2)
 \$350

ERROR NOTES



4302*
Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) SST 535943, partial wet
 ink transfer, from the front to the back (R.303). *Very fine.*
 \$300



4305*
Fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) YAA 532975 (R.505F)
 first serial prefix, missing lower half of intaglio print on the
 back. *Good fine and rare.*
 \$300



4306*

Fifty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) YDA 343916 (R.507F) first serial prefix, small paper crease fold, missing intaglio on back there. *Good extremely fine.*

\$200

COLLECTOR FOLDERS & UNCUT NOTES

4307

Twenty Fifth Anniversary of Decimal Currency, Reserve Bank Collector edition, 1991, matched set, no 258/800, last prefix pre decimal notes ten shilling, one pound, five pounds and ten pounds matched with first serial prefix decimal notes, one, two, ten and twenty dollars, all notes ending 341 (McD. AV3). *In album and slip case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$4,000

4308

Triple Anniversary Rare Collectors Edition, matched set of first serial prefix five, fifty and one hundred dollars, serials NAA, YAA and ZAA 000886, set number 741 of 800 (McD p496, 23rd edition). *In album and slipcase of issue, very scarce, uncirculated.*

\$1,200

4309

Triple Anniversary Set, 1994, five, fifty and one hundred dollars, all first prefix NAA, YAA, ZAA 000122. *In album and slip-case of issue, set No 89/800, uncirculated.*

\$1,200

4310

Elizabeth II, Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection, 1988 (McD N/R PT1). *In folder and cover of issue, uncirculated.*

\$60

4311

Elizabeth II, Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection, 1988 (McD N/R PT1); banknotes, five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) includes consecutive run of eight (R.213) (9); two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89) (6); one dollars, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) (2); Commonwealth notes, five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (R.50) (2); USA, one dollars, (10); five dollars, (3); twenty dollars, (1); PNC, Australia Remembers 1995. *Very good - uncirculated.* (35)

\$160

4312

Two dollars, Johnston/Stone (1988) last issue folder (Mc\$2GF 1a) contains a run of three consecutive serials LNK 934430/32. *Uncirculated.* (11)

\$100

4313

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (Mc \$10GF 1), includes three consecutive serials, AA 20 008416/18. *In RBA commemorative folders of issue, uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

4314

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) Paper and Polymer two note standard folder (Mc\$5/LF2); twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) first polymer folder (Mc\$20F/LF2) (2). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

4315

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) Paper and Polymer Issue embossed deluxe two banknote folder (McD \$5F/LF 1) (10); ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) standard first polymer issue and Fraser/Cole (1993) paper issue (McD \$10F/LF 2), ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Polymer Commemorative, 26 January 1988, (McD \$10GF 1) (4). *In folders of issue, uncirculated.* (15)

\$330

4316

Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) recoloured polymer issue, block of four, black serials (McD \$5 U15) ; five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) Centenary of Federation folders, consecutive pair AA 01087524/525 (McD \$5GF 9) (2); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser Commemorative Polymer (1988) (McD \$10GF1); ten dollars, Blue and Grey "Tenners" four note folder, includes Fraser/Evans (1993) JH 93 772574, JI 93 772574 and Macfarlane/Evans (1998) AH 98 772574, AI 98 772574 produced by ANDA in 2002; twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) first polymer issue overprinted 31 October 1994 (McD \$20 F/LF2); also one dollar banknote and coin set and another two dollars banknote and coin set. *In folders of issue, uncirculated.* (8)

\$180

4317

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) Centenary of Federation issues, ANDA collector folders set of six, Perth EE, Hobart EF, Brisbane EG, Sydney EH, Adelaide EI and Melbourne EJ, all folders numbered 1037 (McD AN-1). *Uncirculated.* (set of six)

\$130

4318

Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) uncut half sheet of twenty notes (McD \$5 U2). *In a perspex holder, uncirculated.* (20 notes)

\$150

4319

Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) block of four (McD \$5 U4); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) block of four overprinted 26th January 1988 (McD \$10 GF1). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2 blocks of four)

\$100

4320

Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) uncut half sheet of twenty notes (R.212). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

4321

Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990), uncut pairs, QDZ and QEA 000694; QEB and QEC 000694; QEF and QEG 000694 (Mc\$5a) (3 pairs); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) uncut block of twelve (Mc \$10 U-2), uncut block of four (Mc \$10 U-3). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$300

ANCIENT GOLD COINS



4322*
Sicily, Syracuse, Time of Dionysios the Elder, (405-380 B.C.), gold fifty litrae or decadrachm, (2.89 g), by Euainetos, issued 400-390 B.C., obv. laureate male head to left of river god Anapos, dotted border, around ΣΥΠΑΚΟ ΣΙΩΝ, rev. ΣΥΠΑΚΣΙΩΝ between two fine exergue lines, free horse prancing right in incuse square field, (S.951, SNG ANS 340 [same dies], D.Berend "Le Monnayage d'or de Syracuse sous Denys I, [Atti del VIII Convegno del Centro Internazionale di Studi Numismatici [Naples 1983] No. 1). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$7,000

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Mail Bid Sale 57 April 4, 2001 [lot 112] and J. Pierpont Morgan Collection, sold Stack's, New York, 14 September 1983, [lot 5] and Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 3279).

The source for some of Dionysios' gold was, indirectly, the Persian satrap Pharnabazos. Pharnabazos supported Dionysios' opponent, Hermokrates. When Hermokrates was killed in battle against Dionysios' forces in 407, his Persian gold was taken by the victor to fund other campaigns.



4323*
Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy III Euergetes, (246-222 B.C.), gold oktadrachm or mnaeion, (27.77 g), Alexandria mint, commemorative issue struck under Ptolemy IV 221-205 B.C. obv. radiate diadem bust of Ptolemy III to right, wearing aegis with trident over left shoulder, middle prong ends in lotus finial, dotted border, rev. radiate and filleted cornucopiae, ΔΙ below dotted border, around ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (S.7825, Sv.1117, BMC 103-4 [p.56], SNG Cop.196). *Well centred, extremely fine, with some underlying mint bloom, very rare.*

\$15,000

In a slab by NGC, graded 5/5 strike and 3/5 surface.



4324*
Nero, (A.D. 54-68), gold aureus, issued c.65-66, Rome mint, (7.35 g), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, rev. Jupiter seated left on throne, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, IVPPITER CVSTOS around, (S.1930, RIC 52, BMC 67, C.118); silver denarius, issued c.64-65, Rome mint, (3.04 g), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, rev. Jupiter seated left on throne, holding Victory, thunderbolt and long sceptre, IVPPITER CVSTOS around, (S.1943, RIC 53, BMC 74). *First coin extremely fine with traces of mint bloom and rare in this condition. Second coin a superb condition example, dull grey patina, good extremely fine and extremely rare in this condition. (2)*

\$15,000

Sold as a pair and very rare in this condition.



4325*
Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), gold aureus, issued 101-102, Rome mint, (7.09 g), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, rev. Hercules standing facing on altar, holding club and lion's skin, around P M TR P COS IIII P P, (S.3095, RIC 49, C 215). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$3,000

Ex Heritage Auctions, Sale 3046, lot 29289.

In a slab by NGC, graded 5/5 strike and 5/5 surface.



4326*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (d.A.D. 141) gold aureus, (7.34 g), issued A.D. 141, Rome mint, obv. DIVA AVG FAVSTINA, draped bust to right, rev. AETERNITAS, Fortuna standing to left holding patera and globe beneath rudder, (S.4549, RIC 349a, C.2). *Slightly off centred reverse, nearly extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$5,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 113 (lot 4235) and Sale 101 (lot 3332). Previously CNG sale 61 September 25, 2002 (lot 1812).

Issued by Antoninus Pius as part of the deification of his wife Faustina.



4327*

Sasanian King, Shapur II, (309-379), gold dinar, (7.30 g), Kabul mint type, obv. bust to right with crown, flowing hair type, rev. fire altar, text around, (Sellwood 31, cf. Gobl 1a/7 Pl.7, 107, Gobl 1309.4 ["Kushan Gold"] very similar dies). *Light golden toning, extremely fine and rare.*

\$8,000

GREEK SILVER & BRONZE COINS



4328*

Italy, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.340-330 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.64 g), obv. female head to left with hair bound up behind, rev. corn ear, [M]ETA to left, leaf to right, upon it a mouse facing left, (cf. S.410, Noe 472 [same reverse die], SNG ANS 358). *Toned, very fine and a very scarce type.*

\$650



4329*

Sicily, Himera, (c.530-482 B.C. [Sear], 480/78-470 B.C. [Westermarck]), silver didrachm, (8.47 g), obv. cock with closed wings strutting to left, HIMERA before, rev. crab within circular incuse circular field, (S.718, cf. Westermarck 13-18 [same obverse die. obv.4, rev.-], ACNAC Rosen 55, SNG ANS 156ff). *Attractively toned, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Baldwins Auction 43, lot 2007 with ticket.

This is the cover coin for the Baldwin's Auction 43 catalogue, October 2005.



4330*

Paenonia, Kingdom of, Patraos, (c.340-315 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (12.72 g), obv. head of Apollo to right, with laureate, rev. horseman spearing fallen enemy, who holds spear and shield, around below ΠΑΤ[PAOY], EM monogram to left, (S.1520, Paenonian Hoard 204-208 [same dies obv. 172, rev. 204]). *Obverse off centred, otherwise good very fine and a scarce type.*

\$600

Ex Paenonian Hoard, Sotheby's, London, 16th April 1969 (probably lot 205) and Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 1755).

The Sotheby Sale of the Paenonian hoard (London, 16th April, 1969, had lots 204-8 from the same dies.



4331*

Thraco-Macedonian Tribes, The Derrones, (c.475-450 B.C.), silver dodecadrachm (40.33 g), obv. male driver seated in ox cart moving to left, holding goad in raised right hand and reins in left, a crested Corinthian helmet in field above ox to left, plain under ox, ground line with dotted exergue line below, another line lower still, rev. triskeles of human legs with central dot, uncertain between legs, reverse weakly struck as typical for this series, (S.1315, Svoronos 16 (p.9, Pl.II,4 [same dies], AMNG III/2 [p.56, 5] and pl. xxv, 18 [same dies]), Babelon Traite 1450 Pl.XLIV, 7 [same dies]. Svoronos reports one example from these dies [same weight]). *Nearly very fine/fair and very rare.*

\$7,000

Ex Freeman & Sear in Los Angeles, privately November 5, 2007, marked up at \$4850 with Freeman & Sear ticket. A similar example from the same dies was in the NAC Auction Sale May 20, 2015 (slightly less weight), (lot 605), realised \$7992 US + 20%.

The Derrones were a Thraco-Macedonian tribe that lived in the mountain Pangei (Pernar), on the river Strymon in Macedon. Types exist with the ox cart going to left and others to the right. Recent hoards and other earlier finds suggest less than 100 of these large silver coins survive today. The context and meaning of the types of the Derrones' dodecadrachms are still being debated. Little is known of this tribe other than what can be gleaned from their surviving coinage. Hoard find-spots suggest that they inhabited inland Paeonia, and the absence of their coins from the Asyut hoard suggests that the coinage postdates the burial of that hoard. The obverse type depicts a male figure who is most likely the tribal king and hereditary high priest while the helmet suggests a military reference.



4332*

Thrace, Byzantion, (357-340 B.C.), silver tetrobol, (2.50 g), obv. cow standing to left, on dolphin to left, foreleg raised, above VIIY, rev. quadripartite incuse square of mill-sail pattern, (S.1582, SNG BMC Black Sea 36-41 [Pl. II]); Peloponnesus, Argolis, Argos, (320's-270 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.41 g), obv. forepart of wolf to left, rev. A in shallow incuse square, below eagle right on harpa, above in corners Π Y, (cf.S.2795, BCD 1112, BMC 79-80). *Second toned, very fine. (2)*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 3344).



4333*

Thrace, Maroneia, (late 2nd century B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.18 g), obv. head of young Dionysos to right, wreathed with ivy, rev. Dionysos naked standing left, holding grapes and two narthex wands, monograms to left and right, around ΔΙΟΝΥΣΟΥ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΜΑΡΩΝΙΤΩΝ, (S.1635, Schonert-Geiss 1306-1315 (obv. 93, cf.rev.302). *Nearly very fine, weak in places, scarce.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 3228).



4334*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.12 g), Amphipolis mint, issued 288/7-282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted circle, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, caduceus with handle to left, KO monogram outer right, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Thompson 193, SNG Berry 419, Boston 836, SNG Hart 351, SNG Cop. 1114, M.106). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$1,500

Ex Bunker Hunt Collection, Sotheby's, New York, June 19 1991, (Lot 540 part). Of finest style. Similar examples in the Meydancikkale Hoard No. 2669-2671 (p.125, Pl.78), and the Armenak Hoard No.906-909 (p.86).



4335*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachus, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.10 g), Lysimacheia Mint, issued c.297/6-282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted border, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, shield at side with Medusa head in centre, M monogram in outer left field, head of lion left in exergue, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to left ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf. S.6814, Thompson 11). *Toned, very fine and a very scarce type.*

\$500



4336*

Macedon, Akanthos, silver tetrobol, (470-390 B.C.), (2.31 g), obv. forepart of bull kneeling left, looking back, above A, dotted border, rev. shallow quadripartite incuse square, (cf.S.1369, SNG ANS 47, AMNG III/2, 35, pl. VII, 13 corr. [symbol on obv.]). *Bright, very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex CNG with stock ticket.



4337*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.76 g), Temnos mint, issued before 188-170 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with no border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, amphora between arching vine in left field, monograms in left field, to right [AA]EΞANΔ[POY]. (cf. S.6713, Price 1688. BMC 1688a-b, M.959). *Toned, struck off centre on obverse, good very fine and a rare issue.*

\$350

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with ticket.



4338*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.89 g), Aradus mint, issued c.311-300 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, in exergue ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, upright anchor and monogram to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, A under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 3350). *Unevenly toned, good fine, scarce.*

\$150



4339*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.18 g), Byblos mint, issued 330-320 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, AP monogram, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6713, Price 3424, BMC 3424a-c, M.-). *Toned with some hoard patination, good very fine and scarce.*

\$300



4340*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.53 g), Carrhae mint, issued 315-305 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, to left E(reversed)M, monogram of ΣΡ- below throne, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6713, Price 3807, BMC 3807a-b, M.1467). *Toned, very fine.*

\$250



4341*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.03 g), uncertain mint copying eastern mint (Babylon or Susa?), issued late 4th-3rd centuries B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, dotted border, rev. Zeus Aetophoros seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, YΛ in left field, YΛ below throne, in exergue ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6713, cf.Price B42). *Toned, good fine and unpublished in the standard references.*

\$150



part

4342*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.10 g), Lampsacus mint, issued c.310-301 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, KI to left, ME monogram below throne, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡ[ΟΥ]. (cf.S.6730, Price 1406, BMC 1406a-h, M.821, SNG Cop.988) (illustrated); another, (4.19 g), Colophon mint, issued 323-319 B.C., rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, lyre to left, [ΑΛ]ΕΞΑΝΔ[ΡΟΥ] to right, Α below throne, (cf.S.6730, Price 1769). *Toned, fine - nearly very fine.* (2)

\$150



4343*

Illyria, Epidamnus-Dyrrhachion, (c.340-280 B.C.), silver stater (10.44 g), obv. cow standing right, head lowered left, suckling calf, rev. double stellate pattern within dual linear border, Δ Y P anticlockwise around, below, club to right, (S.1890, Meadows, CH (Forthcoming), (**this coin** included), HGC 37, Maier 1, SNG Cop.421, BMC 1-2). *Bright, nearly very fine.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 104 (lot 4619).



4344*

Thessaly, Larissa (under Macedonian domination), (365-356 B.C.), silver drachm, (6.03 g), obv. facing head of nymph Larissa three-quarter to left, hair in ampyx, rev. horse grazing to left, above [Α]ΠΙΣΑΙ, (cf.S.2120, BCD Thessaly II 226, Lorber 1992 39.2 [these dies], HGC 4, 432 R2). *Good very fine with attractive grey tone.*

\$400

Ex BCD Collection who bought it in February 1986, with tickets and photos.



4345*

Thessaly, Larissa (under Macedonian domination), (365-356 B.C.), silver drachm, (6.06 g), obv. facing head of nymph Larissa three-quarter to right, hair in ampyx, rev. horse grazing to right, above ΑΠΙ, (S.2123, Lorber, Hoard, Phase K-M, cf.BCD Thessaly II 248, HGC 4, 430). *Good very fine with attractive grey tone.*

\$400

Ex BCD Collection who bought it in January 1996, with tickets and photos.



4346*

Acarnania, Anactorion (Colony of Corinth), (350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.35 g), obv. Pegasus with pointed wing flying to left, AN monogram below, rev. head of Athena to right in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, tripod and AN monogram reversed behind head, (S.2249, Calciati 27/1 [p.490], Naville Sale V, 1923 [lot 2144] similar dies). *Good very fine, rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 2615).



4347*

Acarnania, Thyrrheion (Colony of Corinth), (350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.43 g), obv. Pegasus with pointed wing flying to left, Q below, rev. head of Athena to left in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, with earring and pendants and Y behind head, Q before neck, (cf.S.2301, Calciati 13 [p.515], BMC 8, SNG Cop. 407). *Slightly off centred obverse, otherwise good very fine/extremely fine and very scarce type.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 116 (lot 4278) and Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 4028).



4348*

Boiotia, Boiotian League, Federal Coinage, silver drachm, (225-171 B.C.), (4.98 g), obv. bearded laureate head of Poseidon to right, dotted border, rev. ΒΟΙΩΤΩΝ to left, outwards and downwards, Nike draped standing to left resting on trident, wreath in left hand, monogram of M/K to left, (cf.S.2404, BCD 128, [Triton IX], BMC 98, Head p.90 correction [Poseidon not Zeus]). *Good very fine/very fine with file marks on edge, very scarce.*

\$150

Mint is now reattributed to Thebes for this coinage.



4349*

Attica, Athens, Silver Tetradrachm, c.454-449 B.C., (17.02g), obv. Head of Athena right wearing crested helmet ornamented with three narrow olive leaves and floral scroll on broader

flan, rev. Owl standing right head facing, to right AΘE, behind two leaves of olive twig, berry between and crescent near owl, all within incuse square, (cf.S.2526, Sv. Pl.11, 11; SNG Cop. 33 [Pl.1], SNG Delepierre 1428, SNG Lockett 1839 [Pl.XXXIV]). *Good very fine and rare earlier issue.*

\$1,400

Ex Munzen & Medaillen, Deutschland, Auction 9, October 4-5, 2001 (lot 9 illustrated) from a special South German private collection of owls and Attic money formed mostly in the early 1990's and previously from Munz Zentrum Sale 70, December 5, 1990 (lot 241, illustrated).



4350*

Attica, Athens, (c.449-430 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (17.19 g), obv. Athena helmeted head to right, rev. owl standing to left, AΘE (S.2526, BMC 62, Kraay [CofAA] Pl.III, 2, SNG Cop. 32). *As struck about uncirculated well centred but tight on obverse, rare with much original mint bloom.*

\$2,000



4351*

Attica, Athens, (c.449-413 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.25 g), obv. head of Athena to right, wearing crested helmet, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, olive twig behind, AΘE before, (S.2527, BMC 74, SNG Cop 41-43). *Attractively toned, well struck and well centred, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$6,000



4352*

Attica, Athens, silver tetradrachm, 162-161 B.C., (17.08 g) Thompson 406j (same dies), obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right, wearing triple crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with Pegasos, dotted border, rev. Owl standing right, head facing on prostrate amphora, to left a winged fulmen (thunderbolt) upright, A ΘE across, on left side across ΘEO on right side across ΦPA, in two lines below ΣΩTA[Σ], and EYK[Λ] ΗΣ, on the amphora letter Γ, below amphora ΣΩ, all within

olive wreath, (cf.S.2555, Thompson 406j [same dies], Specimen in the Hague, rev. die illustrated as Sv. Plate 48, 3). *Bright, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Classical Numismatic Group auction sale, December 7, 1994, (lot 1294 part). Type represented in Thompson "The New Style Coinage of Athens" as No.406j [same dies]. Thompson reports 44 known tetradrachms of winged fulmen type from 8 obverse and 34 reverse dies. There is a difference of 32 year less between Thompson and the suggested revised chronology. This would make this issue 130-129 B.C.



4353*

Attica, Islands off, Aegina, (Aigina), (500-480 B.C.), silver stater, (12.18 g), obv. smoothed shell sea turtle without row of dots down dorsal spine, with bankers mark of a three leaf plant in centre of turtle, rev. 'incuse five sunken segments', [intentionally cut into the die], (S.1851, Asyut Group IIIa "thin collar", cf.438-465, SNG Delepierre 1629). *Well centred, otherwise fine - very fine, worn obverse die.*

\$250

Asyut hoard suggests the chronology to be 500/490-480 B.C.



4354*

Pontos, Amisos, (c.400-350 B.C.), silver drachm, (5.49 g), obv. head of Hera to left, wearing ornamented stephanos, hair rolled, rev. owl standing facing on shield, wings spread, helmet to left, Λ to right, traces of PEIPA in exergue, (cf. S.3633, Waddington [Sup.E,15], SNG Cop.121). *Deep test cut across face, otherwise toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 100 (lot 3486).



4355*

Mysia, Pergamon, (c.104-98 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.14 g), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of PEP, above MH, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], Type 21, Pinder -). *Toned, very fine.*

\$80

Ex Adrian Laurie Collection.



4358*

Syria, Kingdom of, Demetrios I, (162-150 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.48 g), Antioch mint, issued year S.E. 159 = 154/3 B.C., obv. diademed head of Demetrios to right within laurel wreath border, rev. Tyche seated to left with leg of throne a winged monster, holds sceptre and cornucopiae, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left in two lines DHMH TPIOY, monogram PI below throne, (S.7014, HGC 795, SC 1638.2a, SNG Israel I (Spaer) 1258, SMA Newell 84, BMC 34). *Toned, off centred, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 116 (lot 4332) and Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 106 (lot 3428).



4356*

Lycia, Oinoanda, (c.200 B.C.), silver didrachm, (8.01 g), obv. laureate head of Zeus right, A and sceptre behind, rev. OI-NO/AN in two lines across field, eagle standing right on winged thunderbolt, (S.5318, Ashton, Oinoanda 2a A2/P1 - **this coin**, illustrated). *Lightly toned, well centered and well struck from dies of fine style, extremely fine and very rare, one of four coins with A on obverse.*

\$2,000

Ex Triton XIII, lot 213 and previously Gorny & Mosch 138 (7 March 2005), lot 129.

This short series of coinage from Oinoanda was apparently struck in three series, marked with A, B, or C. Originally these letters were thought to represent dates on a local era, but Ashton's study shows this is far from conclusive, regardless that they were struck sequentially. Those marked with A are the rarest, with only four known. This example is one of the finest known of the entire series. (per CNG)



4359*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochos VII Euergetes (Sidetes), (138-129 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Antioch Mint, (16.85 g), obv. diademed head of Antiochos VII to right, with filleted border around, rev. Athena standing to l., holding Nike, spear and shield, to left in field near laurel wreath. ΔΙ monogram, over A, to right of figure but to left of legend ΑΙ (engraved over the letter O), to left, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΕΟΥ, to left ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ, all within laurel wreath, (cf.S.7092, SC 2061.4h/c [p.364 interesting overstrike], Kessab hoard 77 [30.77, p.97, Pl.34], cf.SMA Newell No. 286 [p.75], cf.BMC 27 [p.71], cf.BN 1133 [p.148], cf.SNG Israel I,(Spaer) 1860 [p.252, PL.121]). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 116 (lot 4336) and Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 3345).

The Kessab Hoard (1952) in Tresors Du Levant, Anciens et Nouveaux by Henri Seyrig (1973), Hoard No.30 has 1 specimen of this variety (p.97) and seems to be the only published example.



4357*

Pamphylia, Side, (c.200 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.35 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing Corinthian helmet, rev. Nike advancing to the left, with wreath, ΚΑΕ ΥC across the field, to left in field a pomegranate, (S.5436; BMC 43 [p.148], SNG von Aulock 4797, SNG Cop.400, SNG France 3, 695-700, [similar dies]). *Nearly extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction 89, lot 3876 and previously Spink & Son, London with ticket.



4360*

Syria, Kingdom of, Demetrius II, (129-126/5 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.09 g), Tyre mint, dated SE 184, issued 129-8 B.C., obv. diademed head of Demetrius II to right, rev. eagle standing to left with closed wings on prow of galley, palm branch behind, Tyre monogram above club to left, year to right ΔΠΡ, other letters in field, ΖΡ monogram between legs, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ [ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ], (cf.S.7105, SC.2195.2a, DCA 230). *Deeply toned, struck off centre on reverse, nearly extremely fine.*

\$650



4361*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochos VIII, (121-96 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.31 g), Damascus mint, first reign, issued 119-118 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochos VIII to right, fillet border, rev. Zeus Uranus with crescent above standing to left, holding star and sceptre, on right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ and ANTIOXOY and to left ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ, to left ΑΡ monogram over ΙΑΡ monogram, in exergue [date ΔqP = 194 = 119-8 B.C.] off flan, (cf.S.7143, SNG Israel I (Spaer) 2649, Newell LSM 94, ACNAC Houghton 851, BMC 4). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 116 (lot 4338) and from Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Status International Sale 310 (lot 8087).



4362*

Syria, Uncertain mint, possibly from Seleucis and Pieria, Nero and Divus Claudius (A.D. 54-68), silver tetradrachm, (14.00 g), issued 63-68, obv. laureate head of Nero to right star behind, around NERO CLAVD DIVI CLAVD F CAESAR AVG GER, rev. laureate head of Claudius to right, around DIVOS CLAVD AVG GERMANIC PATER AVG, (S.640, RPC 4123, Syd. [Caesarea] 65, RSC 2). *Toned, hoard patination and inclusions very fine and scarce.*

\$200



4363*

Syria, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem, (Antioch), Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), billon tetradrachm, (13.55 g), issued 249, obv. radiate cuirassed bust right of Philip I, around ΑΥΤΟΚ Κ Μ ΙΟΥΛΙ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟC CEB, rev. eagle facing open wings, head to right with wreath, around, ΔΗΜΑΡC ΕΞΟΥCΙΑC ΥΠΑΤΟ Γ, ANTIOXIA over S C in exergue, (cf.S.3958, Prieur 452); Syria, Commagene, Zeugma, Philip I, (244-249), AE 29, (13.44 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right, around ΑΥΤΟΚ Κ Μ ΙΟΥΛΙ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟC CEB, rev. tetrastyle temple with peribolos containing grove, beneath a capricorn, ΖΕΓΜΑΤΕΩΝ around, (S.3954, BMC 29). *Attractive patina, good very fine - extremely fine. (2)*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 116 (lot 4345) and Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Status International Sale 301 (lot 8379, 8380).



part

4364*

Syria, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Philip II (A.D. 247-249), silver tetradrachm, (8.58 g), issued 244-247, obv. bare headed draped bust of Philip II to right, around ΜΑΡ ΙΟΥΛΙ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟC ΚΕCΕΠ, rev. eagle standing to right, head to right, wreath in beak, ANTIOXIA/S C in exergue, around ΔΗΜΑΡC ΕΞΟΥCΙΑC ΥΠΑ ΤΟ Γ, (cf. S.4146, McAlee 1022, Prieur 392 corr.); together with various other coins including Philip I, (A.D. 144-249), silver antoninianus, rev. Roma seated left, (S.8952, RIC 44b, RSC 169); other antoniniani of Gallienus (2), Maximinus II, follis, Antioch mint (S.14888); Byzantine follis, 6th century, officina A, uncertain ruler; India, gold fanam from Cochin, c.late 19th century, (KM.10). *Very good - good very fine. (7)*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 4565).



4365*

Phoenicia, Tyre, (c. 2nd century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), silver shekel or tetradrachm, (12.57 g), Tyre mint, uncertain year of issue but c.40 A.D., obv. laureate head of Melqarth beardless to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, carrying a palm, standing on prow of ship, club to left, to right monogram, around [ΤΥΡΟΥ ΙΕΡΑΣ ΚΑΙ ΑΣΥΛΟΥ], (S.5918, BMC 207, H.1618 [817]). *Weakly struck with scratches from cleaning, fine.*

\$350



4366*

Samaria, Satrap issue, (375-345 B.C.), silver obol, (0.68 gm), obv. head of bearded satrap to l., wearing Persian tiara, border of dots, rev. Persian king standing to l., fighting winged horned animal, he holds the animal horn in his r., and a dagger in his l. hand, on r. in Aramaic, off the flan [SMRYN], (Meshorer & Qedar "Coinage of Samaria" (CS), CS 3 (20 known), and Samaria Hoard No.18 (CS), (This Coin illustrated and described). *Fine for issue, weak in places and very rare.*

\$100

Ex Samaria Hoard (No.18) and Sotheby, Zurich Sale, October 27-8, 1993 (lot 989 part). This lot represents an opportunity to acquire a coin from the famous "Samaria Hoard" published in Meshorer & Qedar "Coinage of Samaria in the Fourth Century BCE", Jerusalem, 1991. Every coin in that hoard is illustrated with enlargements and this hoard together with a few other finds became the basis of establishing the existence of a series, of a nation in an era never previously recognised in the published literature. The meaning of the legend (which reads Samaria), remains uncertain, whether it means the city, the province or the state, or a combination of these meanings. By c.400 B.C., the Samaritans were still considered Jewish and as such were approached by the Jews of Elephantine. The Samaritan high priests and governors in the 5th and 4th century B.C. in the Elephantine documents bear Jewish names. The final separation between the Samaritans and the Jews probably took place a few years after the Samaritan hoard's burial (c.346-5 B.C.). Consequently this coin forms part of a collection of Biblical coins.



4367*

Indo-Greek, Menander, (c.160-145 B.C.), tetradrachm, (9.81g), Pushkalavati mint, obv. diademed bust of Menander to right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΟΤΗΡΟΣ ΜΕΝΑΝΔΡΟΥ, rev. Athena to left with shield and thunderbolt, monogram in left and right fields, (S.7596, M.214c, Bop. Series 12A [No.54], SNG ANS 764-767). *Well centred, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$800



4368*

Indo-Greek, Menander, (c.160-145 B.C.), tetradrachm, (9.68g), Pushkalavati mint, obv. helmeted bust of Menander to right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΟΤΗΡΟΣ ΜΕΝΑΝΔΡΟΥ, rev. Athena to left with shield and thunderbolt, monogram in left and right fields, (S.7597, M.217f, Bop. Series 15B [No.101], SNG ANS 850-853). *Well centred, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$800



4369*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Phraates IV, (c.38-2 B.C.) silver drachm, (3.02 g), Ecbatana mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a diadem to left with short beard, eagle behind head, star above crescent before head, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram ΑΓΤ, (cf.S.7474, Sellwood 54.7, Shore 297). *Toned, very fine.*

\$100



4370*

South Arabia, Sabaens and Himyarites, under 'Amdan Bayyin [without Yanaf], (mid 1st - 2nd century A.D), scyphate silver quinarius, (1.20g), Raidan mint, obv. Male head to right, monogram behind, rev. male head right with Himyarite legend around, monogram in field to right, (S.5718, BMC 1-3[p.71, Pl.XI, 11], SNG ANS 1602-1609). *Scyphate flan, lightly toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$80

Ex Noble numismatics Sale 100, Lot 3527.

4371

Ancient Greek, an assortment of issues in mixed condition, noted Maroneia AE 26 (S.1638); Olbia, AE 23 dolphin, (S.1684); Akarnania, Oiniadai, AE 20, (S.2298); Aiolis, Kyme, AE 21 (S.4191); Pontus, Amisos, AE 19 (S.3644); Bithynia, Apameia, AE 21 (S.-); others (21) including crude issues as small AE from Ptolemaic Kyrenaica, obv. Ammon head right, rev. eagle (17). *Mostly fine or better. (27)*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from the J.M. Day Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 109 (lot 3709).

4372

Ancient Greek, AE minors an interesting group from various cities including Lydia, Thyateira, Civic issue of the 2nd century B.C., rev. double axe, another similar of Nero (RPC 2305), another 1st century AD of Herakles (RPC 2379); Sardis, Mysia, Pergamon, 2nd century B.C. rev. trophy (SNG Cop.393); another rev. serpent (Lindgren 292); another serpent with staff (SNG Cop.368); another obv. Asklepios, rev. eagle (BMC 149); Aeolis, Temnos, obv. Dionysos, rev. grapes T A across, SNG Cop.246-8; Lydia, Sardes, rev. club (3) SNG Cop. 470; another obv. Herakles, rev. Apollo (BMC 22); Alexander III AE, rev. bow and quiver; Ionia, Magnesia ad Maeandrum, (4th-3rd century B.C.), SNG Cop. 830; King of Thrace, Lysimachos, (305-281 BC), rev. lion; Aeolis, Kyme. AE (Circa 320-250 BC), obv. forepart horse, rev. cup, (BMC 45); others (3), identifiable. *Poor - fine*. (19)

\$100

4373

Ancient Greek, a small AE group (14) from Antioch under Roman rulers Augustus - Elagabalus (5), Egypt, Ptolemy I (S.7765); Seleucid, Antiochus III (S.6946), Antiochus VII (S.7098); another from Syracuse (S.1226); others from Tyre, Perinthus (Thrace) (holed), Samosata (Commagene), Aradus under Trajan, others (2). *Fair - fine*. (15)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

4374

Greek Provincial, assorted mix of coins found in Northern Greece and Bulgaria coming from various cities including, Viminacium, mostly Thracian and Moesia Inferior mints, noted five coins from Macedonian mints, third century AD, with portraits of Alexander the Great. Almost all are corroded or have green oxidation, lot also includes one Byzantine coin of Tiberius Constantine 578-582 AD. *Poor - very good*. (28)

\$100

ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE COINS

ROMAN REPUBLIC



4375*

Anonymous Series, (225-212 B.C.), silver didrachm (quadrigratus), (6.45 g), uncertain mint (possibly Rome), obv. laureate janiform head, border of dots, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, driven by Victory, Jupiter holds sceptre and hurls thunderbolt, in exergue ROMA incuse on tablet, (S.31, Cr.28/3, Syd. 64, RSC 23). *Very fine/extremely fine, obverse some roughness, otherwise very scarce*.

\$500



part

4376*

Anonymous, (c.211-207 B.C.), AE as, (37.93, 30.22 g), obv. laureate head of Janus, I above, rev. prow to right, above I, below ROMA, (S.627, Cr.56/2, Syd.143); another much later (12.57 g), uncertain magistrate c.150 B.C., Anonymous, (c.217-215 B.C.), AE sextans (two unciae), (27.04 g), obv. Mercury head right in winged petasus two pellets above, rev. prow to right, above ROMA, below two pellets, (S.610, Cr.38/5, Syd.85, BMC 59); anonymous (semilibral) Series, (c.217-215 B.C.), Rome mint, AE uncia, (12.42 g), obv. helmeted head of Roma to left, pellet behind, rev. prow to right, ROMA above, pellet below, (S.615, Cr.38/6, Syd. 86); anonymous series, (c.217-215 B.C.), Rome mint, semilibral, AE semuncia, (6.54 g), obv. head of Mercury to right wearing winged petasus, rev. prow to right, ROMA above, (S.620, Cr.38/7, Syd.87) (illustrated). *Very good - nearly very fine*. (6)

\$200

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



4377*

Anonymous CA Series, (209-208 B.C.), Canusium mint, AE sextans, (4.44 g), obv. head of Mercury to right, two dots above, CA behind, rev. prow to right, [RO]MA below, CA monogram to right, (S.1221, Cr.100/5, Syd.309f). *Toned, slightly off centred, very fine and rare*.

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62, lot 2233 and previously Martin Daniel, October 28, 1985.



4378*

M. Marcius, Mn.f., (134 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.81 g), obv. Roma head right, * below chin, modius behind, rev. Victory in biga, M.MAR C monogram below divided by two corn ears, RO MA in exergue, (S.122, Cr.245/1, Syd.500, RSC Marcia 8). *Toned, good very fine, scarce*.

\$200

A son of Mn. Marcius, who during his aedileship c.154 B.C., was the first to distribute corn to the people at one per modius. The symbols on the obverse and reverse refer to this event.



4379*

M. Fabrinus, (132 B.C.), AE quadrans, Rome mint, (4.95 g), obv. Hercules head to right, three dots behind, rev. Prow to right, M.FABRI/NI above, ROMA in exergue, (S.1157, Cr.251/3, Syd.453b). *Nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62, lot 2278 and previously Glendining's London, June 1, 1989 (lot 88 part).



4380*

M.Furius L.f. Philus, (c.119 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.74 g), obv. laureate head of Janus, around M.FOVRL.L.F, rev. Roma standing left erecting trophy, ROMA to right, PHIL monogram in exergue, (S.156, Cr.281/1, Syd.529, RSC Furia 18). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$120



4381*

Marcus Calidius, Q. Metellus and Cn.Fulvius, (117-116 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.90 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, ROMA behind, [*] below chin, rev. Victory in biga to right, M.CALID below, Q.MET.CNFL ligated in exergue, (S.160, Cr.284/1a, Syd.539). *Grey tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62, lot 2301 and previously the Duke of Northumberland Collection, Sotheby's London, November 4, 1982 (lot 258 part). Smyth III/33.



part

4382*

Cn. Domitius Ahenobarbus, (116-115 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.87 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, ROMA before, X behind, rev. Jupiter in walking quadriga to right, [C]N DOMI in exergue, (S.161, Cr.285/1, Syd.535) (illustrated); L. Iteius, (149 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.49 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, L.ITI below, ROMA in exergue, (S.88, Cr.209/1, Syd.394) (illustrated); L. Cosconius M.F., (c.118 B.C.), silver denarius, Narbo mint, (3.66 g), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, COS CO M.F. around, X behind, rev. Bituitus in biga to right, L.LIC.CN.DOM in exergue, (S.158, Cr.282/2, Syd.521). *Toning, very fine or better and scarce.* (3)

\$200

First coin ex Noble Numismatics Sale 65, lot 1884 and previously Hans Schulman, New York, Auction, February 14, 1958 (lot 1950). Second coin ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62, lot 2258 and previously Duke of Northumberland Collection, Sotheby's London, November 4, 1982 (lot 240 part). Smyth VIII/12. Third coin ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62, lot 2297 and previously Christie's London, October 13, 1992 (lot 630 part).



4383*

Q. Curtius and M. Junius Silanus, (116-115 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.95 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, Q.CVRT before, X behind, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, M.SILA below, ROMA in exergue, (S.162, Cr.285/2, Syd.535, RSC Curtia 2); L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.95 g), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, ox-head symbol behind, rev. naked horseman galloping to right holding palm, L.PISO FRVGI, uncertain below, (S.235, Cr.340/1, RSC Calpurnia 11). *First very fine, second with surface marks, otherwise nearly very fine.* (2)

\$150



4384*

M. Cippius, M.F., (115-114 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.89 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, M. CIPI M.F. before, X behind, Victory in biga to right, rudder below, ROMA in exergue, (S.166, Cr.289/1, Syd. 546, RSC Cipia 1). *Off centred obverse, otherwise good very fine or better.*

\$150



4385*

M. Herennius, (108-107 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.70 g), obv. Pietas head to right, behind PIETAS, control mark Q before, rev. Catanaean running right bearing father on shoulders, M.HERENNI on left, (S.185, Cr.308/1b, Syd.567a, RSC Herennia 1a, RBW 1149). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$250

This piece commemorates the exploits of the Catanian brothers Amphinomus and Anapis who famously carried their parents to safety during an ancient eruption of Mount Etna. The RBW example realised 1500 SFr.



4386*

C. Sulpicius C.f. Galba, (106 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (3.93 g), obv. laureate heads of the Dei Penates, cojoined to the left D.P.P. before, border of dots, rev. two soldiers swearing oath over sow, letter F above, C. SV LP(ligated) ICI. C. F. in exergue, border of dots, serrated edge, (S.189, C.312/1, BMC 1323, RSC Sulpicia 1 [p.90], RBW 1155). *Toned, some original mint bloom, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$400

The moneyer is doubtless a son of C. Sulpicius Galba a moneyer about 120 B.C. and exiled in 109 B.C., and a brother of Ser. Sulpicius C.f.Galba on the consilium of Pompeius Strabo at Asculum. The coin alludes to Lavinium, the birthplace of this gens, where Aeneas is said to have brought the Penates from Troy. The RBW Collection example very similar realised 1200 SFr.



4387*

L. Thorius Balbus, (c.105 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.02 g), obv. Juno of Lanuvium, wearing goat's skin to right, I.S.M.R behind, rev. bull charging to right, L.THORIVS below, BALBVS in exergue, R above, (S.192, Cr.316/1, Syd.594, RSC Thoria 1). *Attractive golden toning, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with ticket.



4388*

M. Servilius M.F. Rufus, (c.100 B.C.), Rome mint, (3.87 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, N behind, rev. two warriors fighting, each with horse behind, M and M.SERVEILI. C.F. in exergue, (S.206, Cr.327/1, Syd.602, RSC Servilia 13). *Good very fine/very fine.*

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with ticket. Also Noble Numismatics Sale 92, lot 5222.



4389*

P. Vettius Sabinus, (c.99 B.C.), silver quinarius, Rome mint, (1.76 g), obv. Jupiter head to right, F and dot behind, rev. Victory crowning trophy, P. SABIN in field, Q in exergue, F and dot to right, (S.211, Cr.331/1, Syd.587). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 102, lot 4300.



4390*

D. Silanus L.F., (c.91 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.98 g), obv. Roma helmeted to right, B behind, rev. Victory on biga to right, D.SILANVS L.F. / ROMA in exergue, XXII above, (S.225, Cr.337/3, Syd.646). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62, lot 2349 and previously J.O'Connor, Sydney, November 8, 1972.



4391*

L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (3.88 g), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, rev. naked horseman galloping to right holding torch, L.PISO FRVGI/ROMA, helmet above, (S.235, Cr.340/1, Syd.656b, B.Calpurnia 12aa). *Attractive patina, good very fine, very scarce sub type.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62, lot 2355 and previously Dolphin Coins, November 16, 1986 and B.A. Seaby, 1976.



4392*

C. Vibius C.F. Pansa, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.71 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, PANSA behind, horse head and S under chin, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, [C]. VIBIVS [C F]. in exergue, (S.242, Cr.342/5b, Syd.684b, B.Vibia 1). *Good very fine and scarce*.

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 65, lot 1907.



part

4393*

L. Titurius L.F. Sabinus, (89 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.87 g), obv. bare head of king Tatius to right, SABIN behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, holding wreath, L.TITVRI, X in exergue, (S.253, Cr.344/3, Syd.700b, B.Tituria 6b) (illustrated); **C. Vibius C.F. Pansa**, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.78 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, PAN[SA] behind, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, [C]. VIBIVS [C F]. in exergue, (S.242, Cr.342/5b, cf.Syd.684, B.Vibia 1b). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce*. (2)

\$120

First coin ex Noble Numismatics Sale 65, lot 1914 and previously Frederick Knobloch, New York, c.1956. Second coin ex Noble Numismatics Sale 65, lot 1909.



part

4394*

Cn. Lentulus Clodianus, (88 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.96 g), obv. Mars helmeted bust right, seen from behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, CN LENT[VL] in exergue, (S.254, Cr.345/1, Syd.702) (illustrated); **L. Farsuleius Mensor**, (c.75 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.89 g), obv. Liberty diademed and draped bust to right, S C below chin, [cap] of Liberty behind, MENSOR before, rev. Roma in biga to right assisting togate figure to mount, scorpion below, L.FARSVLEI in exergue, (S.328, Cr.392/1a, Syd.789a, B. Farsuleia 1). *Toned, nearly very fine - very fine and scarce*. (2)

\$150

First coin ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62, lot 2369 and previously John Quincy Adams (President of U.S.A. 1825-1829) and family, Mass. Historical Society, sold Stacks New York, March 5, 1971 (lot 495 part) and Dr. John Sawhill Collection sold Stacks New York, March 15, 1979 (lot 1162 part). Second coin ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62, lot 2423 and previously Christie's London, March 7, 1985 (lot 44 part).



4395*

L. Marcius Censorinus, (c.82 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.00 g), obv. Apollo head laureate to right, dotted border, rev. Satyr Marsyas, standing left, with wine skin on shoulder, behind him a column with figure at top, L.CENSOR before, (S.281, Cr.363/1d, Syd.737, RSC Marcia 24). *Banker's mark on cheek, otherwise very fine and scarce*.

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 116 (lot 4446) and from Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 109 (lot 3734).

The satyr Marsyas challenged the god Apollo to a contest of music. He lost and was flayed alive in a cave for his hubris.



4396*

Anonymous Series, (c.81 B.C.), silver quinarius, uncertain mint, (1.77 g), obv. Apollo head laureate to right, rev. Victory crowning trophy, ROMA in exergue, .S in field, (S.305, Cr.373/1b, Syd.609a). *Dark tone, very fine*.

\$100



4397*

Ti. Claudius, (c.79 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.81 g), obv. Diana bust to right bow and quiver on shoulder, S.C. before, rev. Victory in biga to right, A.XXIII below, TI CLAVD. TI.F/AP. N in exergue, (S.310, Cr.383/1, Syd.770, B.Claudia 5). *Serrated edge, very fine and scarce*.

\$100



4398*

C. Egnatius CN.F.CN.N. Maxsumus, (c.75 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.74 g), obv. Cupid winged laureate bust, to right, MAXSVMVS behind, rev. Jupiter and Liberty within distyle temple, C. EGNATIVS. CN.F/ CN.N. in exergue, (S.325, Cr.391/2, Syd.788, B.Egnatia 3). *Fine and very rare*.

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62, lot 2421 and previously Downie's auction sale 130 July 1, 1980, (lot 47). Only 20 obverse dies used on this type as determined by Crawford.



4399*

T. Vettius Sabinus, (c.70 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.44 g), obv. Tatus head to right, TA below chin, S C before, SABINVS behind, rev. togate figure holding sceptre in walking biga to left, IVDEX above, ear of corn behind, [T]. VETTIV[S] in exergue, (S.339, Cr.404/1, Syd.905, B. Vettia 2). *Serrated edge, slightly off centred on reverse, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62, lot 2430 and previously ex Buckland Dix & Webb London, October 6 1993 (lot 104 part).

Less than 20 obverse dies utilised for this type according to calculations by Crawford.



4400*

M. Plaetorius M.F. Cestianus, (69 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.91 g), obv. Cybele turreted bust to right, forepart of lion behind shoulder, globe under chin, CESTIANVS behind, rev. M. PLAETORIVS AED CVR EX S.C., curule chair facing, drinking-horn on left, (S.350, Cr.409/2, Syd.808, RSC Plaetoria 3, cf.RBW 1484). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$300

A very scarce type with only 49 obverse and 54 reverse dies all designated by a different symbol. The RBW example realised 1200 SFr.



4401*

L. Aemilius Lepidus Paullus, (62 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (4.01 g), obv., Concord head veiled to right, wearing diadem, around PAVLL[VS LEPIDVS] CONCORDIA, rev., TER above trophy, L. Aemilius Paullus on right, Perseus of Macedon and his two sons as prisoners on left, PAVLLVS in exergue, (S.366, Cr.415/1, Syd.926, RSC Aemilia 10). *Delightful red and gold patination, extremely fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



4402*

L. Scribonius Libo, (62 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.03 g), obv. Bonus Eventus head to right, BON EVENT before, LIBO behind, rev. Scribonian well with garland and two lyres, tongs on step, PVTEAL above SCRIBON below, (S.367, Cr.416/1b, Syd.928, B.Scribonia 8). *Lightly toned, large flan, extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 117 (lot 4637) and Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from A.H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd.



4403*

M. Aemilius Scaurus and P. Plautius Hypsaeus, (c.58 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.93 g), obv. king Aretas kneeling beside camel to right, [M.SCAVR] / AED CVR above, EX to left, S[C] to right, REX ARETA[S] in exergue, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to left, [P.HYPSAE] / AED CVR above, CAPT[VM] on right, C.HYPSAE COS/ PREIVE in exergue, (S.427, Cr.422/1b, Syd.913, B.Aemilia 8). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 66, lot 3536.



4404*

L. Marcius Philippus, (c.56 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.88 g), obv. Ancus Marcius head to right, ANCVS and lituus behind, dotted border, rev. PHILIPPVS behind, equestrian statue to right on an arcade of five arches, within A Q V A MAR, flower below horse, (S.301, Cr.425/1, Syd.919a, B.Marcia 29). *Toned, struck slightly off centre, nearly extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with ticket.



4405*

Q. Cassius Longinus, (c.55 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.48 g), obv. Vesta veiled head to right, VEST before, Q. CASSIVS behind, rev. curule chair within circular temple of Vesta between urn and voting tablet inscribed AC, (S.389, Cr.428/1, Syd.917, RSC Cassia 9). *Toned, very fine or better and rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with ticket. Also Noble Numismatics Sale 87, lot 4688.



4406*

Cn. Nerius, (c.49 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.78 g), obv. bearded head of Saturn to right, harpa over shoulder, NERI Q VRB (NE and VR ligated), rev. Legionary eagle between two standards, L LENT (NT in monogram) on left C MARC (MA in monogram, CO S below, (S.411, Cr.441/1, Syd.937, RSC Neria 1, RBW -). *Golden red patination, slightly off centred on reverse, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$300

Nerius struck as quaestor urbanus and has named the two consuls for 49 B.C. on the reverse. Not in the RBW Collection.



4407*

Man. Acilius Glabrio, (c.49 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.90 g), obv. Salus laureate head to right, SALVTIS upwards behind, rev. Valetudo (Salus) standing left leaning against column and holding serpent, around MN ACILIV[S III VI]R VALETV, (S.412, Cr.442/1a, Syd.922, B.Acilia 8). *Off centred on the reverse, toned extremely fine or better, scarce.*

\$250



4408*

Albinus Bruti, (c.48 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.00 g), obv. Pietas head to right, PIETAS behind, rev. two joined hands holding caduceus, ALBINVS BRVTI F around, (S.427, Cr.450/2, Syd.942, B.Postumia 10). *Attractive grey tone, two banker's marks on cheek, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 65, lot 1930 and previously B.A. Seaby, London, c.1957-8.



4409*

L. Plautius Plancus, (c.47 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.80 g), obv. mask of Medusa, facing, hair dishevelled, L.PLAVTIVS below, rev. Aurora flying to right, conducting the four horses of the sun, PLANCVS below, (S.429, Cr.453/1a, Syd.959, B.Plautia 15). *Slightly off centre and weak in places, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$180

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 65, lot 1931.



4410*

L. Livineius Regulus, (42 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.34 g), obv. head of praetor L. Livineius Regulus to right, rev. [L. L]IVINEIVS above modius, between two ears of corn, [REGVLVS] in exergue, (S.487, Cr.494/29, Syd.1111, B.Livineia 13). *Attractive dark patina, off centred on the reverse, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62, lot 2496 and previously Dolphin Coins, November 16, 1986 and J. Lepczyk, auction sale 22 September 1978 (lot 127, illustrated).

Less than 30 obverse dies used on this type according to Crawford.



4411*

L. Livineius Regulus, (42 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.34 g), obv. head of praetor L. Livineius Regulus to right, rev. [L. LIV]INE[IVS] above modius, between two ears of corn, REGVLVS in exergue, (S.490, Cr.494/29, Syd.1111, B.Livineia 13). *Attractive dark patina, off centred on the reverse, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 65, lot 1934 and previously L. Riggs Auction Salem, Cincinnati, USA, November 29, 1958 (lot 83).



4412*

C. Vibius Varus, (42 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.92 g), obv. bust of Minerva, wearing helmet an aegis to right, rev. C. VIBIVS VARVS, Hercules standing to left, holding club and lion skin, (S.498, Cr.494/38, Syd.1140, B.Vibia 26). *Attractive dark patina, very fine/good very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62, lot 2497 and previously Christie's London, 10 April 1979 (lot 3). Only 30 obverse dies used on this type according to Crawford.



4413*

Julius Caesar, (c.47-46 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.88 g), military mint travelling with Caesar in Africa, obv. diademed head of Venus to right, rev. CAESAR to right, Aeneas walking left, carrying Anchises and palladium, dotted border, (S.1402, Cr.458/1, Syd.1013, RSC Julius Caesar 12). *Light toning, struck off centre on obverse, otherwise extremely fine - good extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$800

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with ticket.



4414*

Julius Caesar and Mark Antony, (43 B.C.), silver denarius, Gallia Transalpina and Cisalpina mint, (3.61 g), obv. M ANTON IMP [R.P.C.], around Mark Antony bare head to right, dotted border, rev. CAESAR D[IC] before laureate head of Julius Caesar, jug behind, dotted border, (S.1465, Cr.488/2, Syd.1166, C.*Julius Caesar and Mark Antony* 3), *Off centred on the reverse, otherwise fine, minor piece out of edge, rare.*

\$150

The coin was issued in the period April 43 to the autumn of 43 B.C.



4415*

Sextus Pompey, (c.43-36 B.C.), AE as, Sicilian mint, (17.04 g), obv. laureate head of Janus, MAGN above, rev. prow to right, PIVS above, IMP below, (S.1394, Cr.479/1, Sear Imperators 336, Syd.1044a, BMC 95, Vagi 32). *Dark green and brown patina, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Shelley Collection.



part

4416*

Roman Republican Coins, AE various denominations AE asses, obv. Janus head, rev. prow, after 211 B.C., (37.08 g, 36.21 g, S.143, Cr.56/2) (2, one illustrated); another 189-179 B.C., bull and MD (30.51 g) (S.299, Cr.142/1); another 152 B.C., [L S]AVE, (25.56 g) (S.720, Cr.204/2); others include semis 146 B.C., (Cr.219/3); triens (S.302b, Cr.56/4); quadrans (S.1153, Cr.247/3); Uncia (S.108, Cr.41/10; S.-, CR.42/4). *Poor - fine, all in packets described. (9)*

\$150

Ex RBW Collection (NAC 61, 63) duplicates, six (6), coming from an old hoard found of the Italian Coast and bought from Jean Elsen Sale 37, 17th December 1994 (lots 210, 211, 216, 227).

4417

Roman Republican Coins, assorted AE issues including asses (3), 211-206 B.C., (S.627, Cr.56/2); another Safra 150 B.C., (S.722, Cr.206/2), another of Q Marcius Libo 148 B.C., (S.724, Cr.215/2a); AE semis (2), 211-206 B.C., (S.766), Cr.56/3); another later anonymous issue (cf.S.847); AE quadrans, anonymous issue, 211-206 B.C. (S.1037, RIC 56/5). *Fair - fine. (9)*

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

4418

Roman Republican Coins, M. Fannius C.f., (123 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.86 g), obv. Roma head right, X below, ROMA behind, rev. Victory in quadriga right, M.FAN.C.F. (AN ligated) all in the exergue, (S.150, Cr.275/1, Syd. 419, RSC Fannia 1); Q. Thermus M.f., (c.103 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.61 g), obv. Mars helmeted head to left, rev. two warriors fighting, fallen warrior below, Q.THERM MF in exergue, (S.197, Cr.319/1, Syd.592, Minucia 19); L. Memmius, (109-108 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.75 g), obv. male head to right, with oak wreath, * below chin, rev. Dioscuri standing facing between their horses, each holding spear, L.MEM[MI] in exergue, (S.181, Cr.304/1, Syd.558, Memmia 1); L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.84 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right and symbol behind, rev. horseman galloping to right, holding palm, L PISO FRVGI, ROMA monogram in exergue, I above, (S.235, B.Calpurnia 6-12, Cr.340/1). *Fine - very fine. (4)*

\$200



part

4419*

Roman Republican AE and denarii, Spurius Afranius, (150 B.C.), AE As, Rome mint, (22.58 g), obv. head of Janus, I above, rev. prow right, S AFRA above, ROMA below, (S.722, Cr.206/2, Syd.389); Sex. Atilius Saranus, (154 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.88 g), rev. Victory in biga to right, (S.78, Cr.199/1a, Syd.377); another, L. Philippus, (c.113-112 B.C.), (3.65 g), obv. Head of Philip V of Macedon to right, rev. equestrian statue to right, base inscribed, L.PHILIPVS, (S.170, Cr.293/1, Syd.551) (illustrated); another, L. Memmius, (109-108 B.C.), (3.73 g), rev. Dioscuri standing facing between their horses, each holding spear, (S.181, Cr.304/1, Syd.558, Memmia 1); another, L. Sentius, (101 B.C.), (3.64 g), rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, (S.203, Cr.325/1a, Syd.600a, RSC Sentia 1a); another, P. Lentulus Marcelli F., (c.100 B.C.), (3.72 g), rev. Roma standing facing being crowned by Genius, (S.208, Cr.329/1a, Syd.604, RSC Cornelia 25). *Toned, good to nearly very fine.* (6)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with tickets.

4420

Roman Republican Coins, Q. Titius, (c.90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.14 g), obv. head of Mutinus Titinus to right with diadem, rev. Q.TITI on tablet from which springs Pegasus to right, (S.238, Cr.341/1, Syd.691, Titia 1); Q. Fabius Labeo, (c.124 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.83 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X below chin, LABEO before, ROMA behind, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, prow below, Q.FABI in exergue, (S.148, Cr.273/1, Syd.532, RSC Fabia 1); C. Naevius Balbus, (c.79 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.58 g), obv. Venus diademed head right, S.C. behind, rev. Victory in triga, LXXV above, C. NAE B[ALB] in exergue, (S.309, Cr.382/1b, Syd. 769b, B.Naevia 6); Q. Thermus M.f., (c.103 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.91 g), obv. Mars helmeted head to left, rev. two warriors fighting, fallen warrior below, Q.THERM MF in exergue, (S.197, Cr.319/1, Syd.592, Minucia 19). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$200

4421

Roman Republican Coins, Q. Titius, (c.90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.75 g), obv. head of Mutinus Titinus to right with diadem, rev. Q.TITI on tablet from which springs Pegasus to right, (S.238, Cr.341/1, Syd.691, Titia 1); C. Vibius C.F. Pansa, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.81 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, PANSA behind, anchor under chin, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, C. VIBIVS C F. in exergue, (S.242, Cr.342/5b, Syd.684, B.Vibia 2); Mn. Fonteius C.f. (85 B.C.), Rome Mint, (3.73 g), obv. Laureate head of Vejovis to right below thunderbolt, to left MN(ligated) FO NT(ligated) EI C.F, R below, rev. winged

infant (Genius) seated on goat to right with caps of the dioscouri above, in exergue thyrsus; all within laurel wreath, (S.271, C.353/1c, BMC 2478, RSC Fonteia 10 [p.49]); C. Licinius L.f. Macer, (84 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (3.99 g), obv. Diademed bust of Vejovis (or Apollo) to left, seen from behind hurling thunderbolt in right hand, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, holding shield and reins in left hand and spear in right hand, in exergue C. LI[CINIV]S. L. F. above MACER, border of dots, (S.274, C.354/1, Syd.732, BMC 2467, RSC Licinia 16 [p.57]). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$200

4422

Roman silver issues, Cn. Cornelius Lentulus, (88 B.C.), quinarius, Rome mint, rev. Victory crowning trophy, (S.255, Cr.345/2, Syd.703, RSC. Cornelia 51); Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), denarius, issued after 147, rev. Aeternitas or Providentia facing with veil blown out around, holding globe and hand on veil, (cf.S.4574, BMC 373, RIC 351, RSC 32); Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), issued A.D. 195, rev. Mars right, (S.6327, RIC 52, RSC 396); another, issued 196-197 A.D., rev. Indulgentia, (S.-, RIC 80, RSC 216); another, issued 197 A.D., rev. Pax seated left, (S.6329, RIC 88a, RSC 444); Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), issued 198 A.D., rev. Laetitia standing, (S.6590, IC 561, RSC 101); Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), issued A.D. 221, rev. Victory standing, (S.7535, RIC 45, RSC 195). *Toning, nearly fine - very fine.* (7)

\$180

In packets with descriptions.



part

4423*

Roman Republican denarii, Faustus Cornelia Sulla, (c.56 B.C.), Rome mint, (3.84 g), obv. Venus diademed laureate head to right, sceptre on shoulder, S C behind, rev. three military trophies between capis and lituus, FAVSTVS monogram in exergue, (S.386, Cr.426/3, Syd.884, B.Cornelia 63) (illustrated); L. Marcius Philippus, (c.56 B.C.), (3.61 g), rev. equestrian statue to right on an arcade of five arches, (S.301, Cr.425/1, Syd.919a, B.Marcia 29); C. Memmius C.F., (c.56 B.C.), (3.62 g), rev. captive to right kneeling before trophy of Eastern arms, (S.387, Cr.427/1, Syd.920, B.Memmia 10); Man. Acilius Glabrio, (c.49 B.C.), (3.64 g), rev. Valetudo (Salus) standing left leaning against column and holding serpent, (S.412, Cr.442/1a, Syd.922, RSC Acilia 8); P. Accoleius Lariscolus, (43 B.C.), (3.69 g), rev. three statues of the Nymphae Querquetulanae standing facing supporting beam on which are five trees, (S.484, Cr.486/1, Syd.1148, RSC Accoleia 1). *Toned, good - nearly very fine.* (5)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with tickets.

4424

Roman, a collection housed in a coin album in mixed condition, noted denarii of Republic of P. Maenius (S.126), Julius Caesar (S.1403), Mark Antony, uncertain legionary denarius (cf.S.1479), Vespasian (cf.S.2285 but Pax standing), Trajan (2), Marcus Aurelius, Severus Alexander, various antoninianii, sestertii and lesser denominations including Nemausus As of Augustus and Agrippa (S.1728), Nero, Vespasian dupondii (2), Titus and Domitian, sesterii of Hadrian, Antoninus Pius, Marcus Aurelius, Lucilla, Septimius Severus, Philip I, Volusian, noted Augustus quadrans, Nero Pamphylia, better antoninianii of Gordian III, Valerian, Postumus, Numerian, Carinus, AE of Maxentius, Magnentius, Decentius, Aelia Flacilla, Magnus Maximus; together with a didrachm of Tarentum, Parthia drachm, Persian siglos, Egypt AE, various Byzantine bronze folles (9), an Anglo-Saxon sceat and a small group of world coins mostly from the Indian Sultanates, etc. *Fair - very fine*. (146)

\$1,000

ROMAN IMPERIAL



4425*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, struck 8 B.C., (3.63 g), obv. laureate head to right of Augustus, around AVGVSTVS DIVI F, rev. Gaius Caesar on horseback galloping right, holding sword and reins, eagle between two standards behind, C.CAES above, AVGVS F below, (S.1596, RSC 40, RIC 199). *Toned, nearly very fine and very scarce*.

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with ticket.



4426*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Lyons mint, issued 2 B.C. - A.D. 12, (3.66 g), obv. laureate head of Augustus to right, CAESAR AVGVSTVS [DIVI F] PATER PATRIAE around, rev. Caius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, shields and spears between them, above on left simpulum to right, and on the right a lituus to left, in exergue C L CAESAR[ES], around AVGVSTI F COS DESIG PRINC IVVENT, (S.1597, RIC 207, RSC 43, BMC 519). *Toned, nearly very fine*.

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with ticket.



part

4427*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, Rome mint, issued 6 B.C. by Volusus Valerius Messalla, (9.48 g), obv. bare head to right of Augustus around [CAESAR AV]GVST PONT MAX T[RIBVNIC POT], rev. VOLVSVS VALER MESSAL III VIR A A A F F around large SC, (S.1688, RIC 441, C.538, CBN 738); another AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 10-12, (9.84 g), obv. bare head to left of Augustus around [IM]P CAESAR DIVI F AVGVST[VS IMP XX], rev. PONTIF MAXIM [TRIBVN POT XXXIII] around large SC, (S.1689, RIC 471, C.226 variety, CBN 883); another AE as, posthumous issue, Rome mint, issued by Tiberius in 34-37 A.D., AE as, (11.07 g), obv. radiate head to left of Augustus, around DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER, rev. S C across, winged thunderbolt, (S.1791, RIC 83, BMC 157, C.249) (illustrated); Agrippa, (died 12 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Caligula (A.D. 37-41), AE as, (11.49 g), obv. MAGRIPPA L F COS III, head to left wearing rostral crown, rev. S C, across, Neptune standing to left, holding dolphin and trident, (S.1812, RIC 58 (Caligula), C.3) (illustrated). *Fair - good fine, all scarce*. (4)

\$200



4428*

Tiberius, (10-12 A.D.), issued under Augustus (27 B.C. - 14 A.D.), AE As, Rome Mint, (11.25 g), obv. Around TI CAESAR. AVGVST. F. IMPERA[T. V]., bare head to right of Tiberius, rev. S-C in centre, around PONTIFEX. TRIBVN. POTESTATE. XII., (S.1755, BMC 271, RIC 469); Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE As, Rome mint type, issued 41-42, (10.67 g), obv. bare head to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR [AVG P M TR P IMP], rev. Minerva to right, helmeted and draped, hurling javelin and holding shield, SC in field, (S.1861, RIC 100, BMC 149, C.84). *Toned, nearly very fine. (2)*

\$180

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with tickets.



part

4429*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D., 22-23, (8.66 g), obv. bare head to left, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVST IMP VIII, rev. PONTIF MAXIM TRIBVN POTEST XXIII around, SC in centre, (S.1770, RIC 44, BMC 91); Gaius (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (10.22 g), obv. bare head of Caligula to left, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, rev. VESTA above, Vesta seated to left, veiled and draped seated on ornamental throne, holding patera and transverse sceptre, S C across field, (S.1803, RIC 38, C.27, BMC 46) (illustrated); Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint type, issued 42, (9.43 g), obv. bare head to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP P, rev. Minerva to right, helmeted and draped, hurling javelin and holding shield, SC in field, (S.1862, RIC 116, BMC 206, C.84). *Very good - nearly very fine. (3)*

\$150



4430*

Drusus, son of Tiberius, (died A.D. 23), AE as, Rome mint, issued under Tiberius, A.D. 22-23, (10.97 g), obv. bare head of Drusus to left, around DRVSVS CAESAR TI AVG F DIVI AVG N, rev. PONTIF TRIBVN POTEST ITER around, S C across field in centre, (S.1793, RIC 45, BMC 99). *Attractive dark patina, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$400

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with ticket.



4431*

Gaius (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (25.91 g), obv. Caligula laureate head to left, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, dotted border, rev. S P Q R / P P / OB CIVES / SERVATOS in four lines within an oak wreath, (cf.S.1801, RIC 37, BMC 38). *Dark brown patination, surface roughness and scratch on obverse, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with ticket.



4432*

Gaius (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (25.63 g), obv. Pietas veiled and draped seated to left, holding a patera, left arm resting on a facing figure draped on basis, around C CAESAR DIVI AVG PRON AVG GERMANICVS P M TR POT, PIETAS in exergue, dotted border, rev. DIVO AVG over S C across the field, hexastyle garlanded temple, quadriga above, before which is Gaius, veiled and togate, sacrificing with patera over altar, one attendant leads a bull another behind, (cf.S.1802, RIC 36, BMC 41). *Attractive brown toning, mild surface roughness, otherwise good fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with ticket.



4433*

Gaius (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (10.56 g), obv. bare head of Caligula to left, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, rev. VESTA above, Vesta seated to left, veiled and draped seated on ornamental throne, holding patera and transverse sceptre, S C across field, (S.1803, RIC 38, C.27, BMC 46). *Green and brown patina, surface pitting, very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with ticket.



4436*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 41-50, (27.02 g), obv. laureate head of Claudius to right, around TI CLAVD]IVS CAESAR AVG PM TR P IMP, rev. wreath with legend in four lines, traces of EX SC OB CIVES SERVATOS, (S.1850, RIC 96, C.112, BMC 186, C.38). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with ticket.



4434*

Agrippa, (died 12 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Caligula (A.D. 37-41), AE as, (11.82 g), obv. M AGRIPPA L F COS III, head to left wearing rostral crown, rev. S C across, Neptune standing to left, holding dolphin and trident, (S.1812, RIC 58 (Caligula), C.3). *Deep brown patina, very fine or better and scarce in this condition.*

\$180

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with ticket.



4437*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 42, (27.62 g), obv. laureate head of Claudius to right, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR IMP, rev. NERO CLAVDIVS DRVSVS GERMAN IMP around, triumphal arch surmounted by equestrian statue right spearing downwards all between two trophies, S C across field, (S.1852, RIC 114, BMC 187, C.48). *Green and brown toning, surface pitting, good fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with ticket.



4435*

Germanicus, son of Nero Claudius Drusus, (born 15 B.C., died A.D. 19), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, struck under Caligula, (10.22 g), obv. bare head of Germanicus to left, around GERMANICVS CAESAR TI AVGVST F DIVI AVGN, SC around, C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT (S.1821, RIC 35, BMC 49, C.1). *Green and brown patina, very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with ticket.



4438*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 41-42, (19.59 g), obv. laureate head of Claudius to right, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG PM TR P IMP P P, rev. SPES AVGVSTA around, Spes draped advancing to left, right hand holding flower, left raising skirt, S C in exergue, (S.1853, BMC 116, RIC 99, cf.C.85, CBN 165). *Toned, nearly fine/fair and rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with ticket.



4439*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 41-42, (26.84 g), obv. laureate head of Claudius to right, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG PM TR P IMP, rev. SPES AVGVSTA around, Spes draped advancing to left, right hand holding flower, left raising skirt, (S.1853 [£150 F], RIC 99, cf.C.85, BMC 124, CBN 165). *Brown patina, good fine/fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with ticket. Also Noble Numismatics Sale 92, lot 5289.



4442*

Nero Claudius Drusus, (Claudius's father) (died 9 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Claudius, (A.D. 41-2), AE sestertertius, (29.22 g), obv. NERO CLAVDIVS DRVSVS GERMANICVS IMP, Drusus head to left, rev. TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP IMP P P around, S C in exergue, Claudius seated left on curule chair with arms around, holding a branch, (S.1897, RIC 109 [Claudius], BMC 208, C.8). *Toned, surface roughness, good fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with ticket.



4440*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE As, Rome mint, issued A.D. 50-54, (11.67 g), obv. bare head to left of Claudius around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP, rev. LIBERTAS AVGVSTA, S C across field, Libertas standing right holding pileus, (S.1859, RIC 97, C.47). *Attractive brown patina, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with ticket.



part

4443*

Nero Claudius Drusus, (Claudius's father) (died 9 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Claudius, (A.D. 41-2), AE sestertertius, (24.62 g), with obverse countermark NCAPR in block, obv. NERO CLAVDIVS DRVSVS GERMANICVS IMP, Drusus head to left, rev. TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP around, S C in exergue, Claudius seated left on curule chair with arms around, holding a branch, (S.1896, RIC 93 [Claudius], BMC 157, C.8); Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 86, (24.83 g), obv. around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XII [CENS POT PP], head laureate to right, rev. in exergue S C, around GE[RMANIA CAPTA], female captive seated left on left, male captive standing right on right, between them trophy on ground arms, SC in exergue, (S.2765, RIC 312, C.-); Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE sestertertius issued 103-11, Rome mint, (21.02 g), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan, cloak on right shoulder, rev. Dacian seated left on shields in an attitude of mourning trophy in left hand, with arms at base, SPQR OPTIMO PRINCIPI around S C in exergue (S.3196, RIC 564, BMC 785, C.534) (illustrated). *Fair - very good, all scarce.* (3)

\$150



4441*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint type, issued 41-42, (9.94 g), obv. bare head to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP P P, rev. Minerva to right, helmeted and draped, hurling javelin and holding shield, SC in field, (S.1862, RIC 116, C.84). *Deep green toning, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with ticket.



4444*

Antonia, daughter of Mark Antony and Octavia, (grandmother of Caligula, mother of Claudius), (died A.D. 37), AE dupondius, issued after her death by Claudius 41-42, Rome mint, (15.36 g), obv. draped bust to right of Antonia, around traces of ANTONIA AVGVSTA, rev. Claudius, standing to left, holding simpulum, around traces of TI CLA[VDIVS CAE]SAR AVG P M TR P IMP, S C across field, (S.1902, BMC 166, RIC 92). *Attractively toned, very fine with an attractive portrait, rare.*

\$400

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with ticket.



4447*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE sestertertius issued c.65, Lugdunum (Lyons) mint, (25.12 g), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, globe at point of bust, around NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GER P M TRP IMP P P, rev. Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory and parazonium, ROMA in exergue, S C across field, (S.1961, RIC 442, WCN 421, BMC 324-5). *Attractive dark patination, good very fine with an strong portrait, rare in this condition.*

\$1,000



4445*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), silver denarius, issued c.65-66, Rome mint, (3.39 g), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around IMP NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, rev. Salus seated to left on throne, holding patera, [S]ALVS in exergue, (S.1945, RIC 67, RSC 258). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with ticket.



4448*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE Dupondius, issued c.65, Rome mint, (11.69 g), obv. radiate head to right of Nero, around NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P IMP PP, rev. view of temple of Janus with latticed window to left and door on right, around PACE PR TERRA MARIQ PARTA IANVM CLVSIT, S C across field, (S.1964, RIC 285, BMC 200). *Bronze colour, legend weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200



4446*

Nero, (65-66 A.D.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (3.03 g), obv. laureate head of Nero bearded to right around NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, rev. SALVS in exergue, Salus, draped, seated to left on throne, right hand holds patera, left hand resting at her side, (cf.S.1945, RSC 314, BMC 90, RIC 60). *Fine.*

\$150



4449*

Nero, (A.D. 41-54), AE dupondius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 67, (12.84 g), obv. laureate head to left, around IMP NERO CAESAR AVG P MAX TR P P, rev. Securitas in relaxed pose enthroned to right, head resting in right hand and holding sceptre in left hand, lighted altar and torch at feet, SECVRITAS AVGVSTI around SC in exergue, (S.1968, RIC 597, BMC 347, C.325). *Light bronze patina, nearly very fine with a fine portrait.*

\$200



4450*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE as, issued c.65, Rome mint, (11.38 g), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around NERO CAESAR AVG GERM IMP, rev. view of temple of Janus with latticed window to left and door on right, around PACE P.R. VBIQ. PARTA IANVM CLVSIT, S C across field, (cf.S.1964, RIC 306, WCN 288, BMC 227). *Deep brown toning, very fine or better and rare.*

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with ticket.

4451

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE as, issued c.65, Rome mint, (10.55 g), obv. laureate head to left of Nero, around IMP NERO CAESAR AVG GERM, rev. view of temple of Janus with latticed window to left and door on right, around [PACE PR VBI]Q PARTA IANVM CLVSIT, S C across field, (cf.S.1974, RIC 348, BMC 231); **Nero**, (A.D. 54-68), AE as, Rome mint, issued c.A.D. 65, (10.32 g), obv. laureate head of Nero to right, around IMP NERO CAESAR AVG P MAX TR P P P, rev. S C across, Victory flying left holding in both hands shield inscribed SPQR, (cf.S.1976, RIC 543, BMC 381). *Toned, weak in places, otherwise fine and scarce. (2)*

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with ticket. First coin ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79, lot 3598.



part

4452*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D.72-3, (3.05 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAES VESP A VG P M COS IIII, rev. simpulum, sprinkler, jug and lituus, AVGVR TRI POT across, (S.2282, RIC 42, RSC 45) (illustrated); **Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 82, (3.19 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMITIANVS AVG P M, rev. around TR [POT] COS VIII P P, garlanded and lighted altar, (cf.S.2748, RIC 29, RSC 598, BMC 32). *Toned, good fine - nearly very fine. (2)*

\$100

With certificates from Cyber Coins & Banknotes.



4453*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 78, (3.60 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, rev. modius and seven ears of corn, IMP XIX across, (S.2293, RIC 110, RSC 216). *Lightly toned, slightly uneven flan, good very fine with mint bloom.*

\$180

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with ticket.



4454*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE sestertertius, (23.70 g), Lugdunum mint, issued 77-78 A.D., obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M TR P PP COS VIII, rev. Salus seated left holding patera and sceptre, in exergue S C, around SALVS AVGVSTA, (cf.S.2334 var, RIC 1208, BMC 827). *Deeply toned, some surface marks, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with ticket.



4455*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE as, Rome mint, issued 71, (7.58 g), obv. IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG COS III, laureate head to right of Vespasian, rev. around AEQVITAS AVGVSTI, Aequitas standing to left, holding scales and sceptre, S C in field, (S.2356, BMC 600, RIC 482, C.13). *Attractive extremely fine and rare as such.*

\$300



4456*

Titus, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 80, (3.57 g), obv. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M, laureate head to right, rev. TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, tripod with fillets, above a dolphin to right on wreath, flanked by raven left and right (S.2518, RIC II 131, BMC 80, RSC 323a). *Toned, very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex I.S.Wright with their ticket.



4457*

Domitian, issued as Caesar under Vespasian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 79, (3.37 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAESAR AVG F DOMITIANVS COS VI, rev. around PRINCEPS IVVENTVTIS, Salus standing to right, leaning on column and holding a snake which she feeds from a patera, (S.2642, RIC V243, RSC 384, BMC V265). *Peripheral golden patination, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



4458*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 88-89, (3.53 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VIII, rev. around IMP XIX COS XIII CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left, holding javelin and thunderbolt, (S.2732, RIC 139, RSC 251). *Attractively toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$180

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



4459*

Domitian, (90-91 A.D.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (3.63 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P X, rev. IMP XXI COS XV CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left holding a spear in right hand, (cf.S.2735, RIC 155, BMC 182, RSC 263). *Lightly toned, good very fine.*

\$150



4460*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 82, (3.37 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMITIANVS AVG P M, rev. around TR POT COS VIII P P, thunderbolt on throne or table, (cf. S.2744, BMC 26, RIC 24, RSC 597). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



4461*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 81, (3.59 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMITIANVS AVG P M, rev. around TR P COS VII DES VIII P P, Minerva standing to left, holding Victory and spear, shield at side, (S.2746, RIC 23, RSC 546). *Attractively toned, good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



4462*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE sestertius, issue struck at Lugdunum in A.D.82, (25.03 g), obv. IMP DOMITIAN CAES DIVI VESP F AVG PM TR P P P COS VIII, head laureate to right, rev. Mars walking right with spear and trophy, S C across, (S.2768, RIC 449, C 423). *Even patina, good fine or better and very rare.*

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with ticket.

4463

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 86, (8.86 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XII CENS PERP P, rev. around FORTVNAE AVGVSTI, Fortuna standing to left holding rudder and cornucopiae, S C across field, (cf.S.2805, RIC 479, cf.C.131); another, issued 73-74 A.D., (7.29 g), rev. Pax standing left, (S.2655, RIC 696b); Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE As, issued 103-111, Rome mint, (9.83 g), rev. Fortuna standing left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (cf. S.3221 (dupondius), RIC 500, C.477). *Toned, nearly fine - nearly very fine. (3)*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with tickets.



4464*

Domitia, wife of Domitian, (died A.D. 150), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 82-3 or later, (2.81), obv. draped bust to right of Domitia, hair domed on top, DOMITIA AVGVSTA IMP DOMIT around, rev. Peacock to right, around CONCORDIA AVGVST, (S.2904, RIC 212, BMC 61). *Porous surface, weak legends, otherwise good fine and very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 109, lot 3790, and D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 47 (lot 2128).



4465*

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued Jan 98, (3.43 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P II, rev. around IMP II COS IIII P P, clasped right hands, (S.3031, RIC 48, RSC 96). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with ticket.



4466*

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 96, (3.26 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, rev. around AEQVITAS AVGVST, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (cf.S.3019, RIC 13, RSC 6); **Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 134-138, (3.16 g), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. around FELICITAS AVG, Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and branch, (S.-, RIC 234, RSC 615). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$160



part

4467*

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 98, (3.17 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG GERM P M TR P II, rev. around IMP II COS IIII P P, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.3030, RIC 44, RSC 91) (illustrated); another, issued A.D. 98, (2.80 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG GERM P M TR P II, rev. around IMP II COS IIII P P, priestly implements, lituus, simpulum, aspergillum and jug, (S.3032, RIC 47, C.95). *Toned, good fine - nearly very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with ticket.



4468*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 98, Rome mint, (3.37 g), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan, around IMP NERVA CAES TRAIAN AVG GERM P M, rev. Pax seated left holding branch and sceptre, around TR P COS II P P, (S.-, RIC 30, RSC 592). *Deeply toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$180

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



4469*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 99, Rome mint, (3.11 g), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Trajan, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC PM TRP COS VI PP, rev. Trajan on horseback left carrying spear, around SPQR OPTIMO PR[INCIP]I, (cf.S.3143, RIC 10, RSC 213). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with ticket.



4470*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 101, Rome mint, (3.45 g), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, rev. Concordia seated to left holding patera and double cornucopiae, lighted altar before, around P. M. TR. P. COS III P. P., (cf.S.3144, RIC 33, RSC 227). *Extremely fine with mint bloom.*

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



4471*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), an issue in honour of his deceased father, silver denarius, issued 115, Rome mint, (2.88 g), obv. laureate bust of Trajan, draped on far shoulder to right, around IMP TRAIANVS AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, rev. Trajan senior seated left on curule chair, holding patera and sceptre, around DIVVS PATER TRAIAN, (S.3323, RIC 252, RSC 140, BMC 500). *Toned, nearly very fine - very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with ticket.

4472

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE orichalcum as, issued 115-6, Antioch mint, (7.63 g), obv. radiate bust of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GERM DAC PARTHICO, rev. P M TR POT XX COS VI PP around a laurel wreath enclosing a large S C, (S.3243 [AE as], RIC 659, C.286); Roman Tetrarchies in Egypt, Alexandria mint, AE follis, obv. laureate head of emperor, various reverses including Genius wearing modius, Galerius Maximianus, (293-311 A.D.), rev. Mars advancing right, (S.14567, RIC 82); Maximinus II as Caesar, (305-313 A.D.), (S.14729, RIC 71), another (S.14730, RIC 99a); as Augustus (S.14841, 14852); Licinius I, (308-324 A.D.), (S.15179, RIC 101b). *Fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$200



4473*

Marciana, sister of Trajan, silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.99 g), issued 112, obv. draped and diademed bust right of Marciana, around DIVA AVGVSTA MARCIANA, dotted border, rev. CONSECRATIO around, carpentum drawn by two mules left, decorated with bas reliefs (S.3330, RIC (Trajan) 654, RSC 10). *Rough surface, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 116, lot 4658. Previously Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection from Noble Numismatics Sale 109 (lot 3797), the D.J.Foster Collection and from Noble Numismatics Sale 45 (lot 1845), the Richard A.Williams Collection, also Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 1171).



4474*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 119-122, Rome mint, (3.37 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN H ADRIANVS AVG, rev. P M TR P COS III around, Pax seated to left, holding Victory on globe and branch, (cf.S.3523, RIC 95, RSC 1147b). *Full flan, good very fine, scarce.*

\$250



4475*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 132-4, (3.46 g), obv. laureate bust of Hadrian to right, draped, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. around INDVLGENTIA AVG, in exergue COS III P P, Indulgentia seated to left on throne, holding sceptre and right hand outwards, (S.-, RIC 212, RSC 850). *Toned with golden highlights, nearly extremely fine and an interesting reverse.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



4476*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 134-8, (2.84 g), obv. bare head of Hadrian to right, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III PP, rev. Hadrian veiled standing to left, sacrificing with patera over tripod, around VOTA PVBLICA, (S.3550, RIC 290, RSC 1481, BMC 780). *Good very fine.*

\$150



4477*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 117, Rome mint, (3.26 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Hadrian draped and cuirassed, around, IMP CAES TRAIAN HADRIANO AVG DIVI TRA, rev. CONCORD in exergue, around PARTH F DIVI NER NEP P M TR P COS, Concordia seated left on throne holding patera, (cf.S.3465, RIC 9, RSC 248a); another, issued 137, Rome mint, (2.53 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. SPES P R around, Spes advancing to left holding flower and lifting skirt, (S.3542, RIC 274, C.1411). *Toned, very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$180

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with tickets.



part

4478*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 118, Rome mint, (3.07 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, draped on far shoulder, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. P M TR P COS II, Pietas, veiled, standing left, raising right hand, PIETAS to left and right, (cf.S.3512, RIC 45a, RSC 1027) (illustrated); another, issued 118 A.D., (3.50 g), rev. Pax standing left with branch and cornucopiae, (S.3511, RIC 44, RSC 1015b); another, issued 118 A.D., (3.38 g), rev. Salus seated left extending patera to serpent rising from altar, (cf.S.3539, RIC 46, RSC 1350). *Toned, nearly very fine - very fine. (3)*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with tickets.



part

4479*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), travel series denarii, issued 136, Rome mint, (3.30 g), obv. bare headed bust to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. AEGYPTOS around, Egypt reclining left, lotus on head, holding sistrum, resting on basket, ibis before, (cf.S.3382, RIC 297, RSC 106b) (illustrated); another, (3.39 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. ASIA around, Asia standing to left, foot on prow, holding hook and rudder, (S.3462, RIC 301d, RSC 189, BMC 834); another, (3.39 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. AFRICA across top, Africa reclining to left, holding scorpion and cornucopiae, basket of corn ears at feet, (S.3459, RIC 299, BMC 816, RSC 138); another, (3.18 g), obv. bare head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III PP, rev. HISPANIA around, Hispania reclining left, holding olive branch in right hand, rabbit at feet, (S.-, RIC 305, RSC 822). *Toned, good - very fine and an interesting series. (4)*

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



4480*

Hadrian (A.D. 117-138), AE as, issued 126, (10.87 g), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, around HADRIANVS AVGV[STVS], rev. above COS III, galley rowed to right over waves, steersman under curved arch in stern, S C in exergue, (S.3682, RIC 673, C.446). *Red and brown toning with some surface roughness, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with ticket.



4481*

Sabina, wife of Hadrian, (died A.D.136-7), silver denarius, issued 136, (3.44 g), Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Sabina, with hair knotted at back of head, around SABINA AVGVSTA, rev. Venus standing right, holding apple and drawing out fold from drapery, around VENERI G E NETRICI, (S.3924, RIC H396, RSC 73, BMC 944). *Attractively toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

4482

Sabina, wife of Hadrian (died A.D. 136-7), silver denarius, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right, her hair arranged in a braid behind the neck, around SABINA AVGVSTA, rev. Venus standing right holding apple and raising drapery from her shoulder, around VENERI G E NETRECI (S.3924, RIC.396, RSC.73, BMC.947. *Good fine.*

\$160

In a Slab by NGC as Ch F.



4483*

Sabina, wife of Hadrian, (died A.D.136-7), AE sesteritius, Rome mint, (28.88 g), obv. draped bust to right of Sabina, with hair knotted at back of head, around SABINA AVGVSTA HADRIANI AVGV P.P., rev. PIETAS AVGV around, Pietas standing facing, head to left, with a small girl on left and a boy on right, S C across, (S.3936, RIC 1030, C.52). *Obverse porosity in field and cheek, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with ticket. Previously Noble Numismatics Sale 64, lot 2558. Also ex Leopold G.P. Messenger Collection (lot 149 part), A.H. Baldwin & Sons April 25, 1953 and Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection sold in Triton III (lot 1709 part) for the benefit of the Boston Museum of Fine Arts, with his ticket.



4484*

Aelius, Caesar, (A.D. 136-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 137, (3.24 g), obv. bare head of Aelius to right, around L AELIVS CAESAR, rev. around TR POT COS II, across PIETAS, Pietas standing to right sacrificing over altar and holding incense box, (S.3971, RIC 438-9, RSC 36, BMC 989). *Attractively toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with ticket.



4485*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 146, (3.42 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, laureate head to right, rev. [COS] IIII, thunderbolt winged lying on draped throne, (S.4079, RIC 137, RSC 345). *Attractively toned, uneven flan extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



4486*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 150, (3.32 g), obv. around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XIII, laureate head to right, rev. around COS IIII, Felicitas standing left holding long caduceus and cornucopia, (S.4071, RIC 187, RSC 253). *Attractively toned, extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



4487*

Antoninus Pius, as Caesar, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 138, (3.25 g), obv. IMP T AEL CAES ANTONINVS, bare head to right, rev. TRIB POT COS, Concordia standing right, holding patera, (cf.S.4135, RIC 450, RSC 1061); Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), silver denarius, (3.46 g), issued 145, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA AVG FAVSTINA, rev. Pietas standing to left dropping incense on lighted altar and holding box, around PIETA S AVG, (S.4598, BMC 311, RIC 394a, RSC 234). *Lightly toned, very fine, both scarce. (2)*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 116 (lot 4673) and Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from M.R.Roberts retail sales for the first coin, the second coin Romanorum, ACT with their ticket and Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 3441).



4488*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), posthumous issue, silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 162, (3.39 g), obv. DIVVS ANTONINVS, bare head to right of Antoninus Pius, rev. DIVO PIO around, statue of Antoninus Pius enthroned to left holding branch and resting on sceptre, (S.5194, RIC 442, RSC 352). *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with ticket.



4489*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE sestertertius, (27.34 g), Rome mint, issued A.D. 138, obv. bare head of Antoninus Pius to right, around IMP T AELIVS CAE SAR ANTONINVS, rev. TRIB POT COS, PIETAS in exergue, S C across field, Pietas standing left by altar holding incense, (S.4203, RIC 1083a [Hadrian], C.604). *Deep bronze patina, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with ticket.



4490*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE as, (14.91 g), Rome mint, issued A.D. 143-144, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to left, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P COS III, rev. IMPERATOR II, S C and boat in exergue, wolf standing right, head not turned back, suckling twins, (cf. S.4241 [sestertius for reverse type], RIC 734 var 2, C.448 var, Strack 943). *Toned, light surface porosity, very fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with ticket.

Strack lists only four specimens, Berlin, Munich, Vienna and this example. Rare with left facing head.



4491*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), silver denarius, (3.29 g), issued 147, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAVSTINA, rev. Juno standing to left raising right hand and holding sceptre, around AETERNITAS, (S.4574, BMC 345, RIC 344, RSC 26). *Good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 116 (lot 4682) and from Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 4204).



4492*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (d.A.D. 141) silver denarius, (3.21 g), obv. DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust to right, rev. AETER NITAS, Aeternitas standing left with veil blown out around, holding globe, hand on veil, (S.4575, RIC 351, RSC 32). *Bright, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



4493*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, posthumous issue, (died A.D.141, AE sestertius, (25.63 g), issued 147, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina wearing pearls on top of her head, around DIVA FAVSTINA, rev. Ceres standing to left holding long torch in left hand, and grain ears in right, around C E R E S, S C across, (S.4621, RIC 1128, Banti 44). *Well centred, toned, good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Ponterio 138, 31st March 2006, (lot 1575).



4494*

Marcus Aurelius as Caesar, (A.D. 160-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.73 g), obv. bare head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around AVRELIVS CAESAR AVG PII F COS, rev. around IVVENTAS, Iuventas standing facing, head left, right hand dropping a grain of incense onto candelabrum-altar, and holding patera, (S.4785, RIC 423a [Pius], RSC 389). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with ticket.



4495*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (died A.D. 175), silver denarius, (2.73 g), obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, rev. Hilaritas standing to left, holding palm and cornucopiae, around HILARITAS, (S.5254, RIC 686, BMC 100, RSC 111). *Deeply toned, light surface encrustation, otherwise very fine.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 116 (lot 4700) and from RJM Collection with ticket.



4496*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), AE as, issued 154-156, (11.77 g), obv. FAVSTINA AVG P II AVG FIL, draped bust to left, rev. VENVS around, Venus standing to right, holding apple and drawing cloak over right shoulder, S C across, (S.4737, RIC 1410b, C.259). *Brown patina, surface roughness on reverse, good very fine, rare with bust left.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with ticket. Also Noble Numismatics Sale 95, lot 5552 and the Cappenalle Collection.



4497*

Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), silver denarius, issued 161, Rome mint, (3.48 g), obv. IMP L AVREL VERVS AVG, bare head to right, rev. Providentia standing to left, holding globe and cornucopiae, around PROV DEOR TR P COS II, (cf.S.5354, RIC 463, RSC 144, BMC 35). *Golden tone, extremely fine with mint bloom.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 117 (lot 4752) and from Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 247, lot 296 with ticket.



4498*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 198-202, (2.98 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around L SEPT SEV AVG IMP XI PART MAX, rev. around VICT PARTHICAE, Victory walking to left, holding wreath and trophy, at feet captive seated left with hands tied, (S.1795, RIC 142a, RSC.741). *Toned, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with ticket.



4499*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 200-1 (3.57 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS AVG PART MAX, rev. around RESTITVTOR VRBIS, Septimius in military dress standing to left, sacrificing out of a patera over a lighted tripod and holding a spear, (S.6357, RIC 167a, RSC 599). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



4500*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 209, (3.25 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around PM TR P XVII COS III P P, Neptune standing to left, holding trident, foot on rock, (S.6346, RIC 228, RSC 529) (illustrated); **Julia Domna**, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 198, Rome mint, (3.33 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Cybele enthroned to left between two lions, holding branch and sceptre, around MATER DEVM, (S.6593, RIC 564 [Severus], RSC 123). *Last with a minor flan chip, deep toning with blue highlights, second similar nearly extremely fine, with dark patination. (2)*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 116 (lot 4733) and from Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from M.R. Roberts retail sales in packet described for the first coin; the second coin from Noble Numismatics Sale 117 (lot 4791) and from the Brian Bolton Collection and previously Noble Numismatics Sale 98, lot 5377.



4501*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 196-211, Laodicea mint, (3.50 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Pudicitia enthroned to left, hand on breast other at side, around PVDICITIA, (S.6602, RIC 644, RSC 168). *Deeply toned, extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 116 (lot 4737) and from Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously Status International Sale 315 (lot 7734).



part

4502*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 206, Rome mint, (2.82 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and sceptre, around FELICITAS, (S.6581, RIC 551, RSC 47); another (2.71 g), issued 198, rev. Cybele enthroned to left lion below, holding branch and sceptre, around MATER DEVM, (S.6594, RIC 566, RSC 1283); another (3.16 g), issued 204, rev. Pietas standing to left, sacrificing at altar, around PIETAS AVGG, (S.6600, RIC 572, RSC 150) (illustrated); another (3.64 g), issued 203, rev. Pietas standing to left both hands raised in invocation, altar at feet, around PIETAS PVBLICA, (S.6601, RIC 574, RSC 156); another (3.15 g), issued 199, rev. Venus standing to left holding apple and left hand draws on drapery, around VENVS FELIX, (S.6609, RIC 580 RSC 198); another (3.30 g), issued 201, rev. Isis standing to right, left foot on prow, nursing Horus, rudder against altar behind, around SAECVLI FELICITAS, (S.6606, RIC 577 RSC 174). *Nearly fine - good very fine. (6)*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 3792).



4503*

Julia Domna, Augusta, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), AE sestertius, issued 213, Rome mint, (22.80 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, rev. Juno standing facing, head left, holding patera in outstretched right hand and vertical sceptre in left, at feet to left, peacock standing left, head right, around IVNO, S C across, (S.7113, RIC 584, C.85, BMC 206, Banti 18). *Brown patina, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Mathew Rich Collection and estate of Wayne C. Philips (CNG Auction 349, 22 April 2015 (lot 447) and Auction 412 January 17, 2018 (lot 583).

From an issue unusual in its rendering of Juno's name in the Accusative Case. Banti records only one example with the peacock's head turned right.



4504*

Clodius Albinus, (A.D. 195-197), silver denarius, Rome mint issued A.D. 194, (3.44 g), obv. bare head of Clodius Albinus to right, around D CLOD SEPT ALBIN CAES, rev. around MINER PA CIF COS II, Minerva standing to left holding spear shield and olive branch, (S.6144, BMC 98, RIC 7, RSC 48). *Dark grey patina, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$250



4505*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 211, Rome mint, (2.89 g), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, rev. Julia Domna as Indulgentia seated left on curule chair, holding sceptre, extending right hand, around INDVLG FECVNDÆ, (S.1919, RIC 214, RSC 104). *Light golden patination, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150



4506*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 210, Rome mint, (3.26 g), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Aesculapius standing facing, holding serpent-entwined wand, globe on ground, around P M TR P XVIII COS III P P, (S.6834, RIC 251, RSC 302). *Extremely fine/nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$150



4507*

Caracalla, (A.D.198-217), issue struck at Rome in 216, AE As, (10.90 g), obv. M AVR ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, bust draped and cuirassed to right, rev. around P M TR P XVIII COS III P P, S C in exergue, Pluto wearing polos seated to left, right hand on knee, holding sceptre in left hand, to left Cerberus, (S.-, cf.RIC 542 & 560, C.-). *Attractive portrait, good very fine and extremely rare, apparently unpublished.*

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with ticket. Also Noble Numismatics Sale 68, lot 2252 and Sale 53, lot 2461.

A most important coin. This reverse example is known with laureate head to right and legend ANTONINVS PIUS AVG GERM. This piece with variant legend (see above) and different bust is unpublished. The reverse with Pluto and Cerberus on coins is extremely rare, and for the Roman series only two are known. Pluto was the god of the Underworld (the Greek god Hades) and Cerberus was the three headed canine guard dog of the Underworld who was also dragged from the Underworld by Hercules to see the light of day. The three heads of this monster were said to signify the power of Pluto over the three elements of water, earth and air.



4508*

Plautilla (wife of Caracalla), (c.A.D. 202-205), silver denarius, issued 202, (3.61 g), obv. draped bust of Plautilla to right, around PLAVTILLA AVGVSTA, rev. Concordia standing to left with patera and sceptre, around CONCORDIA AVGG, (S.7065, RIC 363, RSC 1). *Good very fine.*

\$130



4509*

Geta, (A.D.209-212), issued as Caesar 205, silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.52 g), obv. P SEPTIMIUS GETA CAES, bare headed bust draped and cuirassed to right, rev. around MINERVA, Minerva standing to left, resting on shield and spear, (S.7182, RIC 46, RSC 77). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 117 (lot 4813) and from the J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection.



4510*

Macrinus, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.03 g), issued A.D. 218, obv. bearded Macrinus laureate draped bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG, rev. Aequitas standing to left, holding cornucopiae and scales, around AEQVIT AS AVG, (S.7329, RIC 53, RSC 2b). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$250

In the Reka-Devnia hoard which contained 330 denarii of Macrinus only 22 were of this variety.



4511*

Macrinus, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.42 g), issued A.D. 218, obv. bearded Macrinus laureate draped bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG, rev. Aequitas standing to left, holding cornucopiae and scales, around AEQVIT AS AVG, (S.7329, RIC 53, RSC 2b). *Lightly toned, off centred, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 4244).
See hoard note above.



4512*

Macrinus, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.38 g), issued A.D. 217, obv. bearded Macrinus laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG. rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding cornucopiae and caduceus, around PONTIF MAX TR P P P, (S.7348, RIC 4, RSC 79). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with ticket.



4513*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 219, (4.72 g), obv. radiate bust of Elagabalus draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P II COS II P P, Roma seated to left, holding Victory and spear, shield by side, (S.7494, RIC 12, RSC 139). *Struck on a large flan, good very fine, scarce.*

\$180

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 116 (lot 4769).



4514*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 220-222, (3.28 g), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P III COS III P P, Sol advancing to left, naked except for cloak holding whip and raising hand, star in left field, (S.7533, RIC 28, RSC 154). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100



4515*

Aquilia Severa, wife of Elagabalus, (c.A.D.220-221), silver denarius, Rome mint, (1.99 g), obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA AQVILIA SEVERA AVG, rev. CONCORDIA, Concordia standing to left, sacrificing out of patera over lighted altar and holding double cornucopiae, star in right field, (S.7679, RIC 226, RSC 2). *Rough surface with flan crack, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$100

With collector's ticket.



4516*

Julia Soaemias, mother of Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.05 g), obv. draped bust of Julia Soaemias to right, around IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG, rev. VENVS CAELESTIS Venus seated left, holding apple and sceptre, child at feet, (S.7720, RIC 243, RSC 14); Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222, d.225), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.69 g), obv. draped bust of Julia Maesa to right, around IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. SAECVLI FELICITAS around, Felicitas standing to left sacrificing out of patera over altar, holding a caduceus to right, (S.7757, RIC 271, RSC 45). *First toned, very fine - extremely fine. (2)*

\$150



part

4517*

Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus, (c.A.D.218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 218-220, (2.85 g), obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. PVDICITIA, Pudicitia seated to left, drawing out veil from shoulder and holding a sceptre, (S.7756, RIC 268, RSC 36, BMC 76) (illustrated); Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 239, (3.62 g), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG, rev. Providentia standing left, holding globe and transverse spear, around P M TR P II COS P P, (S.-, RIC 18, RSC 196). *Toning, nearly very fine - very fine. (2)*

\$150

Ex RJM Collection with tickets.



4518*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 221-2, Rome mint, (3.60 g), obv. bare head bust to right, draped, around M AVR ALEXANDER CAES, rev. [PIETAS] AVG, Priestly emblems, lituus, knife, jug etc, (S.7794, RIC 3, RSC 198). *Toned, lightly porous surface, very fine, a very rare type.*

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with ticket.



4519*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 232, Rome mint, (3.23 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped, around IMP ALEXAN DER PIVS AVG, rev. SPES P VBLICA, Spes standing to left, holding flower and raising skirt, (S.7927, RIC 254, RSC 546). *Brilliant, full flan, as struck, uncirculated, a scarce type and rare in this condition.*

\$180



4520*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 232, Rome mint, (2.64 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP ALEXAN DER PIVS AVG, rev. P M TR P XI COS III P P, Sol standing facing head to left, holding globe and raising right hand, (S.7914, RIC 112, RSC 427); another the similar holding whip, (2.88 g), (RIC 114, RSC 434). *Extremely fine both with delightful patination. (2)*

\$180

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 116 (lot 4789) and from Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 109 (lot 3852) and the D.J.Foster Collection.



4521*

Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander, (222-235 A.D.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (3.02 g), obv. Diademed and draped bust of Julia Mamaea to right, IVLIA MAMAEA AVG around, rev. VENVS GENETRIX around, Venus, standing facing head to left, holding apple and sceptre; at feet, before her Cupid standing right with hands raised, (S.8215, RIC 355, BMC 152-3, RSC 72); Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, (3.67 g), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. VICTOR AETER, Victory standing to left resting on shield on captive and holding a palm, (S.8662, RIC 154, RSC 348). *Nearly extremely fine, first toned. (2)*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 116 (lot 4798 part) and from Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 3842) and also coming from an old Hungarian collection; the second coin from Noble Numismatics Sale 116 (lot 4830 part) and from Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from A.H.Baldwin & Sons Ltd., with their ticket.



4522*

Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), AE sestertius, issued 230, Rome mint, (21.03 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Mamaea, IVLIA MAMAEA AVGVSTA, rev. FELICITAS PVBLICA, SC in exergue, Felicitas seated to left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (S.8229, RIC 679, C.26). *Brown patina, good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 116 (lot 4799) and Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Status International Sale 310 (lot 8127).



4523*

Maximinus I, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.13 g), issued 237, obv. MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG GERM, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Maximinus, rev. P M TR P III COS P P, Maximinus to left between two military standards holding a spear, (S.8313, RIC 5, RSC 64). *Bright, extremely fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



4524*

Maximinus I, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius (2.64g), Rome mint, obv. laureate bust to right of Maximinus I, draped and cuirassed, around IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Pax standing to left, holding branch and sceptre, around PAX AVGVSTI, (S.8310, RIC 12, RSC 31); Philip I, (A.D 244-249) silver antoninianus, Rome mint (4.63g), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Latitia standing left, holding wreath and anchor (S.8934, RIC 36b, RSC 80). *Good very fine - nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$200



4525*

Maximinus I, (A.D. 235-238), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued 235-6. (21.03 g), obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed of Maximinus I to right, around MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Fides standing to left, holding two standards, around FIDES MILITVM, S C across, (S.8327, RIC 78). *Deep brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 113, lot 4645 and previously Status International Sale 282 (lot 5634).



4526*

Maximinus, (A.D. 235-238), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, (22.25 g), issued 236-238, obv. MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG GERM, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. SALVS AVGVSTI, Salus seated to left feeding snake rising from altar, S C in exergue, (S.8338, RIC 85, C.92). *Very fine/good very fine with with attractive dark green patina, very scarce.*

\$180



4527*

Maximus as Caesar, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 236-8, (2.87 g), obv. bare headed draped bust of Maximus to right, around IVL VEVVS MAXIMVS CAES, rev. around PIETAS AVG, lituus, knife, jug, simpulum and sprinkler, across field, (S.8405, RIC 2, RSC 3). *Toned, nearly very fine and an interesting reverse.*

\$200



4528*

Pupienus, (A.D. 238), silver denarius, issued A.D. 238, (3.07 g), Rome mint, obv. laureate bust to right of Pupienus, around IMP C M CLOD PVPIENVVS AVG, rev. Pax seated to left, holding olive branch and sceptre, around PAX PVBLICA, (S.8526, RIC 4, RSC 22). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics private sale, 1 April 2014. Previously collection of Barry Allen Jones.

4529

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, issued 241-3, (3.06 g), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. IOVI STATORI around, Jupiter standing facing, (S.8615, RIC 84, RSC 109); Philip II as Caesar, (A.D. 244-247), emperor (A.D. 247-249), silver antoninianus, (4.09 g), Rome mint, obv. radiate bust of Philip II to right, around M IVL PHILIPPVS CAES, rev. around PRINCIPI IVVENT, Philip II standing to left holding globe and spear, (S.2652, RIC 218d, C.48); also antoninianii of Gallienus, rev. PROVITAS AVG, and Claudius II, rev. IVNO MONRTA. *Fine - nearly very fine. (4)*

\$100

4530

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianii, assorted issues with various reverses; together with silver denarii (2), Laetitia (S.8675, RSC 120) and Securitas (S.8682, RSC 3400). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine. (22)*

\$400

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London.



4531*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 240, (2.72 g), obv. IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, laureate draped bust to right of Gordian III, rev. P M TR P III COS P P, Gordian on horseback to left holding sceptre, (S.8678, RIC 81, RSC 234); another similar obverse, issued 241-243, (3.14 g), rev. AETERNITATI AVG, Sol standing left, raising hand and holding globe in left hand, (S.8672, RIC 111, RSC 39). *Both lightly toned, very fine - nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$120



4532*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), AE sestertertius, issued 240-3, Rome mint, obv. laureate bust to right of Gordian III, draped and cuirassed, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. Sol standing to left, holding globe and raising hand, around AETERNITATI AVG, S C across, (S.8702, RIC 297a, C.43). *Green patina, good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 118 (lot 1845) and Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 264, lot 469. With ticket.



4533*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 244-245, (21.67 g), obv. laureate bust of Philip I to right draped and cuirassed, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. around FIDES MILITVM, S C across field, Fides standing to left, holding two standards, (S.8994, RIC 172a, C.59). *Brown patination, nearly very fine/very fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 116 (lot 4853) and Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 106 (lot 3559).

4534

Philip I and Philip II, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianii, assorted issues with various reverses (12); together with antoninianii of Trajan Decius (5) and Otacilia Severa (2), (S.9152, 9158). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (19)

\$400

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London.

4535

Herennia Etruscilla, (wife of Trajan Decius), (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, issued 250, (3.48, 3.98, 4.05 g), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around HER ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia standing to left drawing veil from face holding transverse sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, (S.9494, RIC 58b, RSC 17). *Very fine, two toned.* (3)

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 116 (lot 4878) and from Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 109 (lot 3881) and the D.J.Foster Collection and the Platt Hall Collection all coming from the Plevna Hoard for the first two coins.



4536*

Macrianus, (A.D. 260-261), billon antoninianus, Antioch mint, (4.60 g), obv. radiate bust of Macrianus to right, around IMP C FVL MACRIANVS P F AVG, rev. IOVI CONSERVATORI, Jupiter seated to left holding patera and sceptre, eagle at feet, star to left, (S.10803, RIC 9, RSC 8a). *Deeply toned, large flan but weak in places, some porosity, good fine or better and rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with ticket.

4537

Postumus, (A.D. 260-269), billon antoninianii, assorted issues with various reverses (6); together with antoninianii of Valerian (S.9934, 9938); antoninianii of Salonina, wife of Gallienus (5) and antoninianus of Quintillus (S.11436). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (14)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London.



4538*

Galeria Valeria, daughter of Diocletian and second wife of Galerius, (c.A.D. 305-311), AE folles, Alexandria mint, issued A.D. 308, (6.19 g), obv. diademed, draped bust to right of Galeria Valeria, around GAL VAL ERIA AVG, rev. around VENERI V ICTRICI, ALE in exergue, Venus standing facing, head left, holding up apple, raising drapery, (S.14606, RIC 81). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 116 (lot 4968) and from Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously Status International Sale 310 (lot 8138).



4539*

Maxentius, (A.D. 306-308), AE folles, Aquileia mint, issued summer 307, (7.75 g), obv. laureate head to right, around IMP C MAXENTIVS P F AVG, rev. tetrastyle temple, within which sits Roma to left, presenting globe to Maxentius, around CONSERV VRB SVAE, AQS in exergue, (cf.S.14982, RIC 113, C.42). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with tickets.



4540*

Constantius II, (A.D. 337-361), silver siliqua, Sirmium mint, issued A.D. c.355-361 (2.01 g), obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed of Constantius II to right, around DN CONSTAN TIVS PF AVG, rev. VOT XXX MVLTI XXXX within wreath, SIRM in exergue, (S.3997, RIC 68, RSC.342-3u). *Flan crack, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 66, lot 3711 and previously Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection, sold in Triton III (lot 1729 part) for the benefit of the Boston Museum of Fine Arts with his ticket.



4541*

Vetranio, (350 A.D.), AE 23 (centenionalis), Thessalonica Mint, (5.44 g), obv. Around D N VETRAN IO P F AVG, laureate bust right, of Vetranio, draped and cuirassed; rev. VIRTVS EXERCITVM around, in exergue T S Delta, bare headed and in military dress, standing facing, head to left, holding standard with Chi-Rho on the banner and resting left hand on shield, (S.18906, RIC 126). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 116 (lot 5014) and from Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 3985) and also coming from an old Hungarian collection.



4542*

Valentinian II, (A.D. 375-392), silver siliqua, Trier mint, issued A.D. c.388-392 (1.79 g), obv. pearl-diademed head of Valentinian II to right, around DN VALENTINI ANVS PF AVG, rev. VIRTVS ROMANORVM, Roma seated facing head left, holding globe and spear, AQPS in exergue, (S.20243, RIC 94a, RSC 61). *Grey tone, flan crack, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$150



4543*

Constantine III, (A.D. 407-411), silver siliqua, Arles Mint, (1.58 g), obv. pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Constantine to right, around DN CONSTAN TINVS PF AVG, rev. VICTORI-A AAVGGG, Roma seated left, holding Victory on globe in right hand, reversed spear in left, (S.21072, RIC 1538, cf.RSC 4d). *Toned, weak striking on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$800

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with ticket.



part

4544*

Ancient Roman denarii, Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), Rome mint, issued A.D. 74, (3.29 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESP AVG, rev. winged caduceus, PONTIF MAXIM around, (S.2306, RIC 84) (illustrated); another, issued 78-9, (3.14 g), rev. Ceres standing to left holding poppy and ears of corn, (S.2283, RIC 132, RSC 54); Trajan, (98-117 A.D.), issued 98-99 A.D., (3.82 g), rev. Fortuna seated to left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (cf.S.3139, RIC 318, BMC 578, RSC 154); another, issued 108 A.D., (3.01 g), rev. Mars walking left carrying Victory and trophy, (S.3119, RIC 114, RSC 63); another, issued 116-117, (3.44 g), rev. Virtus standing right, foot on helmet, with spear and parazonium, (cf.S.3148, RIC 353). *Toned, fine - very fine.* (5)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with tickets.



part

4545*

Ancient Roman denarii, Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), Rome mint, issued A.D.72-3, (3.54 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAES VESP A VG P M COS IIII, rev. simpulum, sprinkler, jug and lituus, AVGVR TRI POT across, (S.2282, RIC 42, RSC 45) (illustrated); Domitian, issued as Caesar under Vespasian, (A.D. 81-96), issued A.D. 76, (3.07 g), rev. Pegasus walking to the right, (S.2637, RIC V238, RSC 47); Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), issued 104-107, (3.29 g), rev. Mars standing facing, holding spear and shield, (cf. S.3158, RIC 163, BMC 159, RSC 378); Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), issued 117, (2.93 g), rev. Concordia seated to left, holding patera, CONCORD in exergue, (cf.S.3500, RIC 4c, RSC 250a, BMC 9); Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), with Marcus Aurelius Caesar, issued 141, (3.36 g), obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, rev. bare head of Marcus Aurelius to right, (S.4524, RIC 417a, RSC 15, BMC 155). *Toned, good - good very fine.* (5)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

4546

Ancient Roman denarii, various issues of the following emperors Vespasian, Trajan, Antoninus Pius (3), Faustina Junior, Septimius Severus, Julia Domna (2), Elagabalus (3), all with various reverses. *Mostly poor - fine, a few damaged and porous.* (12)

\$150



part

4547*

Ancient Roman denarii, Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), issued as Caesar under Vespasian, Rome mint, issued A.D. 79, (3.09 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAESAR AVG F DOMITIANVS COS VI, rev. around [PRIN]CEPS IVVENTVTIS, clasped hands holding legionary eagle resting on a prow, (S.2643, RIC 246, RSC 393) (illustrated); Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), issued A.D. 73, (3.25 g), rev. Salus seated to left, holding patera, (S.2307, RIC 522, RSC 432); Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), issued 98-99, Rome mint, (3.65 g), rev. Ceres or Abundantia, holding branch, seated left on a throne made of cornucopiae, (S.3144, RIC 1, RSC 206); Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), issued 135-138, (2.80 g), rev. TELLVS STABIL around, Tellus standing to left, holding plough and rake, (S.-, RIC 276, RSC 1427); Sabina, wife of Hadrian, (died A.D.136-7), (3.30 g), issued 129, rev. Concordia seated to left, holding patera and resting on statue of Spes, (S.3919, RIC 398, RSC 12). *Toned, nearly very fine - very fine.* (5)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4549*

Ancient Roman denarii, Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), issued 103-11, Rome mint, (3.33 g), obv. laureate, draped and cuirassed head of Trajan to right, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC PM TRP COS V P P, rev. Annona standing with cornucopiae, modius and basket at feet, around SPQR OPTIMO PRINCIPI, (S.3165, RIC 167, RSC 467d) (illustrated); Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), issued A.D. 71, (3.43 g), rev. Pax seated to left holding branch and caduceus, (S.2313, RIC 39, RSC 566); Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), issued 117, (3.23 g), rev. Justitia seated to left holding patera and sceptre, (S.3500, RIC 6, RSC 875a, BMC 12); Sabina, (117-136/7 A.D.), issued 128 A.D., (3.54 g), rev. Concordia standing to left, holding double cornucopiae and patera, resting on column, (S.3918, RIC 390, RSC 3a); Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), issued 147-8, (3.25 g), rev. Annona standing left, holding corn ears and placing left hand on modius set upon prow of galley, (cf.S.4067, RIC 163, RSC 286). *Toned, nearly very fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4548*

Ancient Roman denarii, Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 102, Rome mint, (3.19 g), obv. laureate head with slight drapery on shoulder to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVA TRA IAN AVG GERM, rev. Victory standing to left, holding wreath and palm, around P M TR P COS IIII P P, (cf.S.3145, RIC 59, RSC 241a) (illustrated); Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), issued A.D. 74, (3.39 g), rev. Vespasian seated to right, holding sceptre and branch, (cf.S.2305, RIC 65, RSC 387a); Domitian, issued as Caesar under Titus, (A.D. 81-96), issued A.D. 80, (3.00 g), rev. crested Corinthian helmet to right on draped seat or table, (S.2677, RIC T51, RSC 399a); Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), issued 128, (3.01 g), rev. Pudicitia veiled seated to left on throne, (S.3478, RIC 178, RSC 393a, BMC 409); Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), issued 144, (3.08 g), rev. Pax standing left, holding branch and cornucopiae, (S.4071, RIC 117, RSC 187). *Toned, fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4550*

Ancient Roman denarii, Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), issued 103-11 Rome mint, (3.24 g), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan with drapery on far shoulder, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC PM TR P COS V P P, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding a caduceus and cornucopiae, around SPQR OPTIMO PRINCIPI, (cf.S.3161, RIC 172, RSC 402a) (illustrated); Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), issued A.D. 70, (2.92 g), rev. Fortuna standing left, right hand on prow, holding cornucopiae in left hand, (S.-, RIC 19, RSC 84); Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), (3.33 g), obv. bare head left, rev. Liberalitas standing right, emptying cornucopiae, (RIC 216, RSC 919a); Sabina, wife of Hadrian, (died A.D.136-7), issued 136, (3.11 g), rev. Concordia standing to left, holding patera and sceptre, (S.3918, RIC H390, RSC 3a, BMC 929); Marcus Aurelius as Caesar, (A.D. 161-180), issued A.D. 156-7, (3.06 g), rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and sceptre, (cf.S.4898, RIC 470, RSC 709). *Toned, good - good very fine.* (5)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4551*

Ancient Roman denarii, Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), issued 103-112, Rome mint, (3.12 g), obv. laureate bust, drapery on right shoulder of Trajan, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, rev. Victory standing to left holding wreath and palm, around COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, (S.3129, RIC 128, RSC 74) (illustrated); Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), issued A.D. 73, (3.14 g), rev. Salus seated to left, holding patera, (S.2307, RIC 67, RSC 431); Domitian, issued as Caesar under Titus, (A.D. 81-96), Rome mint, issued A.D. 80, (3.17 g), rev. garlanded and lighted altar, (S.2676, RIC T46, RSC 397); Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), issued 121, (3.27 g), rev. Hadrian, in military dress, standing left, holding rudder on globe and reversed spear, (S.-, RIC 110, RSC 1162c); Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), issued 155-156, (3.28 g), rev. Annona standing left, left hand on modius set on prow, holding corn ears, (cf.S.4123, RIC 249, RSC 983). *Toned, good fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4553*

Ancient Roman denarii, Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), Rome mint, issued A.D. 112-117, (3.26 g), obv. draped bust of Trajan to right, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR [P C]OS VI P P, rev. around S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, Trajan's column, with two eagles at base of the column, (S.991, RIC 292, RSC 558) (illustrated); Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), issued A.D. 75, (3.07 g), rev. Pax seated to left, holding olive branch, (S.2301, RIC 90, RSC 366); Trajan, issued 116, (2.76 g), rev. naked Genius or Bonus Eventus standing to left, holding patera and corn ears, (S.3134, RIC 276, C.398); Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), issued 127, (3.13 g), rev. seven stars within crescent, (S.3485, RIC 202, BMC 464, RSC 460); another, issued 133, (3.45 g), rev. Providentia standing to left, pointing to globe, holding sceptre, resting left elbow on column, (S.3531, RIC 262, RSC 1201). *Toned, fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4552*

Ancient Roman denarii, Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), issued 108, Rome mint, (3.11 g), obv. laureate head draped on right shoulder to right of Trajan, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, rev. Aequitas standing to left, holding cornucopiae and scales, around S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, (cf.S.3122, RIC 169, RSC 462) (illustrated); Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), issue of A.D. 72-73, (3.15 g), rev. Vesta seated to left holding simpulum, (S.2312, RIC 37, RSC 561); Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), issued 117, (2.68 g), rev. Concordia seated to left, holding patera, CONCORD in exergue, (cf.S.3500, RIC 4c, RSC 250a, BMC 9); Sabina, wife of Hadrian, (died A.D.136-7), issued 133, (2.90 g), rev. Vesta enthroned to left, holding palladium and sceptre, (S.3925, RIC H410, RSC 81, BMC 915); Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), with Marcus Aurelius Caesar, issued 141, (3.24 gm), obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, rev. bare head of Marcus Aurelius to right, (S.4524, RIC 417a, RSC 15, BMC 155). *Toned, good fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. Last coin ex Noble Numismatics Sale 107, lot 3760 (part).



part

4554*

Ancient Roman denarii, Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), issued 114-117, Rome mint, (3.46 g), obv. laureate draped bust to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NER TRAIAN OPTIM AVG GER DAC PM TRP COS VI, rev. Genius standing to left holding patera and ears of corn, around PM TRP COS VI PP SPQR, (cf.S.3160, RIC 347, RSC 276) (illustrated); Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), issued A.D. 74, (3.31 g), rev. winged caduceus, (S.2299, RIC 75, RSC 362); another, issued A.D. 75, (2.84 g), rev. Pax seated to left, holding olive branch, (S.2301, RIC 90, RSC 366); Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), issued 135, (3.25 g), rev. Victory standing to right drawing fold from drapery and holding branch horizontally before her, (cf.S.3547, RIC 282, RSC 1455); Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), issued 139, (2.69 g), rev. modius with two grain ears and poppy, (S.4112, RIC 44, RSC 834). *Toned, fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4555*

Ancient Roman denarii, Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), issued 114-117, Rome mint, (3.20 g), obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NER TRAIAN OPTIM AVG GERM DAC, rev. FORT RED in exergue, Fortuna seated to left, holding corucopiae and rudder, around PARTHICO P M TR P COS VI P P S P Q R, (cf.S.3139, RIC 315, RSC 150a) (illustrated); Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), issue of A.D. 78, (3.06 g), rev. eagle standing on altar with head to right, (cf.S.2287, RIC 99a, BMC 180, RSC 121); another, issue of A.D. 73-74, (2.76 g), rev. Vesta standing to left, holding simpulum and sceptre, (S.2316, RIC 50, RSC 574); Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), issued 134-138, (2.88 g), rev. Liberalitas standing left, holding tessera and cornucopiae, (S.3506, RIC 253d, RSC 935); another, issued 121, (3.32 g), rev. Hadrian seated to left on platform, extending right hand towards citizen who stands to right on ground before him, (S.3504, RIC 129, BMC 293, RSC 909). *Toned, nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4557*

Ancient Roman denarii, Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), issued 117, Rome mint, (2.92 g), obv. laureate, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Hadrian, around IMP CAES TRAIAN HADRIANO OPT AVG GER DAC, rev. Trajan standing to right handing globe to Hadrian standing to left, both holding a roll, around PARTHICO DIVI TRAIAN AVG F P M TR P COS P P, (S.3509, RIC 2b, C.1009a) (illustrated); Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), issued A.D.72-3, (3.26 g), rev. simpulum, sprinkler, jug and lituus, AVGVR TRI POT across, (S.2282, RIC 42, RSC 45); another, issued A.D.75, (2.84 g), rev. Securitas seated to left with hand on head and chair, (S.2302, RIC 91, RSC 367); Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), issued 99, (3.14 g), rev. Victory seated to left, holding patera and palm, (cf.S.3143, RIC 10, RSC 213); another, issued 104-7, (3.13 g), rev. Pax standing facing, head left, setting fire to pile of arms to left and holding cornucopia, (S.-, RIC 231, RSC 197); Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), issued 123, (3.38 g), rev. Libertas seated left with branch and sceptre, (S.3502, RIC 127, RSC 903). *Toned, fine - very fine.* (6)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4556*

Ancient Roman denarii, Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), issued 116, Rome mint, (3.37 g), obv. laureate draped bust to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC PARTHICO, rev. Virtus standing right holding spear and Parazonium, around PM TRP COS VI P P S P Q R, (cf.S.3148, RIC 353, RSC 272) (illustrated); Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), issue of A.D. 78 (3.12 g), rev. eagle standing on altar with head to right, (cf.S.2287, RIC 99a, BMC 180, RSC 121); another, issued A.D. 70, (2.88 g), rev. Pax seated to left holding olive branch and caduceus, (S.2285, RIC 10, RSC 94h); Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), issued 130, (3.00 g), rev. Clementia standing to left holding patera and sceptre, (cf.S.3464, RIC 206, BMC 536 note, RSC 220); Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), issued A.D. 169, (3.31 g), rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and sceptre, (S.4794, RIC 475a, RSC 727). *Toned, fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4558*

Ancient Roman denarii, Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), issued 117, Rome mint, (3.50 g), obv. laureate, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Hadrian, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. Concordia seated to left, holding patera, CONCORD in exergue, around PM TR P COS III, (cf.S.3500, RIC 118c, RSC 255b) (illustrated); Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), issued A.D. 70, (3.20 g), rev. Pax seated to left holding olive branch and caduceus, (S.2285, RIC 29, RSC 94h); another similar, (3.35 g), (S.2301, RIC 90, RSC 366); Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), issued 103-112, (2.74 g), rev. trophy of Dacian arms facing, (S.3132, RIC 147, RSC 98, BMC 358); another, issued 108, (3.03 g), rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus, (S.3124, RIC 120, RSC 81). *Toned, fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4559*

Ancient Roman denarii, Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), Rome mint, issued A.D. 119, (3.48 g), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. P M TR P COS III around, Genius or Bonus Eventus naked standing left, sacrificing out of patera over lighted altar, holding corn-ears, (S.-, RIC 90, RSC 1089) (illustrated); Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), issued 70, (3.12 g), obv. Pax standing left with branch and caduceus, (S.-, RIC 27, RSC 94g); Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), issued 114-117, (3.23 g), rev. Fortuna seated to left, holding cornucopiae and rudder, (cf.S.3139, RIC 178, RSC 481); Sabina, wife of Hadrian, (died A.D.136-7), (3.32 g), rev. large altar, (S.3896, RIC 422a, RSC 56); Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), issued 139, (3.59 g), rev. Pax standing left, holding branch and cornucopia, (S.4110, RIC 51a, RSC 831). *Toned, nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4561*

Ancient Roman denarii, Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), issued 125-8, Rome mint, (3.21 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Hadrian draped, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. COS III around, Pietas standing left, sacrificing over a lighted altar, & holding a cornucopiae, (S.3476, RIC 173, RSC 335) (illustrated); Vespasian, (69-79 A.D.), (3.17 g), rev. Fortuna standing left, resting hand on galley prow and holding cornucopia, (cf.S.2323, RIC 19, RSC 84); Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), issued 111, (3.28 g), rev. Annona standing facing, head left, with corn ears and cornucopiae, child at feet left, (S.3117, RIC 243, RSC 9); another, issued 107, (3.45 g), rev. Mars standing facing, (cf.S.3158, RIC 161, RSC 379); Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), issued 125, (3.03 g), rev. Spes advancing left holding flower and raising skirt, (S.3479, RIC 181, BMC 417, RSC 390). *Toned, good fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4560*

Ancient Roman denarii, Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), Rome mint, issued A.D. 123, (3.29 g), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, drapery on right shoulder, around [IMP] CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. around P M [TR P] COS III, Roma seated to left on cuirass, holding Victory and spear, (cf.S.3519, RIC 78, RSC 1099) (illustrated); Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), issue of A.D. 69-70, (3.14 g), rev. IVDAEA in exergue, Judaea seated to right weeping at foot of trophy, (S.2296, RIC 15, Brin 16, BMC 37, RSC 226, H.759 [198]); Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), issued 107, (3.16 g), rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, altar at feet, (cf.S.3161, cf.RIC 274, cf.RSC 476); Sabina, wife of Hadrian, (died A.D.136-7), (2.88 g), issued 129, rev. Concordia seated to left, holding patera and resting on statue of Spes, (S.3919, RIC 398, RSC 12); Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), issued 139, (3.19 g), rev. Clementia standing to left holding patera and sceptre, (cf.S.4061, BMC 81, cf.RIC 64, RSC 122a). *Toned, good fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4562*

Ancient Roman denarii, Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), issued 134-138, Rome mint, (3.31 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. PIETAS AVG around, Pietas standing to left both hands raised with altar at feet, (S.3513, RIC 257, RSC 1028) (illustrated); Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), issued A.D. 74, (3.25 g), rev. Vespasian seated to right, holding sceptre and branch, (cf.S.2305, RIC 65, RSC 387a); Domitian, as Caesar, (A.D. 81-96), issued 77-8, (2.08 g), rev. Wolf and twins, (S.2639, RIC 241, C.51); Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), issued 98-99, (3.39 g), rev. Victory seated to left holding patera and palm, (S.-, RIC 22, RSC 295); Sabina, wife of Hadrian, (died A.D.136-7), issued 136, (3.09 g), rev. Juno standing left, holding patera and sceptre, (S.3921, RIC H395a, RSC 43, BMC 940). *Toned, good fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4563*

Ancient Roman denarii, Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), issued 136, Rome mint, (3.43 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. RESTITVTORI GALLIAE around, Hadrian standing to right, raising kneeling figure of Gallia facing left, (S.3534, RIC 324, BMC 878, RSC 1247); Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), issued A.D.70, (3.15 g), rev. Fortuna standing left, resting hand on galley prow and holding cornucopia, (S.-, RIC 19, RSC 84; another, issued A.D. 70, (3.37 g), rev. Pax seated to left holding olive branch and caduceus, (S.2285, RIC 10, RSC 94h); Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), issued 102, (3.25 g), rev. Mars advancing to right, holding trophy and spear, (cf.S.3146, RIC 52, RSC 228a); another, issued 111, (3.34 g), rev. Aeternitas standing to left holding heads of Sol and Luna, (S.3116, BMC 373, RIC 91, RSC 3); Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), issued A.D. 191, (2.39 g), rev. Felicitas standing l. holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (cf.S.5678, RIC 104, RSC 479). *Toned, nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (6)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4564*

Ancient Roman denarii, Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), Rome Mint, issued 136, (3.14 g), obv. bare headed bust to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. AEGYPTOS around, Egypt reclining left, lotus on head, holding sistrum, resting on basket, ibis before, (cf.S.3382, RIC 297, RSC 106b) (illustrated); Antoninus Pius and Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 138-161), issued A.D. 140, (3.13 g), rev. bare head of Marcus Aurelius to right, (S.4524, RIC 417a, RSC 15 BMC 155); Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), issued A.D. 78, (3.39 g), rev. Modius and seven ears of corn, (S.2293, RIC 110, RSC 216); Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), issued 111, (2.89 g), rev. Aeternitas standing facing with head of sun and moon in extended hands, (S.3116, RIC 91, RSC 3); another, issued 101-2, (3.51 g), rev. Pax standing left, (S.3152, RIC 38, RSC 222a). *Toned, fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

4565

Roman Coins, silver denarii, appear to have come from one hoard, mostly second century AD. *Heavily toned, poor - very good.* (approx 65)

\$400

4566

Ancient coins, a small group including a Severus Alexander, denarius, rev. Salus seated left, feeding snake, (S.7894, RI C 14, RSC 218); Faustina Senior, denarius set in glass within a holder on a swivel mount, rev. throne and sceptre, (S.4579, RIC 353, RSC 61); other Roman, Diocletian, billon antoninianus, other Roman (2), Greek, Pontus, Amisus AE 20, obv. Aegis, rev. Nike right; Greek Imperial, Lydia, Sala an issue of Elagabalus (BMC 51, Lindgren 514); Byzantine, anonymous issue Class A2, obv. Christ, rev. four lines of legend, (S.1813). *Very good - good very fine, an interesting group.* (8)

\$150

4567

Ancient Roman, a mixed group of sestertii of various reverses, Divus Vespasian (elephant quadriga S.2572), Marcus Aurelius (2, including S.4972), Faustina Junior (3), Commodus (5, including S.5765), Crispina, Severus Alexander (S.7999); Julia Paula (S.7660), Gordian III (2), Julia Mamaea (S.8226). *Fair - nearly very fine.* (17)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4568*

Ancient Roman and Provincial AE issues including, Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE as, issued c.65, Rome mint, (11.10 g), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, rev. view of temple of Janus with latticed window to left and door on right, (cf.S.1964, RIC 306, WCN 288, BMC 227) (illustrated); Ptolemy AE; Severus Alexander sestertius; other AE minors; other British silver minors. *Poor - good fine.* (approx 50)

\$100

Ex Shelley Collection.

4569

Ancient Roman AE issues including sestertii of Hadrian, rev. Aequitas, (S.3586, RIC 637); Antoninus Pius, rev. Fides, (S.4248, RIC 943a); Marcus Aurelius, rev. Mars, (S.5002, RIC 861); Faustina Senior, rev. Aeternitas, (S.4607, RIC 1105); Faustina Junior, rev. altar, (S.5230, RIC 1706); Severus Alexander, rev. Spes, (S.8019, RIC 648b); Gordian III, rev. Jupiter, (S.8709, RIC 255a); As of Agrippa (struck under Caligula), rev. Neptune, (S.1812, RIC 58); Antoninus Pius, rev. Annona, (cf.S.4148 (sestertius), RIC 880); Marcus Aurelius, rev. Marcus Aurelius left, (S.-, RIC 1362); Dupondii of Trajan, rev. trophy, (S.3224, RIC 586); Antoninus Pius, rev. Providentia, (cf.S.4288, RIC 953); quadrans of Augustus, rev. S C, (S.1694, RIC 421). *Toning, good - good fine or better.* (13)

\$150

In packets with descriptions.



part

4570*

Ancient Roman bronze, sestertii of Antoninus Pius; Marcus Aurelius, rev. Mars; Faustina Junior, rev. Venus Victrix; Severus Alexander, rev. Jupiter standing left; asses of Titus, rev. Spes advancing left; Domitian, rev. Minerva advancing right, (S.2814) (illustrated); another rev. Fortuna standing left holding rudder and cornucopiae. *Fair - good fine.* (7)

\$150

4571

Ancient coins, assorted issues mostly 3rd century Roman coins of Tetricus I and barbarous radiates, it also includes Egypt, Ptolemy II, half drachm (21.49 g), obv. Zeus head right, rev. eagle standing left closed wings E between legs, (Sv.449); Roman asses of Augustus, issued under Tiberius, rev. eagle (S.1790, RIC 82, C.247); Nero, obv. laureate head right, rev. Victory left, (S.1976, RIC 312, BMC 241); others of Hadrian, Aurelian. *Poor - fine.* (34)

\$100

4572

Roman Coins, assorted AE issues 3rd-4th century, includes Tetricus I (2), Tetricus II, Probus, Diocletian, Constantine I (5), Licinius I, Constantine II, Constantius II as Caesar (2), Constantinopolis city issue, Magnentius, Gratian. *Fine - extremely fine.* (18)

\$100



part

4573*

Ancient Roman coins, mostly 4th century a few from the 3rd century, many with old collector tickets, includes issues of Gordian III, Gallienus, Maximianus I, Constantius I, Constantine the Great (illustrated), Maxentius, Licinius I, Constantius II, Valentinian I, Valentinian II, but mostly c.330-340s. *Mostly fine a few better.* (34)

\$200

4574

Ancient Roman, assorted AE from the 4th century, noted issues from Constantine I, includes, Constantius II, Constans, Valens, Constantinopolis, Honorius, Valentinian I, Anonymous issues under Maximinus II related to persecution of the Christians, and a few others. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (54)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

4575

Roman, a hoard of 4th century coins, mostly Constantius II, a few of Constantius Gallus, all bronze maiorina, coming mostly from Alexandria Mint, with a few others from Cyzicus, Constantinople and Antioch Mints. *Most of the coins have the usual green oxidation but can be restored, they average in wear fine - nearly extremely fine.* (52)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

The hoard comes with no provision of purchase but was probably a local purchase originally coming from a soldier's find in Egypt during either world wars.

4576

Roman Coins, fourth century, various mints, period of Constantine the Great c330-340 AD; Constantinopolis type (51); Urbs Roma Wolf and twins (40). *Mostly very fine.* (91)

\$500

4577

Roman Coins, mid fourth century AD, various mints and rulers, from a hoard, small size denominations. *Average fine, but with earthen patinas.* (nearly 200)

\$400

4578

Roman coins, a mixed group of rulers from the late 4th century to the 5th century, includes maiorina of Gratian, Valentinian II, Arcadius, Honorius, Aelia Flaccilla, Theodosius I, Magnentius and Constantius II, assorted other minor issues (15) including AE nummus of Leo I (S.21436). *Fair - very fine.* (29)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

4579

Ancient Roman, AE fractions including Vespasian dupondius (S.2346), As (S.2356), Trajan, Antoninus Pius, Marcus Aurelius dupondius (S.5025), As (2), (including S.4826), Commodus as, (S.5887), Julia Domna dupondius (S.7137, Vesta temple sacrifice), Caracalla (S.6992. 6993), Maximus (S.8414), Gordian III asses (2), Philip I, Postumus, radiate (2, small issues, including rev.prow), Salonina as (S.10688), other issues of Diocletian, Quintillus, Claudius II, Constans, Constantine I and a barbarous imitation. *Poor - very fine.* (24)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4580*

Ancient Roman AE quadrans, Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), Rome mint, issued 8 B.C. by Pulcher, Taurus, Regulus, (3.20 g), obv. simpulum and lituus, rev. S C, (S.1697, RIC 424, BMC 205); Gaius (Caligula), (3.26 and 3.18 g) issued 40-41, obv. S C divided by pileus, rev. RCC, (S.1804, RIC 52) (2) (one illustrated); another, (2.89 g), (cf.S.1697, RIC 45); Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), issued A.D. 41, (3.02 g), obv. three legged modius, rev. S C in centre, (cf.S.1865, RIC 84); another, issued A.D. 42, (2.90 g), (cf.S.4865, RIC 90). *Toning, good - nearly very fine.* (6)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously M.R.Roberts with ticket.

BYZANTINE SILVER & BRONZE



4581*

Justinian I, (527-565), AE follis, Constantinople mint, (22.27 g) issued year 12 = 538-9, officina B, obv. Justinian bust facing, DN IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC, rev. M, B below, year XII, CON in exergue, large thin flan, (S.163, DOC.37b, BMC 40f, R.493). *Dark green and brown patination, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from A.H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd.

The first year of issue of the new large and heavy type folles.



lot 4582 part

4582*

Justinian I, (527-565), AE folles, Constantinople mint, issued year 15A, 15E, 16B (dot above date), 29E, 31A, 33A, obv. Justinian bust facing, rev. M, letter below, A/N/N/O to left, year to right, CON in exergue, (S.163); others Antioch Mint year 26Γ, 33Γ, (S.221, 222); Nicomedia mint year 17A, 18A (illustrated) (S.201), Cyzicus Mint 20A, 24B, (S.207). *Several with dark green and brown earthen patination, fine - nearly very fine.* (12)

\$200

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from A.H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd.



part

4583*

Justin II, (A.D. 565-578), AE folles, obv. Justin & Sophia seated facing, rev. M, cross above, and year, mintmark, Officinae and date, as described Antioch mint, year 7Γ (3) 13Γ, (S.379); Nicomedia mint, year 2A, 5B (illustrated), 8B, 10A, 10B, 11B, 13A another uncertain, (S.369); Constantinople mint, year 2A, 4Γ, 4E, 7E, A, 8B, 9B, another without date Δ (S.360). *Fair - very fine, one extremely fine (illustrated), several with green patination.* (20)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and illustrated example from CNG Auction Sale 241, 29 September 2010 (lot 680, realised hammer \$170)



part

4584*

Theophilus (A.D. 829-842), AE follis, uncertain provincial mint, obv. facing bust, rev. four line legend, (S.1685, DOC 17) (illustrated); Leo VI the Wise, (A.D. 886-912), AE folles, Constantinople mint, obv. Leo VI bust facing, around +LEON BASILEVS ROM', rev. legend in four lines +LEON/EN ΩEO BA/SILEVS R/OMEON in four lines, (S.1729, DOC 8, BMC 8-10, R.1873); another Leo and Alexander, (S.1730); Romanus I, (A.D. 920-944), AE folles, Constantinople mint, obv. Romanus I bust facing, legend around, holding labarum transversely and cross on globe, rev. four lined legend, naming Romanus as king of the Romans, (S.1760, DOC 25, BMC 14-29) (4); Constantine and Zoe, (A.D. 914-919), obv. both with facing busts, rev. five line inscription, (S.1758, DOC 22); Constantine and Romanus II, (A.D. 945-959), similar, (S.1762, DOC 27); Constantine VII, obv. facing bust, rev. four lines, (S.1759, DOC 23) (2); Anonymous 11th century A.D., AE folles, Class A2 (2), (S.1813); Class B (3), (S.1823); Class C (5), (S.1825); Michael VII, (A.D. 1071-1078) AE follis (S.1078); AE trachy (2), others (1). *Mostly fine - very fine a few with green oxidation.* (26)

\$200



4585*

Basil I and Constantine, (868-879), silver Miliaresion, (2.97 g), obv. cross potent on three steps, rev. legend in six lines, (S.1708, BMC 6-7, DOC.7, BN 1-10). *Extremely fine*.

\$500

With old Spink ticket.

4589

Byzantine coins, a group including Phocas follis Constantinople mint year 5 (S.640); Justinian I follis, Constantinople mint year 24E (S.163), half follis year 13 Antioch mint (S.228); Anonymous folles (2), (S.1813, 1823); other fractions (5) including Maurice Tiberius (S.496, 532, 533); a Leo III follis (S.1514), a Constantine X follis (S.1853) and an accumulation of folles of Maurice Tiberius (17) from Antioch mint possibly from a hoard hoard (S.532, 533) of various dates. *Very good - very fine*. (28)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. and previously from various sources some with tickets and descriptions.



part

4586*

Byzantine, various issues from Anastasius I (illustrated), (S.25), noted Heraclius, AE follis from Sicilian mint countermarked on a Heraclius follis, Constantinople Mint of year 20B, (S.884) (illustrated), Justinian I, half folles, various dates (5), Maurice Tiberius follis, year 7A, Constantinople Mint, others as fractions from pentanummium to half folles many of Justin II, issues from various mints. *Very good - nearly very fine*. (31)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

4587

Byzantine, various issues from mostly from Anastasius I, several others from Justin I, Justinian I, quantity from Justin II, Maurice Tiberius, and a late follis of Theophilus. *Poor - very fine*. (57)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

4588

Byzantine, a group lot containing issues of folles of Justinian I (S.207 and S.217 [holed]), Phocas (Nicomedia Mint) (S.658), others of Antioch Mint various dates (3), (S.671); Tiberius Constantine (2) Nikomedia mint (2) (S.441); others of Justin I, (2) (S.63); Maurice Tiberius (S.494); various half folles (5); others including an Arab-Byzantine (4). *Mostly very good - very fine, one holed*. (20)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

THE DR. C. HAYMES COLLECTION

ANCIENT GOLD COINS



4590*

Vespasian, (AD 69-79), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 70, (7.29 g), obv. laureate head right, around IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, rev. COS ITER TR POT around, Pax seated left holding branch and caduceus, (S.-, RIC 28, BMC 23, Calico 607). *Good very fine/extremely fine and scarce.*

\$4,000



4591*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 69-71, (6.92 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, rev. Pax seated to left, holding branch and sceptre, PAX AVGVST around, (S.-, RIC 18, C.319). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$1,500

Ex CNG Auction 43, lot 1847.



4592*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 86, (7.55 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P V, rev. around IMP XI COS XII CENS P P P, Minerva to left with spear, (cf.S.895, RIC 76, C.191). *Light scratches on reverse, very fine and rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 60, lot 1718.



4593*

Sabina, wife of Hadrian, (died A.D.136-7), gold aureus, issued 133, (6.93 g), Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Sabina, with hair in plait down neck at back of head, around SABINA AVGVSTA, rev. Vesta enthroned to left holding Palladium and sceptre, around VES TA, (S.3911, RIC H397c, C.78 var). *Numerous surface scratches, holed for suspension, fine and very rare.*

\$1,000



4594*

Valentinian I, (A.D. 364-375), gold solidus, Thessalonica mint, issued 364, (4.46 g), obv. pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valentinian I around DN VALENTINI ANVS PF AVG, rev. Valentinian I and Valens enthroned facing, holding globe between them, Victory hovering behind them, wings spread, VICTOR IA AVGG around, SMTES in exergue, (S.19286, RIC IX 4, C.43, Depeyrot 25/1). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$800



4595*

Justin I, (518-527), gold solidus, issue of 518-519, 2nd officina, Constantinople mint, (4.06 g), obv. helmeted and cuirassed bust slightly three-quarters right, holding spear, around DN IVSTI NVS PP AVI, rev. Angel standing facing holding long cross in right hand, and globus cruciger in left hand, around VICTORI A AVCCCB, in exergue CONOB, star in right field, (S.56, DOC 3b, MIBE 5). *Slightly wavy flan, very fine and rare.*

\$400



4596*

Justin II, (A.D. 565-578), gold tremissis, Constantinople mint, (1.46 g), obv. Justin II bust to right, with diadem, wearing cuirass and paludamentum, around dN IVSTI NVS PP AVI, rev. Victory advancing to right holding wreath and cross on globe, star in right field, around VICTORIA AVGVSTORVIL, in exergue CONOB, (S.353, DOC 4, R.765, BMC 21-25). *Wavy flan, very fine.*

\$150

Ex CNG Auction 197, lot 168 with ticket.



4597*

Maurice Tiberius, (A.D. 582-602), gold tremissis, Constantinople mint, (1.48 g), obv. Tiberius bust to right, with diadem, wearing cuirass and paludamentum, around dNTIBE RI PP AV, rev. cross potent, around VICTOR MAURIAVS, in exergue CONOB, (S.488, DOC 14, R.1027-8, BMC 17ff). *Weak in places, extremely fine for visible parts.*

\$180

Ex Status International Auction 255, lot 5563.



4598*

Maurice Tiberius, (A.D. 582-602), gold tremissis, Constantinople mint, (1.48 g), obv. Tiberius bust to right, with diadem, wearing cuirass and paludamentum, around dN TIBE RI PP AVC, rev. cross potent, around VIC[TOR MAU]RI AVS, in exergue CONOB, (S.488, DOC 14, R.1027-8, BMC 17ff). *Weak in places, extremely fine for visible parts.*

\$180

Ex Status International Auction 255, lot 5564.



4599*

Heraclius, (610-641), gold tremissis, Constantinople mint, issued 610-613, (1.44 g), obv. bust of Heraclius to right, around DN hRACLI VS PP AV, rev. cross potent on base, below CONOB, around VICTORIA AVGUS, (S.786, DOC 53). *Toned, struck on an uneven flan, good very fine or better.*

\$180

Ex Status International Auction 255, lot 5567.

GREEK COINS



4600*

Italy, Campania, Neapolis (Naples), (c.340-300 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.25 g), obv. head of nymph to right, Artemis running with torch behind, rev. man-headed bull walking to right, crowned by Nike flying right, below N reversed, in exergue [NEOΠΟΛΙΤΩΝ], (cf.S.308, cf.Sambon 460b, SNG ANS 340 [same dies]). *Toned, old surface scratches on obverse, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$150



4601*

Italy, Calabria, Tarentum (Taras), (281-272 B.C.), silver stater, (6.36 g), obv. naked boy rider on horse to right crowning horse with wreath, traces of ΦΙΑΟΚΡΑ behind, below horse NK monogram, rev. Phalanthos astride a dolphin to left, holding Nike and trident, beneath dolphin uncertain letters, (cf.S.370, cf.Vl.868, cf.HN Italy 1027). *Toned, struck off centre with some surface pitting, nearly very fine.*

\$150



4602*

Moesia Inferior, Nicopolis ad Istrum, Diadumenian as Caesar, (A.D. 217-218), AE 26, (11.13 g), issue of Statius Longinus as consular legate, obv. bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed bust right, around K M ΟΠΠΕΛ ΑΝΤΩΝ ΔΙΑΔΟΥΜΕΝΙΑΝΟC, rev. Homonoia standing left, kalathos on head, holding patera and cornucopiae, around ΥΠΕΡ ΤΑΤΙΟΥ ΛΟΝΓΙΝΟΥ ΝΙΚΟΠΟΛΙΤΩΝ ΠΡΟC Ι, CTRW below, (S.2986, Hristova & Jekov 8.25.36.1-2 [R4], Pick 1862, Moushmov 1337). *Dark green patina, very fine and rare.*

\$100



4603*

Attica, Athens, (c.449-413 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.20 g), obv. head of Athena to right, wearing crested helmet, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, olive twig behind, ΑΘΕ before, (S.2527, BMC 74). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex CNG Auction 249, lot 109 with ticket.



4604*

Pontus, Amasia, Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), AE 30, issued A.D. 205-6, dated CY 208 of the era of Amasia, (18.46 g), obv. laureate bust of Lucius Verus to right draped and cuirassed, around ΑΥ ΚΑΙ Α CΕΠ CΕΟΥΗΡΟΧ, rev. Caracalla and Geta both togate and with scrolls, facing each other and clasping hands, around ΑΑΡ CΕΥ ΑΝΤ ΑΜΑCΙΑC ΜΗΤ ΝΕ ΠΙΡ, date ET CH in exergue, (S.2155, BMC 6). *Green toning, struck on a large flan, very fine and very scarce.*

\$150



4605*

Asia Minor, Troas, Ilium (Troy), Claudius with Britannicus (41-54 A.D.), issued 41-42, AE 18, (6.35 g), obv. bare head of Claudius right, rev. bare head of Britannicus right, sceptre surmounted by owl and monogram before, (S.498, RPC 2314, SNG Cop 388, Bellinger T123). *Toned with uneven hoard patination, possibly laminated, nearly very fine and extremely rare.*

\$100



4606*

Aeolis, Temnus, C. Asinius Gallus, Proconsul of Asia, B.C. 6-5, AE 17, (4.29 g), obv. bare head of Gallus right, around ΑCΙΝΙΟC [ΓΑΛΛΟC] ΑΓΝΟC, rev. head of Dionysus right, wearing ivy wreath, around [ΤΑΜΝΙΤΑΝ ΑΠΙΟΛ]ΑΑC ΘΑΙΝΙΟΥ, (S.-, RPC 2447, SNG Munchen 627, SNG Cop 276). *Deeply toned, very fine and very rare.*

\$100

Ex Spink & Son with ticket and photographs.



4607*

Mysia, Pergamon, (c.104-98 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.60 g), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΕΡ, above monogram, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner Pergamum 7, SNG Cop. 424). *Struck off centre on reverse, good very fine - nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150



4608*

Ionian, Smyrna, Domitian, with Domitia, (A.D. 81-96), AE 23, (5.69 g), struck circa AD 90, obv. laureate head of Domitian right, vis-a-vis draped bust of Domitia left, around ΔΟΜΙΤΙΑΝΟC ΚΑΙ CΕ ΓΕΡΜΑΝΙΚΟ[C ΔΟΜΙΤΙΑ CΕΒΑCΘΗ], rev. Hercules, with lion skin and club, standing left, holding cantharus, (S.-, RPC 1022, BMC 307). *Deeply toned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex CNG Sale 43, lot 972.



4609*

Lydia, Hypaepa, Julia Domna, (A.D. 211-217), AE 31, (17.25 g), obv. draped bust of Julia Domna to right, around IOYΛΙΑ CEBACTH, countermark of Artemis Anaitis below, rev. tetrastyle temple with curved architrave, cult image of Artemis Anaitis standing facing within, around EPI KHP... OY Δ CTPAA, ΥΠΑΠΗ ΝΩΝ below, (cf.S.2393, cf.BMC Lydia 39, Howgego 233). *Brown patina, reverse double struck, very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex CNG Auction 43, lot 976 with ticket.



4612*

Pisidia, Sagalassus, Claudius II Gothicus, (A.D. 268-270), AE 10 assaria, (17.10 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Claudius II to right, eagle countermark below, around AY K M AYP KAAΥΔION, rev. Lion standing left, holding spear in jaws, around CAΓAΛACCEΩN, (cf.S.4738, SNG Paris 1870-1871 (same dies), SNG von Aulock 5219-5221 (same dies), MFA 63.1239). *Deep green toning, very fine and very rare.*

\$150

Ex Munzen & Medaillen, lot 0814 with ticket.



4610*

Phrygia, Eumeneia, Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE 31, (25.61 g), obv. bareheaded, laureate and cuirassed bust of Hadrian right with paludamentum, around [A]ΔPIANOC KAICA[P] OΛYNPPIOC (sic) ΠANEΛΛHNIOC rev. hexastyle temple within which cult statue of Artemis Ephesia with supports, figures in the pediment, (S.-, RPC 2581, Waddington 6035). *Deep brown patina, smoothing in the fields, some soil inclusions, good fine and very rare.*

\$300



4611*

Pisidia, Antioch, Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), AE 34, (24.81 g), obv. Gordian III laureate head to right, around IMP CAES MANT GORDIANVS AV G, rev. wolf to right, head reverted, suckling twins below, around CAES ANTIOCH COL, SR in exergue, (cf.S. 3761, BMC 104, SNG von Aulock 4952). *Deeply toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100



4613*

Cappadocia, Gaius (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), silver drachm, Caesarea, issued A.D. 37-38, (3.51 g), obv. bare head of Caligula to right, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS, rev. IMPERATOR PONT MAX [AVG TR POT], simpulum and lituus, (S.1798, RIC 63, RSC 12, RPC 3624). *Grey toning, some surface pitting, good fine and rare.*

\$300



4614*

Cappadocia, Caesarea, Nero and Claudius, (54-68), silver didrachm, (7.52 g), obv. laureate head of Nero to right, around NERO CLAVD DIVI CLAVD F CAE[SAR AVG GER], rev. laureate head to right of Claudius, around DIVOS CLAVD AVGVST GERMANIC PATER AVG, (S.2055 [Roman Coins], RIC 619, RSC 1, RPC 3647, cf. Syd.67, SNG Cop.180). *Toned, some hoard patination, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$150



4615*

Cappadocia, Caesarea, Nerva, (96-98 A.D.), issued 97 A.D., silver didrachm, (6.64 g), obv. laureate, head to right, of Nerva, around AVTOKPAT NEPOYAC KAICAP CEBACTOC rev. club, around YΠIATOY TETAPTOY (S.947, Syd, 153). *Grey toning, surface pitting, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$150



4616*

Cilicia, Mallos, pseudo-autonomous issue under Hostilian, (c.250 A.D.), AE 30, (13.02 g), obv. radiate, draped, cuirassed bust of Hostilian right, around S VALEN OSTIL MES QVINTVM C, Tyche seated left on rocky outcropping between two vexilla inscribed S C, at feet, two river-gods swimming in opposite directions, around MALLO COLONIA, (S.4300, SNG Levante 1297, SNG Von Aulock 5727). *Deep brown toning, scrapes on obverse and reverse, fine and rare.*

\$100



4619*

Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Antioch, Augustus, (B.C. 27 - 14 A.D.), silver tetradrachm, (14.84 g), dated year 27 of the Actian Era and Cos. XII = 5-4 B.C., obv. around ΚΑΙΣΑΡΟΣ ΣΕ ΒΑΣΤΟΥ, laureate head of Augustus to right, rev. around ΕΤΟΥΣ ΖΚ (Actian era date) ΝΙΚΗΣ, Tyche seated right on rock, holding palm frond with her right hand, below, half-length figure of river-god Orontes swimming right, in right field, monogram (ΥΠΙ) and IB consular date, lower right field a monogram ANT (=ANTIOXIEΩΝ), (S.106, McAlee 181, Prieur 51, RPC 4152). *Toned, nearly very fine - very fine or better and scarce.*

\$250



4617*

Cilicia, Tarsus, Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), AE 34, (18.65 g), obv. radiate draped and cuirassed bust of Trajan Decius to right, border of dots, around AV KAI Γ ΜΕC ΚΟV ΔΕΚΙΟC ΤΡΑΙΑΝΟC, Π Π across field, rev. humped bull kneeling before garlanded altar, behind, upper part of male figure (Trajan Decius?) facing, holding a shield and lance, on the right, Perseus standing left, holding Gorgoneion, harpe and phile over altar, on left, Demeter standing right, pointing two torches towards a high column surmounted by a cultus-statue of Apollo Lykeios holding two wolves, around ΤΑΡΧΟV ΜΗΠΙΟΠΟΛΕΩ C ΑΜΚ, Γ Β across field, (cf.S.4208, SNG Levante 1165, BMC 304). *Deep brown patina, porous flan, fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex Triton V, lot 1758 with ticket.



4620*

Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Galba (A.D. 68-69), silver tetradrachm, dated New Holy Year 1, A.D. 68, (14.32 g), obv. laureate head to right of Galba, [ΓΑΛΒΑC ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑΤΩΡ C]ΕΒΑCΤΟC ΚΑΙCΑ[P], rev. ΕΤΟΥC [ΝΕΟΥ ΙΕΡΟΥ Α, (regnal year 1 = A.D. 68), eagle standing to left, on thunderbolt, wings spread, palm branch in front (cf.S.680, McAlee 304, Prieur 95, RPC I 4195). *Toned, fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex CNG Auction 246, lot 225 with ticket.



4621*

Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), AE 29, dated CY 527 (215-6), (21.47 g), obv. laureate, draped and cuirassed head to right, around [ΑΥ]Τ Κ Μ ΑΥΡ ΑΝΤΩΝΙ[NOC], rev. tetrastyle temple of Emesa facing left, viewed in perspective, around ΕΜΙCΩΝ ΚΟΛΩΝΙΑC, date ΖΚΦ in exergue, (S.-, SNG Munich 818, SNG Cop -, BMC Galatia -). *Deep green toning, nearly fine and a very rare type.*

\$100



4618*

Syria, Commagene, Zeugma, Philip I, (244-249), AE 29, (17.05 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right, around ΑΥΤΟΚ Κ Μ ΙΟΥΑΙ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟC CEB, rev. tetrastyle temple with peribolos containing grove, beneath a capricorn, ΖΕΓΜΑΤΕΩΝ around, (S.3954, BMC 29 and cf.BMC 36). *Deep toning, good very fine with a strong portrait, rare.*

\$100



4622*

Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Seleuceia Pieria, Macrinus (A.D. 217-218), silver tetradrachm, (10.35), obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed of Macrinus to right, around [AYT] K M OΠICE MAKPINOC C[EB], rev. eagle standing facing, head to right, standing on thunderbolt, around [Δ]HMAPX EE YΠIATOC, (S.2955, Bellinger 78, Prieur 1189). *Struck slight off centre on a tight flan, extremely fine with mint bloom scarce.*

\$180



4625*

Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem, (Antioch), Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251 B.C.), billon tetradrachm, (12.52 g), obv. bust right of Trajan Decius, draped and cuirassed, around AVTK Γ MEKY ΔEKIOX TPAINOC CEB, S below bust, rev. eagle facing open wings, head to right with wreath, around, ΔHMAPC EEYOYCIAC, S C in exergue, (S.4209, Prieur 511). *Toned, extremely fine with a strong portrait.*

\$150



4623*

Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Antioch, Julia Mamaea Augusta, (AD 222-235), AE 30, (17.71 g), obv. diademed and draped bust of Julia Mamaea right, around IOVA MAMEA CEBACTH, rev. Tyche seated left on rocks, holding grain-ears, star in left field, river-god Orontes swimming left below, above, ram leaping left, head right, around ANTIOΞEΩN MHT KO, (S.3480, BMC 491, SNG Cop 257). *Deeply toned, surface pitting, good fine or better and rare.*

\$150



4626*

Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem, (Antioch), Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251 B.C.), billon tetradrachm, (11.31 g), obv. bust right of Trajan Decius, draped and cuirassed, around AVTK Γ MEKY TPAINOC ΔEKIOC CEB, dot below, rev. eagle standing right on palm branch, wings spread, wreath in beak, ΔHMAPC EEYOYCIAC, S C in exergue, (S.4209, McAlee 1113a, Prieur 523). *Extremely fine with silvering and a fine portrait.*

\$150



4624*

Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Antioch ad Orontem, (Antioch), Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), AE 8 Assaria, (19.29 g), obv. laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Philip right, around AVTOK K M IOVLI ΦIΛIΠΠIOC CEB, rev. turreted, veiled and draped bust of Tyche right, ram leaping right above, star below, around ANTIOXEΩN METPO KOΛΩN, Δ-E-S-C in field, (S.4147, McAlee 1073); another, (15.22 g), obv. bust left, (cf.S.4147, McAlee 1083). *Deep brown toning, good very fine and scarce. (2)*

\$200



4627*

Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Volusian, (251-3 A.D.), AE 28, (19.64 g), obv. around [AYTOK K Γ AΦ]IN ΓAΛ OVEN Δ OVOΛOCCIANOC CEB, radiate and draped bust of Volusian to right, rev. ANTIOXEΩN MHTPO POΛΩN tetrastyle shrine containing City-goddess seated facing on rock, river-god Orontes swimming at feet, in field above temple roof Δ E, in exergue SC, (S.4394, SNG Cop. 295, BMC 665, Butcher 504c). *Dark brown patina, surface pitting, nearly very fine or better and rare.*

\$100



4628*

Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Uranus Antoninus, (A.D. 253-254), AE 32, Emesa, issued SE 565, A.D. 253-254, (19.71 g), obv. laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Uranus Antoninus to right, around AVTOK COVAΠ ANTΩNINOC CE, rev. around EMICΩN KOΛΩN, hexastyle temple containing the conical stone of Elagabal (ornamented with a facing eagle), shaded by two umbrellas, pediment ornamented with crescent, date ΕΞΦ in exergue, (S.4414, Baldus 38-42, BMC 24, SNG Hunterian 3174). *Deep brown toning, struck off centre on obverse, some surface pitting, otherwise good fine - nearly very fine and extremely rare.*

\$1,000



4629*

Syria, Seleucia and Pieria, Emesa, Macrinus (A.D. 217-218), silver tetradrachm, (10.17 g), issued 217-8, obv. laureate head of Macrinus to right, around [AVT K M OΠ CE] MAKPINOC C, rev. eagle standing facing, head to left, wreath in beak, between legs radiate bust of Helios, around ΔΗΜΑΡC ΕΞ ΥΠΙΑΤΟC ΠΠ, (cf.S.2947, Prieur 961). *Toned, traces of hoard patination, extremely fine and rare.*

\$100



4630*

Palmyrene, Palmyra, pseudo-autonomous issue, (2nd century A.D.), AE 15, (2.46 g), obv. Nike advancing left, holding palm branch and placing scales on a column or baetyl to left, [ΠΑΛΜΥΡΑ] above, rev. radiate, draped bust of the moon god Aglibol facing right on the left, crescent on shoulders, facing bust of Baal (Serapis) wearing modius in the centre and radiate, draped bust of Yarhibol (Sol) facing left, on the right, (S.-, Rhousopoulos 4485, Krzyzanowska Monnayage type I, De Saulcy p. 64. 1, Du Buisson p.722 and fig.306). *Deeply green patina, fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex CNG Auction 266, lot 281 with ticket.



4631*

Palestine, Judaea, Aelia Capitolina (Jerusalem), Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), AE 23, (9.50 g), obv. laureate bust to right, around IM C M A [ANTONINVS] rev. facing quadriga carrying the baetyl of El-Gabal decorated with eagle, parasols flanking, branch in exergue, around [COL A C C P F], (S.3124, Meshorer 133a [same dies], SNG ANS 625-6). *Deep brown toning, fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex CNG with ticket.



4632*

Mesopotamia, Nisibis, Otacilia Severa, (wife of Philip I), (A.D. 244-249), AE 23, (8.61 g), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around MAP ΩΤΑΚΙΑ CEOVHPAN CEB, rev. tetrastyle shrine containing seated facing figure of the city goddess, ram leaping right above, around IOV CEΠ KOΛΩ NECIBI MHT, (S.-, BMC 27, SNG Cop 244, SGI 4065). *Toned, some surface pitting, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100



4633*

Mesopotamia, Rhasaena, Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), AE 25, (12.85 g), obv. radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, rev. founder, holding scepter, plowing right with pair of yoked oxen, above, eagle standing facing on palm, head left, holding wreath in beak, in exergue, river-god swimming right, (S.-, BMC 16, Castelin 95, SNG Copenhagen 250). *Toned, good fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Italo Vecchi.



4634*

Arabia, Bostra, Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver tridrachm, struck A.D. 112-114, (7.65 g), obv. laureate bust right wearing aegis, around ΑΥΤΟΚΡ ΚΑΙΣ ΝΕΡ ΤΡΑΙΑΝΟ CEB ΓΕΡΜ ΔΑΚ, rev. distyle temple, with eagle in pediment, on podium of four steps; cult image of Artemis of Perge within, around ΔΗΜΑΡC ΕΕ ΥΠΙΑΤΟ V, (S.-, SNG ANS 1161, Metcalf 3, RPC III 4069). *Toned, light porosity, very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex CNG Auction 291, lot 280 with ticket.



4637*

Egypt, Alexandria, Hadrian (A.D. 117-138), AE drachm, dated year 18 = A.D. 133-4, (22.80 g), obv. Hadrian laureate bust to right, around ΑΥΤ ΚΑΙΣ ΤΙΤΑΙΑΝ ΑΔΡΙΑΝΟCCEB, rev. Two canopic jars of Osiris, both crowned with different headdresses and decorations on the jars, L I H across field, (S.-, RPC III 5881/35, Dattari 7593, Emmett 933.18, Koln 1107-8). *Deep bronze toning, good fine and rare.*

\$150



4635*

Egypt, Alexandria, Nero, (A.D. 54-68), billon tetradrachm, year 11 = A.D. 64-65, (11.69 g), obv. radiate bust of Nero, [ΝΕΡΩ ΚΛΑΥ ΚΑΙΣ] ΣΕΒ ΓΕΡ around, rev. Poppaea bust right, LIA before, around [ΠΟΠΠΑ]ΙΑ ΣΕΒΑΣΤΗ, (S.2002, Koln 168-9, RPC 5280, Dattari 197-8). *Toned, uneven flan with surface pitting, good fine - nearly very fine and a rare issue of Poppaea.*

\$100



4638*

Egypt, Alexandria, Hadrian (A.D. 117-138), AE drachm, dated year 18 = A.D. 133-4, (20.47 g), obv. bare headed bust of Hadrian to left, around ΑΥΤ ΚΑΙ[C ΤΡΑΙΑΝ ΑΔΡΙΑΝΟCCEB], rev. Isis Pharia, holding billowing sail, sailing right before the Pharos of Alexandria, which is surmounted by a statue and two Tritons, date L I H above, (S.-, Dattari 7719, Emmett 1002.18, Koln 1123). *Brown toning, nearly fine and rare with left facing head.*

\$100

Ex Munzen and Medaillen, lot 799 with ticket.



4636*

Egypt, Alexandria, Hadrian. (A.D. 117-138), billon tetradrachm (13.35 g), dated RY 18 (AD 133/4), obv. laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind, rev. Sarapis seated left, extending hand and holding sceptre, at feet to left, Kerberos seated left, (S.1256, Koln 1094, Dattari 1479, RPC 5871). *Deeply toned, good very fine or better and scarce in this condition.*

\$100

Ex CNA Auction XV, lot 405 with ticket.



4639*

Egypt, Alexandria, Balbinus (A.D. 238), billon tetradrachm, year 1 = A.D. 238, (11.87 g), obv. laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Balbinus to right, around Α Κ ΔΕΚ ΚΑΙ Α ΒΑΛΒΙΝΟC CEB, rev. Athena standing left, holding spear and shield, L A to sides, (S.-, Dattari 4680, Emmett 3371, Koln 2609). *Green and brown toning, pitted surface, very fine and rare.*

\$250



part

4640*

Gallienus, (A.D. 253 - 268), billon antoninianus, issued 257, (3.69 g), Cologne mint, obv. radiate, cuirassed bust right, around IMP GALLIENVS AVG, rev. IOVI VICTORI around, Jupiter holding Victory and spear standing on cippus inscribed IMP CES, (S.10246, RIC 21, RSC 398) (illustrated); Valerian, (A.D. 253-260), antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 255, (4.02 g), obv. radiate bust draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP C P LIC VALERIANVS AVG, rev. Victory standing left holding wreath and palm, VICTORIA AVGG around, (S.9985, RIC 125, RSC 230); Valerian II, Caesar (A.D. 253-255), antoninianus, Cologne mint, (3.19 g), obv. radiate bust of Valerian II to right, VALERIANVS CAES around, rev. IOVI CRESCENTI around, infant Jupiter seated facing on the Amalthean goat walking to right, (S.10733, RIC 20, C.50); another, Rome mint, (3.61 g), obv. radiate draped bust right, rev. Valerian II standing left, holding globe and resting on spear, (S.10736, RIC 23, RSC 81). *Toned, fine - good very fine and scarce.* (4)

\$150



4641*

Zenobia, Usurper, (A.D. 268-272), AE potin tetradrachm, (8.94 g), Alexandria Mint, dated RY 5 of Vabalathus, A.D. 272, obv. draped bust of Zenobia to right, wearing stephane, around CEITIMIA ZHNOBIA CEB, rev. draped bust of Selene right, her hair tied in a knot at the top of her head, crescent moon before, LE to left, (cf.S.4761, Dattari 5513, Emmett 3913, BMC 2398). *Glossy brown patina, surface pitting, fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex CNG Auction 258, lot 279 (USD \$2750).



part

4642*

Egypt, Alexandria mint, billon tetradrachms, Aurelian and Vabalathus, (271-272 A.D.), rev. Vabalathus bust right, year 1 and 4, (Koln 3054) (2) (one illustrated); others similar (3); Salonina, (254-268 A.D.), rev. eagle, (Koln 2973). *Toning, poor - fine and scarce.* (6)

\$100



part

4643*

Ancient Roman provincial AE issues, Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), dupondius or as, Nemausus mint, issued after 16-15 B.C. - A.D. 10, (12.94 g), obv. head of Agrippa to left and head of Augustus to right, rev. COL NEM on either side of palm-shoot, chained crocodile below, wreath above, (S.1729, RPC 523, RIC 155); As, Ephesus mint, issued from 25 B.C., (10.17 g), obv. CAESAR to left, bare head of Augustus to right, rev. AVGVSTVS in one line across field within a laurel wreath, (S.-, RIC 486, Ash. 710-2, RPC 2235 [p.381, Pl.99], Howego Class 2c, BMC 731) (illustrated); Lydia, Magnesia ad Sipylum, Augustus, with Livia, Caius, and Lucius, (27 BC-AD 14), AE 19, (5.07 g), Dionysios son of Kilias, priest of Augustus, obv. laureate head of Augustus and draped bust of Livia conjoined right, rev. bare heads of Caius and Lucius, face to face, (S.173, RPC 2449, SNG Munchen 254, CRE Ashmolean 1358); Spain, Celsa, Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), As (12.54 g), Bagg, Font and Cnaeus Bucco, duoviri, obv. laureate head right, rev. bull standing right, (S.236, ACIP 3170, RPC I 279); Hispalis, Tiberius, with Germanicus and Drusus, (14-37), AE 29, (20.53 g), obv. laureate head left of Tiberius to left, rev. confronted heads of Germanicus and Drusus, (S.333, C.2, Heiss 3 [p.393]). *Toning, nearly fine - nearly very fine.* (5)

\$150

Third coin ex CNG Sale 35, lot 1163. Fifth coin ex CNA XX, lot 407.



part

4644*

Roman Provincial issues, Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Emesa, Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), AE 30, (20.12 g), dated SE 528 (AD 216/7), obv. laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, rev. stone of Emesa within hexastyle temple, crescent in pediment, HKΘ (date) in exergue, (S.2653, SNG Copenhagen -, cf.SNG Munchen 817, cf.Price & Trell 679); Pisidia, Antioch, Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), AE 33, (25.38 g), obv. Gordian III laureate head to right, around IMP CAES MANT GORDIANVS AV G, rev. emperor, togate, standing left, sacrificing over lighted altar before three military standards, around CAES ANTIOCH COL, SR in exergue, (S. 3761, BMC 88) (illustrated); Bithynia, Koinon of Bithynia, Provincial Imperial Coinage, Hadrian, AE 33, (24.30 g), obv. laureate head right, around AVT KAIC TPAI AΔPIANIIOC CEBA, rev. octastyle temple set on podium of three steps, KOI-NON across fields, BIΘYNIAC below, (S.1143, BMC 12); Alexandria, Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), copper drachm, year 18 = A.D. 133-4, (21.84 g), obv. bust to right, rev. Isis Pharia, holding billowing sail, sailing right before the Pharos of Alexandria, (S.-, Koln 1121-2). *Toned, good - good fine or better.* (4)

\$150



part

4645*

Ancient Greek Imperial, Phoenicia, Sidon, Severus Alexander, (A.D. 222-235), AE 25, (17.18 g), obv. laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, around [IMR CAE M AVR SEV ALEXANDR], rev. car of Astarte on two wheels containing sacred baetyl(?) beneath a canopy, around [COL AVR PIA METRO], SID below, (S.-, BMC Phoenicia pg. 198, 318-9; SNG Copenhagen 268) (illustrated); Thrace, Hadrianopolis, Geta, (209-212 A.D.), AE 25, (13.68 g), obv. bust of Geta right, around ΑΥΤ Κ Π ΣΕΠΤΙΜΙΟΥ ΓΕΤΑΚ, rev. Herakles right strangling the Nemean lion, around ΑΔΡΙΑΝΟΠΟΛΙΤΩΝ, (S.-, Moushmov 2673); Macedon, Koinon coinage of Marcus Aurelius, AE 20, rev. Macedonian shield, (S.-, Moushmov 5890); Marcus Aurelius, rev. Kybele, (Mionnet 74); Thrace (Moesia Inferior), Marcianopolis, Macrinus and Diadumenian, (A.D. 217-218), AE 26, (12.23 g), obv. Macrinus laureate head to right facing Diadumenian head to left, rev. Concordia standing to left, (S.-, BMC -, Glauk 8 Vismara No.1661, SNG Munich 302, Pick 764 [p.245, Pl.XVIII, 34]). *Toned, good - nearly very fine.* (5)

\$150



part

4646*

Roman Provincial AE issues, Arabia, Decapolis, Philadelphia, Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), AE 22, (5.48 g), obv. laureate and draped bust right, rev. chariot with dome canopy, drawn by four horses right, countermark club, (cf.S.3138, Spijkerman 46, cf.SNG ANS 1398, Rosenberger 47); Syria, Coele-Syria, Damascus, Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), AE 21, (5.92 g), rev. tripod, (S.4622, Rosenberger 61); Vabalathus and Aurelian, (A.D. 271-2), billon antoninianus, Antioch mint, (2.64 g), obv. IMP C AVRELIANVS AVG around, radiate and cuirassed bust to right of Aurelian, B below, rev. VABALATHVS V C R IM D R around, laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Vabalathus, (S.11718, RIC 381, C.1) (illustrated); Severus Alexander, (A.D. 222-235), AE 32, of Seleukeia ad Calycadnum, Cilicia, (18.43 g), obv. bust right, rev. Tyche standing with rudder and cornucopiae, (cf.S.3362, cf.Ziegler Kilikien 462-463). *Toning, poor - fine and scarce.* (4)

\$100

First coin ex CNG Sale 37, lot 967.



part

4647*

Ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine silver and AE issues including Valens, (A.D. 364-378), silver siliqua, Trier mint, issued A.D. c.367-375, (1.97 g), obv. pearl-diademed head of Valens to right, rev. Roma seated to left on throne holding spear and Victory on globe, TRPS. in exergue, (S.19675, RIC 27b, RSC 109a) (illustrated); other minors, (11). *Toning, first coin with flan crack, poor - nearly very fine.* (12)

\$150

ROMAN REPUBLIC COINS



4648*

Italy, Italian Cast Aes Grave Coinage, Umbria, unknown city, AE cast oval sextans, (225-213 B.C.), (32.79 g), obv. club, rev. two pellets, (S.-, Thurlow-Vecchi 172, HN Italy 54). *Attractively toned, good fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex CNG Sale 276, lot 2.



4649*

Anonymous Series, (280-276 B.C.), silver didrachm, uncertain mint (Neapolis?), (7.39 g), obv. helmeted head of bearded Mars to left, oak-spray behind, rev. horse's to right on base, corn-ear behind, in exergue ROMAN[O] raised on tablet, (S.62, Cr.13/1, Syd.1). *Toned, double struck on obverse, otherwise very fine or better and rare.*

\$800

Ex CNG Sale 87, lot 912.



4653*

Anonymous, (260 B.C.), AE double litra, uncertain South Italian mint, (10.08 g), obv. female head to right, bound with ribbon, rev. lion walking right, ROMAN[O] in exergue, (S.590, Cr.16/1a, BMC 23, Syd.5). *Deep green patina, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150



4654*

Anonymous Series, (c.280-269 B.C.), AE cast sextans, (57.82 g), obv. Dioscuri head right in conical cap two pellets behind, rev. other Dioscuri head to left in conical cap two dots behind, (S.552, Cr.18/5, Syd.19). *Green and brown toning, edge flaw from casting, usual rough surface, fine and very scarce.*

\$150

4650*

Anonymous, (c.280-276 B.C.), AE Aes Grave semis, Rome mint, (183.15 g), obv. head of beardless Mars to left wearing crested Corinthian helmet, S below, rev. Venus head to left, S below, (S.529, Thurlow-Vecchi 2, Crawford 14/2, Haeberlin Pl. 39, 4). *Green patina with some earthen encrustation, pitted surface, fine - nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$300



4655*

Republic Anonymous Series, (269-266 B.C.), silver didrachm, Rome mint, (6.94 g), obv. diademed head of Hercules with club and lion skin over shoulder, rev. she-wolf suckling twins, in exergue ROMAN[O], (S.66, Cr.20/1, Syd.6, BMC RC28). *Attractively toned, very fine or better and rare.*

\$1,000



4651*

Anonymous Series, (c.280-269 B.C.), AE Aes grave uncia, Rome mint, (17.05 g), obv. knucklebone, pellet below, rev. single pellet below, (S.558, Cr.14/6, Syd.13). *Dark patina, uneven flan from casting, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex CNG Sale 81, lot 897.



4656*

Republic, (c.265-242 B.C.), AE Aes Grave sextans (36.49 g), obv. Tortoise, rev. six-spoked wheel, with pellets between wheel, (S.555, Thurlow-Vecchi 35, Crawford 24/7, Haeberlin Pl. 25, 17). *Attractive green patina, possibly lacquered, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$250

4652*

Anonymous series, (c.280-265 B.C.), Rome mint, AE semuncia, (16.48 g), obv. acorn, rev. S, (S.563, Cr.14/7, Syd.14). *Dark green patina, fine and rare.*

\$250



4657*

Anonymous (Aes Grave) Series, (c.269-225 B.C.), Rome mint, AE sextans, (43.42 g), obv. scallop shell, two pellets across field, rev. caduceus, two pellets across field, sickle to lower right, (S.553, Cr.25/8, Syd.48, Thurlow & Vecchi 40). *Attractive green toning, slightly uneven flan, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Spink London with their ticket.



4658*

Anonymous, (c.235-230 B.C.), AE half litra, (1.42 g), obv. head of Roma right wearing Phrygian helmet, rev. dog walking to right with left foreleg raised, ROMA in exergue, (S.598, Cr.26/4, Syd.22, BMC 44). *Deep green patina, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100



4659*

Anonymous Series, (225-212 B.C.), silver didrachm (quadrigatus), (6.61 g), uncertain mint (possibly Rome), obv. laureate janiform head of the Dioscuri, border of dots, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, driven by Victory, Jupiter holds sceptre and hurls thunderbolt, in exergue ROMA incuse on solid tablet, (S.31, Cr.28/3, Syd. 65, RSC 23). *Deep old cabinet toning, very fine - good very fine and very scarce.*

\$700



4660*

Anonymous, (c.217-215 B.C.), AE sextans (two unciae), (23.59 g), obv. Mercury head right in winged petasus two pellets above, rev. prow to right, above ROMA, below two pellets, (S.610, Cr.38/5, Syd.85, BMC 59). *Attractive light green toning, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$180



4661*

Republic Anonymous (Semilibral) Series, (c.217-215 B.C.), Rome mint, AE sextans, (27.26 g), obv. she-wolf suckling twins, two pellets below, rev. eagle to right closed wings, with flower in beak, ROMA before, two pellets behind, (S.609, Cr.39/3, Syd.95). *Attractive dark patina, good fine - nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$200



4662*

Republic Anonymous (Semilibral) Series, (c.217-215 B.C.), Rome mint, AE uncia, (11.59 g), obv. radiate facing bust of Sol draped, rev. crescent above two stars and dot below, ROMA below, (S.614, Cr.39/4, Syd.96). *Green patina, good fine and scarce.*

\$120



4663*

Republic Anonymous (Semilibral) Series, (c.217-215 B.C.), Rome mint, AE semuncia, (5.82), obv. female bust to right, wearing turreted crown, rev. horseman to right with whip and reigns, ROMA below; (S.619, Cr.39/5, Syd.97). *Toned, very fine, scarce.*

\$150



4664*

Anonymous Series, (c.215-212 B.C.), Aes Grave, AE as, (76.02 g), obv. laureate head of bearded Janus on raised disc, rev. prow to left, mark of value on prow, (S.573, Cr.41/5, Syd.101, Thurlow-Vecchi 70, Haeblerlin Pl.13, 2). *Light green patina, casting flaw on rim, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex NAC Auction 64, lot 922.



4665*

Anonymous, (shortly after 211 B.C.), silver victoriatu, (3.28 g), uncertain mint, obv. laureate head of Jupiter to right, border of dots, rev. Victory to right, crowning trophy, in exergue ROMA, line border, (S.49, Cr.44/1, Syd. 83, RSC 9). *Toned, struck off centre on reverse, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$150



4666*

Anonymous, (shortly after 211 B.C.), silver quinarius, Rome mint, (2.23 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, V behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, ROMA in linear frame, (S.42, Cr.44/6, Syd.141). *Attractively toned, slightly uneven flan, otherwise well struck, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$180



4667*

Anonymous, (shortly after 211 B.C.), silver quinarius, Rome mint, (2.18 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, V behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, ROMA in linear frame, (S.42, Cr.44/6, Syd.141). *Deeply toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150



4668*

Anonymous, (211-208 B.C.), silver sestertertius, (1.09 g), Rome mint, obv. helmeted head of Roma to right, border of dots, rev. Dioscuri to right, ROMA in linear frame on tablet, line border, (S.46, Cr.44/7, Syd. 142). *Toned, mild surface pitting, otherwise nearly very fine or better and very rare.*

\$150



4669*

Anonymous, (c.211-207 B.C.), AE as, (48.37 g), obv. laureate head of Janus, I above, rev. prow to right, above I, below ROMA, (S.627, Cr.56/2, Syd.143). *Dark green patina, struck on a broad flan, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$120



4670*

Anonymous, silver denarius, (206-195 B.C.), uncertain mint in southeast Italy, possibly Sardinia, (4.32 g), obv. helmeted head of Roma to right, X behind, border of dots, rev. the Dioscuri galloping right, spearhead below right, ROMA below, (S.39, Cr.88/2b, Syd 222). *Attractively toned, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$150



4671*

T. Cloelius, (128 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.93 g), obv. Roma head right, ROMA below, wreath behind, rev. Victory in biga right, ear of corn below, T.CLOVLI in exergue, (S.136, Cr.260/1, Syd.516, RSC Cloulia 1). *Toned, slight scrape on obverse, good very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex CNG Auction 273, lot 333 with ticket.



4672*

C. Caecilius Metellus Caprarius, silver denarius, issued 125 B.C., Rome Mint, (3.93 g), obv. head of Roma to right, ROMA behind, * below chin, rev. Jupiter in biga of elephants to left, Victory above, C. ME(ligated) TELLVS, (S.485, C.269/1, BMC 1180, Sear Caecilia 14). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$200



4673*

L. Philippus, (c.113-112 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.89 g), obv. head of Philip V of Macedon to right, wearing royal Macedonian helmet, Φ under chin, ROMA monogram above, rev. equestrian statue to right, flower below horse, base inscribed, L.PHILIPVS, * in exergue, (S.170, Cr.293/1, Syd.551). *Toned, off centre on obverse, very fine and rare.*

\$100



4674*

Ti. Quinctius, (112-111 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (3.13 g), obv. bust of Hercules seen from behind, with head turned to left, and club over right shoulder, rev. two horses to left, ridden by naked rider (Desultor) wearing cuirass, behind control letter B dot below, below a rat to right, between [TI] and Q, in exergue on tablet, D.S.S, border of dots, (S.174, C.297/1a, Cf.BMC Italy 577, RSC Quinctia 6 [p.84]). *Lightly pitted surface, very fine and rare.*

\$100



4675*

C. Sulpicius C.F. Galba, (106 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (3.83 g), obv. laureate heads of the Dei Penates, cojoined to the left D.P.P. before, border of dots, rev. two soldiers swearing oath over sow, letter V above, C. SV LP(ligated) ICI. C. F, in exergue, border of dots, serrated edge, (S.189, C.312/1, BMC 1323, RSC Sulpicia 1). *Attractively toned, struck on a large flan with a slight area of flat striking on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250



4676*

P. Servilius M.F. Rullus, (c.100 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.87 g), obv. Minerva helmeted head to left, RVLLI upwards behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, P below horses, P.SERVILI.M.F. in exergue, (S.207, Cr.328/1, Syd.601, RSC Servilia 14). *Dark tone, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$180



4677*

M. Porcius Cato, (89 B.C.), silver quinarius, Rome mint, (2.27 g), obv. female bust to right, M.CATO behind, symbol below, rev. Victory seated right, holding patera, VICTRIX in exergue, (S.248, Cr.343/2, Syd.597, B.Porcica 7). *Toned, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$100



4678*

L. Titurius L.F. Sabinus, (89 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.76 g), obv. bare head of King Tatius to right, SABIN behind, palm frond to right, rev. two Roman soldiers each carrying a woman in his arms, L.TITVR[II] in exergue, (S.249, Cr.344/1b, Syd.698a, B.Tituria 2). *Toned, scratches on obverse, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$120



4679*

Mn. Fonteius C.F., (85 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.74 g), obv. Vejovis laureate head to right, MN FONTEI behind, C F before, thunderbolt below, rev. infant winged Genius seated on goat, caps of dioscouri above, thyrsus below, all within laurel wreath, (S.271, Cr.353/1c, Syd.724a, RSC Fonteia 10). *Attractively toned, nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$120



4680*

L. Marcus Censorinus, (c.82 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.55 g), obv. Apollo head laureate to right, dotted border, rev. Satyr Marsyas, standing left, with wine skin on shoulder, behind him a column with figure at top, L.CENSOR before, (S.281, Cr.363/1d, Syd.737, RSC Marcia 24). *Toned, lightly pitted surface, otherwise very fine or better and scarce.*

\$150



4681*

L. Manlius Torquatus for L.Sulla Imp., (82 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Sulla, (3.92 g), obv. helmeted head of Roma to right, before [L].MANLI, behind PRO Q, dotted border, rev. Sulla in walking quadriga to right with Victory flying above crowning him, below in exergue [L].SVLLA. [IMP], dotted border, (S.286, C.367/5, Syd 757a, BMC 11 (East), RSC Manlia 5). *Toned, struck on a compact flan, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



part

4682*

A. Postumius A.F.SP.N. Albinus, (c.81 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.82 g), obv. Diana bust draped to right, bow and quiver on shoulder, bucranium above, rev. togate figure on rock standing before a lighted altar sprinkling sacrificial ox about to be sacrificed, A. POST A.F.S.N. ALBIN around, (S.296, Cr.372/1, Syd.745, RSC Postumia 7) (illustrated); **Ti. Claudius**, (c.79 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.79 g), obv. Diana bust to right, bow and quiver on shoulder, S.C. before, rev. Victory in biga to right, CLVII below, TI CLAVD. TI.[F]/AP. N in exergue, (S.310, Cr.383/1, Syd.770, B.Claudia 5). *Serrated edges, banker's mark on cheeks, good fine - nearly very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$120



4683*

M. Volteius M.F., (c.78 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.68 g), obv. head of Liber or Bacchus to right, wearing ivy wreath, rev. Ceres standing in chariot to right drawn by two serpents, control symbol behind, M.VOLTEI. M.F. in exergue, (S.314, Cr.385/3, Syd.776, B. Volteia 3). *Toned, some surface pitting, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$100



4684*

P. Satrienus, (c.77 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.96 g), obv. Mars helmeted head to right, XVI behind, rev. she-wolf walking to left, ROMA above, P.SATRIE/NVS in exergue, (S.319, Cr.388/1b, Syd.781, B.Satriena 1). *Very fine or better and rare.*

\$180



4685*

L. Rustius, (76 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.90 g), obv. head of young Mars to right, S C behind, X before, rev. ram standing to right, L.RVSTI in exergue, (S.320, Cr.389/1, Syd.782, B.Rustia 1). *Toned, very fine or better and rare.*

\$150



4686*

C. Egnatius CN.F.CN.N. Maxsumus, (c.75 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.82 g), obv. Liberty with diadem, draped bust to right, cap and MAXSVMVS behind, rev. Roma and Venus standing facing, the former holding spear and sword, foot on wolf's head, the latter holding a sceptre while being caressed by Cupid, rudder on prow on either side, CN.N on right, M to left, C. EGNATIVS. CN.F in exergue, (S.326, Cr.391/3, Syd.787, RSC.Egnatia 2). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150



4687*

C. Piso L.F. Frugi, (c.67 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.81 g), obv. Apollo head to right with fillet, letter behind, symbol before, rev. L. PISO FRVGI. across, below naked horseman with palm, galloping to right, (S.348, Cr.408/1, Syd.847, RSC Calpurnia 24aa). *Toned, flan crack, good very fine.*

\$150



4688*

Q. Pomponius Musa, (c.66 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.89 g), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, scroll behind, rev. Clio, the Muse of History, standing to left, resting elbow on pedestal, holding an open scroll, Q. POMPONI on right, MVSA on left, (S.353, Cr.410/3, Syd.813, B. Pomponia 11). *Toned, struck on an oval flan, otherwise very fine/good very fine and very rare.*

\$400



4689*

L. Aemilius Lepidus Paullus, (62 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (3.91 g), obv. Concord head veiled to right, wearing diadem, around PAVLLVS LEPIDVS CONCORDIA, rev. TER above trophy, L. Aemilius Paullus on right, Perseus of Macedon and his two sons as prisoners on left, PAVLLVS in exergue, (S.366, Cr.415/1, Syd.926, RSC Aemilia 10). *Extremely fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$200

Ex NAC Auction 72, lot 1338 with ticket.



4690*

L. Scribonius Libo, (62 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.73 g), obv. Bonus Eventus head to right, BON EVENT before, LIBO behind, rev. Scribonian well with garland and two lyres, tongs on step, PVTEAL above SCRIBON below, (S.367, Cr.416/1b, Syd.928, B.Scribonia 8). *Attractive blue and gold toning, extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$300



4694*

Faustus Cornelius Sulla, (56 B.C.), Rome Mint, (4.01 g), obv. head of Hercules to right, FEELIX behind, rev. Diana in biga galloping to right, crescent moon above her, three stars in field, FAVSTVS below, (S.384, C.426/2, BMC 3828, RSC Cornelia 60a [p.40]). *Toned, area of flat striking on reverse, otherwise very fine or better and scarce.*

\$150



4691*

M. Nonius Sufenas, (c.59 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.97 g), obv. Saturn head to right, laureate, SVFENAS before, [S.C.] and harpa and conical stone behind, rev. Roma seated to left, being crowned by Victory standing behind her, SEX. NONI in exergue, around PR. L. V. P. F., (S.377, Cr.421/1, Syd.885, B.Nonia 1). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100



4695*

Cn. Plancius, (c.55 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.01 g), obv. Diana Planciana to right wearing petasus, CN PLANCIVS AED CVR [S. C.] around, rev. Cretan goat to right, bow and quiver behind, (S.396, Cr.432/1, Syd.933, B. Plancia 1). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$200



4692*

M. Aemilius Scaurus and P. Plautius Hypsaesus, (c.58 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.74 g), obv. king Aretas kneeling beside camel to right, [M.]SCAVR and [A]ED CVR above, [REX A]RET[AS] in exergue, [EX] to left, SC to right, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to left, [P.]HYPSAE / AE]D CVR above, CAPTV on right, C.HYPSAE COS/PREIVER in exergue, scorpion below horses, (S.379, Cr.422/1b, Syd.913, RSC Aemilia 8). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$180



4696*

Q. Caepio Brutus better known as M. Junius Brutus (c.54 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.77 g), obv. head of Liberty to right, with LIBERTAS behind, rev. The consul L. Junius Brutus walking to left, between two lictors preceded by an accensus, BRVTVS in exergue, (S.397, Cr.433/1, Syd.906, RSC Junia 31). *Toned, struck on an uneven flan, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$700



4693*

L. Marcius Philippus, (c.56 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.01 g), obv. Ancus Marcius head to right, ANCVS and lituus below and to left, dotted border, rev. PHILIPPVS behind equestrian statue to right on an arcade of five arches, within A Q V A M[AR], flower below horse, (S.382, Cr.425/1, Syd.919a, RSC Marcia 29). *Old cabinet toning, slightly off centred on reverse, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200



4697*

Q. Servilius Caepio (M. Junius Brutus), (54 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.55 g), obv. bare head of L. Junius Brutus to right, BRVTVS behind, rev. bare head of C. Servilius Ahala to right, AHALA behind, (S.398, Cr.433/2, Syd 907, RSC Junia 30). *Toned, with attractive grey patination, struck on an oval flan, nearly extremely fine with superb portraits, rare.*

\$400



4698*

Q. Pompeius Rufus, (c.54 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.30 g), obv. [S]VLLA COS, bare head of the dictator L.Cornelius Sulla (consul 88 B.C.), rev. bare head of Q Pompeius Rufus (consul 88 B.C.), RVFVS [COS] behind, Q POM RVF[I] before, (S.399 Cr.434/1, Syd.908, B.Pompeia 4). *Toned, deep surface scratches and a banker's mark on obverse, otherwise good fine and very rare.*

\$200



4702*

L. Plautius Plancus, (47 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (3.28 g), obv. Mask of Medusa facing with dishevelled hair and serpents at the side of her face, [L.] PL[AVTIVS] below, rev. Aurora flying to right conducting the four horses of the Sun, below PLANCVS, with border of dots, (S.429, C.453/1a-b,d-e, BMC 4004, RSC Plautia 1 [p.75]). *Pitted surface, has been cleaned, fine and rare.*

\$100



4699*

Q. Pompeius Rufus, (c.54 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.99 g), obv. Q. POMPEI Q.F./RVFVS above curule chair between arrow and laurel branch, COS below on tablet, rev. [S]VLLA COS above curule chair between lituus and wreath, Q POMPEI RVF below on tablet, (S.400, Cr.434/2, Syd.909, B.Pompeia 5). *Attractive golden toning, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$300



4703*

C. Antius Restio, (c.47 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.99 g), obv. bare head to right of tribune Antius Restio, RESTIO behind, rev. Hercules facing with club and trophy, C.ANTIVS C.F. before, (S.434, Cr.455/1, Sear Imperators 34, Syd.970, B.Antia 1). *Attractively toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$200



4700*

L. Hostilius Saserna, (48 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (3.66 g), obv. head of Gallic warrior (Vercingetorix) to right, Gaulish shield behind, rev. naked warrior in biga driven by charioteer to right, [L HOSTI]LIVS above, SASERN below, (S.418, Cr.448/2, Syd.952, B.Hostilia 2). *Toned, some surface scratches, good fine and very rare.*

\$300



4704*

Julius Caesar, (c.47-46 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.95 g), military mint travelling with Caesar in Africa, obv. diademed head of Venus to right, rev. CAESAR to right, Aeneas walking left, carrying Anchises and palladium, dotted border, (S.1402, Cr.458/1, Syd.1013, RSC Julius Caesar 12). *Attractively toned, struck off centre on obverse, good very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex CNG Sale 238, lot 342.



4701*

L. Hostilius Saserna, (48 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.99 g), obv. Gallia head to right, Gaulish trumpet behind, rev. Diana of Ephesus facing with stag and spear, L HOSTILIVS SASERNA around, (S.419, Cr.448/3, Syd.953, RSC. Hostilia 4). *Attractively toned, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$400



4705*

Julius Caesar, (c.47-46 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.62 g), military mint travelling with Caesar in Africa, obv. diademed head of Venus to right, rev. CAESAR to right, Aeneas walking left, carrying Anchises and palladium, dotted border, (S.1402, Cr.458/1, Syd.1013, RSC Julius Caesar 12). *Banker's marks on obverse, a few surface scratches, good fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex CNG Auction 111, lot 143.



4706*

Mn. Cordius Rufus, (46 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.74 g), obv. conjoined laureate heads of the Dioscuri to right, each surmounted by a star, RVFVS III VIR below and behind, rev. Venus Verticordia standing left, holding scales and sceptre, Cupid on her shoulder, MN CORDI[VS] behind, (S.440, Cr.463/1a, Syd.976c, B.Cordia 2a). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$200



4707*

T. Carisius, (46 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.51 g), obv. head of Juno Moneta to right, MO[NETA] behind, rev. cap of Vulcan over anvil between tongs and hammer, T. CARISIVS above, (S.447, Cr.464/2, Syd.982, B. Carisia 1). *Old cabinet toning, struck off centre on reverse, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$300



4708*

Julius Caesar, (assassinated 44 B.C.), (c.49-48 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Caesar, (3.64 g), obv. elephant to right trampling on serpent, CAESAR in exergue, rev. simpulum, sprinkler, axe and priest's hat, (S.1399, Cr.443/1, Syd.1006, Julius Caesar 49). *Off centre on obverse and reverse, slightly rusted dies, lightly toned, very fine and very scarce.*

\$400



4709*

Julius Caesar, issue of C. Clovius Praetor, (45 B.C.), AE dupondius, Rome mint, (16.03 g), obv. winged and draped bust of Victory to right, around CAESAR DICTER before, rev. Minerva advancing left, holding trophy, spear and shield decorated with gorgoneion, snake at feet, C. CLOVI PRAEF around, (S.1417, Cr.476/1a, RPC 601, RSC Julius Caesar 7). *Dark patina, surface pitting, very fine and scarce.*

\$200



4710*

Sextus Pompey, (c.43-36 B.C.), AE as, Sicilian mint, (25.02 g), obv. laureate head of Janus, MA(in monogram)GN above, rev. prow to right, PIVS above, IMP below, (S.1394, Cr.479/1, Sear Imperators 336, Syd.1044a, BMC 95, Vagi 32). *Brown and green patina, very fine and rare.*

\$200



4711*

Julius Caesar, (c.January - February 44 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.60 g), Rome Mint, obv. wreathed head of Caesar to right, crescent behind, CAESAR IM P M, rev. L AEMILIVS BVCA around, Venus standing to left, holding Victory and sceptre, dotted border, (S.1408, Cr.480/4, Syd.102, RSC Julius Caesar 22). *Toned, struck slightly off centre, good fine or better and scarce.*

\$300



4712*

P. Accoleius Lariscolus, (43 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.99 g), obv. Acca Larentia bust to right, P. ACCOLEIVS LARISCOLVS around, rev. three statues of the Nymphae Querquetulanae standing facing supporting beam on which are five trees, (S.484, Cr.486/1, Syd.1148, RSC Accoleia 1). *Toned, banker's mark on cheek, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$150



4713*

Petillius Capitolinus, (43 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.27 g), obv. eagle on thunderbolt head to right, traces of PETILLIVS above, [C]APITOLIN[VS] below, rev. temple of Jupiter Capitolinus of six columns, (S.486, Cr.487/2a, Syd.1150, B. Petillia 2). *Grey tone, struck on an oval flan, some surface scratches, nearly very fine or better and very scarce.*

\$150



4714*

Fulvia, wife of Mark Antony, (early 42 B.C.), silver quinarius, Lugdunum mint, (1.63 g), obv. III VIR [R.P.C.], bust of Victory right, with likeness of Fulvia, rev. lion walking right, between [A] and [XLI] (year 41), ANTONI above, [I]MP in exergue, (S.1519, Cr.489/6, Syd.1163, C. Fulvia 3). *Toned, struck slightly off centre, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100



4715*

L. Livineius Regulus, (42 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.39 g), obv. head of praetor L. Livineius Regulus to right, rev. L. LIVINEIVS above modius, between two ears of corn, REGVLVS in exergue, (S.488, Cr.494/29, Syd.1111, B.Livineia 13). *Grey patina, chipped flan, banker's mark on obverse, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Spink & Son and Stacks New York with tickets.



4716*

Lepidus and Octavian, (Spring - Summer 42 B.C.), silver denarius, Italian mint, (3.98 g), obv. bare head of Lepidus to right, around LEPIDVS PONT MAX III V R.P.C., rev. bare head of Octavian to right, around CAESAR IMP III VIR R P C, (S.1523, Cr.495/2C, RSC 2, Syd.1323). *Lightly toned, off centre on reverse and areas of flat striking, good very fine and rare.*

\$400



4717*

C. Cassius Longinus, (died 42 B.C.), denarius, issued Spring 42 B.C., mint travelling with Cassius and Brutus in the East (probably Smyrna), P.Lentulus Spinther legate, (3.75 g) obv. veiled and diademed head of Libertas to right, around, C CASSI IMP behind, LEIBERTAS, dotted border, rev. jug and lituus, below LENTVLVS SPINT, dotted border, (S.1447, Cr.500/1, Syd.1308, RSC 4). *Areas of flat striking with some die rust, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex CNG Auction 192, lot 214.



4718*

C. Cassius Longinus, (died 42 B.C.), silver denarius, issued Spring 42 B.C., mint travelling with Cassius and Brutus in the East (probably Smyrna), (2.75 g) obv. diademed head of Libertas to right, around, C CASS IMP behind, LEIBERTAS, dotted border, rev. jug and lituus, below LENTVLVS SPINT, dotted border, (S.1447, Cr.500/1, Syd.1308, RSC 4). *Uneven toning, slight surface pitting, nearly very fine - very fine and scarce.*

\$250



4719*

Brutus, (died 42 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.80 g), issued Early 42 B.C., military mint, probably Smyrna, obv. BRVTVS simpulum between axe and knife, rev. LENTVLVS SPINT, jug and lituus, (S.1431, Cr.500/7, RSC 6, CRI 198). *Struck off centre with rusted dies, extremely fine and and rare.*

\$800

Ex CNG Sale 192, lot 212.



4720*

Sextus Pompey, younger son of Pompey the Great, (died 35 B.C.), silver denarius, mint of Sicily, issued 42-40 B.C., (3.70 g), obv. bare head of Pompey the Great to right, jug behind, lituus before, MAG PIVS IMP ITER around, rev. Neptune standing to left with right foot on prow, holding aplustre, between the Catanean brothers Anapias and Amphinomus, each of whom bears a parent on his shoulders, PRAEF above, CLAS ET ORAE over [MAR]IT EX SC in exergue, (S.1392, Sear Imperators 344, Cr.511/3a, Syd. 1344, C.Pompey 17). *Toned, areas of flat striking on obverse and reverse, off centre on obverse, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex CNG Sale 279, lot 408.



4721*

L. Servius Rufus, (43 B.C.), plated silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.25 g), obv. bare head (possibly Brutus) right, around L SERVIVS RVFVS, rev. The Dioscuri standing facing, each holding a spear with swords strapped to waist, (S.503, Cr.515/2, Syd.1082, RSC Sulpicia 10). *Toned, well struck, loss of plating on some high points, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$300



4722*

Mark Antony, triumvir, died (30 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Antony, issued 41 B.C., issued by moneyer M. Barbatius Pollio, (3.81 g), obv. bare head of Antony to right, M ANT IMP A[VG III VIR R P C M BAR]BAT Q P around, dotted border, rev. bare head of Octavian to right, around CAESAR IMP PONT III VIR R P C, dotted border, (S.1504, Cr.517/2, Syd. 1181, RSC 8). *Lightly toned, struck off centre on obverse, very fine or better and rare.*

\$400



4723*

Lucius Antony and Mark Antony, silver denarius, issued 41 B.C., travelling mint with Mark Antony, (3.37 g), obv. head of Mark Antony to right, around M ANT I MP (ligated) AV (ligated) G III VIR R P C M NE (ligated) RVA PROQ P, dotted border, rev. head of Lucius Antony to right, dotted border, around L. ANTONIVS COS, (S.1509, Cr.517/5a, Sear Imperators 1509, Lucius Antony 2 (p.130), BMC East 107). *Porous surface, has been cleaned, reverse double struck, good very fine and rare.*

\$600



4724*

Ahenobarbus (Imperator Renegade Republican Naval Commander), (died c.30 B.C.), silver denarius, issued 41 B.C., mint travelling with Ahenobarbus, (3.73 g), obv. bare head of Ahenobarbus to right, to right AHENOBAR before, rev. prow to right with a naval trophy mounted onboard, below CN DOMITIVS IMP, (S.1456, Cr.519/2, Syd.1177). *Attractively toned, well centred, nearly very fine - very fine and very rare.*

\$400



4725*

Octavian and Julius Caesar, (assassinated 44 B.C.), AE sestertertius or dupondius, South Italy mint (possibly Puteoli), struck 38 B.C., (18.39 g), obv. head of Octavian to right, around CAESAR [DIVI].F, rev. wreathed head of Julius Caesar to right, around DIVOS IVLI[V]S, (S.1569, RPC 620, Cr.535/1, CRI 308, Syd. 1335, BMC 106, RBW 1822). *Light green toning, struck off centre on reverse, fine and rare.*

\$150



4726*

Octavian, (37 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Octavian, (3.68 g), obv. Octavian head to right bearded, around [IMP] CAESAR DIVI F III VIR ITER R [P C], rev. simpulum, sprinkler, jug and lituus, border of dots, around COS ITER ET TER DESIG, (S.1544, Cr.538/3, C.91, Syd.1334, BMC Gaul 116). *Slightly off-centre on obverse, porous surface, good very fine or better and rare.*

\$300



4727*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.53 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around legends [ANT A]VG III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG VIII below, (cf.S.1479, Cr.544/21, BMC 198, Syd. 1225. Mark Antony 354). *Struck slightly off centre on an uneven flan, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200



4728*

Mark Antony, (died 30 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.30 g), issued for Lucius Pinarius Scarpus, 31 B.C., Cyrenaica mint, obv. M ANTO [COS III IMP IIII] head of Jupiter Ammon to right, rev. AN[TONIO AVG] SCARPVS [IMP] Victory walking right, (S.1486, Cr. 546/2b, Syd. 1280, Antonia 98). *Toned, fine and very rare.*

\$100

Lucius Pinarius Scarpus was the grandson of a sister of Julius Caesar, and heir to the eighth of his property. He commanded for Antony in the war against Brutus and Cassius and shortly before the battle of Actium was placed by Antony in charge of Cyrene with the command of four legions who were paid with these specially struck coins.



4729*

Augustus as Octavian, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, uncertain Italian mint (probably Brundisium, possibly Rome), issued 32-29 B.C., (3.77 g), obv. Octavian head bare to right, in dotted circle, rev. CAESAR on left downwards and DIVI F on right upwards, Pax standing to left draped, holding olive branch in left hand and cornucopiae in right hand, (S.1551, RIC 252, RSC.69, BMC 605). *Toned, struck off centre on obverse, very fine and rare.*

\$250



4730*

Augustus as Octavian, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, uncertain Italian mint (probably Rome), issued 32-29 B.C. (3.89 g), obv. Octavian head bare to right, in line circle, rev. [C]AESAR on left across, DIVI F on right across, Mercury naked seated to right on cloak on rock, petasus slung behind, both hands on lyre, (S.1550, RIC 257, C.61, BMC 597). *Toned, banker's marks and mild smoothing in fields, very fine or better and rare.*

\$250

Ex CNG Sale 79, lot 1044 and previously the Gordon S. Parry Collection.
Ex Ponterio 60 (20 January 1993), lot 143.



4731*

Augustus as Octavian, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, uncertain Italian mint (probably Brundisium, or Rome), issued Autumn 30 B.C. (3.61 g), obv. Victory draped standing to right on prow, right hand holds wreath and left hand a palm, rev. [IMP] CAESAR in exergue, Octavian standing in ornamental slow quadriga to right, holding branch in right hand and reins in left hand, (S.1555, RIC 264, C.115, BMC 617). *Struck off centre, hoard patination, banker's mark on reverse, very fine and rare.*

\$250



4732*

Augustus as Octavian, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver quinarius, uncertain Italian mint (probably Brundisium, possibly Rome), issued 29-27 B.C. (1.34 g), obv. Octavian bare head to right around [CAESAR] IMP VI[I], all within linear circle, rev. ASIA RECEPTA around, Victory draped standing to left, right hand holding wreath and left hand a palm, all on cista mystica between two snakes, (S.1568, RIC 276, RSC 14, BMC 647). *Toned, fine and scarce.*

\$100

ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS



4733*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver cistophorus, Ephesus mint, issued c.25 B.C., (11.37 g), obv. bare head of Augustus to right, below IMP CAESAR, rev. AVGV STVS either side of bunch of six corn-ears, all within dotted circle, (S.1586, RIC 478, RSC 32b). *Toned, good fine and rare.*

\$250



4734*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver cistophorus, Ephesus mint, issued 25-20 B.C., Sutherland Group VI, (11.77 g), obv. IMP CAE SAR, bare head to right of Augustus, rev. AVGVSTVS below Capricorn to right, head to left, bearing cornucopiae, all within laurel wreath, (S.-, RIC 480, Sutherland 'The Cistophori of Augustus', Group VI, No.154-173, RSC 16). *Lightly toned, good fine - nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$300

Ex CNG Auction 110, lot 209.



4735*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver cistophorus, Ephesus mint, issued 24-20 B.C., Sutherland Group VI, (11.62 g), obv. IMP CAE SAR, bare head to right of Augustus, rev. AVGVSTVS above garlanded altar ornamented with two stags, (S.1587, RIC 482, SNG Von Post 544, RSC 33, BMC 262, Sutherland 'The Cistophori of Augustus', Group VI). *Light patination, die cud on obverse behind portrait, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$300



4736*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - 14 A.D.), silver denarius (3.22 g), Colonia Patricia mint, issued 18-16 B.C., obv. laureate head of Augustus to right, rev. [A]VGVSTVS in exergue, capricorn to right holding globe and rudder, cornucopiae on its back, (S.1592, RIC 126, RSC 21, BMCRE 346 = BMCRR Rome 4374). *Even grey patination, porous surfaces, banker's mark on reverse, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex CNG Auction 144, lot 266.



4740*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Uncertain Spanish mint (Colonia Patricia), issued c.18 B.C. (3.02 g), obv. toga picta over tunica palmata between Aquila (Legionary eagle) and wreath to right, above [S].P.Q.R. PARE, below CONS. SVO, rev. slow quadriga to right, panels ornamented, surmounted by four miniature galloping horses, in exergue CAESARI AVGV[STO], (cf.S.482, RIC 96, C.80, BMC 401). *Lightly toned, surface pitting and scratches, fine and rare.*

\$150



4737*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, 15-13 B.C., (3.63 g), obv. bare head to right of Augustus, around AVGVSTVS DIVI F, rev. bull butting to right, in exergue IMP X, (S.1610, RSC 137, RIC 167a). *Toned, banker's marks on obverse, mild surface pitting, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$300



4741*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Lyons mint, issued c.8-7 B.C. (3.70 g), obv. laureate head of Augustus to right, around AVGVSTV[S] DIVI F, rev. C CAES above and [AVGV[S] F] in exergue, C. Caesar galloping to right, with right hand holding reins, left hand a sword and shield, behind Aquila, between two standards, (S.1596, RIC 199, C.40, BMC 500). *Pitted surface, fine and a scarce issue.*

\$100



4738*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Lyons mint, issued 15-13 B.C. (3.79 g), obv. bare head of Augustus to right, around AVGVSTVS DIVI F, rev. IMP to left X to right, in exergue ACT, Apollo Citharoedus in long drapery, standing to left, right hand holds plectrum and left hand a lyre, (S.1611, RIC 171a, RSC 144, BMC 461). *Toned, well centred, area of flat striking on reverse, very fine and rare.*

\$300



4742*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Lyons mint, issued 2 B.C. - A.D. 12, (3.86 g), obv. laureate head of Augustus to right, CAESAR AVGVSTVS DIVI F PATER PATRIAE around, rev. Caius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, shields and spears between them, above on left simpulum to right, and on the right a lituus to left, in exergue C L CAESARES, around AVGVSTI F COS DESIG PRINC IVVENT, (S.1597, RIC 207, RSC 43, BMC 519). *Attractive cabinet toning, mild smoothing in fields, good very fine or better and scarce in this condition.*

\$250



4739*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued c.19 B.C. by P.Petronius Turpilianus, (3.87 g), obv. bare head of Augustus to right around CAESAR [A]VGVSTVS, rev. TVRPILIANVS III VIR around, Tarpeia, long-haired facing half buried in shields with hands raised, (S.1639, RIC 299, RSC 494, BMC 29). *Toned with minor hoard patination, banker's marks and surface marks on obverse, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$300



4743*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued 16 B.C. by C. Cassius Celer, (25.63 g), obv. OB / CIVIS / SERVATOS in three lines, with oak wreath between laurel branches, rev. C. CASSIVS C F CELER III VIR A A A F F around large SC, (S.1645, RIC 374, CBN 394). *Toned, mild surface pitting, very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex CNG Auction 298, lot 97.

4744

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, posthumous issue, Rome mint, issued under Tiberius, issued A.D. 22-30, (10.96 g), obv. radiate head of Augustus to left, around DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER, rev. PROVIDENT in exergue, S C across field, altar enclosure with double panelled door, (S.1789, RIC 81, BMC 146); Drusus, son of Tiberius, (died A.D. 23), AE as, Rome mint, issued under Tiberius, A.D. 22-23, (10.96 g), obv. bare head of Drusus to left, around D[RVSVS] CAESAR TI AVG F DIVI AVG N, rev. PONTIF TRIBVN POTEST ITER around, S C across field in centre, (S.1793, RIC 45, BMC 99). *Toned, good fine and scarce.* (2)

\$120



part

4745*

Augustus, Caius and Lucius, (31 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE semis, Spain, Tarraco mint, (7.91 g), obv. laureate head of Augustus right, around IMP CAES A[VG TR POT] PON MAX P P, rev. confronted bare heads of Caius and Lucius, around C L CAES AVG F, C V T ("Colonia Victrix Togata Tarraco") between, (S.-, RPC 233); Phrygia, Cibyra, Domitian with Domitia, (81-96 A.D.), AE 21, (7.68 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian right, facing a draped bust of Domitia left, around [ΔOMITANOC KAIC]AP ΔOMITIA CE[BACTH], rev. Zeus seated left, holding phiale and sceptre, around ΕΠΙ ΑΡΕΙ[ΕΡΕΩC ΚΑ]ΑΥ ΒΑΙΝΤΟC [ΚΙΒΥ] (S.896, RPC 1262, SNG Von Aulock 3731, SGI 896) (illustrated). *Toned, good - nearly very fine and very rare.* (2)

\$100



part

4746*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE quadrans, Rome mint, issued 5 B.C. by Apronius, Galus, Messalla and Sisenna, the IIIviri monetales, (2.97 g), obv. APRONIVS GALVS III VIR around SC, rev. SISENNA MESSALLA AAAFF around altar, (S.1701, RIC 448); another, Pulcher, Taurus, and Regulus, moneyers, struck 8 B.C., (3.25 g), obv. cornucopia, (S.1698, RIC 425) (illustrated); another, Lamia, Silius and Annus moneyers, struck 9 B.C., (S.1695, RIC 422); another, C Rubellius Blandus moneyer, issued 4 B.C., (3.74 g), (S.1705, RIC 467). *Toned, very fine or better and scarce.* (4)

\$100

Ex Italo Vecchi.



4747*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.78 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 30, BMC 48). *Attractively toned, good very fine or better and scarce.*

\$400



4748*

Spain, Carthago Nova, Tiberius, (14-37), AE As, (12.39 g), obv. bare head left of Tiberius, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVGV[STI F AVGVST]VS P M, rev. confronted heads of Nero and Drusus, around NERO ET DRVSVS [CAES]ARES QVINQ C V I N C, (S.-, C.4, RPC 179). *Toned, fine and scarce.*

\$100



4749*

Tiberius as Caesar, (A.D. 14-37), AE quadrans, Lyons (Lugdunum) mint, issued 12-14, (4.92 g), obv. laureate head right, around [TI CAESAR AV]GVST F IMPERAT VII, rev. ROM ET AVG below front elevation of the Altar of Lugdunum, (S.1756, RIC 245, C.37). *Attractively toned, struck slightly off centre on reverse, otherwise very fine with a strong portrait and scarce.*

\$100



4750*

Agrippa, (died 12 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Caligula (A.D. 37-41), AE as, (11.32 g), obv. M AGRIPPA L F COS III, head to left wearing rostral crown, rev. S C across, Neptune standing to left, holding dolphin and trident, (S.1812, RIC 58 (Caligula), C.3). *Deep brown patina, mild surface pitting, nearly very fine.*

\$150



4751*

Nero Claudius Drusus, (Claudius's father) (died 9 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Claudius, (A.D. 41-2), AE sestertertius, (22.49 g), obv. NERO CLAVDIVS DRVSVS GERMAN[ICVS IMP], Drusus head to left, countermark to right of head, NCAPR (Nummus Caesare Augusto PRobatus?), rev. TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR [AVG P M] TR P IMP around, S C in exergue, Claudius seated left on curule chair with arms around, holding a branch, (S.1896, RIC 109, BMC 210). *Uneven toning, surface pitting, nearly fine and scarce.*

\$100



4752*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), silver cistophorus, Ephesus mint, issued 51, (10.68 g), obv. laureate head of Claudius to right, around TI CLAVD CAESAR AVG PM TR P X IMP XIIII, rev. around AGRIPPINA AVGVSTA CAESARIS AVG, bust of Agrippina right, (S.1887, RIC 117, RPC 2223, RSC Agrippina and Claudius 2). *Toned, good fine - nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$500



4753*

Nero, (64-65 A.D.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (3.25 g), obv. laureate head of Nero bearded to right around NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, rev. IVPPITER CVSTOS, Jupiter, bare to waist, seated left on throne, right hand holds thunderbolt, left hand long sceptre, (S.1930, RSC 119, BMC 74, RIC 53). *Light grey patina, fine and scarce.*

\$120



4754*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE sestertertius issued c.65, Rome mint, (26.02 g), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around NERO CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P P P, rev. Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory and parazonium, ROMA in exergue, S C across field, (cf.S.1961, RIC 273 var, WCN 145 var). *Uneven toning, surface tooling and smoothing, flan flaw on reverse, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$400



4755*

Nero, (A.D. 41-54), AE dupondius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 67, (13.16 g), obv. laureate head to left, around IMP NER[O] CAESAR A[VG] P MAX TR P P, rev. Securitas in relaxed pose enthroned to right, head resting in right hand and holding sceptre in left hand, lighted altar and torch at feet, SECVRITAS [AVGVSTI] around SC in exergue, (S.1968, RIC 597, BMC 347, C.325). *Attractive green toning, very fine.*

\$250



4756*

Civil Wars, (A.D. 68-69), silver denarius (2.45 g), minted in Gaul, obv. helmeted bust of Mars to right, around [MARS] VLTOR, rev. Aquila between two legionary standards; altar to right of aquila, SIGNA [P R] below, (S.2061, RIC 51, RSC 406, BMC 39, Martin 60). *Toned, short on flan, porous surface, fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex CNG Auction 100, lot 151.



4757*

Galba, (July 68 - January 69 A.D.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (3.27 g), obv. laureate head of Galba to right around IMP SER GALBA CAESAR AVG, rev. DIVA AVGVSTA, Livia, draped standing left with right hand holding patera left hand long vertical sceptre, (cf.S.2102, RSC 55a, BMC 8, RIC 189). *Toned, fine and scarce.*

\$120



4761*

Vitellius, (Late April - Dec 20, 69 A.D.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (3.15 g), obv. laureate head of Vitellius to right around A VITELLIVS GERMAN IMP TR P, rev. CONCORDIA PR, Concordia draped and seated to left, with right hand holding patera and left hand a cornucopiae, (cf.S.2196, RSC 20, BMC 7, RIC 73). *Toned, fine and very scarce.*

\$120



4758*

Galba, (July 68 - January 69 A.D.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (3.01 g), obv. Head of Galba bare-headed to right around IMP SER GALBA AVG, rev. SPQR/ OB/ C S. in three lines in oak wreath, (S.2109, RSC 287, BMC 34, RIC 70). *Toned, fine, rare.*

\$150



4762*

Vitellius, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 69, (3.24 g), obv. laureate head of Vitellius to right, around A VITELLIVS GERMANICVS IMP, rev. Victory draped and seated to left, holding patera and palm, (S.2202, RIC 71, RSC 121, BMC 4). *Toned, struck off centre on reverse, good fine with a strong portrait and rare.*

\$100



4759*

Galba, (A.D. 68-69), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. December 68-15 January 69, Rome mint, (11.04 g), obv. laureate head of Galba to right, around SER SVLPI GALBA IMP CAESAR AVG P M TR P, rev. S C, aquila left on thunderbolt between two standards, resting on a bar, (cf. S.2137, RIC 507, C.69). *Attractive brown toning, very fine and a rare final issue.*

\$150

Ex CNG Sale 67, lot 1344 with ticket.



4763*

Vitellius, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, issued July-December 69, Rome mint, (2.94 g), obv. laureate head to right of Vitellius, around A VITELLIVS GERMAN IMP TR P, rev. confronted draped busts of Vitellius' son and daughter, around LIBER[I IMP GERMA]N, (S.2234, BMC 29, RIC 103, RSC 2). *Toned with light scratches and marks underneath, good fine - nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex CNG Auction 258, lot 366.



4760*

Otho, (Jan 15 - Mar 9, 69 A.D.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (3.18 g), obv. bare head of Otho to right around IMP M OTHO CAESAR AVG TR P, rev. SECV RI TAS P R, Securitas draped standing left with right hand holding wreath left hand with sceptre, (S.2162, RSC 17, BMC 18-20, RIC 8). *Toned, struck on an oval flan, good fine - nearly very fine and rare.*

\$300



4764*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 77-78, (3.33 g), obv. CAESAR VESPASIANVS AV[G], laureate head to right, rev. IMP XIX in exergue, sow to left with three young piglets, (S.2292, RIC 982, RSC 213). *Toned, good fine and scarce.*

\$120



4765*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 69-70, (3.08 g), obv. IMP CAESAR VESPA[SIANVS] AVG, laureate head to right of Vespasian, rev. IVDAEA in exergue, Judaea seated to right weeping at foot of trophy, (S.2296, RIC 15, Brin 16, BMC 37, RSC 226, H.759 [198]). *Toned, good fine or better and very scarce.*

\$120



4766*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 71, (24.84 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M TR P PP COS III, rev. around to left, ROMA, Roma standing to left, holding Victory and spear, (S.2331, RIC 443, C.419). *Light brown river patina, a few planchet flaws, very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex CNG Auction 303, lot 305 with ticket.



4767*

Titus, (A.D. 79-81), issue struck at Lugdunum as Caesar in A.D. 77-78, AE Dupondius, obv. T CAES IMP AVG F TR P COS VI CENSOR, laureate head right with globe at point of bust, rev. FELICITAS PVBLICA around S C across field, Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (cf.S.2465, RIC 1252, RSC 85). *Toned, good fine - nearly very fine and rare.*

\$200



4768*

Titus, in honour of Vespasian, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 80, (3.01 g), obv. DIVVS AVGVSTVS VESPASIANVS, laureate head to right, rev. SC on circular shield supported by two capricorns back to back, globe below, (S.2569, RIC 63, RSC 497 [Vespasian], BMC 131 [Titus]). *Toned with golden highlights, very fine.*

\$150



4769*

Titus and Deified Vespasian, (A.D. 79-81), issue struck at Rome A.D. 80-81, AE Sesterlius, (26.55 g), obv. radiate statue of Vespasian seated right on ornate stool, holding long scepter in right hand and Victory, holding palm and wreath in extended left hand, set on ornate car drawn right by four elephants, [DIVO]/AVG/VESP in upper right field, S P Q R in exergue, rev. large SC across field, around IMP T CAES DIVI VES[P F AVG P M TR P P P COS VIII], (S.2572, RIC 257 [Titus], C.205). *Deeply toned, struck slightly off centre on reverse, fine and rare.*

\$150



4770*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome Mint, issued 79 as Caesar, (3.29 g), obv. laureate head right, around CAESAR AVG F DOMITIANVS COS VI, rev. Vesta seated left, holding palladium and sceptre, around PRINCEPS IVVENTVTIS, (S.2641, RIC 244, RSC 378). *Toned, very fine.*

\$100



4771*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 88-89, (10.13 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XIII CENS PER P P, rev. around VIRTVTI AVGVSTI, Virtus standing to right, holding spear and parazonium, S C across field, (cf. S.2817, RIC 373, C.655). *Attractive dark green patina, some surface pitting, very fine, scarce in this condition.*

\$100



4772*

Anonymus Issue, period of Domitian to Antoninus Pius, (c.81-161 A.D.), AE quadrans (2.47 g), obv. head of infant draped as the personification of Spring to right, rev. S C within wreath, (S.2930, RIC II 35; Cohen 30). *Deeply toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$250



4773*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), an issue in honour of his deceased father, silver denarius, issued 112-117, Rome mint, (3.09 g), obv. laureate bust of Trajan, draped on far shoulder to right, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, rev. Trajan senior seated left on curule chair; holding patera and sceptre, around DIVVS PATER TRAIAN, (S.3323, RIC 252, RSC 140, BMC 500). *Attractive blue and gold toning, good very fine - nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex CNG Auction 238, lot 401.



4775*

Hadrian, (117-138 A.D.), silver cistophoric tetrachm (10.21 g), Ephesus mint, Struck c.134-138. obv. HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, bare head right, rev. DIANA [EPH]ESIA, cult statue of Diana (Artemis) Ephesia standing front between two stags, (S.3448, RIC II 474, Metcalf, Cistophori, type 5, BMCRE 1089-1090, RSC 535). *Very fine or better and rare, overstruck on an earlier cistophorus.*

\$400



4776*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 137, Rome mint, (3.28 g), obv. bare head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. SALVS AVG, Salus standing to right feeding a snake arising from altar, (S.3540, RIC 267, RSC 1334). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



4774*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE sesterce, issued 113, Rome mint, (25.61 g), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM DACICVS P M, rev. Trajan seated left on curule chair on raised platform, extending hand, before, official seated left, drawing tessera from container and handing it to figure climbing ladder right, who is extending his hand to receive it, statue of Liberalitas standing left, holding abacus, and tripod, on dais behind, around COS V CONGIAR SECVND, S C below, (S.3182 [this coin], RIC 450, C.61 var, BMC 767). *Toned, slight hoard patination, nearly very fine - very fine with a strong portrait, very rare.*

\$800

The largess portrayed on the reverse was given on the occasion of Trajan's fifth consulship and is likely tied to the successful conclusion of the first Dacian war the previous year.

This is the plate coin on page 107 of Sear's Roman Coins and Their Values II, 2002.



4777*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE sesterce, Rome mint, issued A.D. 119-122, (24.35 g), obv. laureate bust of Hadrian to right, draped, around IMP CAESAR TRAIANVS HADRIANVS AVG, rev. around PONT MAX TR POT COS III, Securitas seated to left on throne, holding sceptre and left hand on head, (cf.S.3541 (denarius), RIC 569, RSC 1398). *Attractive brown toning, obverse die breaks, very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex CNG Auction 298, lot 156.



4778*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 134-138, (13.06 g), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. AEGYPTOS around, S C in exergue, Egypt reclining to left, holding sistrum, resting left elbow on basket of fruit or corn, before ibis on a column, (cf.S.3655 dupondius, RIC 839, C.113). *Attractive brown toning, good very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex CNG Auction 298, lot 209.



4779*

Aelius, Caesar, (A.D. 136-138), AE As, Rome mint, issued A.D. 137, (11.56 g), obv. bare head of Aelius to right, around L AELI[VS] CAESAR, rev. around [TR] POT COS II, across PANN O NIA, Pannonia standing facing, head left, holding vexillum in right hand and gathering dress in left hand, S C across field, (S.3988, RIC 1071, BMC 1936, C.25). *Deep brown toning, uneven flan, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200



4780*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 152-3, (3.03 g), obv. IMP CAES T AEL HADR ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, laureate head to right, rev. TR POT XV COS IIII, Tranquillitas standing right with rudder and corn ears, TRANQ in exergue, (S.4108, RIC 202, RSC 825). *Toned, struck with rusted dies, good very fine and a scarce type.*

\$100



4781*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (d.A.D. 141), silver denarius, (3.51 g), issued after 147, obv. DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust to right, rev. CONSECRATIO, peacock walking to right head reverted, (S.4594, RIC 384, RSC 176). *Toned, very fine or better and scarce in this condition.*

\$100



part

4782*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (d.A.D. 141), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (3.20 g), obv. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust to right, rev. IVNO NI REGINAE, Juno standing left holding patera and sceptre, peacock at feet, (S.4669, RIC 338, RSC 215); another, (2.85 g), issued A.D. 147 at Rome mint, obv. DIVA FAVSTINA, draped veiled bust to right, rev. AETERNITAS, Juno standing left, hand raised, holding sceptre, (S.4575, RIC 350a, RSC 34); Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 201, Rome mint, (3.18 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Isis standing to right, left foot on prow, nursing Horus, rudder against altar behind, around SAECVLI FELICITAS, (S.6606, RIC 577 [Severus], RSC 174) (illustrated); Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus, (c.A.D.218-225), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 218-220, (3.46 g), obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. PVDICITIA, Pudicitia seated to left, drawing out veil from shoulder and holding a sceptre, (S.7756, BMC 76, RIC 268, RSC 36). *Toned, nearly very fine - extremely fine and scarce.* (4)

\$250



4783*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), AE sestertius, (26.57 g), issued 147, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAV STINA, rev. Juno standing to left holding patera and holding sceptre, around I V N O, S C across, (S.4629, BMC 1531, RIC 1143, C.210). *Light brown patina, some surface pitting, nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex CNG Auction 303, lot 326.



4784*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 168, (3.14 g), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, rev. around FORT RED TR P XXII IMP V, COS III in exergue, Fortuna seated to left holding rudder and cornucopia, (cf.S.4900, RIC 185, C.208). *Deeply toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



4785*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (died A.D. 175), posthumous silver denarius, (3.58 g), obv. DIVA FAV STINA PIA, draped bust to right, rev. CONSECRATIO, peacock standing right, (S.5215, RSC 71a, RIC M744). *Toned, very fine and very scarce.*

\$100



4786*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), posthumous silver denarius, (2.77 g), obv. around DIVA FAV STINA PIA, draped bust to right, rev. CONSE CRATIO, peacock standing facing with open tail, (cf.S.5215, RSC 70, RIC M743). *Deeply toned, uneven flan with small chip, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100



4787*

Faustina Junior (wife of Marcus Aurelius), (d.A.D.175), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, Postumous issue, (23.04 g), obv. draped bust of Faustina to right, around DIVA FAV STINA PIA, rev. Diana standing to right holding torch, around [SID]ERIBVS RECE[PTA], S C across field, (S.5233, RIC 1715, C.215). *Attractive brown patina, nearly very fine - very fine and scarce.*

\$100



4788*

Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), AE sestertertius, issued 161, Rome mint, (21.89 g), obv. IMP CAES L AVREL VERTVS AVG around, bare headed cuirassed bust to right, rev. Lucius Verus and Marcus Aurelius standing with clasped hands, around CONCORD AVGVSTOR T P II, S C across field, COS II in exergue, (cf.S.5367, RIC 1287, C.30). *Brown patina, mild surface roughness, flan crack, good fine - nearly very fine.*

\$100



4789*

Lucilla, (wife of Lucius Verus), (m.A.D.164, d.A.D. 182), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 166, (2.95 g), obv. draped bust to right, around LVCILLA AVGVSTA, rev. around IVNONI LVCINAE, Juno Lucina enthroned to left, holding flower and child wrapped in swaddling clothes, (S.5486, RIC 770, RSC 36). *Grey tone, slight flan crack, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$100



4790*

Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), AE sestertertius, (26.22 g), issued 180, obv. M COMMODVS ANTONINVS [AVG], laureate head of Commodus to right, rev. around [TR P V IMP III COS II P P], S C across flan, in exergue LIBERALITAS AVG, Commodus standing left on platform with two attendants dispensing largess to citizen mounting steps, (S.5765, BMC 377-380, C.305, RIC 300). *Deep brown patina, uneven flan, fine and scarce.*

\$120



4791*

Crispina, wife of Commodus, (A.D.177-182), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, (23.09 g), obv. draped bust to right of Crispina with hair bound up behind head, around CRISPINA AVGVSTA, rev. around [LAETITIA], Laetitia standing facing, head left, holding wreath in right hand and rudder set on globe in left hand, S C across, (S.6007, RIC 669, BMC 416). *Deep brown and green patina, uneven flan, good fine and and scarce.*

\$100



4792*

Pertinax, (A.D. 193), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 193, (2.96 g), obv. Pertinax head laureate to right, around IMP CAES P HELV [PE]RTIN AVG, rev. around IANO CO-NSERVAT, Janus standing facing, holding sceptre in right hand, (S.6040, RSC 17, RIC 3, BMC 2). *Toned, flan crack at 1 o'clock with some edge splits, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Gemini Auction VI, lot 456.



4793*

Pertinax, Divus Pertinax issue, silver denarius (2.52 g), (died A.D. 193), Rome mint but issued posthumously under Septimius Severus in A.D. 193-194, obv. DIVVS PERT PIVS PA[TER], bare head of Pertinax right, rev. CONSECRATIO, eagle standing right on globe, head turned to look back, (S.6547, RIC 24A [R3], BMC 37, RSC 6). *Lightly toned with a pleasing portrait, nearly very fine - very fine and very rare.*

\$800

CNG Auction 268, lot 315.



4794*

Didius Julianus, (A.D. 193), AE sestertius, issued 193 (a reign of 66 days), Rome mint, (19.29 g), obv. laureate head to right of Didius Julianus, around [IMP CAES] M DID SEVER IVLIAN AV[G], rev. [P M TR] P COS, Fortuna standing to left, holding rudder on globe and cornucopiae, S C across field, (S.6076, RIC 15, C.12). *Brown patina, mild surface pitting, good fine and rare.*

\$400



4795*

Manlia Scantilla (Wife of Didius Julianus), (A.D. 193), sestertius, Rome mint, obv. Manlia Scantilla bust draped to right, around MANLIA SCAN TILLA AVG, rev. Juno standing to left, peacock at feet, around IVNO REGINA, S C across, (S.6083, RIC 18a, C.6). *Deeply toned, edge split and some surface pitting, good fine or better and very rare.*

\$500

The very rare issues of Manlia Scantilla were produced in a two month period between April and May 193 A.D.



4796*

Pescennius Niger, (A.D. 193-194), silver denarius, Antioch mint, issued A.D. 193-194, (3.84 g), obv. laureate head of Pescennius Niger to right, around [IMP] CAES C PESCE NIGER IVST AVG, rev. around BON[I] EVENT, Bonus Eventus or Fides standing to left, holding corn ears and plate of fruit, (cf.S.6102, RIC 5b, RSC 10). *Toned, struck off centre, some surface pitting, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$750

Ex Spink & Son with ticket.



4797*

Clodius Albinus, (A.D. 195-197), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 194, (3.47 g), obv. bare head of Clodius Albinus to right, around [D CLOD SEPT] ALBIN CAES, rev. around MINER PA CIF COS II, Minerva standing to left holding spear shield and olive branch, (S.6144, BMC 98, RIC 7, RSC 48). *Toned, struck on a compact flan, very fine and rare.*

\$150



4798*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver antoninianus, issued 215, Rome mint, (5.37 g), obv. radiate bust draped and cuirassed to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Sol standing facing head to left, holding globe and raising hand, around P M TR P XVIII COS IIII P P, (cf. S.6777, RIC 264, RSC 287). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$150



4799*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), AE 34 medallion, Sardes mint, (21.67 g), obv. laureate, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Caracalla, around AYT K M AYP CEY ANTΩNEINOC, rev. Cult figure of Sardian Kore and Artemis Ephesia facing, grain ear to left, poppy between, around, ΕΠΙ ΑΝ ΡΟΥΦΟΥ ΑΡΧ Α ΤΟ Γ, below ΚΑΡΔΙΑΝΩΝ ΕΦΕCΙΩΝ ΟΜΟΝΟΙΑ, (S.-, BMC 215-6, Righetti 1092). *Brown toning, surface pitting, good fine and very rare.*

\$250

Ex CNG Sale 51, lot 816 with tickets.



4800*

Plautilla (Wife of Caracalla), (c.A.D. 202-205), silver denarius, issued 202, (3.55 g), Laodicea mint, obv. draped bust of Plautilla to right, around PLAVTILLAE AVGVSTAE, rev. Concordia seated to left, holding patera and double cornucopiae, around CONCORDIAE, (S.7067, RIC 370, RSC 7). *Toned, well centred, good very fine and scarce.*

\$120



4801*

Geta, (209-212 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 198-212 A.D. 200 A.D., Laodicea ad Mare Mint, (3.40 g), obv. bare headed draped bust of Geta to right, around L SEPTIMIVS GETA CAES, rev. SPEI PERPETVAE around, Spes walking to left, holding flower and raising skirt, (S.7202, RIC 96, C.192). *Attractive blue and gold toning, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100



4802*

Diadumenian as Caesar, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 217-218, (2.88 g), obv. bare headed bust of Diadumenian draped to right, around [M] OPEL ANT DIADVMENIAN CAES, rev. around SPES PVBLIC[A], Spes advancing left holding flower and lifting skirt, (S.7450, RIC 116, RSC 21). *Toned, struck off centre, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$120



4803*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 218, (2.95 g), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around VICTOR ANTONINI AVG, Victory running right holding wreath and palm, (cf.S.7553, RIC 156, RSC 289). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100



4804*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 221-2, (3.01 g), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around SACERD DEI SOLIS ELAGAB, Elagabalus standing to right, sacrificing at altar, star to right, (S.7542, RIC 131, RSC 246); another, issued 218-219, (2.94 g), obv. laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, around [A]NTONINVS PIVS FEL [AVG], rev. quadriga right bearing conical Stone of Emesa, ornamented with eagle and shaded by four parasols, around SANCT DEO SOLI, [ELAGABAL] in exergue, (S.7545, RIC 195, RSC 268). *Toned, nearly very fine - extremely fine and scarce. (2)*

\$200



4805*

Julia Paula, (wife of Elagabalus), (A.D. 220), silver denarius, (3.37 g), Rome mint, obv. draped bust of Julia Paula to right, around IVLIA PAVLA AVG, rev. Concordia seated to left on throne with patera and arm on throne, star in left field, around CONCORDIA, (S.7655, RIC 211, RSC.6a). *Toned, uneven flan, good very fine and rare.*

\$120



4806*

Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus, (c.A.D.218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 218-220, (2.63 g), obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. PVDICITIA, Pudicitia seated to left, drawing out veil from shoulder and holding a sceptre, (S.7756, RIC 268, RSC 36, BMC 76). *Toned, good very fine with a strong portrait.*

\$100



4807*

Maximinus, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.69 g), issued 235, obv. IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. P M TR P P, Maximinus in military uniform standing to left between two standards holding a spear, (S.8311, RIC 1, RSC 46). *Toned, good very fine - nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex Downie's Auction 264, lot 805 with ticket.



4811*

Severus Alexander, (A.D. 222-235), AE sestertius, issued 239, Rome mint, (21.20 g), obv. laureate head to right, around IMP SEV ALE XANDER AVG, rev. IVSTITIA AVGVSTI, Justitia enthroned to left, holding patera and sceptre, (S.7971, RIC 563, C.106 var.). *Brown toning, nearly very fine or better.*

\$120



4808*

Maximinus I, (A.D. 235-238), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 235-6, (24.09 g), obv. around MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG GERM, laureate bust, draped to right of Maximinus, rev. around PAX AVGVSTI, Pax standing left, holding olive branch and sceptre, S C across, (S.8332, RIC 58, C.34). *Attractive green and brown toning, mild smoothing, good very fine and scarce.*

\$150



4812*

Severus Alexander, (A.D. 222-235), AE As, issued 232, Rome mint, (15.01 g), obv. laureate head to right, around IMP ALEXAN DER PIVS AVG, rev. rev. MARS VLTOR, S C across, Mars advancing to right, holding spear and shield, (S.8065, RIC 637, C.170). *Toned, some surface smoothing and lacquering, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$100



4809*

Diva Paulina, (wife of Maximinus), issued by Maximinus to honour her, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.14 g), issued 235-6, obv. DIVA PA[V]LINA, veiled and draped bust of Paulina to right, rev. CON[S]ECRATIO around, peacock flying to right bearing on its back a seated figure of Paulina to left, holding sceptre, (S.8400, RIC 2, RSC 2). *Toned, holed for suspension, good very fine and very rare.*

\$120



4813*

Orbiana, wife of Severus Alexander, (married A.D. 225), silver denarius, issue struck at Rome c.225 A.D, (2.77 g), obv. SALL BARBIA ORBIANA AVG around, diademed bust draped to right, rev. around CONCORDIA [AVGG], Concordia seated to left, holding patera and double cornucopiae, (S.8191, RIC 319, RSC 1). *Toned, struck off centre, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$180



4810*

Maximus as Caesar, (A.D. 235-238), AE sestertius, (17.99 g), obv. MAXIMVS CAES GERM, bare headed draped bust to right of Maximus, rev. PIETAS AVG, sacrificial implements, SC in exergue, (S.8408, RIC 11, C.7). *Light brown and green patina, very fine and scarce.*

\$150



4814*

Balbinus, (238 A.D.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (2.48 g), obv. laureate bust of Balbinus draped and cuirassed to right, seen from the front, IMP C D CAEL BALBINVS AVG around, rev. CONCORDIA AVGG, Concordia seated left holding patera and cornucopiae, (cf.S.8494, RIC 1, RSC 5a). *Deeply toned, surface porosity, fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex CNG Auction 97, lot 152 with ticket.



4815*

Balbinus, (A.D. 238), AE sestertertius, (20.65 g), obv. IMP CAES D CAEL BALBINVS AVG, laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Balbinus, rev. P M TR P COS II P P, Balbinus standing left holding branch and sceptre, SC across field, (S.8498, RIC 16, C.21). *Green patina, struck on an uneven flan, very fine and rare.*

\$200



4818*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 245-247, (19.10 g), obv. laureate bust of Philip I to right draped and cuirassed, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. around AEQVITAS AVG, S C across field, Aequitas standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.8987, RIC 166a, cf.C.10). *Dark brown patination, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex CNG Auction 296, lot 327 with ticket.



4816*

Pupienus, (A.D. 238), silver denarius, issued A.D. 238, (2.92 g), Rome mint, obv. laureate bust to right of Pupienus, around IMP C M CLOD PVPIENVS AVG, rev. Pax seated to left, holding olive branch and sceptre, around PAX PVBLICA, (S.8526, RIC 4, RSC 22). *Toned, good very fine - nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$250



part

4819*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.56 g), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Victory advancing to right with wreath and palm, around VICTORIA AVGG, (cf.S.2580, RIC 49b, RSC 227); Philip II, (as Caesar), (A.D. 244-247), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 245-6, (4.64 g), obv. radiate bust to right, around M IVL PHILIPPVS CAES, rev. Spes advancing to left, holding flower and lifting skirt, around SPES PVBLICA, (S.9245, RIC 221, RSC 84); another, issued Jan-Feb 247 A.D., (4.19 g), obv. radiate draped bust right, rev. Philip II standing left with globe and spear, captive at feet, around PRINCIPI IVVENT, (S.9241, RIC 219, RSC 57) (illustrated). *Toning, good fine - very fine.* (3)

\$180



part

4817*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome Mint, issued 241-243, (4.82 g), obv. radiate bust of Gordian III to right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. Laetitia standing to left, holding wreath and anchor, around LAETITIA AVGN, (S.8617, RIC 86, RSC 121) (illustrated); another, Rome mint, (4.08 g), obv. radiate bust right, rev. Roma seated left, (S.8658, RIC 70, RSC 314). *Toning, good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$180



4820*

Otacilia Severa, (wife of Philip I), (A.D. 244-249), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, (19.01 g), obv. diademed draped bust with large head to right, around MARCIA OTACIL SEVERA AVG, rev. Pudicitia seated left holding sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, SC in exergue, (S.2639, RIC 209a, C.55). *Light green toning, nearly extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$200



part

4821*

Philip II (247-249 A.D.), silver antoninianus, issued 248 A.D., Rome Mint, (3.93 g), obv. radiate head right, around IMP PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. SAECVLARES AVGG around, Goat walking to left, in exergue III, (S.9273, RIC 224, C.72) (illustrated); another, Otacilia Servera, wife of Philip I, (248 A.D.), (3.98 g), obv. diademed bust to right, OTACIL SEVERA AVG around, rev. SAECVLARES AVGG around, Hippopotamus standing to right, raising head, in exergue III, (cf.S.9160 RIC 116b (Philip I), C.64) (illustrated); another, Herennia Etruscilla, (wife of Trajan Decius), (A.D. 249-251), issued 250, (3.53 g), obv. diademed draped bust to right, around HER ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia standing to left drawing veil from face holding transverse sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, (S.9494, RIC 58b, RSC 17). *Toned, nearly very fine - extremely fine, scarce.* (3)

\$250



4822*

Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Milan Mint, issued 250-1, (4.30 g), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP CAE TRA DEC AVG, rev. two Pannoniae standing facing each other, shaking hands, standard between, around PANNONIAE, (S.9380, RIC 41a, RSC 82). *Attractive golden toning, extremely fine.*

\$120



part

4823*

Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoniniani, Rome mint, (3.91 g), obv. radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. emperor on horseback left with raised hand and sceptre, (S.9365, RIC 1b, RSC 6) (illustrated); another, (3.74 g), rev. Dacia standing left with staff, around DACIA, (S.9368, RIC 12b, RSC 16); another, (4.32 g), rev. the two Pannoniae standing front holding standard, (S.9378, RIC 21b, RSC 86); another, (4.09 g), rev. Genius, polos on head, standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae; standard in right, (S.9374, RIC 16a, C.48). *Toned, some surface pitting, nearly very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$150



4824*

Trajan Decius, (250-251 A.D.), Consecration issue for Divus Vespasian, silver antoninianus, Rome Mint, (4.06 g), obv. Around DIVO VESPASIANO, radiate head of Divus Vespasian to right, rev. CONSECRATIO around, lighted altar, (S.9461, RIC 80, C.652 [Vespasian]). *Toned, flan crack with mild surface pitting, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex CNG Auction 94, lot 153 with ticket.



4825*

Trajan Decius, (250-251 A.D.), consecration issue for Divus Titus, silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.76 g), obv. radiate head to right of Titus, around DIVO TITO, rev. lighted altar, CONSECRATIO around, (S.9464, RSC 405 [Titus], RIC 82b). *Attractive golden toning, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200



4826*

Trajan Decius, (250-251 A.D.), consecration issue for Divus Trajan, silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.74 g), obv. radiate head to right of Trajan, around DIVO TRAIANO, rev. lighted altar, CONSECRATIO around, (S.9471, RSC 664a [Trajan], RIC 86a [Trajan Decius]). *Golden toning, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200



4827*

Trajan Decius, (250-251 A.D.), Consecration Issue for Divus Pius, silver antoninianus, Rome Mint, (3.85 g), obv. around DIVO PIO, radiate head of Divus Antoninus Pius to right, rev. CONSECRATIO around large rectangular altar with four panels in front, with flame, (S.9475, RIC 90, C.1189 [Antoninus Pius]). *Toned, good very fine or better and rare.*

\$180



4828*

Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), AE double sestertius, issued 250, Rome mint, (32.59 g), obv. radiate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Felicitas standing to left holding long caduceus and cornucopia, FELICITAS SAECVLI around, S C across field, (cf.S.9395, RIC 115a, C.39). *Deep green patina with a strong portrait, very fine and a rare denomination.*

\$500

Ex CNG Auction 90, lot 1678 with ticket.



4829*

Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), AE sesterius, Rome mint, issued 250-251, (17.45 g), obv. laureate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Dacia standing left with Dacian standard surmounted by wolf's head, around DACIA, (S.9399, RIC 112a, C.18). *Deep green patina, uneven flan, very fine and scarce.*

\$150



4830*

Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), AE sesterius, issued 249-250, Rome mint, (14.86 g), obv. radiate cuirassed bust to right, IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm, VICTORIA AVG around, S C across field, (S.410, RIC 126d, C.117). *Attractive green patina, good very fine.*

\$200



4831*

Trajan Decius (A.D. 249-251), AE dupondius, issued 250, Rome mint, (9.23 g), obv. radiate draped bust to right, IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Liberalitas standing to left, holding abacus and cornucopiae, LIBERALITAS AVG around, S C across, (S.9418, RIC 120c, C.72). *Attractive green toning, good very fine or better and scarce.*

\$100

Ex CNG Auction 63, lot 1503 with ticket.



4832*

Trajan Decius (A.D. 249-251), AE semis, Rome mint, issued 250, (4.05 g), obv. Trajan Decius laureate bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. S C across, Mars standing left, holding spear, resting on shield, (S.9433, RIC 128, C.102). *Deep green toning, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$100



4833*

Herennia Etruscilla, (wife of Trajan Decius), (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250, (3.44 g), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around HER ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia seated to left drawing veil from face holding transverse sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, (S.9495, RIC 59b, RSC 19). *Attractively toned, extremely fine.*

\$100



4834*

Herennia Etruscilla, (wife of Trajan Decius), (A.D. 249-251), AE as, Rome mint, (11.21 g), obv. diademed bust to right, around HERENNIA ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Fecunditas standing half left, holding cornucopiae, child at feet, around FECVNDITAS AVG, S C across flan, (S.9507, RIC 135b, C.13). *Dark toning, very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex CNG Sale 63, lot 1505 and previously Coin Galleries (15 February 1995), lot 1759; Sir Arthur Conan Doyle Collection (his collection ticket included).



4835*

Hostilian, son of Trajan Decius, (251 A.D.), silver antoninianus, issued 251 A.D., Rome Mint, (3.70 g), obv. radiate bust draped to right of Hostilian, C VALENS HOSTIL MES QVINTVS N C around, rev. PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS around, Hostilian standing l., holding standard and reversed spear, (S.9561, RIC 181d, C.34). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



4838*

Aemilian, (253 A.D.), silver antoninianus, Rome Mint, (3.21 g), obv. radiate bust to right of Aemilian, draped and cuirassed, around IMP AEMILIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. APOL CONSERVAT around, Apollo standing left, resting against lyre and holding branch, (S.9830, RIC 1, RSC 2). *A few edge splits, othwerwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex CNG Auction 246 ,lot 428 with ticket.



part

4836*

Herennius Etruscus as Caesar, (A.D. 250-251), silver antoninianus, (3.79 g), obv. radiate bust to right, around Q HER ETR MES DECIVS NOB C, rev. PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS around, Herennius Etruscus in military attire standing to left holding baton and transverse spear, (S.9523, RIC 147c, RSC 26) (illustrated); another, Volusian, (A.D. 252-253), (3.19 g), obv. radiate bust right, rev. AEQVITAS AVGG, Aequitas standing left with scales and cornucopiae, (S.9740, RIC 166, RSC 166); another, Vabalathus and Aurelian, (A.D. 271-2), Antioch mint, (3.88 g), obv. radiate and cuirassed bust to right of Aurelian, E below, rev. VABALATHVS V C R IM D R around, laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Vabalathus, (S.11718, RIC 381, C.1). *Toned, fine - good very fine, some scarce. (3)*

\$180



4839*

Macrianus, (A.D. 260-261), Base silver antoninianus, Antioch mint, (4.11 g), obv. radiate bust of Macrianus to right, around IMP C FVL MACRIANVS P F AVG, rev. SOLI INVICTO, Sol standing left, holding globe, (S.10809, RIC 12). *Toned, mild surface pitting, very fine and rare.*

\$120



4840*

Quietus, (A.D. 260-261), billon antoninianus, uncertain Syrian mint, (4.99 g), obv. radiate bust of Quietus to right, around IMP C FVL QVIETUS P F AVG, rev. SOL INVICTO, Sol standing left holding globe and raising hand, star in left field, (S.10829, RIC 10, RSC 12c). *Toned, oval flan of good weight, good very fine and rare.*

\$120



4837*

Trebonianus Gallus, (A.D. 251-253), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (16.01 g), obv. laureate bearded draped bust to right of Trebonianus Gallus, around IMP CAES C VIBIVS TREBONIANVS GALLVS AVG, rev. Apollo standing to left with branch and leaning on lyre, APOLL SALVTARI around, S C across (S.9665, RIC 103, C.21). *Deep green patina, uneven flan with mild surface pitting, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100



4841*

Postumus, (A.D. 259-268), antoninianus, Trier Mint, (3.57), 2nd emission, 2nd phase, issued 262, obv. radiate draped and cuirassed bust of Postumus to right, around IMP C POSTVMVS P F AVG, rev. Minerva walking to left, holding spear, shield and branch, MINER FAVTR, around, (S.10961, RIC 74). *Toned, good very fine with a strong portrait.*

\$100

Ex CNG Auction 243, lot 414 with ticket.



part

4842*

Postumus, (A.D. 259-268), base silver antoninianus, Cologne mint, (2.84 g), issued 265-268, obv. radiate bust of Postumus to right, rev. Mercury standing to left, head facing holding purse and caduceus, (S.10960, RIC 313, RSC 192); Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), billon antoninianus, Antioch mint, (3.69 g), obv. radiate cuirassed bust right, around IMP C AVRELIANVS AVG, rev. RESTITVT OR BIS around, XXI in exergue, woman presenting wreath to emperor, VI in lower centre, (cf.S.11592, RIC 386) (illustrated); Tacitus, (275-276 A.D.), base silver antoninianus, Lyon Mint, (2.88 g), obv. radiate bust, draped and cuirassed of Tacitus to right, around IMP C CL TACITVS AVG, rev. AEQVITAS AVG, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.11766, RIC 14); Numerian, (A.D. 283-284), antoninianus, Cyzicus Mint, issued 284, (3.90 g), obv. radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Numerian standing right, receiving Victory on globe from Jupiter, standing left, holding sceptre, Γ in lower centre, XXI in exergue, (S.12243, RIC 463). *Toned, good to very fine and scarce.* (4)

\$150



4843*

Marius, (268 A.D.), copper antoninianus, Trier Mint (Cunetio attribution), Cologne Mint (RIC), (3.45 g), obv. radiate bust of Marius to right, draped and cuirassed viewed from front, around IMP C MARIVS P F AVG, rev. CONCORDIA MILITVM around, two hands joined together, (S.11119, RIC 6, C.8, Cunetio Hoard 2504 [17 spec.]). *Attractively toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$200



4844*

Victorinus, (A.D. 268-270), billon antoninianus, Cologne mint, (2.20 g), obv. radiate, cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C VICTORINVS PF AVG, rev. SALVS AVG, Salus standing right, feeding serpent in arms, (S.11179, RIC 67, RSC 112). *Attractively toned, nearly extremely fine, and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Davissons Auction 29, lot 73.



4845*

Claudius II Gothicus, (A.D. 268-270), silver antoninianus, Antioch Mint, 5th officina, first emission, second phase, late 268-early 269, (3.46 g), obv. IMC C CLAVDIVS AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Isis Faria standing left, holding sistrum and basket, SALVS AVGVSTA around, E in exergue, (cf.S.11370, RIC 217 var, Normanby 1109, C.256). *Toned, extremely fine with good silvering.*

\$100

Ex CNG Auction 225, lot 485.



4846*

Quintillus, (c. A.D. 270), billon antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.34 g), obv. radiate and draped bust of Quintillus to right, around IMP QVINTILLVS AVG, rev. Mars standing left, holding branch and spear, around MARTI PACI, officina letter [P] in exergue, (S.11447, RIC. 58). *Toned, light flan crack, good very fine or better.*

\$150



4847*

Severina, wife of Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), billon antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.59 g), obv. diademed bust to right of Severina on crescent, around SEVERINA AVG, rev. CONCORDIA AVGG, in exergue ΓXXIR, Aurelian and Concordia both standing facing each other clasping hands, (S.11704, RIC 3, C.2). *Toned, extremely fine with silvering.*

\$100



lot 4848 part

4848*

Florian, (A.D. 276), billon antoninianus, Lugdunum mint, (4.13 g), obv. radiate bust of Florian to right, around IMP C M AN FLORIANVS P F AVG, rev. around PACATOR ORBIS, Sol to left raising hand, holding whip in left hand, III in exergue, (S.11863, RIC 7, C.47) (illustrated); Carinus, (A.D. 283-285), issue struck as Augustus, Rome mint, billon antoninianus, (3.65 g), obv. IMP CARINVS P F AVG, radiate cuirassed bust to right draped and cuirassed of Carinus, rev. around FIDES MILITVM, Fides standing to left, holding two standards, KAE in exergue, (S.12295, RIC 251, C.31); Carus, (A.D. 282-283), billon antoninianus, Ticinum mint (3.74 g), issued 282, obv. IMP CARVS P F AVG, radiate draped and cuirassed bust of Carus to right, rev. around SPES, PVBLICA, Spes walking left with flower and raising robes, SXXI in exergue, (S.12180, RIC 82, C.79). *Toned, fine - good very fine and scarce.* (3)

\$150



4849*

Probus, (A.D. 276-282), silver antoninianus, Serdica Mint (3.60 g), obv. radiate cuirassed bust to right of Probus, around IMP C M AVR PROBVVS P F AVG, rev. Sol in spread quadriga, above SOL INVICTO, K A Δ in exergue, (S.12040, RIC 861, C.681). *Extremely fine with good silvering.*

\$100



4850*

Carausius, (A.D. 287-293), silver denarius, 'RSR' mint, (probably London), issued c.A.D.287-293, (4.91 g), obv. laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Carausius to right, around IMP CARAVSIVS P F AVG, rev. around CONCORDIA MILITVM, clasped hands (S.13503, RIC V 548 rev legend var, RSC 30). *Attractively toned, well struck on a broad flan, some surface roughness, otherwise good very fine - nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex CNG Sale 81, lot 1132.



4851*

Carausius, (A.D. 287-293), billon antoninianus, Colchester Mint, (4.01 g), obv. radiate cuirassed bust of Carausius to right, around IMP CARAVSIVS P F AVG, rev. around COME S A[VG], C in exergue, Victory standing to left with palm branch, (S.13559, RIC 200). *Deeply toned, struck on an oval flan, very fine and rare.*

\$200



part

4852*

Diocletian, (A.D. 284-305), silver argenteus, Treveri (Trier) mint, 4th emission, issued 295, (3.01 g), obv. laureate and cuirassed bust of Diocletian to right, around DIOCLETIANVS AVG, rev. around VIRTVS MILITVM, the four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before gate with six turrets, mintmark D, (cf.S.12617, RIC 109a); billon antoninianus, Heraclea Mint, issued 291, (4.23 g), obv. IMP C C VAL DIOCLETIANVS AVG, radiate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Diocletian, rev. around VICTORIA AVGG, B between, XXI. in exergue, Jupiter standing to left, presenting Victory to emperor standing to right, (S.12636, 10, RIC 284, C.34) (illustrated). *Toned, fine - nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



4853*

Diocletian, (A.D. 284-305), AE folles, Serdica mint, 5th officina, issued A.D. 305-6 after abdication, (11.12 g), obv. laureate half bust of Diocletian in imperial mantle with olive branch and mappa to right, around D N DIOCLETIANO BEATISSIMO SEN AVG, rev. around PROVIDENTIA DEORVM QVIES AVGG, Providentia standing to right extending right hand to Quies standing left, holding branch, leaning on sceptre, .SM.SD. in exergue, S F in field, E between, (cf.S.3543, RIC 14a). *Grey patina with some silvering, good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex CNG Auction 332, lot 348.



4854*

Maximianus, (A.D. 286-305), silver argenteus, Siscia mint struck as Augustus 294-5 A.D., (2.79 g), obv. laureate head to right, around MAXIMIA NVS AVG, Rev. around VICTORIA SARMAT, the four princes sacrificing over a tripod in front of a camp gate with six turrets, plain exergue, (S.13098, RIC 46b, RSC 625f). *Cleaning scratches, good fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex CNG Auction 244, lot 468 with ticket.



part

4855*

Maximianus, (286-305 first reign), billon antoninianus, Siscia mint, 6th officina, issued 293-295, (3.31 g), obv. IMP C M A MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, radiate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Maximianus, rev. Emperor, holding sceptre, and Hercules, leaning on club, standing face to face, sacrificing at altar, around CONSERVATOR AVGG, XXIB. KOY in exergue, (S.13188, RIC 580); Galerius Maximian, (A.D. 305-311), follis, Alexandria Mint, (8.81 g), obv. laureate head right, around GAL VAL MAXIMIANVS NOB CAES, rev. Genius standing left, around GENIO POPVLI ROMANI, (S.14382, RIC 15b, C.78); Galeria Valeria, daughter of Diocletian and second wife of Galerius, (c.A.D. 305-311), AE folles, Thessalonica mint, issued A.D. c.308-311 (6.44 g), obv. diademed, draped bust to right of Galeria Valeria, around GAL VALE RIA AVG, rev. around VENERI ICTRICI, SM.TS. in exergue, Venus standing facing, head left, holding up apple, raising drapery, in fields to left star and right B. (S.14592, RIC 34). *Toned, good very - extremely fine with silvering on some.* (3)

\$150



4856*

Fausta, daughter of Maximianus, wife of Constantine, AE follis, issued London mint in A.D. 324-325, (2.89 g), obv. draped bust to right of Fausta, around FLAV MAX FAVSTA AVG, rev. Fausta standing facing head to left, holding sons, around SALVS REIPVBLICAE, in exergue PLON, (S.16543, RIC 300). *Deeply toned, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100



4857*

Constantius I, as Caesar, (A.D. 305-306), silver argenteus, issued 295-297, Trier mint, (2.67 g), obv. laureate head to right, around CONSTANTIVS CAES, rev. VICTORIA MILITVM, tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before city enclosure with six turrets, C in exergue, (cf.S.13955, RIC 110a, RSC 312b). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$300



4858*

Divus Romulus, posthumous issue c.313 A.D., AE quarter follis, Rome Mint, (1.81 g), obv. Around DIVO ROMVLO N V BIS CONS bare head of Romulus to right, rev. AETERNAE MEMORIAE, in exergue R Q, domed shrine with doors ajar, surmounted by eagle, (S.15053, RIC 239 Q). *Toned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex CNG Sale 43, lot 2472.



4859*

Constantius II, (351-355 A.D.), silver siliqua, Constantinople Mint, (2.88 g), obv. pearl-diademed draped and cuirassed bust of Constantius II to right, around D N CONSTAN TIVS PF AVG, rev. VOTIS/ XXX/ MVLTI/ XXXX, within wreath, in exergue C . H., (S.17939, RIC 102, C.342-3j). *Toned, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$180



4860*

Julian II, (A.D. 360-363), silver siliqua, Arelate mint, issued c.360, (2.25 g), obv. pearl-diademed bust of Julian II to right, around DN CL IVLI ANVS AVG, rev. VOTIS V MVLTI X in wreath, TCON in exergue, (S.4071, RIC 296, RSC 157c). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



4861*

Julian II, (A.D. 360-363), AE 1, Antioch mint, (9.29 g), issued 361-363, obv. around D N FL CL IVLI ANVS P F AVG, pearl diademed bust to right, rev. bull standing to right, two stars above, around SECVRITAS REIPVB, in exergue ANTA with branch either side, (S.4073, RIC 216). *Attractive dark green toning, well struck, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$300



4862*

Jovian, (A.D. 363-364), AE 1, Thessalonica mint, issued 363-4, (8.93 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right, around D N IOVIANV S P F P P AVG, rev. VICTORIA ROMANORVM around, TEST. in exergue, emperor in military dress standing facing head right, holding standard with chi-rho on banner and Victory on globe, (S.4085, RIC VII 235). *Dark green patina, very fine and rare.*

\$120



4863*

Valens, (A.D. 364-378), silver siliqua, Trier mint, issued A.D. c.367-375, (2.36 g), obv. pearl-diademed head of Valens to right, around DN VALEN S PF AVG, rev. VRBS ROMA, Roma seated to left on throne holding spear and Victory on globe, TRPS. in exergue, (S.19675, RIC 27b, RSC 109a). *Toned, mild surface pitting, nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



4864*

Magnus Maximus, (A.D. 383-388), silver siliqua, Trier mint, issued 384-388, (1.50 g), obv. pearl-diademed bust to right of Magnus Maximus, around D N MAG MAX IMVS PF AVG, rev. Roma seated facing head to left on throne holding globe and reversed spear, VIRTVS RO MANORVM around, TRPS in exergue, (S.20644, RIC 84b, RSC 20a). *Lightly toned, flan crack, extremely fine and rare.*

\$200



part

4865*

Ancient Roman AE issues, Anonymous (Semiliberal) Series, (c.217-215 B.C.), Rome mint, AE semuncia, (6.52 g), obv. head of Mercury to right, rev. prow to right, ROMA above, (S.620, Cr.38/7, Syd.87) (illustrated); Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, Rome mint, issued 15 B.C. by L. Naevius Surdinus, (11.00 g), obv. bare head to right of Augustus, rev. L. SVRDINVS III VIR A A A F F around large SC, (S.1683, RIC 386, CBN 483, C.473, BMC 144); Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE As, Rome mint, issued A.D. 50-54, (11.54 g), obv. bare head to left of Claudius, rev. LIBERTAS AVGVSTA, S C across field, Libertas standing right holding pileus, (S.1859, RIC 97, C.47). *Toned, fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$150

First coin ex CNG Sale35, lot 607. Second coin ex CNG Sale 96, lot 136.



part

4866*

Ancient Roman denarii including Titus, as Caesar under Vespasian, (A.D. 79-81), Rome mint, issue of A.D. 77-8, (3.00 g), obv. laureate head to right, rev. COS VI in exergue, yoke of oxen to left, (S.2440, RIC 197, RSC 67, BMC 225); Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), Rome mint, issued A.D. 92-3, (3.49 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, rev. around IMP XXII COS XVI CENS P P P, Minerva standing to right on vessel with owl at feet, in fighting pose holding javelin and shield, (cf.S.2735, RIC 172, RSC 281); Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), Rome mint, issued A.D. 201 (3.48 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, rev. around FVNDAT OR PACIS, Severus togate standing to left, holding branch and scroll, (S.6282, RIC 265, RSC 205) (illustrated). *Toned, good fine - good very fine, first coin holed and plugged.* (3)

\$150



part

4867*

Ancient Roman denarii including, Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), Rome mint, issued A.D. 98, (3.21 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG GERM P M TR P II, rev. around [IMP II] COS IIII P P, Priestly implements, lituus, simpulum, aspergillum and jug, (S.3032, RIC 47, RSC 95) (illustrated); Faustina Senior, (died A.D.141), (3.53 g), issued 145, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA AVG FAVSTINA, rev. Pietas standing to left dropping incense on lighted altar and holding box, around PIETA S AVG, (S.4598, BMC 311, RIC 394a, RSC 234); Geta, (A.D. 209-212), issued 207, (2.91 g), obv. bare headed bust to right, around P SEPTIMIUS GETA CAES, rev. PONTIF COS around, Minerva facing head left, with shield and spear, (S.7186, RIC 34b RSC 104a). *Toned, nearly very fine - very fine.* (3)

\$200



part

4868*

Ancient Roman silver and AE issues including Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 221-222, (3.55 g), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, rev. Elagabalus in priestly robes standing left, sacrificing over altar, behind which is sacred bull and holding branch, star in left field, (S.7518, RIC 88, RSC 62) (illustrated); sestertii of Severus Alexander, Herennius Etruscus, Trajan Decius. *Toned, poor - very fine.* (4)

\$100



part

4869*

Ancient Roman denarii and antoninianii, Maximinus I, (A.D. 235-238), denarius, (3.34 g), issued 235 A.D., Rome mint, obv. laureate bust to right of Maximinus I, draped and cuirassed, rev. Pax standing to left, holding branch and sceptre, (S.8310, RIC 12, RSC 31); Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), Rome mint, issued 240, (4.38 g), obv. radiate bust right, rev. Gordian standing left holding patera over altar, (S.8642, RIC 69) (illustrated); Hostilian, son of Trajan Decius, (251 A.D.), Antioch mint, (4.14 g), obv. radiate bust of Hostilian draped to right, rev. Roma seated left, (S.9565, RIC 197); Trebonianus Gallus, (A.D. 251-253), Milan mint, (2.93 g), issued 252, obv. radiate draped bust to right, rev. Libertas standing left with transverse sceptre, (S.9636, RIC 70, RSC 68). *Toning, fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

Third coin ex Rauch with ticket.



part

4870*

Ancient Roman antoninianii, Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), Rome mint, issued 250-1, (3.37 g), obv. radiate draped bust to right, rev. Uberitas standing left with purse and cornucopiae, (S.9384, RIC 28b, RSC 105); Probus, (A.D. 276-282), Cyzicus mint (4.09 g), obv. radiate bust to left of Probus cuirassed, wearing imperial mantle and holding eagle tipped sceptre, rev. Sol in facing quadriga, holding globe and whip, around SOLI INVICTO, KAΔ in exergue, (cf.S.12041, RIC 864) (illustrated); Claudius II Gothicus, (A.D. 268-270), Rome mint, rev. Providentia standing left, (S.11363, RIC 91); another, Antioch mint, (3.80 g), rev. Neptune standing left with dolphin and trident, (S.11353, RIC 214). *Toned, fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

Third coin ex Lanz Auction 128, lot 756.



part

4871*

Ancient Roman AE issues including Herennia Etruscilla, (wife of Trajan Decius), (A.D. 249-251), sestertius, Rome mint, (17.94 g), obv. diademed bust to right, around HERENNIA ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia seated to left, drawing veil, holding sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, S C in exergue, (S.9505, RIC 136b, C.22) (illustrated); others of Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), rev. Aequitas, (S.3586, RIC 637); Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), rev. Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus with clasped hands, (S.4962, RIC.827); Domitian, issued as Caesar under Titus, dupondius, (A.D. 81-96), dupondius, rev. Spes, (S.2658, RIC 318); Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), sestertius, rev. Cybele seated, (S.6628, RIC 859). *Toning, poor - very fine.* (5)

\$200



part

4872*

Ancient Roman antoninianii, Macrianus, (A.D. 260-261), Samosata Mint, (4.28 g), obv. radiate bust of Macrianus to right, around IMP C FVL MACRIANVS P F AVG, rev. SPES PVBLICA, Spes advancing to left holding flower and raising skirt, star to left, (S.10811, RIC 13, RSC.13a); Probus, (A.D. 276-282), Antioch mint, issued 280-1, (3.23 g), obv. radiate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Probus, rev. Probus in military attire holding sceptre and receiving globe from Jupiter standing left holding sceptre, in exergue KA, (S.11961, RIC 920, C.98); Claudius II Gothicus, (A.D. 268-270), Siscia Mint, (4.54 g), obv. radiate bust right, rev. Spes holding flower and lifting skirt, (cf.S.11374, RIC 102); Diocletian, (A.D. 284-305), Antioch mint, (3.70 g), issued 285-292, obv. radiate cuirassed bust to right, rev. Jupiter and Hercules, crescent S below, (S.12654, RIC 323) (illustrated). *Toned, fine - good very fine, scarce.* (4)

\$200



part

4873*

Byzantine AE issues including, Justinian I, (A.D. 527-565), pentanummium, (3.31 g), Constantinople mint, 4th officina. Struck 538-542, (cf.S.172) (illustrated); others of Heraclius, Maurice Tiberius, Tiberius II, Alexius III. *Toning, poor - very fine.* (8)

\$100

First coin ex CNG Auction 212, lot 382.



4874*

John I Tzimisces, (969-976), silver miliaresion, (2.43 g), Constantinople mint, obv. + IHSUS XRISTUS NIKA around, cross potent on three steps, circular medallion at center with portrait of crowned facing bust of John I, rev. + IWANN' / EN XW AVTO / CRAT' EVSEB / BASILEVS / RWMALW' in five lines, above and below, pelleted cross with wedge to left and right, (S.1792, DOC 7a, BMC 5-6). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex CNG Auction XXVIII, lot 529 with ticket.



part

4875*

Pre-Reform Coinage of Abd Al-Malik, Arab Byzantine, AE 18, (1.97 g), Yubna (Palestine), (c.A.D.685-705), obv. standing figure in arab dress with flames or rays emanating from the head, around 'muhammad rasul allah', rev. M in cursive style, around 'filastin yubna', (T. Goodwin, Khalili Collection, Vol. IV, p. 124-39, Fig 3,4,5, Foss, Catalogue of Arab-Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection, 96) (illustrated); other bronze minors of Parthia including Orodes I, (BMC 83 and 162); Phraates IV, (BMC 276). *Toning, poor - fine, the first coin rare.* (4)

\$100

Most ex B.A.Seaby & Ltd.



part

4876*

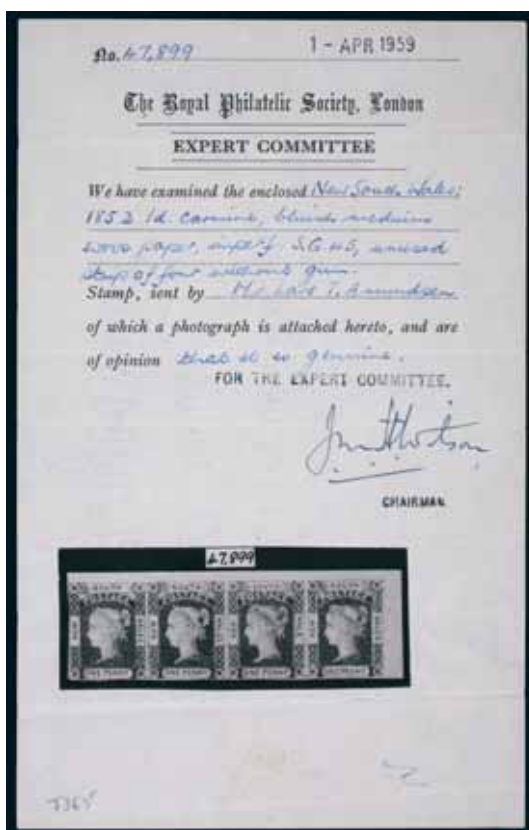
Ancient Roman and Byzantine AE issues including, Ionia, Ephesus, Claudius, with Agrippina Junior, (A.D. 41-54), AE 19, (4.59), struck circa A.D. 49-50, obv. conjoined, laureate head of Claudius and draped bust of Agrippina right, rev. stag standing right, (S.-, RPC I 2624, SNG Copenhagen 373-4, BMC 205-6); Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE 15, posthumous issue, Antioch mint, (1.47 g), obv. veiled head right, rev. Aequitas in long dress standing facing, head turned left, holding scales, SMANH in exergue, (S.-, RIC 64, C.314) (illustrated); others including a sestertius of Postumus, bronzes of Numerian, Valentinian, Victorinus, Claudius II, Maxentius, Licinius II, Probus; also two electrotypes. *Toned, poor - extremely fine, the second coin very rare.* (24)

\$250

Second coin ex Baldwins Sale VII, lot 271. Many in packets.

STAMPS

IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH STAMPS



4877*

New South Wales, 1852 1d carmine, on medium bluish medium wove paper, as a RH corner strip of 4 with fine margins, brilliant colour, includes the variety 'WALE' for 'WALES' error, (SG 45, cf.44c); together with an accompanying letter from the Inspector of Stamps to the Governor and reply where he approves this issue of stamps. *Mint, unused without gum.*

\$4,000

Ex Stanley Gibbons, London, March 19, 1976, with their description, the lot also includes a Royal Philatelic Society, London Expert Committee certificate, No.47,899 stating that it is genuine, dated 1 April 1959.



part

4878*

New South Wales, an extensive collection of 'diadems' housed on loose leaves, stored in a green spring-back album, 1d orange-vermillion 1856 and shades, imperforate (SG 107-109), joined pairs (7, including an unused pair), a trio, singles (22) and a another on cover De 8, 1859; perforated 12, 1d orange red 1860 (SG 130-131) and shades, a block of 4 (dated Sp 14, 1860), 6 joined pairs and 17 singles; perforated 13, scarlet and shades, 11 singles and a cover No 29, 1862; worn plate issues 1d pale red, a pair on cover dated 5 Jan 1862, another pair and 4 singles; 2d imperforate a vertical strip of Die II strip of 3 (pm NSW) but originally use was for Queensland; a single recess issue with a certificate from the RPS London, Dec 22, 1950 (not a lithograph); 1860 perforation 12 and shades, strip of 3, 3 pairs and 46 singles, many others with described retouches; 3d green and shades, perforation 12, 1860 issue, joined pairs (2) one with reversed 3 watermark, singles (25); 1872 issue watermark 6, joined pair, 7 singles and a cover to NZ dated 28 Jan 1874; perforation varieties various shades some watermark 10, joined pair, singles (23), assorted issues to 1908 mint/unused pairs (5) and blocks of 4 (12), singles (6), used block of 4, strip of 4, a trio, pairs (4) and singles (3), one dated 2/8/12; watermark 10 unused/mint, block of 4, a pair and 4 singles; 5d green 1860, mint with certificate RPS London. 23 July 1957, various printings and perforations used (40) and mint (4) joined pairs, mint blocks of 4 (2), mint block of 6 and mint singles (15); 1855 imperforate issue corner unit (SG 88) fine used (illustrated), others imperforate mint (2) and a joined pair mint (illustrated) possibly later proofs; 6d used fawn - various colours from 1860 singles (36); 8d from 1860, perforated 12, used (2, one with RPS London certificate 8 Mar 1946), (SG 150); others from 1862 various colours and shades (19) and a joined pair, some interesting perf. and watermarked varieties; 1/- carmine and shades, used joined pairs (7), strip of 4 and another strip of 3, and used singles (17), and other items. An extraordinary accumulation described by a collector over 50-60 years ago. *Mint and used, some rare.* (100s)

\$2,000

KANGAROO ISSUES



part

4879*

Australia, 1/2d kangaroo, 1st watermark, green, large OS perforation blocks of 4 (with LH side selvedge) and 18 centre strip and top selvedge (these MUH), together with normal single issues (these only mint), (SG 1, O1, ACSC 1A, 1bc). *MUH, SG 1 singles mint, one toned another with thin.* (26)

\$200



part

4880*

Australia, 1d kangaroo, 1st watermark, red, single upper left corner with variety ROSTAGE, Die 1, plate B position L1, (SG 2, ACSC 2(B)d) (illustrated); another Die II, watermark sideways, crown pointing to the left, (SG 2da, ACSC 3Aab) (illustrated) very rare; also 2 (two) singles (SG 2). *MUH, SG 2 singles with gum tone.* (4)

\$750



part

4881*

Australia, 1d kangaroo, 1st watermark, red, die I large OS perforation, 2 (two) perforation blocks of 6 (six) as corner blocks with CA and JBC monograms on base, together with a base selvedge on a die II large OS perforation block of 4, (SG O2, O2d, cf.ACSC 2(C)z, and 2(C)zb, 3ba). *MUH with some minor gum toning.* (16)

\$2,000



part

4882*

Australia, 1d kangaroo, 1st watermark, red, die I large OS perforation block of 4 and die II small OS perforation block of 4, (SG O2, O17d, ACSC 2ba, 3bb). *MUH*, large OS one stamp with attached paper and stain. (8)

\$100



part

4883*

Australia, 2d kangaroo, 1st watermark, grey, block of 4 (four), (SG 3, ACSC 5A) (illustrated); another (2) single stamps 2nd watermark Die I, (SG 24, ACSC 6A). *MUH*. (6)

\$150



4884*

Australia, 2 1/2d kangaroo, 1st watermark, indigo, RH half sheet upper right block of 60, no monogram from Plate 1 right pane, (SG 4, cf.ACSC 9(1)za). *MUH*. (60)

\$5,000

Noted as being purchased at auction (lot 5) 22nd October 2003 for \$6100.



4885*

Australia, 2 1/2d kangaroo, 1st watermark, indigo, 3 (three) blocks of 4 one with selvedge at base (2 stamps with heavy WA coastline (ACSC 9(2)d) and another normal issue block with selvedge on the RHS (illustrated), together with a single stamp, (SG 4, ACSC 9A). *MUH*. (13)

\$250



part

4886*

Australia, 3d kangaroo, 1st watermark, olive, a block of 4 with upper selvage (illustrated), and two singles, all from Die I, (SG 5, ACSC 12A). *MUH, one single with edge tone.* (5)

\$200



part

4887*

Australia, 4d kangaroo, 1st watermark, orange a horizontal joined pair (illustrated), and two singles both lightly hinged and minor edge tone, (SG 6, ACSC 15A). *MUH, two mint.* (4)

\$150



part

4888*

Australia, 5d kangaroo, 1st watermark, chestnut, large OS perforation, a block of 4, from Die II, and a normal single, (SG 8, O7, ACSC 16A, 16ba). *MUH, single has a light crease.* (5)

\$400



4889*

Australia, 6d kangaroo, 1st watermark, ultramarine, a block of 4, from Die II, (SG 9, ACSC 17A). *MUH.* (4)

\$600



part

4890*

Australia, 9d kangaroo, 1st watermark, violet, a block of 4 with RH side selvage perforated with small OS (illustrated), and two normal singles one a LH right corner piece other with crease, all from Die II, (SG 10, SGO24, ACSC 24A, 24bb). *MUH, one single with edge tone.* (6)

\$750



part

4891*

Australia, 5/- kangaroo, 1st watermark, grey and yellow, and a 3rd Watermark, (SG 13, 42). *Fine used, probably CTO.* (2)

\$120



4892*

Australia, 10/- kangaroo, 1st watermark, grey and pink, variety broken tail ACSC 47(V)e, (SG 14, ACSC 47A). *MUH with deep colours and good margins.*

\$600

With a certificate from Briefmarkenprüfstelle, Basel, Switzerland, Nr. 47d-1 of 21 June 2003.



4893*

Australia, 10/- kangaroo, 1st watermark, grey and pink, (SG 14, ACSC 47A). *MUH with deep colours and several short perfs.*

\$450



4894*

Australia, £2 kangaroo, 1st watermark, black and rose, broken tail variety (SG 16, ACSC 55[V]e). *MUH with deep colours.*

\$12,000

With two certificates, one from Peter Holcombe, Luzern, Switzerland, No. 9140/94 April 20th 1994 and another from Briefmarkenprüfstelle, Basle, Switzerland, Nr. 55d-1 of 18 June 2003 (both illustrated).



4895*

Australia, £2 kangaroo, 1st watermark, black and rose (SG 16, ACSC 55A). *MUH with deep colours.*

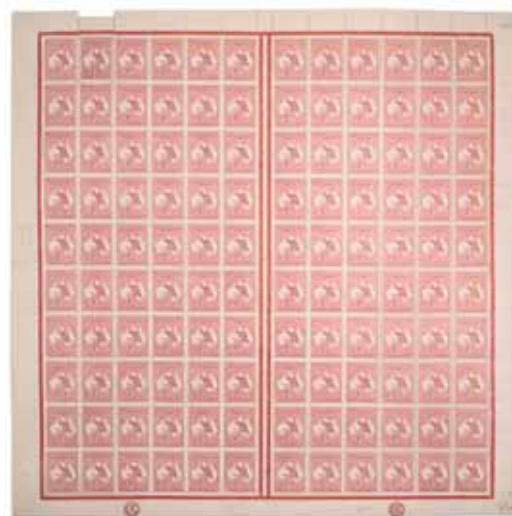
\$10,000



4896*

Australia, £2 kangaroo, 1st watermark, black and rose (SG 16, ACSC 55A). *MUH with deep colours.*

\$10,000

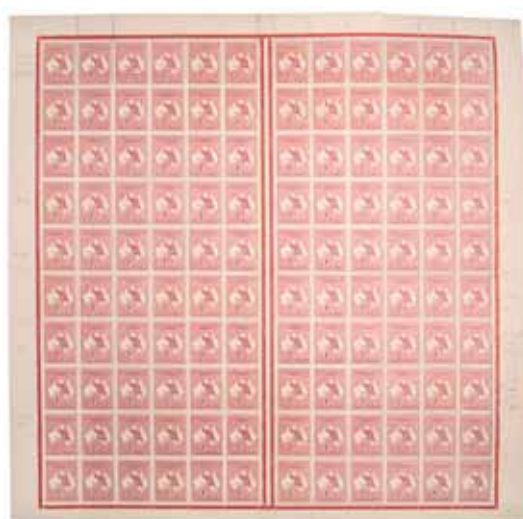


4898*

Australia, 1d red, kangaroo, 1st watermark, complete sheet of 120 stamps from Plate C. *MUH.* (120)

\$1,200

A condition report is enclosed. Very clean and hinged in the selvedge only, however there is one replaced unit at the top left. Includes CA monogram corner strip of 3, JBC monogram with a vertical crease in selvedge below unit 3, pencil note on corner selvedge "S.E Plate", sheet has a fold across 6 units down. Further comments on varieties and rarity are appended to the condition report.

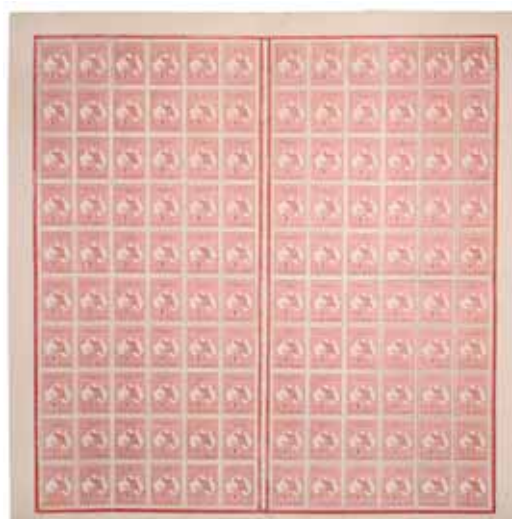


4897*

Australia, 1d red, kangaroo, 1st watermark, complete sheet of 120 stamps from Plate B. *MUH.* (120)

\$1,200

A condition report is enclosed. Every unit is mint unhinged (hinging on the selvedge only), and remarkably clean for its age with only one unit having some adhesions. A diagonal crease along one bottom quarter, and heavily folded horizontally across the middle as is reported. This is an early state of the plate. Further comments on varieties and rarity are appended to the condition report.

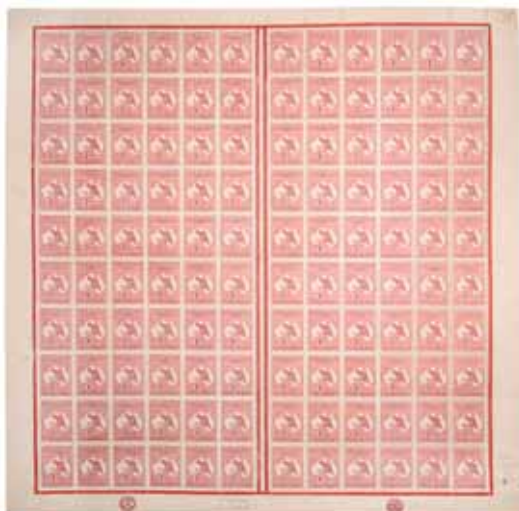


4899*

Australia, 1d red, kangaroo, 1st watermark, complete sheet of 120 stamps from Plate E. *MUH.* (120)

\$1,200

A condition report is enclosed. General condition is mostly mint unhinged, however some spots across the gum side and in the selvedge. One unit has been replaced and the two bottom rows units are thinned (not affecting no monogram imprints). Heavily folded horizontally across the middle. Further comments on varieties and rarity are appended to the condition report.



4900*

Australia, 1d red, kangaroo, 1st watermark, complete sheet of 120 stamps from Plate F. *MUH.* (120)

\$1,200

A condition report is enclosed. Hinged on the selvage only, this sheet has several minor tone spots visible on the gum side only. There is also some minor separation of perfs in the selvage at the bottom, and in the middle of the sheet. Further comments on varieties and rarity are appended to the condition report.



4902*

Australia, 1d red, kangaroo, 1st watermark, complete sheet of 120 stamps from Plate K. *MUH.* (120)

\$1,200

A condition report is enclosed. Remarkably clean condition with no toning. Some separation along the bottom, and a diagonal crease along the bottom right hand corner only. Further comments on varieties and rarity are appended to the condition report.



4901*

Australia, 1d red, kangaroo, 1st watermark, complete sheet of 120 stamps from Plate G. *MUH.* (120)

\$1,200

A condition report is enclosed. Remarkably clean, however there is substantial separation along the right side of the gutter from the bottom to halfway up the sheet. Usual folding along the middle horizontally. Further comments on varieties and rarity are appended to the condition report.



4903*

Australia, 1d red, kangaroo, 1st watermark, complete sheet of 120 stamps from Plate C, perforated large OS. *MUH.* (120)

\$1,500

A condition report is enclosed. Very clean and exceptionally well-centred for OS usage. Hinged in the four corners only, with no creases and folds in the usual places. Includes CA monogram corner strip of 3 and JBC monogram strip of 3. Minor pencil notes on selvage. Further comments on varieties and rarity are appended to the condition report.

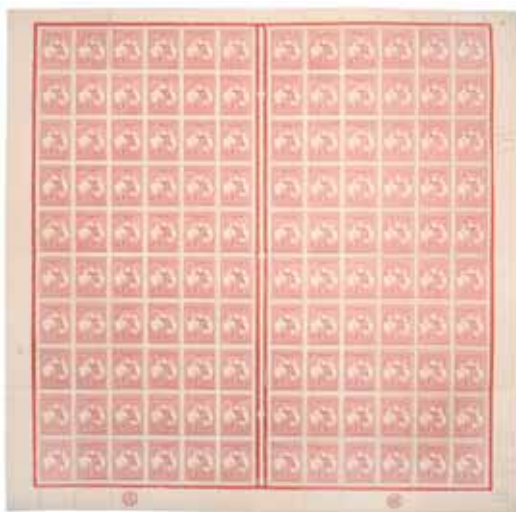


4904*

Australia, 1d red, kangaroo, 1st watermark, complete sheet of 120 stamps from Plate H, perforated small OS. *MUH.* (120)

\$1,500

A condition report is enclosed. Very clean with some small black marks on the gum side. Hinged on the selvage only. There is one small separation along the bottom edge plus some small pencil annotations around the selvage indicating minor (unlisted) plate flaws. Includes CA monogram corner strip of 3 and JBC monogram strip of 3. Further comments on varieties and rarity are appended to the condition report.



4905*

Australia, 1d red, kangaroo, 1st watermark, complete sheet of 120 stamps from Plate H, perforated small OS. *MUH.* (120)

\$1,500

A condition report is enclosed. A second sheet, very clean with a couple of tone spots on the gum side near the top of the sheet. Unhinged, some separations on the selvage only at the bottom. A few pencil annotations on the right hand selvage. Includes CA monogram corner strip of 3 and JBC monogram strip of 3. Further comments on varieties and rarity are appended to the condition report.



4906*

Australia, 2d kangaroo, 2nd watermark, grey, 2 (two) blocks of 4 (four), one an upper left corner block the other with side selvage, (SG 24, ACSC 6A). *MUH.* (8)

\$600



part

4907*

Australia, 2 1/2d kangaroo, 2nd watermark, indigo, 2 (two) blocks of 4 (one illustrated), another two singles and another two singles with perforation WA one normal with selvage at base and the other with WA perforation inverted, (illustrated), (SG 25, ACSC 10A). *MUH.* (12)

\$400



4908*

Australia, 6d kangaroo, 2nd watermark, ultramarine and colour varieties, 2 (two) blocks of 4, from Die II, one with selvege LHS this with band of gum tone, and a single (SG 26, ACSC 18A). *MUH*. (9)

\$2,500



part

4909*

Australia, 9d kangaroo, 2nd watermark, violet, 3 (three) singles, one with RH side selvege (illustrated), from Die II, (SG 27, ACSC 25A). *MUH*, one single off centred perforation. (3)

\$600



4910*

Australia, 1/- kangaroo, 2nd watermark, blue green, block of 4 with base selvege, (SG 28, ACSC 31B). *MUH with good colours*. (4)

\$2,000



4911*

Australia, 2/- kangaroo, 2nd watermark, light brown, (SG 29, ACSC 36A). *MUH with good colour, well centred*.

\$1,000



4912*

Australia, 5/- kangaroo, 2nd watermark, deep grey and chrome, (SG 30, ACSC 43B). *MUH with deep colours, partial watermark at each edge, slightly off centred*.

\$800



4913*

Australia, 5/- kangaroo, 2nd watermark, deep grey and yellow, (SG 30, ACSC 43A). *MUH with good colour, well centred*.

\$750



part

4914*

Australia, 2d kangaroo, 3rd watermark, grey, LH lower corner block of 10, from Plate 2 die 1, (SG 35, ACSC 7B); together with a single small OS perforation die 1, (SG O43, ACSC 7ba). *MUH.* (11)

\$150



part

4916*

Australia, 2 1/2d kangaroo, 3rd watermark, indigo and other shades, 2 (two) corner blocks of 4 (one illustrated), another block of 4 with side selvage, and two singles, one with toned gum, (SG 36, ACSC 11). *MUH.* (14)

\$200



4915*

Australia, 2 1/2d kangaroo, 3rd watermark, blue-indigo, a large upper LH corner block of 16, (SG 36, ACSC 11A). *MUH.* (16)

\$300



4917*

Australia, 2 1/2d kangaroo, 3rd watermark, indigo, 3 single stamps, one with inverted watermark, another 2 (two) one with ink variety on A in Australia and the other with a very heavy coastline of WA, (SG 36, 36aw, ACSC 11a, 11d, 11da). *MUH.* (3)

\$250



part

4918*

Australia, 3d kangaroo, 3rd watermark, olive, a block of 6 with LH side selvedge (illustrated), and two singles, one from Die I lightly hinged, other Die IIB pale olive green, (SG 37, 37e, ACSC 13E, 14D). *MUH*, one single mint. (8)

\$200



part

4920*

Australia, 9d kangaroo, 3rd watermark, violet, a bottom LH pane 5x5 of 25 with corner selvedge (illustrated), several pairs are from a Die II-Die IIB combination, (SG 39 var., ACSC 26A-27A var.). *MUH*. (25)

\$2,500



part

4919*

Australia, 6d kangaroo, 3rd watermark, chestnut, an upper right joined pair, one stamp with leg of the kangaroo broken (illustrated), a block of 3, 4 (four) singles, two with trace of hinge, one a variety includes with leg of kangaroo broken, together with a block of 4 with LH selvedge, with OS perforation, (SG 73, 73a, O76, ACSC 21A, 21ba, 21(3)d). *MUH*, unless noted. (13)

\$350



4921*

Australia, 9d kangaroo, 3rd watermark, pale violet, a top RH pane strip of 6 with selvedge (illustrated), from Die IIB, (SG 39b, ACSC 25A). *MUH*, toned gum, few blunt perforations. (6)

\$300



4922*

Australia, 1/- kangaroo, 3rd watermark, blue green, watermarked sideways, (SG 40ba, ACSC 33aa). *MUH* with gum lightly toned.

\$100



4923*

Australia, 2/- kangaroo, 3rd watermark, dull brown, (SG 41, ACSC 37C). *MUH with good colour, well centred.*

\$500



4926*

Australia, 2/- kangaroo, 3rd watermark, maroon, (SG 74, ACSC 38A). *MUH with good colour, gum tone.*

\$100



4924*

Australia, 2/- kangaroo, 3rd watermark, maroon, block of 8 with LHS selvedge, (SG 74, ACSC 38A). *MUH with good colour, some perforation separation, gum tone, well centred. (8)*

\$750



4927*

Australia, 5/- kangaroo, 3rd watermark, grey and yellow, (SG 42, ACSC 44C). *MUH with good colour, well centred.*

\$350



4928*

Australia, 5/- kangaroo, 3rd watermark, grey and chrome, (SG 42, ACSC 44A). *MUH, minor gum disturbance with good colour, well centred.*

\$300



4925*

Australia, 2/- kangaroo, 3rd watermark, maroon, upper RHS corner block of 4, (SG 74, ACSC 38A). *MUH with good colour, well centred. (4)*

\$500



4929*

Australia, 5/- kangaroo, 3rd watermark, grey and pale yellow, (SG 42c, ACSC 44D). *MUH with good colour, well centred.*

\$400



4930*

Australia, 10/- kangaroo, 3rd watermark, block of 4 with RH selvedge, grey and pink, (SG 43, ACSC 48A). *MUH with good colours and strips of light gum patination.* (4)

\$3,000



4931*

Australia, 10/- kangaroo, 3rd watermark, LH corner strip of 3, grey and pink, (SG 43, ACSC 48A). *MUH with good colours.* (3)

\$2,500



4932*

Australia, 10/- kangaroo, 3rd watermark, grey and pink, (SG 43, ACSC 48A). *MUH with deep colours, with LH side selvege, a few short perfs but well centred.*

\$700



4933*

Australia, 10/- kangaroo, 3rd watermark, grey and pink, (SG 43, ACSC 48A). *MUH with good colours and well centred.*

\$700



4934*

Australia, 10/- kangaroo, 3rd watermark, grey and aniline pink, variety with coloured flaw under T in postage (SG 43a, ACSC 48B). *MUH with deep colours.*

\$700



4935*

Australia, 10/- kangaroo, 3rd watermark, grey and aniline pink, (SG 43a, ACSC 48B). *MUH with deep colours.*

\$600



4936*

Australia, £1 kangaroo, 3rd watermark, chocolate and dull blue (SG 44, ACSC 52A). *MUH with good colour.*

\$2,000



4937*

Australia, £1 kangaroo, 3rd watermark, chocolate and dull blue (SG 44, ACSC 52A). *MUH with toned gum and good colour.*

\$1,800



4938*

Australia, £1 kangaroo, 3rd watermark, chocolate and dull blue (SG 44). *Used with telegraph usage and two pinholes.*

\$100



4939*

Australia, £1 kangaroo, 3rd watermark, grey (SG 75).
Used.

\$100



4940*

Australia, £2 kangaroo, 3rd watermark, purple black and rose (SG 45b, ACSC 56C). *Very fine used.*

\$1,500



part

4941*

Australia, 6d kangaroo, small multiple watermark, chestnut, a lower strip of 3 with selvage at base, a block of 4 (four); 2 (two) Ash imprint pairs of stamps (N over A) one with some of imprint missing (illustrated), and a single stamp; together with a gutter block of 6 (six) stamps perforated OS (illustrated), and a single perforated OS, (SG 107, O114, ACSC 22A, 22b). *MUH.* (17)

\$250



4942*

Australia, 9d kangaroo, small multiple watermark, violet, a John Ash imprint pair Die IIB (N over N) (illustrated) and two singles (one creased a Die IIB other a Die II), together with a OS perforated corner single with partial imprint (illustrated), from Die II, (SG 108, O115, ACSC 28A, 28b); and a C of A watermark, violet block of 4 with partial imprint Die IIB (illustrated), (SG 133, ACSC 29A). *MUH.* (9)

\$300



4943*

Australia, 1/- kangaroo, small multiple watermark, blue green, as an imprint block of 4 by John Ash, with centre selvedge, Plate 3 N/N, (SG 109, ACSC 34(3)z). *MUH*. (4)

\$300



part

4944*

Australia, 1/- kangaroo, small multiple watermark, blue green, as a joined pair top LH corner unit with selvedge (illustrated) together with 2 (two) singles and a perforated OS example (SG 109, O116, ACSC 34B, 34wa). *MUH*. (5)

\$200



4945*

Australia, 1/- kangaroo, small multiple watermark, blue green, as a block of 4, with LH side selvedge, (SG 109, ACSC 34B). *MUH*. (4)

\$200



part

4946*

Australia, 2/- kangaroo, small multiple watermark, maroon, 3 (three) singles and 3 (three) perforated OS one as a pair (illustrated), (SG 110, O117, ACSC 39A, 39wa). *MUH with good colour, some with minor gum tone*. (6)

\$700



4947*

Australia, 5/- kangaroo, small multiple watermark, greyish black and yellow, (SG 111, ACSC 45B). *MUH, toned gum with good colour*.

\$250



4948*

Australia, 10/- kangaroo, small multiple watermark, grey and pink, joined horizontal pair, variety weak ear and tail on the RH stamp, (SG 112, ACSC 49). *MUH with good colour, reasonably well centred*. (2)

\$1,500



4949*

Australia, 10/- kangaroo, small multiple watermark, grey and pale pink, (SG 112, ACSC 49). *MUH with good colour, well centred, with selvedge attached to lower edge*.

\$750



4950*

Australia, 10/- kangaroo, small multiple watermark, grey and pink, (SG 112, ACSC 49). *MUH with good colour, well centred.*

\$700



4951*

Australia, 10/- kangaroo, small multiple watermark, grey and pink, (SG 112, ACSC 49). *MUH with good colour, with RH side selvedge.*

\$700



4952*

Australia, 10/- kangaroo, small multiple watermark, grey and pale pink, (SG 112, ACSC 49). *MUH with good colour, well centred, with selvedge attached to LH edge.*

\$700



4953*

Australia, £2 kangaroo, small multiple watermark, black and rose (SG 114, ACSC 57A). *Fine used, one short perf.*

\$200



part

4954*

Australia, 6d kangaroo, C of A watermark, chestnut and shades, OS overprints on a block of 4 (with selvedge at top and variety with double horizontal perforation) (illustrated) together with 5 (five) blocks of 4, 3 (three) with attached selvedge, one block with stamp with variety scratch from Broome to left (illustrated), (SG 132, O127, ACSC 23(1)ha, 23(OS)Ab). *MUH.* (24)

\$400



4956

Australia, 2/- kangaroo, C of A watermark, maroon, 2 (two) blocks of 4 one with LHS selvedge, other with top selvedge, and one single, together with 2 (two) imprint blocks of 4 (four) by John Ash, N/A, N/N one of each (SG 134, ACSC 40A, 40(1)z and 40(2)z). *MUH, one stamp is mint, all with good colour.* (17)

\$250

4957

Australia, 2/- kangaroo, C of A watermark, maroon with redrawn die of 1945-1948, 3 (three) blocks of 4 (each with LHS, RHS and lower selvedge, together with 2 (two) imprint blocks of 4 (four) by Authority (left corner, one maroon the other deep maroon) and 2 (two) imprint pairs (each left corner), (SG 212, ACSC 41z, 41za). *MUH with good colour.* (24)

\$200



4958*

Australia, 5/- kangaroo, C of A watermark, grey and yellow John Ash imprint block of 4, (SG 35, ACSC 46z). *MUH, with good colour, and two strips of light tone across the gum on the back.* (4)

\$1,500



4955*

Australia, 2/- kangaroo, C of A watermark, maroon, 3 (three) imprint blocks of 4 (four) by John Ash, N/A (2), N/N (1) (SG 134, ACSC 40(1)z and 40(2)z). *MUH, all with good colour.* (12)

\$250

4959*

Australia, 5/- kangaroo, C of A watermark, grey and yellow a block of 4, (SG 35, ACSC 46B). *MUH, with good colour.* (4)

\$1,250



4960*

Australia, 5/- kangaroo, C of A watermark, grey and yellow-orange (SG 35, ACSC 46A). *MUH, with good colour, a corner piece with selvage.*

\$450



4961*

Australia, 5/- kangaroo, C of A watermark, grey and yellow, (SG 135, ACSC 46B). *MUH, with good colour.*

\$350



4962*

Australia, 10/- kangaroo, C of A watermark, grey and pink, block of 4, lower left stamp with white face kangaroo cf.ACSC Vignette plate variety 't', (SG 136, ACSC 50A). *MUH with good colour, well centred with attached RH side selvage. (4)*

\$3,000



4963*

Australia, 10/- kangaroo, C of A watermark, grey and pink, (SG 136, ACSC 50A). *MUH with good colour, well centred.*

\$600



part

4964*

Australia, 10/- kangaroo, C of A watermark, grey and pink, (SG 136), one (illustrated). *Fine off centred, used. (2)*

\$100



4965*

Australia, £1 kangaroo, C of A watermark, grey (SG 137, ACSC 54). *MUH.*

\$500



4966*

Australia, £1 kangaroo, C of A watermark, grey (SG 137). *Fine used.*

\$100



4967*

Australia, £2 kangaroo, C of A watermark, black and rose, an imprint pair by John Ash, with RH stamp with the variety of open-mouthed kangaroo ACSC 58(V)v, (SG 138, ACSC 58Za). *MUH with original gum, good perfs and deep colours.*

\$9,000

ACSC claim that there are only 30 imprint pairs extant.



4968*

Australia, £2 kangaroo, C of A watermark, black and rose an imprint pair by John Ash, (SG 138, ACSC 58A). *MUH with original gum, good perfs and deep colours.*

\$8,000

ACSC claim that there are only 30 imprint pairs extant.



4969*

Australia, £2 kangaroo, 3rd watermark, purple black and rose (SG 45b, ACSC 56C). *MUH with attached upper selvedge.*

\$4,000



4970*

Australia, £2 kangaroo, C of A watermark, black and rose (SG 138, ACSC 58B). *MUH with attached RHS selvedge.*

\$2,500



4971*

Australia, £2 kangaroo, C of A watermark, black and rose (SG 138, ACSC 58B). *MUH with attached upper selvedge.*

\$2,500



4972*

Australia, £2 kangaroo, C of A watermark, black and rose (SG 138, ACSC 58B). *Fine used.*

\$150



4973*

Australia, 2 1/2d kangaroo, 3rd watermark, indigo and other shades, small OS perforations, 2 (two) blocks of 4 (one illustrated), and one single with RH side selvedge, (SG O44, ACSC 11b). *MUH.* (9)

\$400



4974*

Australia, 3d kangaroo, 3rd watermark, olive, small OS perforation, a block of 4, from Die I, (SG O45, ACSC 13b). *MUH.* (4)

\$100



part

4976*

Australia, 9d kangaroo, 3rd watermark, deep violet, a block of 4 and a violet single all perforated OS (block illustrated), from Die II, (SG O47, ACSC 26ba). *MUH.* (5)

\$300



4975*

Australia, 6d kangaroo, 3rd watermark, dull ultramarine a blocks of 8, from Die IIB with plate wear, and a block of 3 with small OS perforation die II, this with gum tone, (SG 38d, O46, ACSC 19ba, 20C). *MUH.* (11)

\$500



4977*

Australia, 1/- kangaroo, 3rd watermark, die IIB ('Harrison' Plates), blue green, OS perforation as 2 (two) blocks of 8, one with LH side selvedge, the other with upper LH corner selvedge (SG O48b, ACSC 33ba). *MUH.* (16)

\$800



4978*

Australia, 5/- kangaroo, 3rd watermark, grey and yellow, perforated small OS (SG O50, ACSC 44b). *MUH with good colour, paper very lightly toned at some edge perforations.* \$300



4979*

Australia, 10/- kangaroo, 3rd watermark, grey and pink, perforated OS/NSW, (SG 43, ACSC 48A). *MUH with good colours and well centred.* \$700



part

4980*

Australia, 10/- kangaroo, 3rd watermark, grey and pink, perforated OS, (SG 051). *Fine used, probably CTO.* (3) \$150



part

4981*

Australia, 6d kangaroo, small multiple watermark, chestnut, OS overprints on 2 (two) blocks of 4 (one a corner block with selvedge top and left), together with a single OS overprint issue, (SG O114, ACSC 22(OS)A). *MUH.* (13) \$300



4982*

Australia, 2/- kangaroo, small multiple watermark, maroon, 2 (two) blocks of 4 (one with centre selvedge), all perforated OS, (SG O117, ACSC 39wa). *MUH with good colour, with minor gum tone.* (8) \$1,000



4983

Australia, 5/- kangaroo, small multiple watermark, grey and yellow (2), another, perforated OS, (SG 111, 0118); and a 6d kangaroo, O/P OS C of A watermark, (SG O133). *Fine used, probably CTO.* (4) \$150



4984*

Australia, specimens of the £1 kangaroo, 3rd watermark, chocolate and dull blue as a joined vertical pair (SG 44s, ACSC 52Ax). *MUH with several short perfs, good colour and rare as a joined pair.* \$2,000



4985*

Australia, specimen of the £1 kangaroo, 3rd watermark, chocolate and dull blue, variety with short Spencer's Gulf, ACSC 52(d)D, (SG 44s, ACSC 52Ax). *MUH with good colour.*

\$750

4986

Australia, specimens of the 10/- kangaroos, C of A watermark, (SG 136s). *MUH.* (3)

\$100



4987*

Australia, specimen set of 10/- to £2 kangaroos C of A watermark, (SG 136s-138s). *MUH.* (3)

\$120

KING GEORGE V ISSUES

4988

Australia, KGV, 1d green, 1924 issue on large multiple watermark study group on two album leaves, (SG 82 and a-d), includes 'Harrison' imprint block with varieties RA joined (SG 82d, ACSC 78(4)j) and ferns (SG 82d, ACSC 78(4)ia) also un a pair, another imprint strip of 4 variety no stop after Printer a horizontal block of 12 (6x2) with variety 'dot before 1' and thin left frame (ACSC 78(3)m and o); another block of 4 with variety 'thin one penny' (ACSC 78(4)l), others with flaw under neck (ACSC 78(4)h), secret mark (ACSC 78(4)d). *MUH, mint.* (39)

\$300

Ex Sydney Stamp Auctions, (lot 282).

4989

Australia, KGV, 1d green, 1924 issue of no watermark study group on three album leaves, (SG 83 and some varieties), includes 'Harrison' imprint block, blocks of 4 (4 two are corner blocks), 6 and 8, also two pairs, and 12 singles, flaws include 'run N flaw, corner dot, neck flaw, roos tongue, secret mark, RA joined, NY joined', etc., (mostly as ACSC various varieties), these (50) all MUH, mint, together with a album leaf of used single watermark 1914-1920 issues as colour varieties for 1/2d (3), 1d red (2), 1d green, OS perf, 4d (5), 5d (2). *MUH, mint and used.* (63)

\$200

Ex Sydney Stamp Auctions, (lot 282).



part

4990*

Australia, KGV, a mixed group mostly as blocks, includes 2nd watermark 1d sage-green, block of 4 (SG 76); 1 1/2d green vertical pair, one with variety error PENCf (SG 61), large multiple watermark 1 1/2d black brown (SG 51) lower LH corner unit; small multiple watermark 1d green, block of 4 and 2 pairs (SG 95), C of A watermark 1/2d orange block of 4 (SG 124), 1d green block of 4 (SG 125), 1 1/2d red-brown John Ash imprint block of 4 (SG 126, ACSC 93(1)za) (illustrated), 5d orange brown singles (3). *MUH and mint.* (30)

\$150



4991*

Australia, 1928 Melbourne Exhibition stamp design by Mr.E.N. Broad, London, the submitted design for the 1 1/2d as an original drawing (183x155mm) depicting a kangaroo within the map of Australia highlighting Canberra with wattles above value tablets, and enclosed as "Enbee 1928 No.2". *In black and white ink, as new.*

\$1,000

The National Library of Australia using the Argus newspaper Friday 27 July 1928 comments on this.

"Stamp Design Competition.

Mr. R. A. Harrison (was) first. Three of the first five successful competitors in the stamp design competition conducted by the committee of the International Philatelic Exhibition are Victorians. More than 100 designs were submitted from all parts of Australia, Great Britain, France, India, South Africa, and the United States, and five of the first seven successful competitors were Australians. The awards were announced yesterday.

Mr. R. A. Harrison, of the Government note printing branch, Fitzroy, obtained the First award-a gold medal. His design embodied the King's head. The second place was taken by Mr. H. Perry, of Venusstreet, Caulfield, with a koala design, for which a silver medal was given. The third award (bronze medals) was shared by Mr. E. N. Broad, 50 Treen avenue, Barnes, England, and Mr. E. M. Horne, Tyne street, Gilberton (S.A.). The design submitted by Mr. Broad was of the King's head, and that submitted by Mr. Horne had as its base the kangaroo. The cockatoo design of Mr. J. Trevor, Nar-nar-goon, was highly commended. The designs of Mr. F. H. Burrell, sixth avenue, Joslin E. Adelaide (kangaroo and wheatfield), and of Mr. H. W. Barr, Nasik road, India (allegorical). Special bronze medals will be awarded to the three last-mentioned competitors. All the successful designs have been sub-mitted to the Postmaster-General's department with a view to possible adoption for use as Australian stamps. Should any design be accepted the author will be granted a premium of £25. It is considered possible that each of the first three or even four designs may be adopted.

Mr. Harrison, the winner, also won the competition conducted in 1926 for the Canberra stamp, and both he and Mr. H. Perry, the second prize winner, are officers of the Government note and stamp printing branch. Mr. Broad is on the staff of a firm of stamp printers in England, and Mr. Barr is the manager of the Indian Government printers. The judges of the competition expressed appreciation of the high average quality of the designs.

The judges were:-Mr. P. T. Berry, Chairman; Mr. James Murray (representing the Postmaster-General), Mr. John Ash (technical representative), Mr. J. S. Macdonald (representing Australian artists) and Mr. A. A. Rosenblum (honorary secretary of the International Philatelic Exhibition). The exhibition will be held at the Town Hall in October and November."

Mr. Broad submitted this design as his second entry in this competition. The owner paid many years ago \$2000 for this drawing.



4992*

Australia, 6d sepia, 1931 Airmail service, overprinted OS as an imprint block of 6, (SG 139a, ACSC 13zd). *Centre stamp mint, others MUH.*

\$150

Ex Rodney Perry Auction 145 (lot 957) at a cost of \$290.



part

4993*

Australia, 1932 Opening of Sydney Harbour Bridge, set to 5/-, (5/- illustrated) all with side selvage attached. *MUH.* (4)

\$250



part

4994*

Australia, 1932 Opening of Sydney Harbour Bridge, 5/- used, together with mostly MUH 1d engraved (3), 1/- South Australia (5), 1/- Mitchell (5), 9d 150 years (2), 1/- Victoria Centenary (2). *MUH, mint and used.* (18)

\$200



part

4995*

Australia, 1935 Anzac 1/- plate 2, corner piece (illustrated), other Anzac 1/- (2), (2), 2d South Australia, broken mast variety, 2/- 1935 Jubilee (4), 5/- robes (SG 176) MUH, Navigators 10/- (2), £1 (2), decimal \$1 (2), \$2 (2), \$4 (2). *MUH and mint.* (19)

\$150

4996

Australia, pre-decimal blocks etc in a maroon Lighthouse stock book includes 3d air mail service imprint block by John Ash type B (SG 135); 1 1/2d Canberra 2 x blocks of 4; 1 1/2d WA centenary block of 4 and an imprint block of 4 (SG 116); similar block of 4 Sturt (SG 117); plate blocks of 4, Nos. 1-8, with additional two blocks (one and imprint block) for Kingsford-Smith 2d (SG 121), 3d blocks plates 1 and 3, and imprint block and normal block of 4, (SG 122), 6d dull violet block of 4 (SG 123); Bridge imprint blocks of 4 for 2d (4) and 3d (2) (SG 141, 142, 144); 1/6 air McCracken imprint blocks (3), watermarked C of A (SG 153a, 153b); Anzac plate 1 block of 4 (SG 154); 2d cable imprint blocks (2), plate blocks (2), 3d cable imprint blocks (2), plate block 1 (SG 159-160); SA 3d imprint block (SG 162); 150th anniversary imprint blocks 2d (2), 3d and 9d with extras, (SG 193-195); AIF set of imprint blocks 1d - 6d (SG 196-199), an extensive range of blocks with duplication of various denominations issued in 1940s from 1/2d - 1/4 several as imprint blocks, noted BCOF 3d imprint block; multiple imprint blocks for Gloucester, Peace, Mitchell and Newcastle; blocks and imprint blocks for 1/3 (2), 1/6 (3), 2/- (2), assorted commem and definitive issues from 1947-1954. *Mostly MUH, some mint with some duplication.* (100s)

\$250

4997

Australia, a green Kek album, with pre-decimal blocks including 5/- cattle block of 4 and singles (3) white paper, (SG 327a); blocks of 4, 2/- air service (SG 301), 1956 Olympics block of 4 and 8 (SG 293); 2/- Royal Visit block of 4 (SG 294), 2/3 Perth Games, block of 4 (SG 347); Jersey, blocks of 4, 5/- and £1 (SG 27, 29). *MUH.* (39)

\$120

4998

British Commonwealth, mounted on stock book leaves, an almost complete collection of KGV 1935 Silver Jubilee issues these mint, a similar set of 1937 Coronation set including Newfoundland mostly mint, together with Fiji issues of QEII pre-decimal c.1960 £1 (block of 4 and 3 singles), similar for 10/- (SG 309, 310), decimal to \$2 (SG 391-407) and some others; as short sets of Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Tonga, Ross Dependency and NZ Government Insurance, Bahamas 1965 and 1967 sets to £1 and \$3' issues of QEII Great Britain and Provincial issues, Hong Kong 1962 set to \$20, with additional block of 4 of the \$20 (SG 210); a few issues of Iceland and Iran are added. *MUH, mint.* (approx 700)

\$500

OTHER PROPERTIES



part

4999*

Australian States, in a carton, an accumulation of issues from Victoria, Tasmania, Western Australia, South Australia, Queensland and NSW, Victoria Stamp Duty and Revenue issues etc, assorted postmarks, noted Victoria Patriotic Fund pair mint and Hospital Charity 1d, Hospital Charity pair used; Victoria stamp duty issues, various covers including 1866 Victoria Mourning cover 2 x 1/- + 6d blue to USA (illustrated), another fixed with 2x6 of Melbourne Jan 16, 1860 to England (illustrated), post cards and covers, etc., a few Australia etc., many useful pickings. *Mint and used.* (100s)

\$500

Ex Dr C. Haymes Collection.



part

5000*

Australia, a collection housed in two Stanley Gibbons 'Exeter' blue albums No.2898, as used issues from 1913-1965 for Volume I and a decimal collection from 1966-1982; the pre-decimal includes a good range of kangaroos, noted to 1/- 1st watermark, large issues OS 1d, 4d and 6d, small OS 1/2d, 2d and 2 1/2d, a range of OS/NSW for 1st watermark, engraved 6d kooka, 2nd watermark to 1/-, an extensive range of KGV 2nd watermark with extras by SG number, and (6) OS KGV, 3rd Watermark Kangaroos to 5/- (17), OS perf. to 2/- (11), a good range of other KGV rough paper other watermarks, etc, including OS, G/NSW etc. (140), later kangaroos include C of A watermark £1 and £2 kangaroos (both illustrated); commemoratives appear complete to 1960s and includes 5/- bridge (illustrated), also robes and arms sets; decimal issues used nearly complete, a few others etc. *Used.* (100s)

\$600

Ex Malcolm S. Burrells Collection.



part

5001*

Australia, a collection housed in a Stanley Gibbons 'Exeter' blue album No.2898, as mint scattered issues from 1913-1969, together with a small group of mint/MUH AAT, a few pages of mixed Australian States (approx 200), the highlights, include 1928 3d kooka M/S (illustrated), 1/- Lyre bird 1932; 1934 Victoria Centenary, 1935 Jubilee set; £1 robes (2, both papers, thick illustrated), arms set with £2 a corner unit (illustrated), 5/- cattle both papers, MUH navigator set to £2 and decimal set to \$4, booklet panes etc. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$300

Ex Malcolm S. Burrells Collection.



part

5002*

Australia, a collection housed in a Stanley Gibbons 'Exeter' blue albums No.2898, as decimal MUH, issues from 1970-1980 mostly as blocks of 4 or gutter strips, noted pane of 25 Xmas 1971, (total decimal FV \$144); together with MUH BCOF set to 5/- (thin paper, illustrated). *MUH*. (100s)

\$250

Ex Malcolm S. Burrells Collection.

5003

Australia, kangaroos, assorted issues, 1st watermark 1/2d green centre block of 4 MUH, 1d red block of 4 mint, various watermarks to 2/-, including 4d, 5d and 6d 1st watermark, Ash imprint strip of 4 of 6d 3rd watermark and a specimen set MUH 10/- to £2 CofA watermark. *MUH, mint*. (26)

\$250

Ex Dr C. Haymes Collection.



part

5004*

Australia, kangaroos, used on pieces, 2x6 kooka 14 Nov 14 + 1d kangaroo (illustrated); 6x3d 20 Oct 14; 2x1/- 21 Apr 13; 2x1/- +2d 29 My 13; 6d + 2x1d 25 Fe 14; 5x1d; 2x6d +3d + South Australia 2d Pt Pirie 10 Se 13 (illustrated); 3d + 2d 12 Jul 13; 1/- + 4d Kyabram 10 Mr 14; 6d + 2x1/- NSW; 1d + 4d Qld, My 10 13; 6d Broken Hill 12 Je 13; 2 x 1/- + 3d + 2d 12 De 16; 2/- ..[19]13; 5d + 6d 23 Ap 13; 2dx2 5 Mr 14; others for 4d and 1d (2). *An interesting mostly 1st watermark group, used*. (lot)

\$300

Ex Dr C. Haymes Collection.

5005

Australia, kangaroos used, mostly sorted by watermark with values to £1, contains much duplication, noted 4d with shades (7), large OS perf to 1/-, small OS perf to 10/- 3rd watermark, a few 1st watermark with small OS, unchecked for variety with normal kangaroo issues in quantity, lot with a few extras 3d kooka OS perf; 6d war Savings (3), mint. *Used*. (approx 200)

\$250

Ex Dr C. Haymes Collection.

Vendor original cost about \$1000.

5006

Australia, KGV issues, various including 1d green, John Ash imprint block of 4 CofA watermark, another 1 1/2d brown block of 4 partial imprint block, 2d/1 1/2d O/P imprint blocks (2, one with partial imprint), a range of singles various watermarks, noted small mult. set to 5d mint (8). CofA watermark set to 1/4 mint, 5d CTO; others various watermarks to 5d/4 1/2d. *MUH, mint, one CTO*. (52)

\$100

Ex Dr C. Haymes Collection.

5007

Australia, KGV issues with OS overprint, C of A, blocks of 4 of 5d, 3d, 1d, 1/2d, small multiple watermark 4d (SG O12); CTO blocks of 4, 3d, 1/2d; singles 6d kangaroo small multiple (2) (SG O127); 2d (1), 4d (2) all small multiple, 1/2d (2), 1d, 3d (3) all CofA watermark. *MUH, mint and CTO*. (39)

\$150

Ex Dr C. Haymes Collection.



part

5008*

Australia, 5/- bridge, MUH (SG 143) (illustrated); together with 2d as pairs of each variety, and 3d pair. MUH for all except 3d pair with a very light hinge remainder, 5/- with bottom selvage as part of imprint block. *MUH, mint*. (7)

\$300

Ex Dr C. Haymes Collection, lot includes original invoice for \$391 for this set in May 2015.



part

5009*

Australia, pre-decimal issues mostly commemoratives of the 1930s, some as imprint blocks including Macarthur (including 2d both types), 6d airmail OS imprint block of 6, MUH (Illustrated); Victoria Centenary imprint blocks of 2d (2), 3d (3 ; Kingsford Smith blocks of 4 2d (plate 1) and imprint block of 4; Cable imprints; South Australia imprints; silver Jubilee set; 6d kooka imprint; 1/6 air McCracken imprint block; Sturt imprint blocks 3d, blocks of 4 set (2); 3d kooka block of 4; 1/- Anzac plate 1 corner pair; 1940 AIF imprint blocks (2 sets), etc.; robes £1 Ash imprint block of 4 no gum, a few 1930s cinderallas, others etc. *MUH and mint.* (approx 100)

\$400

Ex Dr C. Haymes Collection.

5010

Australia and world, a large carton of Australian FDCs, stamps on pieces from Australia, and rest of the world, together with MUH stamps noted Australia arms £1 part imprint corner and 5/- MUH, 1932 Sydney Bridge Ash imprint pairs for 2d and 3d; together with stamps on pieces as Australian Post Office cancellations in a box, an interesting accumulation. *MUH, used.* (100s)

\$100

Ex Dr C. Haymes Collection.

5011

Australia, KGVI issues mostly as imprint blocks and larger by John Ash and W.C.G McCracken for 1/2d, 1d (1937), (3), 2d (1937)(2) and (1938), other imprint blocks 6d by ash and another McCracken, 1/- Ash (SG 174) (2), 5/- Ash robes (SG 176) (2); £1 robes toned by Ash (SG 178), 10/- arms imprint pair by Authority; 10/- robes 'Specimen'. *Mostly MUH.* (87)

\$200

Ex Dr C. Haymes Collection.

5012

Australia, pre-decimal MUH issues from 1940 - 1965, a large quantity and accumulation, with many as blocks, much duplication, a few as sheets, noticed birds to 3/- in blocks of 4 some as multiples, 2/- Cobb, some imprints blocks eg 1/3 cow, 2/- art, 2/6 aborigine, 1951 50 years set and many others, sheet of 80 of 5d and 2/3 Anzac, booklet panes; KGVI imprint blocks of portrait to 1/4; coils etc. *Mostly MUH.* (100s)

\$300

Ex Dr C. Haymes Collection.

5013

Australia, pre-decimal used (some with original invoices), includes 1/4 KGV CofA (15), various others 1/2d - 1/4 (set of 8), arms 10/- (approx 50), £1 arms (approx 50), extras strip of 3 £1, £2 single; high FV pieces of 1940-1950s on pieces, noted 6x5/- cattle on piece, 1913 6d kooka, KGV OS perf. issues and as O/P to 5d, 5/- robes used imprint block; KGV, p.14 small multiple set to 1/4. *Used.* (lot)

\$100

Ex Dr C. Haymes Collection.

5014

Australia, in a large cardboard box, various collection in two clip lock albums and a large stockbook, albums with Australia part collections either mint or used, together with post office packs and post office books on special issues, noted Navigators Specimen set, Xmas 1971 pack, MUH Xmas sheet of 25 stamps; an accumulation of hingeless decimal Seven Seas leaves with MUH decimal to 1970s including navigators set etc; quantities of FDC, and other covers, a large used Lighthouse stockbook with quantities of mint and used world, including St. Vincent, Southern Rhodesia including 1947 1d Royal Visit sheet of 60, Grenada mint sheet QEII, Royal visit 1947 sets, South Africa used duplicates, GB lots from KGV-QEII, Canada MUH and used, 1937 Coronation sets, France used, Australia KGV used, Malta, Ceylon, lots of other British Commonwealth, Orange Free State (22), South West Africa multiple sets and blocks, A collection of stamps of Space Exploration in a New Age Stamp Album, etc, some useful pickings throughout. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$300

Ex Dr C. Haymes Collection.

5015

Australia, mint sheet folder of MUH decimal values from 1c to \$1, mostly as full sheets, includes some AAT types c 1970-1980s, (FV \$700). *MUH.* (100s)

\$300

5016

Australia, MUH Australian decimal mostly in sheets or part sheets with values to \$10 but strong on the 18c, 20c and 22c issues, some stored in two old stock books, (total FV \$680). *MUH.*

\$300

5017

Australia, c1980-1996, assorted sheets and part sheets, 1c, 5c, 18c to 60c, FV \$500. *MUH.*

\$250

5018

Australia, assorted decimal MUH, recent issues with values to \$10, mostly recent issues, (FV \$425+). *MUH.* (lot)

\$160

Ex Dr C. Haymes Collection.

5019

Australia, a large quantity of MUH gutter strips of mostly 45c stamps in two large stock books total FV \$460+, together with 1995 Post Office year book and a quantity of New Zealand mint and used; together with another 7 stock books of used stamps from Australia, Fiji, Norfolk Island, PNG, USA, NZ, Africa and Europe, these mostly in poor condition. *MUH, some used.* (100s)

\$250

- 5020
Australia, 1982-2017, assorted sheets and part sheets, 22c, 27c, 60c, 65c, 75c, together with stamp packs (15) includes Justice League (2), Star Wars, Ford Australian Classics (2), Disney (2), FV \$440. *MUH*
\$220
- 5021
Australia, MUH sheets of 22c, 25c, 35c 1980s (FV \$151). *MUH*. (100s)
\$70
- 5022
Australia, decimal issues, 1980s-2000s singles, blocks, sheets and booklets, also PO packs, small stock book albums (10), plus albums with hinged stamps of the world; noticed Great Britain, Canada, all in large carton with kiloware. *Mint and MUH*. (100s)
\$200
- 5023
Australia, recent decimals from Australia Post including FDCs PO packs, mint sheet file and album. *Mostly MUH*. (100s)
\$200
- 5024
Australia, decimal, lighthouse album with of blocks (1978), Australia Post Yearbooks (17), two albums with mini sheets 1970 on, also Norfolk Island and Solomon Islands, all in large cartons. *Used, CTO, MUH*. (100s)
\$350
- 5025
Australia, decimal in at least twelve albums, plus spare albums, some with blocks (1982), mostly 1966-1990s, all in one large carton. *Some used, mostly MUH*.
\$200
- 5026
Australia, plus Oceanic countries and territories, Kiribati, Keeling Cocos Islands, Hutt Rica, PNG from 1952 in Seven Seas album, AAT, Maldives, housed in fifteen albums, plus loose PO packs and envelopes, also FDCs included. *Mostly MUH*. (100s)
\$400
- 5027
Australia, Colonial Military Uniforms 33c 1985 issue, full sheets (5) (FV \$165), also strip of five Australia Post pack, also a FDC; Centenary of Departure of Soudan Contingent FDC; Soudan Centenary FDC (2); 125th Anniversary of the winning of the first Victoria Cross presented in Australia commemorative cover (3 different); various military related postcards (14); postcards from serving soldiers (2, one 1919, one 1925); also Soudan Centenary medalet, 1985, in gilt on issue card. *The sheets folded, some toning, otherwise used - MUH*. (lot)
\$100
- 5028
Australia, various including Australia post year books, 1981, 1998, 2001 and a decimal collection in folders by Sherwood 1971-1975; assorted Post Office packs (75) some duplication, also special packs; 'Gardens of Australia' (6 packs), this with FV \$102; 'Living together' (3 packs); Australian Bicentennial Collection 'Sydney Cove' (4 packs), 'First Australians' (1 pack). *MUH*. (lot)
\$150
- 5029
Australia, MUH decimal, includes 1983 PO year book, quantities of issues for all denominations including sheets, also includes booklets (about 25), Post office packs (18) and M/S, many in packets or old envelopes, (FV \$300+). *MUH*. (100s)
\$140
- Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.
- 5030
Australia, Australia Post Yearbooks (14), mint sheet files (3)(high FV), gutter strips including territories in drawing books (15), two stock book albums, all in one large carton, (high FV). *Mostly MUH*. (100s)
\$700
- 5031
Australia Post Yearbooks, assorted years from 1982 (21), theme sets (8), 1976 Olympics album (few stamps), World Wildlife covers collection in album 1976, Silver Jubilee 1977 Collection in album; FDC's for Cities (unopened as mailed), all in two heavy cartons. *MUH*. (100s)
\$400
- 5032
Australia Post Yearbooks, thematic packs in two cartons, 1980s-2000s approx 24 albums and some kiloware. *Mostly MUH*. (100s)
\$200
- 5033
Australia, large carton of Australia Post year books (8) 1983, 1985, 1992, 1994, 1996, 1997, 1999, 2000, together with Post Office packs with stamps mostly 1970s, (177) and a small quantity of MU Australia stamps from PO in envelopes (FV @\$10). *MUH*. (100s)
\$300
- 5034
Australia, large carton of Australia Post year books (11) 1987-1996 complete and 1998, together with Post Office packs with stamps to \$10, and a small stock books containing MUH and used Australia, together with Norfolk Island and PNG. *Mostly MUH, a few used*. (100s)
\$300
- 5035
Australia, Post Office packs c.1970s-1990s (148), noted Roberts and Streeton paintings \$10 and \$5 packs, some (54) are included in an old stock book, booklets (5), and a box wax seal from Munich (1384) of the 'Gottesmutter Strehend mit Kind'. *MUH*. (lot)
\$120
- 5036
Australia, decimal collection in a blue Leuchtturm/Lighthouse looseleaf hingeless album with slipcase, partial set items missing navigators and birds of 1966 and a few scattered sets, otherwise about complete to 1987 with values to \$10, also a few AAT; lot also includes 2 red stockbooks of mixed world stamps mostly mint or MUH with a few pickings, noticed some MUH Australia and South Africa, a few Fdc and (2) For Valour packs. *MUH, mint and used*. (100s)
\$150



part

5037*

Australia, Flight covers, official and normal all c.1930s, including First Official Air Mail Flight to London, 23 April 1931 (4, one illustrated); Australia to PNG, July 1934 (10, one illustrated with signatures), other NZ - Australia flight covers (3) other flight covers (5). *Used*. (22)

\$150

5038

Australia, First Day Cover albums (13), 1940s on, mostly decimal, album with Canada and Great Britain and a sketch book with sheets of decimal (FV over \$250). *Used*. (100s)

\$250

5039

Australia, FDCs, Flight covers and other covers including world, an interesting range of issues from the 1930s, noted flight covers (14) including Melbourne-Batavia 1931, Adelaide/Melbourne-NZ 1934 (3), Adelaide-Daly Waters 1936; Sydney or Adelaide/Darwin or Perth to London 1930, 1931 (4), 1934 (3), etc; other covers Melbourne, 2 J1 13 fixed with 2 x 1/2d kangaroos, 9d FDC 1 Se 38; Opened by Censor (4); covers with 3d KGVI blue white leaves (3, 2 are FDCs); Jersey FDC covers 1 Jun 43 (2), an interesting lot. *Used*. (approx 200)

\$120

Ex Dr C. Haymes Collection.

5040

Australia, First Flight Covers, in a large box, an extensive range of BOAC, Qantas and Air New Zealand covers, some filling a large shoebox and others in two small size cover clip lock albums, as produced for all the major first flights, covers are all fixed with stamps of different countries (about 40 countries represented), all that flights landed or took off, all are fixed with various stamps of those countries; mostly c.1950s-1960s, some however from the 1930s; it is a collection almost impossible to duplicate, some covers signed by captains or pilots. *Used, with almost no duplication*. (approx 300)

\$200



part

5041*

Australia, including New Zealand, flight covers in cliplock cover album, Adelaide to Port Darwin 20/2/1930 via Brisbane, etc; First flight, Perth - Adelaide (to Canberra, Newcastle) 4/6/1929; Melbourne - Albany WA 31/5/1929 (3); others NSW to Derby WA (2) May 1929; Ship Mail Room Melbourne - Brisbane May 1931 another normal; Melbourne to WA fixed with K/Smith set 26 Mar 1931 (illustrated); New Zealand Auckland - Rotorua, Auckland-Hamilton Dec 1931; Xmas Airmail Christchurch-Dunedin 24 Dec 31; Gisborne - Auckland 10 Dec 31; VH-UXK 'Faith in Australia', Feb 1931, similar Auckland to Mosman Feb 34 and 6 over similar covers; 1st England Australia air mail 1931 London - Auckland; Fremantle- Southampton 3 Dec 34; Mondure Qld. via Papua to Gisborne NZ 23/6/34; Aust to PNG - Sydney 19 July 34 fixed with Australia and New Guinea stamps; signed by Ulm etc Sydney via NZ; 'Faith in Australia' covers (4) etc, other flight covers etc. *An interesting group many very scarce, used*. (52)

\$250

5042

Australia, air mail covers, from Cook (SA) to Ashfield (NSW) 20 June 1935 (a cover from Mackay Aerial Reconnaissance Expedition Western Australia 1935); another from Newtown (NSW) to Narramine (NSW) 6 August 1938; both covers fixed with 3d (air or Silver Jubilee) and 2d (KGVI or KGV 2d on 1 1/2d red). *Fine*. (2)

\$80

Ex J.P.Melick Collection and previously from Charles Leski Auctions Sale 165 (lots 2555 and 2572).



part

5043*

Australia, assorted WWII mail, most to the Bank of China at Martin Place (many are registered, some using Aust. Army Postal Service), several from AIF, and RAAF, several are WWI post cards etc, one from 1st BDE HQ in Egypt with Censor stamp (illustrated). *Used.* (37)

\$100

5044

Australia, in 13 old stock books in two large cartons FDCs, used Australia in quantity mostly decimal and assorted world stamps. *Used.* (100s)

\$80



part

5045*

Australia, 1947-1948, BCOF overprint set to complete to 5/- in block of 4, dated 1946, (5/- block thick paper illustrated). (SG J1-7) (CV£680). *MUH.* (28)

\$300

Ex Status International Auction 199, 21 September 2001 (lot 891). The 5/- block comes with a Certificate of Authenticity by K. Ceremuga AIEP, No.1101.

5046

Australia, BCOF set, 1/2d - 5/-, (SG J1-J7); with imprint blocks of 4 of 3d and 2/-, top corner block of 4. *Imprint blocks MUH, set mint and toned.* (19)

\$100

Ex Dr C. Haymes Collection.

5047

Australian Antarctic Territory, collection housed in three albums (two are cliplock, one a spring-back album), issues from 1957-1980, *MUH*, mint and used, together with an extensive collection of different covers from 1947 from Heard Island (5), 1948-1949 Macquarie Island (11), other latter issues some as FDCs from Heard Island and many others from the 1950s. *MUH, mint and used.* (lot)

\$200

Ex Dr C. Haymes Collection.

5048

Aden, collection in a green stamp album, various sets from KGVI as short sets to 1R, some sets incomplete but with duplication nearly complete to 5R or 5/- to 1964; incomplete issues of the Aden Protectorate States, Hadhramaut to 5R, 1942-1955, similar for Seiyun 1942-1964, extra sets and cover 31 Mr 56 with various issues. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$100

Ex Dr C. Haymes Collection.



part

5049*

Africa, an extensive collection of issues *MUH*, mint and used, some are housed in a red loose spring back stamp album (Basutoland and Lesotho), but most as many short sets on Hagner cards or loose album leaves, The Basutoland include KGV short sets and KGVI set to 10/- (SG 18-28 CV £110), 1954 set (SG 43-53 CV £100), others 1948 wedding, etc, Lesotho O/P, and regular issues to 1982 about complete, mint and M/S (13); Rhodesia, an extensive range on Hagner cards including 1910 British South Africa Company as Rhodesia, partial sets mint and used to 2/- noted (SG 119) block of 4 mint and 5/- (SG 160 mint regummed, CV £325) (illustrated), others as Rhodesia KGV to 8d mint and also including a Post Card 1907, Northern and Southern Rhodesia, Revenue stamps on pieces to £10 KGVI and £1 block of 4 KGV, KGVI Northern Rhodesia 1/- to 5/- used (4); Zimbabwe a few; Southern Nigeria, a range of issues of QV issues to 1/-, EVII and KGV noted Nigeria issued to 2/6 (SG 9, 27), also part (SG 34-41), 2/6 (2), 5/- and 10/- (SG 42-44) and £1 (SG 80); Oil Rivers QV to 5d Mint (SG 1-5); Niger Coast Protectorate QV issues (19) various to 2/6 mint, 10/- used Consular issue; Biafra, a range of issues and M/S, 1968 set (SG 4-16 CV £190); Zululand, issues include Jubilee set to 6d (CV £182); used 1892 GB, O/P on 9d and 1/- (CV £300), and others; Nyasaland, various issues and sets, some British Central Africa to 2/6 (SG 26, CV£350), 2/6 and 4/- (SG 48, 50 this used), EVII set to 1/-, KGV set to 1/- with duplication and a £1 used as a Revenue issue, KGVI set to 1/-, 1953 QEII set to 20/-; Togo, (5) O/P on cover to 1/- used 18.6.1920, mint set to 10/- with extras; Gold Coast various issues, noted KGVI 10/- and 5/- on piece used, 1928 set KGV set mint to 5/-; 15/- (SG 100 £140), EVII 5/-, 10/- (SG 46-47); Gambia, 1953 QEII, 1/3, 4/-, 5/-, 10/, £1, and 1948 wedding; lot includes various covers (10) c1940-1960s. *MUH, mint or used.* (100s)

\$250

Ex Dr C. Haymes Collection.



part

5050*

Africa, selected stamps on sheets and Hagner cards from Sierra Leone including 6d lilac (SG4), 2/- and 5/- QV (SG 51, 52, CV £120), 5/- EVII, etc; British Bechuanaland, sets and part sets from QV various as O/P on GB stamps mint and used, short sets of KGV - 1966; Swaziland, KGV short set and set to £1, Independence set 1968 to 2r etc; Gambia, various sets QV to 1/- with duplication, KGV short sets, KGV set to 4/- etc; British East Africa Company issues including 2,3 and 4 rupees; British Somaliland QV O/P 12 annas, 1 rupee, Kenya Uganda Tanganyika, various including 1938 10/- (3) (SG 149), 1960 QEII 10/-, 20/-, 1922 3/- and 10/- specimens (SG 90s, 94s) etc on leaves including Tanzania, Zambia and Uganda issues to 1970; Tanganyika, 1922 5/- mint, 10/- used watermark sideways (SG 87 CV£400) (illustrated), set to 3/- (SG 74-85); Southern Nigeria, QV part sets to 1/- mint; St Vincent, QV 1d, 4d, 6d used, and others including Yemen and Seychelles QV 36c / 45c and 48c Specimen (SG 27, 7s). *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$200

Ex Dr C. Haymes Collection.

5051

Ascension, a small collection on leaves and Hagner sheets, noted extra 5/- and 10/- KGV (SG 46, 47a), O/P on St. Helena KGV (5) (SG 1-3, 5 and 9); several 1924 series to 1/- (8); KGV pictorials (5), KGV set to 10/- with extras mint, QEII set to 5/- used, others sets etc to 1970, a Hagner sheet of mostly QEII issues of St. Helena with part sets to 1982; Bahamas, collection on album leaves and Hagner sheets, noted 3/- specimen (SG 61s), 2/- and 3/- (SG 131-2), 5/- KGV (SG 88), 1942 Columbus set to one pound with extras, QEII set to 5/- (SG 201-214); Bermuda, QV to 1/- (4) and ship set to 1/- (7); Bechuanaland on three leaves from 1937; Leeward Islands, QV sets several as plate blocks of 4 or vertical pairs (SG 1-5), QV O/P of 1d (3) (SG 17-19), KEVII partial set to 5/- (6), 1935 Jubilee, 1948 Wedding in blocks of 4; 1954 QEII set to \$4.80 (SG 126-140), together with various Judicial and Specimen issues QV-KGV (7); Trinidad & Tobago War Tax issues various types (20) mint and used; British Guiana, on leaves or Hagners assorted issues and part sets from 1862, noted two sets including 60c, 96c and \$1 KGV (SG 315-317); Jamaica, KGV part as blocks of 4, single set to 5/- sets, St. Lucia KGV set to 5/-; Dominica 1903 series 1/d - 6d (7) and a few singles from other countries. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$200

Ex Dr C. Haymes Collection.



part

5052*

Austria, 1948 set of Provincial costumes, 3 groschen - 10 schilling, complete set including 1 schilling red (SG 1126 CV £130) (illustrated), (SG 1108-1144). *Fine mint with minor hinging.* (37)

\$70

Ex Philas Stamp Auctions, 9th March 2013 (lot 1150).



part

5053*

Barbados, collection housed in a Lancaster "Major" loose-leaf stamp album, together with additional pages, used Britannia seated type, no wmk., and wmk., (SG 12a, 17, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 29, 31, 33-35, 48, 50, 51, 58, 61, 65, 66, 72-74, 76-83), 5/- 1873 dull rose (SG 64, CV £300) (illustrated), 1882-1886 set mostly used to 5/- and colour varieties (SG 89-103 CV£275 + extras), 1892-1903 issues mint (SG 105-115 CV£250), 1897-1898 Jubilee set white paper mint (SG 116-124 CV£275), SG 126, 1906 Nelson set mint, 1907 Relief Fund 1d/2d (8, 6 with inverted O/P), 1909-1910 1/4d - 1/- (7), 1912-1916 set used to 3/- (SG 170-180, CV £250), 1916-1920 to 3/- mint with shades (18) (SG 181-191, CV£225 +), (SG 197-200, mint), 1920 Victory set to 3/- (11) (SG 201-211), 1921-1924 to 3/- mint (SG 213-215, 217-228), 1925-1935 set complete with colour changes (16), issues from 1927 mint/MUH many in blocks of 4, including 1938-1948 set, others appear complete to QEII 1953 set; together on separate sheets or loose selected issues to 1964 mostly used. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$250

Ex Dr C. Haymes Collection.

5054

Barbados, a small collection on leaves, noted Britannia seated used (4) mint (1), 1882 issues (7) values to 1/- mint/used, assorted seal issues some mint mostly low values only, 1938 partial set to 5/-, assorted part sets to 1991; St. Lucia (2), including bi-sected 1/2d O/P on 6d QV (SG 54); Grenada, a small collection leaves, noted 1d O/P mint on Chalon head orange (SG 27 CV£400); 1883 1/2d dull green plate 1 block of 4 as tete-beche pairs (SG 30a), similar for 1d carmine (SG 40a); others mint (4) of QV, noted 400th anniversary mint (SG 56); others mint to KGVI (21) values to 2/-; other issues on leaves Heligoland mint (4), India QV 9 pies block of 6 and 4 (SG 86-87); Niger Coast QV issues 1893 1d pair mint (SG 46), 1897 set to 2d, extra 1d used; Nova Scotia, various mint of 1860-3 series (9) noted 12 1/2d (SG 17), noted (SG 26, 27); Turks Islands mint from 1867 1d (SG 1, 59), blocks of 4 1d 1889 and plate 3 corner block of 4 of 1/2d (SG 53a); Anguila, small MUH collection (24) from 1969; Antigua, collection on leaves partial sets from KGVI - 1967 and KGVI set to 5/-; others small sets from Belize, Bermuda, Barbuda, St. Christopher Nevis-Anguilla. *MUH, mint and used.* (approx 200)

\$100

Ex Dr C. Haymes Collection.

5055

British Antarctica territory, various issues with a SG spring back album, issues from 1963-1987, values to £1 (SG 15a), MUH, mint with duplication, others on Hagner cards, with new coinage O/P, together with a collection of French Antarctica a good range of issues including 100th ITU issue, 2 sets of Emperor penguin 50 & 100 Fr., etc. *MUH and mint.* (approx 200)

\$200



part

5056*

British Commonwealth, collection in a brown Lighthouse album with issues from various countries with a good range of pickings, many are KGVI but also some QV - KGV and QEII noted range of issues from Bahamas, Aden, British Honduras, Cape of Good Hope (include 1d triangles (2), one on blued paper other illustrated; Cook Islands, British Solomon Islands SG 60-72 (CV £85). Cyprus, Fiji, Gilbert & Ellice Islands, Gold Coast including 1938 set to 10/-, India QV issues, Monserrat, QEII 1953 set to \$4.80 (no 48c), selected 1953 Coronation, British East Africa issues, noted KEVII 2 rupees used SG 27 (illustrated), British South Africa Company, Orange Free State, Natal, Norfolk Island, Western Samoa, Tristan da Cunha, Papua, Territory of New Guinea, Kenya Tanganyika and Uganda, Trinidad & Tobago, Trinidad, Johore, Tonga, Transvaal, Virgin Islands, Zululand, etc. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$260

5057

British Commonwealth, 1937 Coronation set complete as pairs or blocks housed in Stanley Gibbons Coronation album, some issues with paper toning, mint/MUH; covers from the Gilbert and Ellice Islands, FDCs including 1937 Coronation (2), Peace (4), UPU (1), Registered covers KGV 1922 (3), KGVI cover 1951 issues to 5/- *MUH, mint and used.* (approx 100)

\$80

Ex Philas Stamp Auctions 9th March 2013 (lot 2343) for Gilbert and Ellice issues.

5058

British Commonwealth, in four albums one in a KA-BE hingeless album, containing Nauru stamps, a few issues mint to 1935, but relatively complete from 1935-1986 including M/S these almost MUH, another stock book of similar issues from Nauru from 1935-1980s as singles, blocks, M/S, special uses etc; a large stock book of MUH issues from Samoa, blocks, M/S, issues 1973-1986; another stock book of PNG, MUH issues mostly in blocks of 4, 1970s-1980s. *A useful accumulation, almost all MUH, a very few used.* (100s)

\$120



5059*

British Solomon Islands, 1914-1923, 10/- green and red/green, (SG 37); £1 purple and black/red (SG 38), both watermark Mult. crown /CA, (CV£345). *MUH.* (2)

\$200

Ex Status International Auction, Sale 199, 21 September 2001 (lot 3161).



part

5060*

British Solomon Islands, 1922-1931, specimen set 1/d green - 10/- green and red/green, (SG 39s-52s), watermark Mult. crown/ scrip CA, (CV£400). *Fine mint light hinge.* (15)

\$250

Ex Status International Auction, Sale 199, 21 September 2001 (lot 3166).

5061

British West Indies, various small collections of issues MUH and housed in a red loose leaf stamp album, includes issues Trinidad, Trinidad and Tobago, noted 1909 set MUH, 1923 part set to 1/- and a few other issues including War Tax O/P (15), 1922 series most to 1/-, both watermarks; Virgin Island QEII set to \$1.20; Cayman Islands 2/- - 10/ KGVI; Grenada 1948 wedding; Leeward Islands from QV noted (SG 9-11), O/P (SG 17-19) to 1948 wedding; St. Christopher, Nevis and Anguilla, KGVI set to \$1.20, QE II set to \$2.40 and others to 1965; St. Christopher QV (4); St. Kitts Nevis, some issues (6) from 1903 to 1/-, 1905 and others part sets of KGV to 1/-, etc. to 1950; ST. Lucia QV to 1/-, KGV pictorials to 1/-; Somaliland KGVI set to 5 Rupees, Wedding etc. *Mostly MUH or mint.* (100s)

\$120

Ex Dr C. Haymes Collection.



part

5062*

Brunei, collection housed in a Stanley Gibbons 'Exeter' album No.2898, issues from 1906, (SG 11, 12, 16 [CV £75], 22 [CV £130] illustrated); 1907, (SG 24 [joined pair]. 26, 27 [CV £95], 29); 1908 set 1c-\$5 (SG 38-48, [missing 30c, 50c shade, \$5]); 1916 5c (5 including block of 4), 8c (SG 49-50); 1922 Malaya-Borneo Exhibition O/P (17), 1c - \$1 used (CV £200), (\$1 illustrated), with extras varieties a few mint (SG 51-59), 1924-1937 set with extras (20) (SG 60-78, no 63); 1947 incomplete set (25), values to \$10 including a block of 4 \$10 (SG 79-92, missing several low values); issues of 1949 Jubilee, UPU, 1952 set to \$2, 1954 set to 50c, FFH and others incomplete to 1971. *Mostly used a few mint.* (lot)

\$250

Ex Malcolm S. Burrells Collection.



lot 5063 part

5063*

Cape of Good Hope, triangle issues, 1d imperfs various shades (6), 4d imperf shades including a joined pair (illustrated), (10), 6d mauve (2), 1/- emerald green (2), (best of last two illustrated), and QV post card, 10 Sep [18]92. *Used.* (21)

\$300

Ex Dr C. Haymes Collection.

5064

Cape of Good Hope, a selection of issues from 1864 on leaves and in Hagner packs, values to 5/-, includes Orange Free State and also a quantity of Revenue stamps with values to £5 and a £1 Revenue stamp from Griqualand; hand stamp New Republic issues of 1886 1d mint (2, 26 May and Jun 30, 1886), 2d (used 2 Dec 1886), and a German South West Africa, 2 mark used. *Used.* (approx 100)

\$100

Ex Dr C. Haymes Collection.



5065*

China, 1878, 3 candarins perf. 12.5, yellow colour, (SG 3a, CV£2300). *Mint and rare.*

\$100



5066*

China, 1897, revenue stamp used for postal purpose, 1c on 3c deep red, (SG 88 CV£375). *Fine used, rare.*

\$100



5067*

China, plate block printing of the two cents (SG 151) as a sheet of 30 stamps (18 upright, 12 inverted), imperforate. *Mint.*

\$200

5068

China, collection on leaves, from 1913 - , a comprehensive collection of mostly used issues, noted 1928 Chang Tso-lin set used and 1929 Unification set mint another almost complete used, 1929 State Burial set mint, 1920 Flight set (SG 352-354) used, 1945 Equal treaties, 1945 memory of Pres. Lin Sen both sets mint, used sets of 1944 50th anniversary and death of Sun Yat-sen, lot also includes many provincial and revaluation O/P, and other sets, an interesting collection. *Mint and used.* (100s)

\$300



5069*

China, 1967 Mao's thought 8f set of 2 se-tenant strips and single, SG 2343 - 2353, (CV £6400). *MUH.* (11)

\$500

5070

China, 1967 Mao's thought 8f set of 2 se-tenant strips and single, SG 2343 - 2353, (CV £6400). *MUH.* (11)

\$500

5071

China, various M/S, 1976-1979 (SG MS2781, 2834, 2865, 2922), (SG CV £1725). *MUH.* (4)

\$400

5072

China and world, various covers stuck into three folders, noted Mauritius 1955 QEII, French Oceania 1954, Cambodia covers 1961 (3), Portuguese India c.1950s (4), and the remainder are from China c.1956 (with SG 1688-1690), 1958 (yellow river harnessing set of 4, etc.), 1959 (with students and banner [SG 1751, 1823 etc]), another 1959 (SG 1799, 1807. 1808, etc), 1965 (SG 2235, 2245-2249 etc), scarce on cover; others including 1955 FDC (SG 1658), 1956 (SG 1691-5, 1702, 1704), 1959 (incl. SG 1797), others (12) of same period and 1946 - 1956. *Stamps fine, covers needing careful removal.* (37)

\$200



part

5073*

China, East China People's Post, Seventh Anniversary of Shandong Communist Postal System, \$5, block of 10 with large character O/P (obliterate Japanese flag), imperf. at top two stamps in block (SG EC325var.); North China People's Post, O/P \$12 on \$200 carmine (3), (SG NC260); others (12), uncertain portraying Wang Mang spade money various denominations; Local post Kewkiang O/P 1/2, 1 and 2 cents, last as vertical pair (illustrated) (SG 18-20); China Republic, set of Marshall hang Tso-lin posted at Harbin (SG 372-375) 4 and 109 cent with red O/P for Manchuria (SG 21-24); Manchuria, Kirin and Heilungkiang. Mausoleum set with O/P 1929 (SG 29-32) used (SG 32 illustrated); together with covers from Hong Kong (10) c.1970s-1980s. *MUH, mint and used.* (35)

\$180

Ex Hong Kong Stamp & Coin Dealers Association, (lot 531); last lots from Philas House Sale 110, 9 March 2013 (lot 2278).

5074

Egypt, on 12 leaves mint mostly from 1940-1956, loose on Hagner cards, issues from 1867, noted, 1926-1933 commems complete mint, 1933 1st Aviation Congress (SG 214-218, CV £100), 1933 trains, 1934 10th UPU Conference to 200m, 1953 set to £1, M/Ss (SG M372, 407), FDC Arab League Congress and others, an interesting accumulation. *MUH, mint and used.* (approx 250)

\$100

5075

Falkland Islands, an accumulation in a spting-back stamp album with various issues from Queen Victoria - 1977, includes Dependencies South Georgia, on loose sheets and Hagners, noted 1938 set to 10/-, 1952 set KGVI with extras including some used to 10/-, part set of 1933 centenary, QEII 1960 set to £1; cover with copies of 5/- & £1 1933; wedding pair, blocks of QEII issues etc; together with various issues of Tristan Da Cunha on leaves and St. Helena. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$200

Ex Dr C. Haymes Collection

5076

Fiji, a large black stock book containing issues of pre-decimal and decimal stamps from 1890s in mixed condition but mostly KGVI - QEII, lot has duplication throughout, issues are all grouped together, noted scarce blue cane, decimals issues in quantities with values to \$1. *Mostly used, some mint.* (approx 1,000)

\$60

5077

Gibraltar, a selection of issues in an album a some on small Hagners, QV issues various, noted 2d and 2 1/2d blue (SG 10-11) mint, 1889 set to 5 pesetas set (SG 22-33, CV £225) with extras, EVII part set various to 2/- mint, KGV set to 4/- mint and another part used to 4/-, issues from KGVI with duplication to 10/- and partial QEII set to 2/- mint and cover values to 6d 8 Au 38 to Naples, together with the collection in the album on leaves with a few QV-KGV but mostly from QEII mint/used sets includes booklets, M/S, and stamped postcards etc; in the same album Cyprus collection on leaves with 1d and 2 1/2d on GB with O/P Cyprus, various issues of QV - KGV (18). KGVI to 18 piastres and various sets/part sets mint/used until late 1980s, includes (SG 186, 187) and M/S etc., together with more additional issues of QV, EVII, KGV, KGVI and later issues. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$120

Ex Dr C. Haymes Collection.



part

5078*

Great Britain, a carton containing extensive issues of Great Britain from 1840 (2), one from Stanley Gibbons (cost £375) of Plate 3 with 4 full margins on card (SG 2) (illustrated) other with red Maltese cross cancellation (3 full margins), quantity of 1d reds 1841-1850s some on dated pieces and error varieties, 2d 1841 (2) also Govt Parcels; issues of KGV colour varieties Mint MUH to 1/- (SG 351-429), others on Hagner cards, including Edward VII much duplication mint to 1/- including inverted wmk. etc; KGVI 10/- both colours, £1 all mint; accumulation of Jersey and Guernsey etc, also FDC and post office packs, amny useful pickings, mint sets of Heligoland and Ionian Islands. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$500

Ex Dr C. Haymes Collection.

5079

Great Britain, collection of issues on old printed leaves, includes 1840 1d black (2) each with a red or black Maltese cross, 1841 pale blue and deep blue, also 6d and 1/- emblems watermark, QV to 1/- green 1887 issue, and 1900 colour changes, EDVII to 1/- and 5/-, KGV to 5/- 1912 series, etc. *Used, some in poor condition.* (93)

\$150

5080

Great Britain, Queen Victoria, penny black with good margins (SG.1); Australia, five pence, QEII booklet panes with imperforations between issues and on edge (two separate panes), The Holden Story, one dollar miniature sheets in folder (face value sixty dollars). *Used penny black and MUH for Australian stamps.* (73 stamps)

\$150

5081

Great Britain, a large red Briefmarken stock book containing issues of pre-decimal stamps from 1850s in mixed condition, lot has duplication throughout, issues are described with SG numbers, noted scarce SG 82, 84, 152, 153, 178, 193, 263, also quantities of castles, and a useful lot of perfins from QV - QEII. *Used.* (1,000s)

\$120

5082

Great Britain, an accumulation with duplicates stored in four stockbooks, divided into four areas, a) QV to KGVI, noted seahorses to 10/-, b) pre decimal KGVI to QEII - mint and used. values to £1, c) QEII with commems mint and used, mainly decimals to £5 (34 x £5), perfins from QV to QEII and d) QEII decimal Machins used, all are neatly arranged within the albums. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$60

5083

Great Britain, a collection housed in Stanley Gibbons 'Exeter' red and green albums No.2898, and two small books, as a) MUH/mint scattered issues from 1924-1969 some as blocks, noted 1924 Exhibition, 1929 Postal Congress, then several issues from 1937-1945, noted 1948 wedding including £1, Olympic Games and others in blocks of 4, many singles with a few gaps from 1953, 1959-68 1/2d - 1/6 and the castles set, (SG 570-598); appears complete in commemoratives from 1961 many as blocks of 4, sets include part sheets, strips, blocks etc (Hastings), Castles of 1967-8 (SG 759-762), together with single stamps of the provincial issues 1958-1968, collection includes Postage Dues various issues to £1 1959-1963 series, set issued 1968-9 (SG D56-D74); 1971 decimal 'to pay' issues in blocks of 4 (10) to £1; together with b) a collection of scattered used Edward VIII - QEII, 1936-1975, album also includes 2 pages of Poland and Norway issued during WWII by exiled governments in Great Britain, Poland issues 1941-1943 and 1945 (SG 478-493) and (SG 498); lot also includes two old Singapore Stamp Club Exchange books with useful pickings of stamps from Malaysia area (mint and used) including North Borneo 1950 set to \$10 (CV £140) and Labuan issues. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$150

Ex Malcolm S. Burrells Collection.

5084

Great Britain and Ireland, used stamps with duplication, neatly arranged in three stock books, with issues from 1841, strong in KGV and QEII including multiples of the high values. *Used*. (100s)

\$50

5085

Guernsey, collection in a Davo hingeless album with slipcase with issues including M/S from 1969 - 1995 and Alderney from 1983 - 1995, appears about complete. *Appears to be MUH*. (100s)

\$100

5086

India, an extensive accumulation of issues some in a spring-back album with stamps to 1987 mostly mint/MUH sets a few used (100s), together with stamps on Hagner sheets and cards noticed half anna blue 1854-5 (2), one anna red and 4 annas indigo and red (cut to shape) (2); 1909 EVII OHMS set to 15 rupees with extras, 1937 KGV set to 10 rupees many used sets of QV-KGV, EVII set 15 rupees used, KGV to 25 rupees with many extras, shades etc, noted KGV plane 14 annas a block of 16 stamps; Indian Expeditionary Forces, IEF, CEF and Cina O/P on Hong Kong issues; India O/P for Pakistan to 2 rupees; Native States mint O/P on India including Patiala near complete QV, EVII, KGV all to 1 rupee, Gwalior QV to 5 rupees mint, Nabha QV, EVII and KGV to 1 rupee, noted 1 anna KGV (SG 62 with O/P inverted), Chamba QV, EVII to 1 rupee, KGV to 12 annas; covers QV 1858 on piece with 4 annas and 2 x 1anna (SG 39, 45), 1881, 1894, quantity of Official issues, Revenue, exchange foreign, share transfer etc., lot also includes a lot of Bechuanaland Protectorate 1889-1902 mint unused lot, and surcharged lot of Dominica. *MUH, mint and used*. (100s)

\$300

Ex Dr C. Haymes Collection.

5087

Japan, stock book from ex dealer of issues with much duplication, mostly post WWII to 1960, mostly better issues, noted block of 4 of 'girl playing glass flute' (SG 746), 11 pairs as blocks of 1955 10th anniv. athletic meet (SG 744-5); Mt Manaslu (SG 760) (37) mostly as blocks of 8; 1957 Philatelic week (25), (CV £1200). *MUH only a very few mint*. (100s)

\$80

5088

Japanese Occupation of Philippines, 1943, five cents brown (SG.J18), unused sheet of 100 stamps with Japanese imprint at bottom edge. Two holes on left hand edge paper and small chip in right hand edge paper, stamps unharmed, with some light spots on gum and a line stain on the gum of 4 stamps, nonetheless scarce as the whole issue destroyed by the Philippine's Government. *MUH*.

\$80

5089

Jersey, collection in a Davo hingeless album with slipcase with issues including M/S from 1958 - 1995 with part sets of 1991-4, appears almost complete. *Mostly MUH*. (100s)

\$100

5090

Malaya, Labuan, on eight album leaves, issues from 1894, (SG 51-55, 57) as CTO; North Borneo pictorials O/P Labuan (12) 1894-6 (no 12c) mostly postal used (3 are CTO with black bar cancellations); 1895 set of O/P on North Borneo 4c - 40c (SG 75-79) (8 as extras, one only CTO), similar 25c - \$1 (SG 80-82), 50c a CTO; 1896-1898 issues (18) with Labuan O/P on North Borneo with extras mostly postally used, a few CTO, (SG 83 - 101); 1899 surcharges incomplete all used (SG 102-107, 109-110); a few (6) latter issues including (2) Straits Settlements used in Labuan. *Used*. (69)

\$150

Ex Malcolm S. Burrells Collection.



part

5091*

Malaya, Sarawak, various used on two album leaves, 3c brown/yellow 1869, good used with bar cancel (SG 1) (illustrated), 3c brown/yellow 1871 (5), together with varieties stop after three and other minor varieties (3), together with 1875 issues 2c (1), 4c (3), 6c (2), 8c (4), 12c (3), (SG 3-7). *Used most with clear postmarks*. (23)

\$150

Ex Malcolm S. Burrells Collection. First previously from Stanley Gibbons Limited, priced £130 purchased c.1990.



5092*

Malaya, Sarawak, 1878 (3 Feb), piece with 1875 12c red/pale rose (SG 7), tied by oval 'Sarawak/Post Office' date stamp in combination with Straits Settlements 1867-1872, 2c and 30c (two wing marginal examples of each), (SG 11a, 17), paying 64c external postage, with 'B-172' cancels. *Used with minor imperfections, but an attractive and scarce item*. (5)

\$150

Ex Malcolm S. Burrells Collection. Previously from Stanley Gibbons Limited on card with description, priced £225 on the 15.8.1994.



5093*

Malaya, Sarawak, 1888-1897 Brooke set \$2 green and blue, \$5 green and violet, \$10 green and carmine, unissued set of high values, prepared for use but not issued, (SG 21a-21c), (CV £3800). *MUH*, the \$2 with insignificant corner wrinkle. (3)

\$1,500

Ex Malcolm S. Burrells Collection. Previously from Stanley Gibbons Limited on card with description, priced £875 on the 15.8.1994.



5094*

Malaya, Sarawak, 1889-1892, 5 cents on 12 green and blue, no watermark, perforated 14 surcharged in black 5 with 'c' omitted, dated 16 Mr 1891 (SG 26b). *Used and very scarce item*.

\$400

Ex Malcolm S. Burrells Collection. Previously from Stanley Gibbons Limited, purchased for £400 on the 23.4.1985, lot includes a B.P.A. Expertising Limited London Expert Committee on the 21 Jun 1980 No.5306.



part

5095*

Malaya, Sarawak, various used on five album leaves, 1888 set to \$1 with additional shades as per SG, with additional 3c with postmark Sarawak 10 Jul 9 (sic); together with 1889 surcharges with extras (SG 22-26) with varieties, and a block of 6 1891 5c/12c with cds Sarawak 20 Mar 96 (SG 25a) no stop after c (CV £1080) (illustration); together with a 1891 large block of 16 (4x4, with LH side selvage) (SG 26) (CV £5200) *MUH* for 13 examples, 3 fine mint (illustrated). *MUH*, mint and used most used with clear postmarks. (48)

\$500

Ex Malcolm S. Burrells Collection.

5096

Malaya, Sarawak, various used on four album leaves, 1892 1c/3c brown/yellow with additional large block of 12 (3x4) stone 1, left pane B, one a variety of long tail R, with cds Sarawak, 10 Oct 99, with additional 1895 set (SG 28-31) with extra 2c and 8c; with additional plate proofs for 2c imperforated violet and brown-red; 1899 surcharges (SG 32 [2], 33 [2], 35); 1899 set with extras and shades to 50c, (SG 36-46, 48 [mint] 49); 1918 set to \$1 with shades (SG 50-61, 62 mint). *Mint and mostly fine used some with clear postmarks.* (65)

\$200

Ex Malcolm S. Burrells Collection.

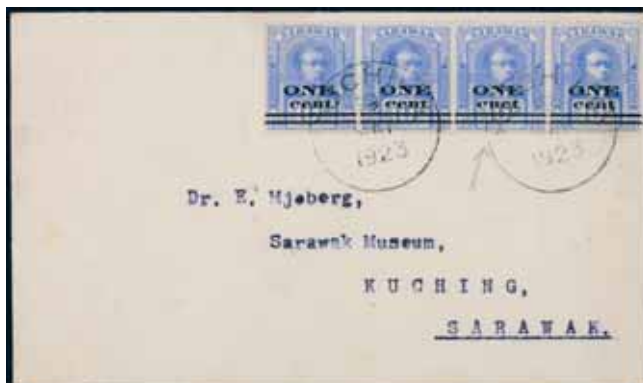


5097*

Malaya, Sarawak, 1896 (3 Nov), combination piece with 1895 2c brown-red, perf. 12 1/2, tied by Sarawak CDS and 1892-1899 Straits Settlements 8c ultramarine with Singapore CDS 'No 9, 96', (paying international postage), this with minor stains with part Paris CDS in red at left; together with another combination piece with 1871 3c brown/yellow, perf. 11, tied by Sarawak CDS '28 Jan 81' to a Straits Settlements 10 cents /12c ultramarine (SG 45), tied by cancel in transit at Singapore (Straits Settlements stamps were required on overseas mail); this is a scarce and attractive item and an early usage of the Straits Provisional. *Used.* (2 items, 4 stamps)

\$200

Ex Malcolm S. Burrells Collection. Previously from Stanley Gibbons Limited on card with description, priced £125 purchased on the 28.5.1990; the second item acquired from Stanley Gibbons Limited and cost £160, it was purchased 9.7.1992.



lot 5098 part



part

5098*

Malaya, Sarawak, various used on seven album leaves, 1922-1923 (SG 63-71), extra 5c, postmarked Miri 1 Feb 24; 1828 set (SG 76-90), 1923 surcharges 1st printing 1c/10c, 2c on 12c (2 and a block of 4 cds Kuching 10 Feb 1923), (SG 72-73) used; together with joined vertical pair with Plate 1 and variety (SG 72a, CV £436) the 'Cnet' type (mint) (illustrated) and a large block of 9 (3x3) with centre piece with 'Cnet' variety and plate number (SG 72, 72a, CV £513) (illustrated); lot includes a cover Kuching 9 May 1923 to Dr.Mjeberg Sarawak Museum Kuching fixed with four 1c/10c with 3rd stamp the 'Cnet' variety (SG 72, 72a, CV £1080) (illustrated); together with surcharges 2nd printing 1c/10c and a pair 2c/12c both almost MUH (SG 74c, 75). *MUH, mint and used, some with clear postmarks.* (42 and one cover)

\$750

Ex Malcolm S. Burrells Collection.



part

5099*

Malaya, Sarawak, various used on ten album leaves, 1932 set to \$1 (15) (CV £150); 1934 set to \$10 (26) (CV £350) plus extra blocks; BMA set to \$4 (CV £230, \$3 illustrated); Sarawak 1945 B.M.A. overprint set to \$4, complete each cancelled by boxed four-line "VICTORIA/DEC. 24TH/1846-1946/LABUAN" handstamp, (this slogan handstamp was only in use between 24th Dec. 1945 and 31st Jan. 1946) (18 different) unused and rare (\$4 illustrated); other issues include Centenary, Royal Wedding UPU, Crown Colony set to \$5, 1950 pictorials and almost complete set to (SG 146-203). *Mostly used unless noted.* (145)

\$200

Ex Malcolm S. Burrells Collection.

5100

Malaya, Straits Settlements, an extraordinary collection housed in a Stanley Gibbons 'Exeter' album No.2898, used (unless noted) issues from 1867 various O/P and denominations (5), India issues for Singapore 8 pies and 1 anna and 8 annas (SG Z71, Z78, Z80); 1867-1872 with duplication and colour varieties (31) values to 96c (4), (SG 11-19); range of O/P '10' '10 cents' (11); 1882 new designs and colour changes (9); 'two cents and 2 cents' (4); 1883-1891 2c - 96c with extras (30), (SG 63 - 71); '4 cents' (3) and '8 cents' O/P (SG 73 [3], 75 [2]); 1884 surcharges 'two cents' on 5c, (SG 77), various 'Three cents' O/P on 32c (SG 83, 94) (5); 1898-9 O/P 3c on 5c (1) (SG 84); 10c/24c (4), 30c/32c (6) (SG 86-87); 4c on 5c, on 8c, on 5c carmine; others 1892 O/P mostly One Cent (9), 1892-1899 1c - 50c with extras (17); KEVII 1902 to \$2 with extras (21); 1903-6 set to \$5 with extras (20); 1906 used O/P on Labuan to \$1 (8), KEVII set (26) 1906-1912 to \$5 (3) (SG 153-167), extensive range of fiscal cancellations on KEVII various issues (40) many at \$5; KGV 1912-1923 issues to \$5 (3), with duplication (50); red cross (3, 2 are mint), (SG 216-217); 1921-1933 issues and varieties (35) to \$5; assorted fiscal cancellations (52) to \$5 (10, one a block of 4); Malaya-Borneo Exhibition varieties mint and used to \$1 several in strips, various watermarks (24); Silver Jubilee set; 1936 KGV set to \$5 (15) (SG 260-274); Coronation set; 1937-1941 KGVI sets (23) to \$5 (SG 278-298); 1924-1926 two (2) Postage Due sets (SG D1-D6), in all a high CV; lot also includes two loose leaves with various mostly used (65). Mostly used, a few mint. (*several 100*).

\$1,000

Ex Malcolm S. Burrells Collection, several examples are from Stanley Gibbons, London.



5101*

Malaya, Straits Settlements, 1867 selected issues, 8c/2anna yellow, Singapore post mark, 12c/4anna green, 24c/8anna rose, 32c/2anna (SG 6-9), together with India 1854 half anna blue and 2 annas green with Singapore surcharge (SG Z60, Z64), (CV £1000). *Generally fine used.* (6)

\$500

Ex Malcolm S. Burrells Collection. Several previously from Stanley Gibbons Limited such as the 12c/4anna for £200 on the 7.2.1983; the 2c India used in Singapore for £45 c1984.



5102*

Malaya, Straits Settlements, selected highlights (4), 1882 5c/4c rose (SG 47) (CV £375); 1884 8 (8c) on 12c dull purple (SG 80) (CV £500); 1898 \$5 orange and carmine on piece (SG 105) (CV £300); 1923, KGV, \$25 (SG 240b) (CV £190). *Mostly fine used.* (4)

\$250

Ex Malcolm S. Burrells Collection. All believed to be from Stanley Gibbons c1983-4, London.



5103*

Malaya, Straits Settlements, 1880 overprints, selected issues, '10 cents' /30c claret type d O/P, (SG 25); '10' no cents, type c (SG 35); another type g (SG 36), (CV £830). *Generally fine used.* (3)

\$200

Ex Malcolm S. Burrells Collection. The (SG 36) with a The Royal Philatelic Society expert committee certificate No.75673 of 17 Mar. 1971, coming from the Triall Collection.



5104*

Malaya, Straits Settlements, 1887 (printed post card) 1c Q.V., from Penang to London via Brindisi cancelled Proud Type K10 but with additional adhesive stamp removed also with small S/R A PENANG JU 24 87 and Friederichs & Co. Penang company chop with long message on reverse; together with Straits Settlements set of 1892 surcharges (SG 88-93), with three Singapore 21 July 1892 c.d.s., on plain cover, one c.d.s., on reverse. *Fine used.* (2)

\$150

Ex Malcolm S. Burrells Collection. Both from Stanley Gibbons c1983-4 with their types descriptions.



lot 5103 part



part

5105*

Malaysia, Malaysian States (various states), an extraordinary collection housed in a green Stanley Gibbons 'Exeter' album No.2898, used (unless noted); Johore issues, from 1884 on 12 album leaves, noted 1884-1891 O/P issues (11) on Straits Settlements of most types, 1891 2c/24c (2) varieties, 1892 set including \$1 (SG 27 CV£170), 1894-1896 O/P (4) including 3c/\$1 (SG 31), Coronation issues various both spellings including \$1 (SG 38 CV£130) and joined vertical pair (SG 38a CV £360) (illustrated), 1896-1899 series 1c - 50c noted 10c -50c CV £50 each and 50c/3c (SG 56), 1904-1910 partial set including \$100 (SG 77 CV£950, illustrated), others high values include \$1, \$2, \$3, and \$5, 1910-1919 series incomplete includes 50c (SG 86 CV £140), 1918-1920 \$1 (CV £75), 1922-1941 series to \$5 noted \$3 (CV £100), \$4 (CV £190), also includes wedding, 1949 set to \$5 complete, similar for 1960 set (SG 133-147, 153-165), also scarce stamp covers c.1932 (3), 1937, and postage dues; Kedah on 12 album leaves, 1912-1957, including 1912 set (SG 1-9, 11, 14), (SG 14 CV£170, illustrated), 1921 set to \$1 (2 examples of \$1) together with a MUH set complete to \$5 (SG 26-40, CV£200) (\$5 illustrated), Malaya-Borneo Exhibition written up on 3 leaves, mint set (8) (CV £140), 2nd set variety oval O mint set (8) (CV £270), 3rd set (5) incomplete with small A and raised dot variety (SG 43c, 44c, 45d, 46d, 47d) (CV £165), also used incomplete part set including 21c, 25c and 50c, 1922 colour changes used, 1937 set of 9 including \$2 and \$5 (CV £275), 1950 set to \$5 (no \$2), 1957 set complete (CV £130); Kelantan on 15 album leaves, issues 1911-1915 with extras includes \$25 (SG 12 CV£110), 1921 set to \$1 (CV £130), Malaya-Borneo Exhibition collections 1922 set of (9) fine used (several Ex Traill lot 138), (SG 30-38 CV£1100) (\$5 illustrated CV £500 Ex Traill lot 160), another similar set mint on described sheet (CV £375), 1928-1935 large Sultan series complete to \$5 (\$1 blue ex Traill lot 185), (SG 39-54, CV£1190), \$5 illustrated (CV£850), 1937 cover with cds Kota Bharu, 31 Oct 41 fixed with \$1 and \$2 issues (illustrated, from Traill lot 225), UPU, 1951 set to \$5 (CV£190), wedding \$5 used pair and a used block of 4 on piece (CV £200) and pair of both 10c and \$5 on cover (Traill lot 233), others to 1965; Malacca on five album leaves, issues from 1948-1965 a few useful pickings, Negri Sembilan on 9 leaves, issues from 1889-1965, 1895-1899 set complete (missing 3c and 25c), other (CV£325) (2c cat £120, illustrated), noted 2c (SG 3) as a block of 4 with scarce oval postmark 2 APL 95 (illustrated), 1935-1941 issues nearly complete to \$2, and various selections of 1949, 1957 issues; lot includes on Hagner sheet various 1911 Kelantan issues to \$5 etc and MBE 1c, 4c, 5c and 10c stamps. *Mostly used, a few MUH and mint.* (100's)

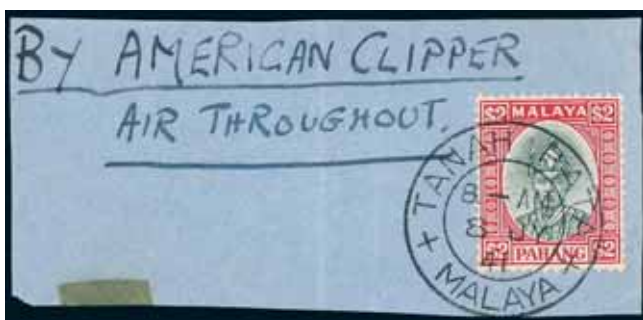
\$2,000

Ex Malcolm S. Burrells Collection, the various letters with attached descriptions and many of the stamps including some of the illustrated issues are from Stanley Gibbons.

See next page for additional illustrations



lot 5105 oart (previous page)



lot 5106 part



part

5106*

Malaysia, Malaysian States (various states), an extraordinary collection housed in a green Stanley Gibbons 'Exeter' album No.2898, used (unless noted); Pahang issues, from 1889 on 8 album leaves, noted (SG 3 [CV £275], 9 [CV £475], 20 [CV £170], 21 [CV £550] (illustrated), 22 [CV £425] (illustrated), also 1950 set (SG 29-46) mint and SG 45 on piece (illustrated); Penang issues, from 1948, 1949 incomplete set to \$5; also 1954 set, 1957 part set to \$5, etc; Perak issues, O/P from 1881 (22), noted PGS 12c (SG O7 mint CV£250), 50c green and black (SG 75 CV£170) (illustrated); \$3 green and ochre, pen and duty cancel, (SG 78), other O/P 3c on \$1, 3c on \$2, (SG 86-7, CV£235), noted most issues from 1935 - 1957, including (SG 121 CV£450) (illustrated); Perlis issues, a selection from 1948-1965; Selangor issues, from 1887, noted 1895-9 \$1 and \$3, (SG 61, 63 CV£810) (\$3 illustrated) also \$5 mint (SG 85 CV£110), also 1949 and 1957 sets, UPU, etc); Trengganu issues, issues from 1910, noted 1922 \$5 Malaya-Borneo Exhibition fine used (Ex Traill lot 155), (SG 58 CV£750) (illustrated), also mint set to \$5 (SG 48-58, CV£600), also used \$5 green and red/yellow, multiple script CA watermark, (SG 44, CV£3500, ex Traill [lot 190], illustrated); others to 1963; Federated Malay States, issues from 1900, noted \$1 (SG 11) fiscal use; 1900 set with \$5 fine used (SG 25a, CV£375, illustrated), also \$2 green and carmine (SG 49, CV£130), and a \$5 green and red/green, (SG 81, CV£250, illustrated); various letters fixed with FMS stamps, dated, 1907 (3), 1910 (2), 1914, and 1935. these postal used, very scarce. *Mostly used, a few mint.* (100's)

\$2,000

Ex Malcolm S. Burrells Collection, the various letters with attached descriptions and many of the stamps including some of the illustrated issues are from Stanley Gibbons.



part

5107*

Malaysia States, Perak, 1895-1899 \$5 green and ultramarine, with cds 8 Ap 99 at Batu Gajah, (SG 79 CV£600, illustrated; and Federated Malay States, watermark multiple crown CA, 1904-1922 grey green and green \$1, (SG 48). *Used*. (2)

\$100

Ex Malcolm S. Burrells Collection.

5108

Malaya, Malaysia, a collection housed in a Stanley Gibbons 'Exeter' album No.2898, used (unless noted) issues from 1957-1963 for Malaya and from 1963 - 1974 for Malaysia, these appear as MUH until 1964 some as blocks, otherwise used until 1974 but not complete, lot includes BMA Malays KGV set to \$2 and various Postage Dues. *Mostly used, some MUH*. (several 100)

\$100

Ex Malcolm S. Burrells Collection.

5109

Malaysia, Malaysian States, includes, Labuan, North Borneo, Straits Settlements, Japanese Occupation issues, States issues mostly on part album leaves with good pickings, including Johore, Perak, Kelantan, Federated Malay states including \$1 and \$2 issues, and other oddments including Cook Islands and Samoa. *MUH, mint and used*. (100s)

\$150

Ex Dr C. Haymes Collection.

5110

Malta, a collection of issues housed in 2 spring-back albums and a quantity on small Hagners and loose sheets, QV issues various on Hagners, GB used in Malta many on pieces, many with date stamp and A25 post-marks noted 1865-1873 4d red and vermillion (SG Z48-9, CV £200+) (11 stamps) and complete plates 7-14, others 2 1/2d GB mauve and blue similar with most on pieces (SG Z38, Z40), (13), also 2d blue plates 13 (pair) and 14 on pieces (SG Z34), and 1/- (2), one on piece (plate 4) (SG Z74, 78); other used with A25 postmark on French and Italian stamps; QV includes values to 5/- mint (noted SG 18-19, 27-28, 30, 33-34) and others; range of EVII mint to 1/-, other short sets noted for KGV, KGV, 1922 set to £1 (CV £160); 1956 QEII set to £1, (CV £130), wedding to £1, 1925 Postage Due set to 1/6 (CV £60); album collections mixed from QV appear relatively complete from 1948 - 1994; lot includes a few FDCs. *Mostly MUH, mint and used*. (100s)

\$300

Ex Dr C. Haymes Collection.

5111

Mauritius, various issues, mint/MUH block of 4, imperf (SG 31); QV various mint issues 1883-1894 to 50c, also a 50c green (SG 99 mint), also (19) used from 1863 series and later, noted 15c chestnut (SG 107) block of 4 mint, some O/P from 1891-3, 1938 KGV to 1 rupee; British Honduras, Q/V, mint and used (7), mint O/P issues (11) from 1888, 1891 issues, KGV issues mint (28), other issues from 1937, 1948 St. George Day, UPU, and QEII MuH commems to 1966; Trinidad & Tobago, mint KGV set to \$1.20 (11); Turks Islands (3) to 1/- mint; Turks & Caicos Islands, mint EVII set to 1/-, 1928 KGV part set to 5/- (9), others (3) 2/- and 3/-; others as War Tax, part sets KGV and QEII a few as blocks; Bermuda a collection housed on album leaves etc, QV issues include 1/4d on 1/- block of 6 mint/MUH, noted 4d (SG 28a), other QV mint and used (12), ship issues from 1910 (25), others of KGV (5), 1936 set to 1/6 mint, 1938 KGV set to 5/- mint with extras and another 5/- used, a run of various issues of QEII mint and used to 1991. *MUH, mint and used*. (100s)

\$150

Ex Dr C. Haymes Collection.

5112

Monaco, an extensive range of MUH and used issues stored in a stock book with much duplication, issues to 1970s, noted used, high value issues SG 406 (5 used), 407 (23 used), 1955 1000 fr. SG 511a (11, used, these with CV £935), 1959 airmails of Royal Wedding SG 615 (5), 616 (14), similar air issues 20 fr. 1966 SG 860b (3, CV £150); many others used some as blocks; other stock books (4) containing Finland 1875-1975 noted SG 79, 81, 488 etc); Greenland (77) from 1950 some are large blocks of 8 MUH, noted SG 44 (3 mint); Iceland a small group of (27 Mint and used); United Nations a range of issues mostly mint - MUH from 1948-1960s; Luxembourg 1874-1980s mostly MUH from 1960s, others used and an extensive range of issues from Latvia, Lithuania and Liechtenstein mostly mint and used, several collections all are mostly used a few mint in all five stockbooks containing a few useful pickings, all are neatly laid out within the stock books. *MUH, mint and used*. (100s)

\$200

5113

New Zealand, an accumulation as a collection of issues MUH, mint and used housed in 3 white clip-lock folders with Hagner sheets within, MUH 1970s-1990s, with values to \$5, over \$400NZ, lots also include used of similar and earlier period, and a number of part sets noted including pre-decimal geyser set to £1, QEII set to 10/-, with some low value mint blocks, QV, EDVII, KGV and KGV issues, some useful pickings throughout, noted blocks M/S etc, lot also includes a few FDCs. *Mostly MUH, mint and used*. (100s)

\$200

Ex Dr C. Haymes Collection.



lot 5114 part

part

5114*

North Borneo, an extraordinary collection housed in a Stanley Gibbons 'Exeter' album No.2898, used (unless noted) issues from 1883, (SG 3 [CV £190]); 1886-7 series (SG 23, 25-27, 30, 32), 4c pink block of 6 mint with top middle stamp one cent in error, (SG 26, 26d, CV £325 for strip of 3, illustrated); 1888-1902 series (SG 36-40, 42a [imperf pair], 42-45, 47, 49, 50(2), [most with black bar cancels]); 1891-2, various surcharges, (SG 55-56, 57 a block of 20 4x5 [illustrated], 63, 64 [2]), 1894 issues (17) various with duplication, perf. varieties etc, most postal used, some scarce); various postcards (6, 2 illustrated and described) c.1893-4, one with 1894 3c blue reply postcard (still attached) franked with a 1c 'Protectorate' overprint issue (SG 127) from Sandakan, dated 25 June 1909; another postcard 1893 1c orange to Germany with additional franked 2c brown tied with Sandakan CDS, another similar 1904 to Ulm Germany; other postcards with 1c/8c 1892 (2), 4c/8c 1895 Provisional to Amsterdam; 1894 \$1, \$2 (SG 83, 84, CV £105); 1895 surcharges normal usage (SG 87-91 CV £110); several 4c surcharges 1899; series 1897-1902 various perfs etc to 18c (22); 1901-1905 'Protectorate' series of O/P to \$1 with extras (21, all normal usage, except one bar cancel); 1909-1922 series complete mint and mostly used (17), (SG 158-176) with extras also (SG 177-182, 182 illustrated mint this with CV £180) (7), high CV; 1916 red cross 2c - 25c (7), vermillion shade (SG 190, 192-196, 201 illustrated this mint CV £375); 1918 (Aug) 'Red Cross' set complete of 17 to \$10, (SG 214-234 CV £1900) with extras (9); 1918 (Oct) red cross set to \$10 complete set of 17 (SG 235-252, CV £1100) with extras (4); 1922 Exhibition (3); 1925-8 series to 50c (14) 10c a used pair; 1931 set (SG 295-299, 301, total CV £170); 1939 set to \$1; War Tax (2); 1945 BMA set to \$2 (15), (SG 303-316 high CV); 1947 set to \$5 (15) complete; a good range from 1948 - 1965 Sabah issues with values to \$10, and a small range of Postage Due issues to 1930 (10) (SG D5-D61). *Mostly used a few mint.* (100's)

\$4,000

Ex Malcolm S. Burrells Collection, the SG 57 block from Stanley Gibbons, 4 March 1983 for £400; The postcards from Stanley Gibbons for a total of £400 cJanuary 1984; The (17) Red Cross set from Stanley Gibbons for £600, 4th March, 1983, the second red cross set on the same day from Stanley Gibbons for £800, probable others also came from Stanley Gibbons.

5115

Norfolk Island, collection from 1947 (MUH and mint) (2 sets) and FDC to 1981; together with Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Christmas Island and Nauru (with ship set to 10/-) with issues to 1981, all in one stamp album (additional stamps loose); together with another album of Fiji, KGVI to 5/- (mint and used), QEII to 1977; Gilbert & Ellice Islands, QEII, mint/used together with Gilbert Islands and Tuvalu to 1980s. *Mint and used.* (100s)

\$100

Ex Dr C. Haymes Collection.

5116

Norfolk Island, in a carton a collection including booklets, covers (mostly FDCs), stamps in blocks of 4 with many on Hagner cards etc, Post Office packs, lot includes a few Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Collection of Samoa on leaves, stamps for Tonga, Tokelau Island, Cook Islands, Tin Can Mail (5), Cook Islands, New Zealand some as NZ Life Insurance, a few Fiji KGV, Pitcairn Island. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$100

Ex Dr C. Haymes Collection.

5117

Oceanic countries or territories, Papua New Guinea, Keeling Cocos, Kiribati, Christmas Islands, Pitcairn Islands, A. Antarctic Territories, Norfolk Islands, in Chinese stock book albums (12), some FDCs in PO packs, all in large carton. *Used and MUH.* (100s)

\$300

5118

Pacific Ocean, a green Lighthouse stock book filled with a wide range of mostly MUH issues from PNG, AAT, British Antarctic Territory, New Zealand, Japan and including the following islands Cook, Penrhyn, Tokelau, Samoa, Niue, Kiribati, Tuvalu, Fiji, Gilbert Islands, Pitcairn, Norfolk, New Hebrides, New Caledonia, Wallis and Futuna, Tonga, Solomon, Palau etc. *Mostly MUH with a few used.* (100s)

\$150

5119

Papua and Papua New Guinea, Mint/MUH N.W. Pacific Islands blocks of 4, 1/2d and 1d KGV (SG 65, 67), others 1/2d - 5d, kangaroos various to 1/-; Papua on BNG, values to 2 1/2d, Papua Lakatoi single colours to 2/6 (SG 84-91); various others mint and used (40) a wide range to 5/-, Air Mail (3), OS O/P or perf. values to 2/6 (13), one penny O/P (6) others etc.; German New Guinea, various to 1 mark mint and used with extras (14); New Guinea issues to 10/-, various covers etc (21) mostly to 1952, some later to 1969 noted 10/- Rabaul and £1 QEII as FDCs; PNG, postal charges, PNG 1994 O/P (16), 10/- Rabaul a Specimen, 10/- map and £1 both specimen, 1952 set etc. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$200

Ex Dr C. Haymes Collection.

5120

Papua New Guinea, a green stock book of mostly decimal issues, many in pairs or blocks from 1960s-1980s, with values to 2 kina, a good range of types. *All appear as MUH.* (100s)

\$80

5121

Papua New Guinea, 1994 surcharges 21t on 80t Chance's papuina and golden-mouth papuina (SG 734) in a sheet of 50, blocks of 10 (4), 4 (6) (CV £4,788); another a block of 4 21t on 45t king bird of Paradise (SG 755); together with a stock book of used Australia and world stamps (several 100); assorted world banknotes including Australia \$20 (2) Fraser/Cole; others from USA, Germany, JIM, etc (22) and a set of New Guinea coins 1d, 3d, 6d and 1/- 1943-1945 and China cash (3). *MUH (stamps), very good - very fine (others).* (lot)

\$200



5122*

Papua New Guinea, 1995 90t Tourism MUH block of 4, (missing 1k overprint), rare only one sheet known, (cf. SG 753-4, only reported with surcharge). *MUH.* (4)

\$150

Ex Status International, Auction 140, 18th June 1997 (lot 1543). With certificate from Kiamoo Nominees Pty. Ltd.



part

5123*

Papua New Guinea, a large accumulation of FDC from 1952 (noted set to £1 on cover) (illustrated), mostly issues of the 1960s-late 1970s with some duplication (over 200); together with 1937 Coronation registered FDC from different countries (approx 55). *Used.* (approx 250)

\$100

5124

Papua New Guinea, Nauru, Christmas Island decimal collections housed in two stock books of MUH issues from 1966 - 1970s as sets and blocks values to \$1, with duplication many are stuck down in albums requiring care to remove; New Zealand, pre-decimal in singles and blocks of 4 of 1960 issues to £1, a few Health FDCs c.1949-1953, Ross Dependency and NZ Govt. Insurance a few also from Niue and Tokelau Islands; Australia damaged stock book with used Australian and about 50 FDCs of period 1937-1960s. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$80

5125

Seychelles, a range of issues and sets in a folder includes QV issues to 96c mint and used, O/P issues (8) mostly mint, EVII mint issues to 1.50R, a good range of issues of KGV-QEII on leaves, some on Hagner sheets etc, a few British Somaliland of EVII; together with in another folder British Solomon Islands, noted part set of 1908 to 2/-, and on leaves a comprehensive collection of issues from 1956 - 1980. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$150

Ex Dr C. Haymes Collection.



5126*

South Africa, Mafeking Siege Stamps, 1900, 3d on 1d carmine type 1 surcharge, (SG 3), tied by piece with stamp Mafeking C.G.H., Mr 29 1900; 1900 (6-11 March), 3d deep blue/blue, partial postmark for Makeking, portrait of General Baden-Powell, (SG 27 CV£425). *Used, second stamp with missing corner.* (2)

\$200

Ex Dr C. Haymes Collection, first stamp ex Stanley Gibbons for £85.

5127

South Africa, Natal, a wide range of issues, Chalon head issues (22) including O/P, other QV issues to 5/-, EVII issues to 10/- etc; Transvaal, various issues with duplication, on album leaves and Hagner cards, including First and Second Republic various values including O/P, mint and used to 10/- and £5 mint copy, EVII to £1, assorted Revenue stamps some from Cape of Good Hope etc, British South Africa Company values to 5/-, 1900 O/P of ERI and VRI on wagon issues noted 10/- block of 4, a wide range, Orange River Colony selection etc. *Mint and used.* (100s)

\$200

Ex Dr C. Haymes Collection.

5128

South Africa, pre-decimal and decimal collection in a blue Leuchtturm/Lighthouse looseleaf hingeless album with slipcase, nearly complete missing several early high values, noted airm 1925, 1929, KGV values to 10/-, 1938 Voortrekker set, 1939 Huguenot set, missing varieties, complete decimal to 1985, no postage dues or officials. *Mostly MUH some scarce items mint.* (100s)

\$200

5129

South Africa, mixed collection of issues in a SG spring back album, together with various covers and some on Hagners, some duplication with Revenue stamps, many in pairs with issues KGV to 10/-, 1910-1961, noted 1925 air used, 1936 Exhibition sheets, 1933 Voortrekker used in pairs etc., a selection of South West Africa. *MUH, mint and used.* (approx 200)

\$100

Ex Dr C. Haymes Collection.

5130

Space thematic collection, an extensive accumulation of issues on the theme of Space including flight (areoplanes etc), many in separate packets, some on Hagner cards, all in a folder, includes covers, M/S, etc. *Mostly MUH, some used.* (100s)

\$100

Ex Dr C. Haymes Collection.

5131

Spain and Spanish Possessions, collections and accumulation stored in two stockbooks and a cliplock folder filled with Hagner sheets this folder containing an extensive range of MUH issues including M/S and definitives (noted 1976 Carlos I set complete) from 1965-1990; the stockbooks contain issues from 1855 mostly used and some MUH, noted partial Columbus set etc. much duplication for the used earlier issues; the third stockbook contains issues of Zaragoza and various Spanish colonial issues. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$150

5132

Sri Lanka (Ceylon), assorted issues, part sets from Queen Victoria with values to 2 rupees 50c, on Hagner cards etc to 1950, noted 1938 KGV complete to 5 rupees, early QV (24) values to 1/- including imoerfs., lot also includes Foreign bill stamps. *MUH, mint and used.* (approx 150)

\$200

Ex Dr C. Haymes Collection.

5133

Sweden, an extensive range of MUH and used issues stored in two stock books with much duplication, issues from 1858-2012, noted used, SG 23a, 26, 33, 199 (4), etc., also noted MUH issues, recent M/S, booklets, cinderallas etc., the majority are used all are neatly laid out within the stock books. *MUH, used.* (100s)

\$150

5134

Switzerland, an extensive range of MUH and used issues stored in two stock books with much duplication, issues from the 1854 imperfs to 21st century, noted used, SG 48 (3), 49a (3), 50, 1923 airm various values to 2 Fr. noted SG 319 (mint), 320a (used), 325a (mint), 326 (used), also noted 1935 air surcharges 40c on 20c and 40c on 90c both used SG 362, 363, also SG 346 used, 385, etc, a range of Pro Juventute issues; collection all mostly used a few mint; also included a wide range of issues from Denmark; all included in one of the same stock books and a similar selection of issues from Denmark 1875-1974 noted SG 86 (2), SG 214, mostly used but some are MUH, in another a third stock book an accumulation of issues from Norway from 1872 - 1960s and some officials etc, in all three stockbooks, a few useful pickings, all are neatly laid out within the stock books. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$150



part

5135*

Tonga, an extensive collection on Hagner sheets in spring back folder with much duplication of issues from 1886, (SG 1-4,9) (12), facing head with assorted O/P (34) including SG 30 (2), together with GFB (3), set of 1897 series to 5/- with extras, 1938 Salote accession (2 sets), 2d O/P 2 sets mint (SG 64-70), UPU, 1951 sets (2), 1953 sets (2), O/P etc, lot also includes quantities of round and shaped issues including SG O17, also Papua New Guinea MUH, 1952 set to £1, 10/- bird (illustrated), 10/- Rabaul, £1 queen all specimen O/P, British Solomon Islands, KGV set to 5/- crown CA watermark (SG 22-36) mostly MUH; Postage Due 1940 set MUH (1/- toned) (SG D1-D8); Nauru, includes O/P to 10/- (2/6-10/- gum toned); multiple freighter set to 5/- and decimal \$1, all with extras and O/P, with pictorials to 5/- with extras and sets 1970s; New Guinea 1937 coronation in sheets of 30; Nauru similar in blocks of 4, also Nauru building O/P in strips; together with lot is a mint sheet folder Nauru decimal issues in part and full sheets M/S with much duplication; and a clip lock folder of KGVI and QEII British Solomon Islands (100s) to 2/- on 9 Hagner sheets. *MUH, mint and used.* (many 100s)

\$300

5136

Trinidad, Tobago and Trinidad and Tobago, a small collection on leaves and loose on Hagner etc, noted Trinidad imperf. mint issues 1851-4 (SG 2,3 and 9) other issues (4) 4d, 6d, and 1/- and (1d) red perf. (SG 46, 71-73); a range of issues (15), as Trinidad and Tobago, including War Tax to 1935 (17), 1953 QEII to 24c (2 sets mint and used), 1960 set mint to 25c (mint and used, others part sets etc from 1962 to 1990 (set to \$10); Turks & Caicos Islands mint QEII 1957 set to 1/-, others various issues, (49 in total); Monserrat, KGVI set to 1/-; Jamaica various (11) from QV, noted 10/- and £1 1962 Independence; Cayman Islands KGVI set to 1/-; Dominica, various issues (38) from QV to KGVI, includes a KGVI set to 1/- mint, other KGVI set to 24c; St. Vincent, a range of issues from QV, QV 1870s to 1/- (5) used, 1899 mint issues 3d - 1/- (4), EVII mint to 1/- (5), 1913 KGV to 2/- (10), others to KGVI (18); a mixed group (6) described with high CV (£800+) from St. Helena, Montserrat, Mauritius, and Bahamas; British Honduras, mint 1891 QV 3c-24c part set, with MUH QEII part set to 25c; St. Lucia mixed group from QV (30); Montserrat KGVI set to 2/6; Virgin Islands, on album leaves and Hagners, St. Ursula type mint 1/2d - 1/- (6) (SG 43-45, 47-49), 2/6 EVII (SG 61), others include (SG 8, mint and used, 37 used, 38 mint, 40 mint), assorted sets and part sets MUH QEII to \$4.80, others including O/P and issues to 1968. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$250

Ex Dr C. Haymes Collection.

5137*

Zanzibar, an extensive collections of issues MUH and housed in a red loose leaf Senator stamp album, also with many short sets on Hagner cards, they include 5 rupees QV (SG 21) (illustrated); 1 rupee used (SG 18); 7 1/2 annas (SG 46); 1896 partial set (11) to 5 rupees mostly mint, (SG 156-174), mint and used issues 1904, noted 1,3,4 and 5 rupees mint, 1952 set MUH (14), 1948 wedding, 1957, 1961 and 1966 set MUH, and others, the album collection mint and used includes O/P on India (8), partial sets of 1898, 1899, 1926, 1936 jubilee set; 1936 set complete to 10 rupees (SG 310-322), 1957 (2 mint and used), 1961, Republic set 1966 mint and used, others to 1967, also a few covers etc. *Mostly MUH, mint or used.* (100s)

\$200

Ex Dr C. Haymes Collection.

5138

World, The Supreme Global Stamp Album by Minkus Publications, thickness 115mm, Volume I with slipcase, Volume I containing United States and world to Azores, mostly mint, MUH stamps, U.S.A. 1892-1985, noted fine mint 10c Trans-Mississippi (CV £180), relatively complete in commemoratives from 1924, noted Air Mail issues including 1926-7 series, Lindbergh 1927, 1930-1971 airs about complete, Postage Dues set 1959, the countries beginning with A have some representation from Andorra 1931-1969, noted SG F82, Australia a few early used but mint/MUH from 1945 with decimal values to \$5, also AAT and selected Austria sets including M/S; lot also includes another part volume of similar album with stamps of the U.S.A. (no slipcase), MUH from Christmas 1989-1993 includes booklet panes, singles and blocks to full sheets, high FV. *MUH, some mint, a very few used.* (1000s)

\$250

5139

World, The Supreme Global Stamp Album by Minkus Publications, thickness 115mm, Volume II with slipcase, Volume II containing world stamps from Bahamas to Canada, mostly MUH stamps, Bahamas issues 1966-1980, Barbados 1967-1969; some Belgium used; Bhutan 1954-1972 a wide range of issues and sets, oddments from other countries, Belgium used, Burundi birds 1963-1968, Canada used to 1964 and MUH from 1960s - 1980 with values to \$2, a few others from various countries. *MUH, some mint, a very few used.* (100s)

\$100

5140

World, The Supreme Global Stamp Album by Minkus Publications, thickness 115mm, Volume III with slipcase, Volume III containing world stamps from Christmas Island and Chad to Egypt, mostly MUH stamps, pictorials of Chad and Congo, some Christmas Island, a selection of issues from Denmark mostly of the 1960s-1970s MUH, several sets and issues from Ecuador and Dominica of the 1960s-1970, the collection of Egypt with mint/MUH issues from 1920-1970s, including a few Officials, and a few from various other countries. *MUH, some mint, a very few used.* (100s)

\$100



part

5141*

World, The Supreme Global Stamp Album by Minkus Publications, thickness 115mm, Volume IV with slipcase, Volume IV containing world stamps from F (Finland) to Greece, mostly MUH stamps, Finland various issues of 1960s, France an extensive collection from 1920s-1984 mostly complete as MUH a few mint, noted SG 352, 1013, 1058, 1059 (illustrated 1000 Fr), 1196 (illustrated fine mint), 1197 (illustrated), very extensive with good pickings of commems, airs and definitives from 1940s; collection includes Gabon pictorials, Great Britain, MUH from 1960s-1983 and various pictorial issues of Greece, few other countries included. *MUH, some mint, a very few used.* (100s)

\$400

5142

World, The Supreme Global Stamp Album by Minkus Publications, thickness 115mm, Volume V with slipcase, Volume V containing world stamps from G to J, including French Guinea pictorials 1960s- 1970, a similar lot from Haiti, Ireland, selected sets from the 1940s to 1970s, Israel a strong selection of issues from the 1950s - 1980s nearly complete from 1960s, Italy selected issues a few sets from the 1960s, Japan selected individual issues from the 1920s, scattered sets from the 1950s - 1972 including some M/S, and a few from various other countries. *MUH, some mint, a very few used.* (100s)

\$200

5143

World, The Supreme Global Stamp Album by Minkus Publications, thickness 115mm, Volume VI with slipcase, Volume VI containing world stamps from K to M, including Kenya from 1935 noted QEII set to 10/-, 1963 set to 20/- and other sets to 1969, Laos a few sets from the 1960s, Luxembourg scattered sets to 1960, many sets 1960-1972, Manchukuo selected issues 1933-1945, Monaco many part sets etc to 1960s, Morocco including French Morocco selected sets many from the 1960s-1970s, Mozambique mint and used from 1900 selected issues and various sets, Nauru of the 1960s, Nepal a range of sets and part sets from 1957 to the 1960s; a few from various other countries. *MUH, some mint, a few used.* (100s)

\$150

5144

World, The Supreme Global Stamp Album by Minkus Publications, thickness 115mm, Volume VII with slipcase, Volume VII containing world stamps from N to P, including Netherlands a few c.1970, New Caledonia noted 1928 Postage Due set, 1939 French Revolution set (SG 226-231), other part sets or singles to 1960s mostly pictorials, New Zealand a few used, mint/MUH from 1967, decimal set to \$2, scattered sets 1967 - 1974, Norfolk Island from 1962 some pre-decimal and most decimal to 1973, Norway with 1925 complete Polar flight (SG 167-173), scattered 1941 - 1960s, Pakistan noted 1949 Jinnah set and selected sets to 1960, Panama, some pictorial sets, Papua 1935, 1937 commems, PNG, part sets including 10/- Rabaul, other sets to 1971, Paraguay pictorials, and used examples from Peru and the Philippines, Poland a large range of sets from 1953 - about 1968, all appear to be MUH (100s); a few from various other countries. *MUH, some mint, some used.* (100s)

\$150

5145

World, The Supreme Global Stamp Album by Minkus Publications, thickness 115mm, Volume X with slipcase, Volume X containing world stamps from P to S, including Portugal used from the 19th century - 1963 then MUH from 1966-1970 noted (SG 1286-1339, 1346-1367, 1374-1402), Qatar extensive range including (SG 27-37, 101-112, 125-130, 198-209, 211-239, 258-269, 282-293, 307-312, 317-354, 411-429, 455-477, 519-524, 529-536), Rhodesia sets 1964 - 1970, Rhodesia and Nyasaland various sets from 1962-1963, Romania various sets from 1953-1970 including M/S, Russia, assorted mint/MUH issues from late 19th century, noted 1925 airs, 1925 Lenin's death, (SG 411-420, 426A-457, 538-539), various selected issues from 1940 noted pair 1032-1032A, sets and singles etc from 1951 - 1974 (100s), a few used mostly MUH, Rwanda a few sets, Ryukyu Islands 1964-1968, Saar, various issues 1934 set, (SG 176-191), French Occupation of the Saar from 1947 many singles and sets, appear about complete to 1959; St. Helena mint/MUH, includes some O/P QV issues of 1861, set 1890, others (SG 46-52, 124-127), silver wedding (SG 143-144), UPU, 1953 QEII set to 10/-, others nearly complete to 1969, scattered issues of St. Lucia etc, a few various other countries. *MUH, some mint, some used.* (100s)

\$250

5146

World, a large cardboard box of issues, including China MUH set in pre-prepared albums as sets c.1995, some with FDCs, album of world issues noted 10/- PNG Rabaul, large quantities of Australia and world stamps off paper in plastic containers. *MUH, mint, used.* (100s)

\$100

5147

World, used stamps with duplication from Belgium, Netherlands, Switzerland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Finland, Vatican, San Marino and the following South American countries Bolivia, Argentina, Nicaragua, Panama, Venezuela and Egypt, all are neatly arranged in eight stock books, with issues mostly of the 20th century, lots include multiples of useful pickings. *Used.* (1,000s)

\$100



part

5148*

World, a quantity of FDC and other covers, Australia mostly from the 1930s, (19), many from the Pacific Islands (Tin Can Canoe Island (4), Nauru, New Hebrides, Fiji, Pitcairn Islands, New Caledonia, Tokelau Islands, British Solomon Islands, Penrhyn, Papua, Niue, Norfolk Island, Samoa, Gilbert & Ellice Islands, Cook Islands, Tonga, Western Samoa, New Zealand, etc) as well as other places. An interesting group many from the 1930s- 1970s, some interesting covers. *Used.* (approx 120)

\$150

5149

World, in a large box of Postage stamp covers in (5) special prepared folders a) Postal Heritage Society, QEII Silver Jubilee FDCs; b) and c) British Commonwealth FDCs; d) UN commemorative cover collection, e) British Commonwealth FDCs; also Australia, FDCs in two small cover albums together with other covers from Great Britain mostly c.1970s; many mostly commercial used world lot of covers (200+), mostly c.1970s including a Tin Can Mail cover dated May 26, 1937; 3 small albums of stamps and a large quantity of used on and off paper these mostly Australian. *Used.* (100s)

\$100

5150

World, in two large cartons, assorted covers and postcards including about 30 plossy examples c.1900-1920, some also in shoeboxes, some of these with additional stamps added, many addressed to Dr. Flynn or Stewart & Co, many Australian stamps in quantity in envelopes, etc. *Used.* (100s)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

5151

World, an accumulation with duplicates stored in eight small stockbooks, divided into various areas, a) New Guinea, Papau and PNG, mint and used, to £1 native fishing; b) Ceylon and Sri Lanka, c) a further 6 stockbooks with Yeman, Umn-Al-Qiwain, Ajman, Sharjah, Manama - Ras al Khaima and Equitorial Guinea, all are neatly arranged within the albums. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$50

5152

World, a small collection in a green loose leaf album with countries A-F. *Mostly used.* (100s)

\$50

5153

Albums and accessories, in two large cartons, an interesting selection of spring-back albums some from Stanley Gibbons, some unused with large quantity of mint album leaves (approx 15), mostly only the covers, together with a quantity of Davo mounts (mostly in original packs; a Lighthouse Stamp Mount cutter nearly as new, album refill leaves (10 lots), several minor philatelic publications etc. *Mostly used, some new.* (lot)

\$50

END OF SALE